

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

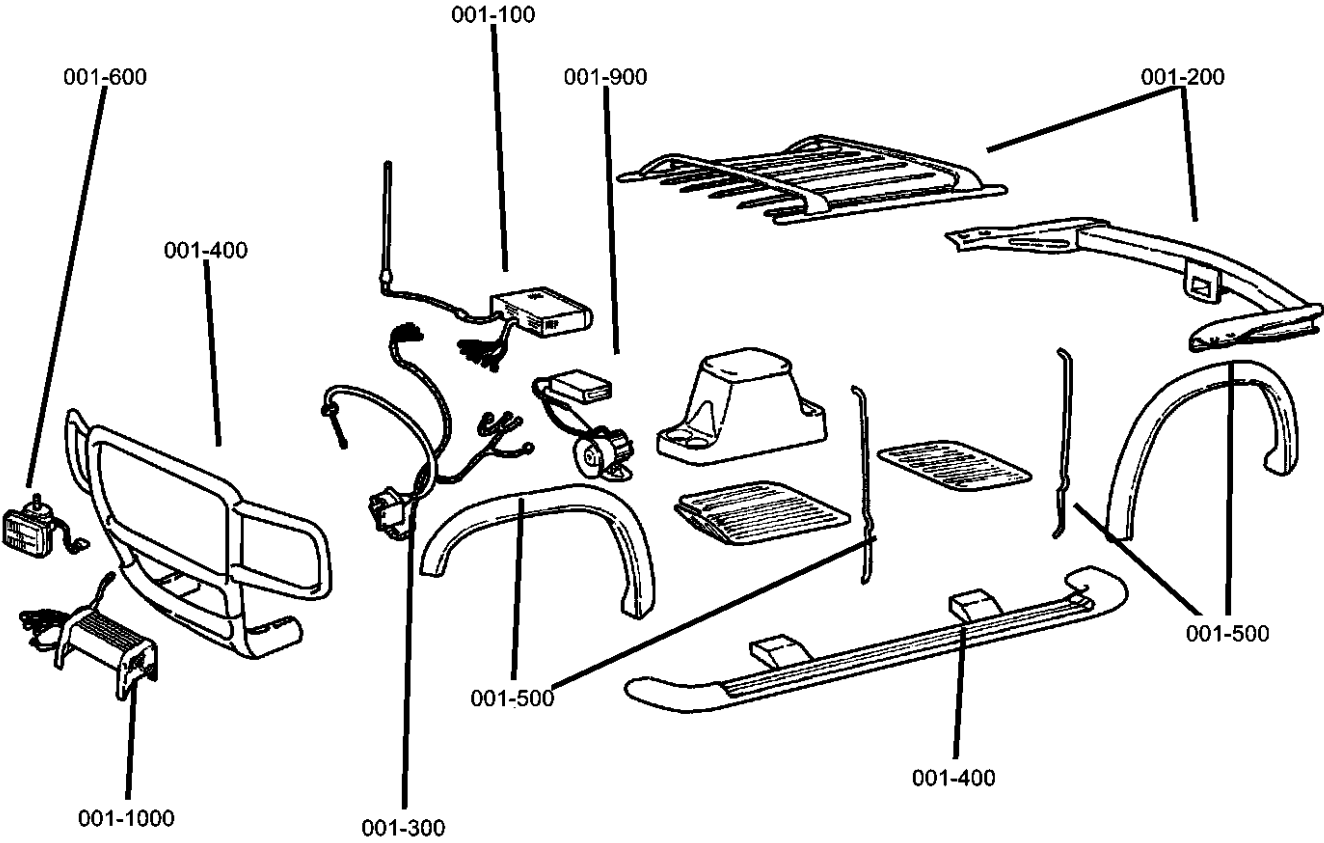
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) 2 = 5.7L Hemi (EZB) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl. (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



### Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 1 - 120
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 130
Rear Seat DVD Video System .....	Fig. 1 - 140
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes .....	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes.....	Fig. 1 - 215
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright .....	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Watersports .....	Fig. 1 - 235
Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 240
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski .....	Fig. 1 - 245
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl.....	Fig. 1 - 250
Carrier Kit / Luggage.....	Fig. 1 - 255
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Sensor Package Park/Distance .....	Fig. 1 - 310
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 320
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone .....	Fig. 1 - 330
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Cladding Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 510

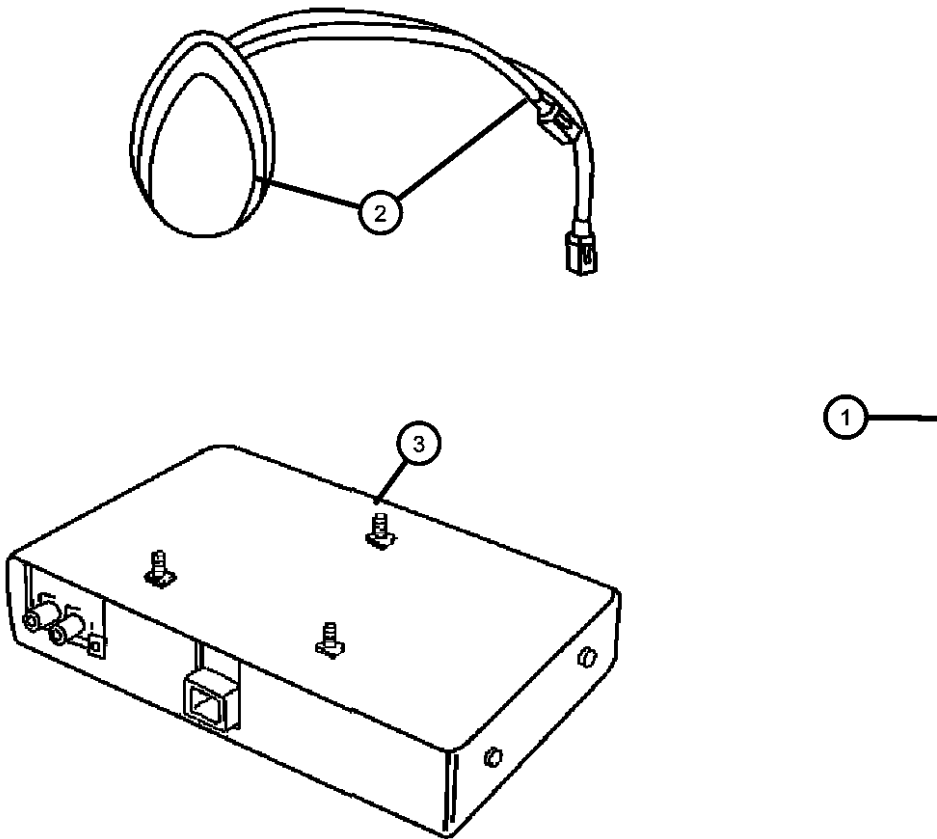
<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



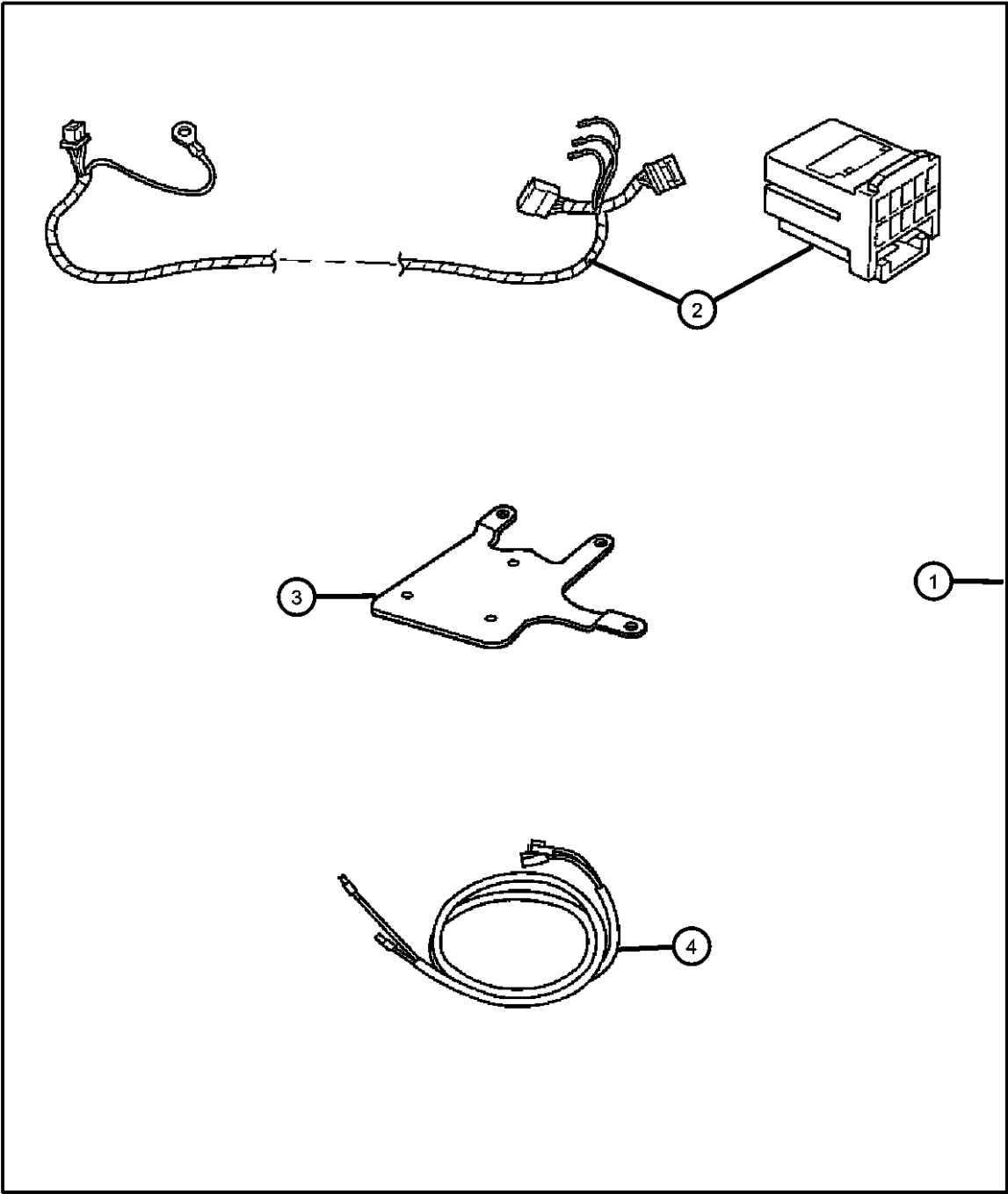
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit Satellite Receiver  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209041AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	05159035AA	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

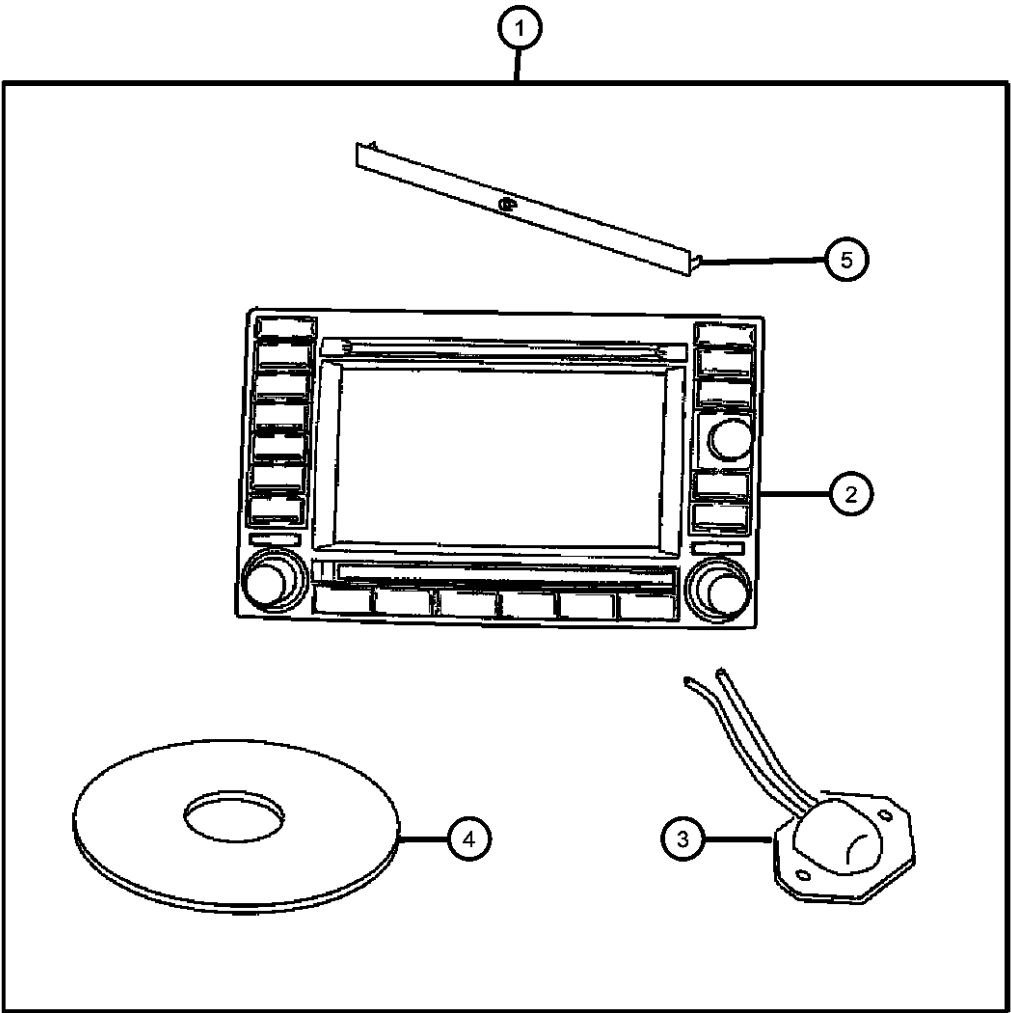


Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208653	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038646AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AB	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio



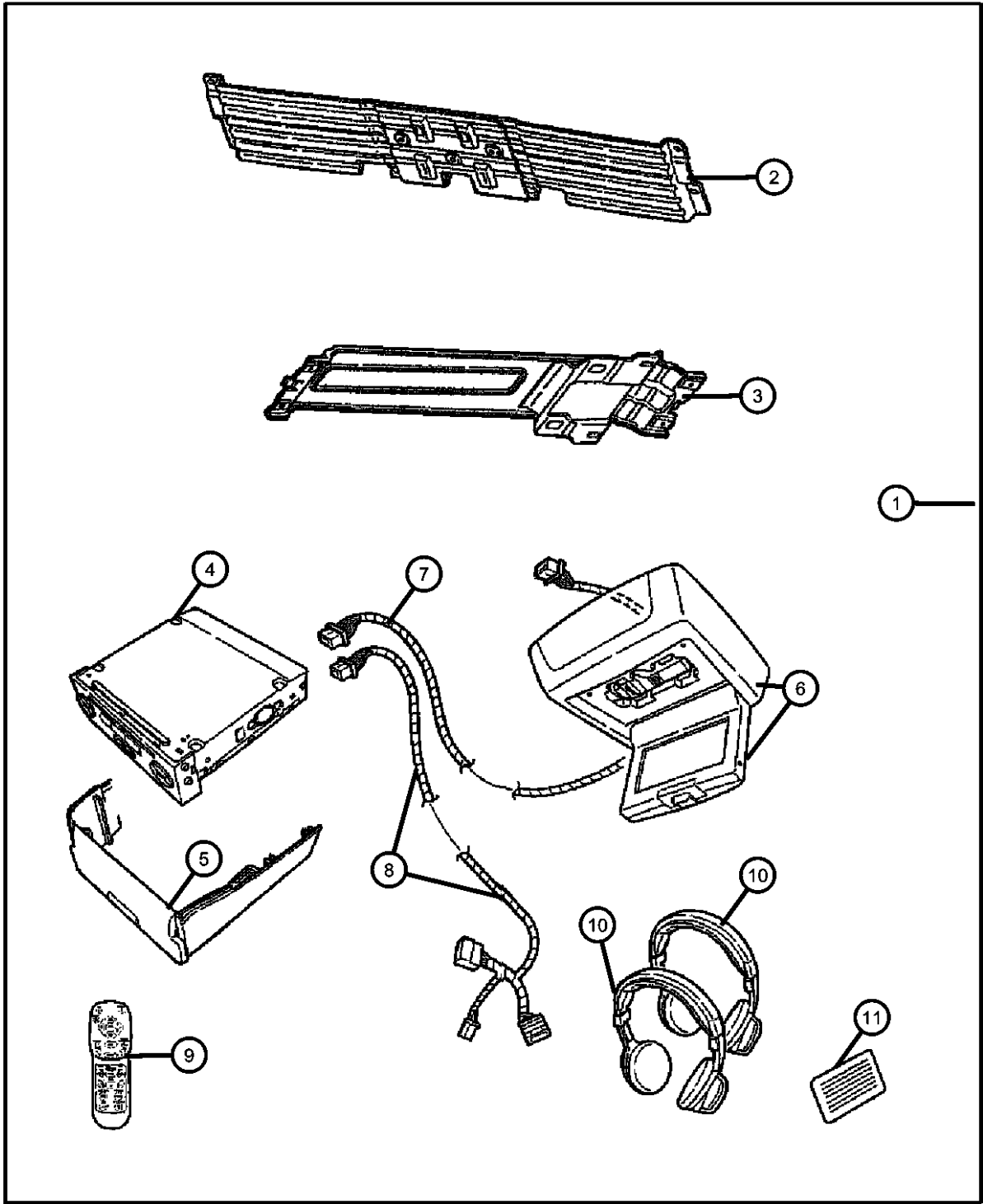
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Rear Seat DVD Video System  
Figure 1-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

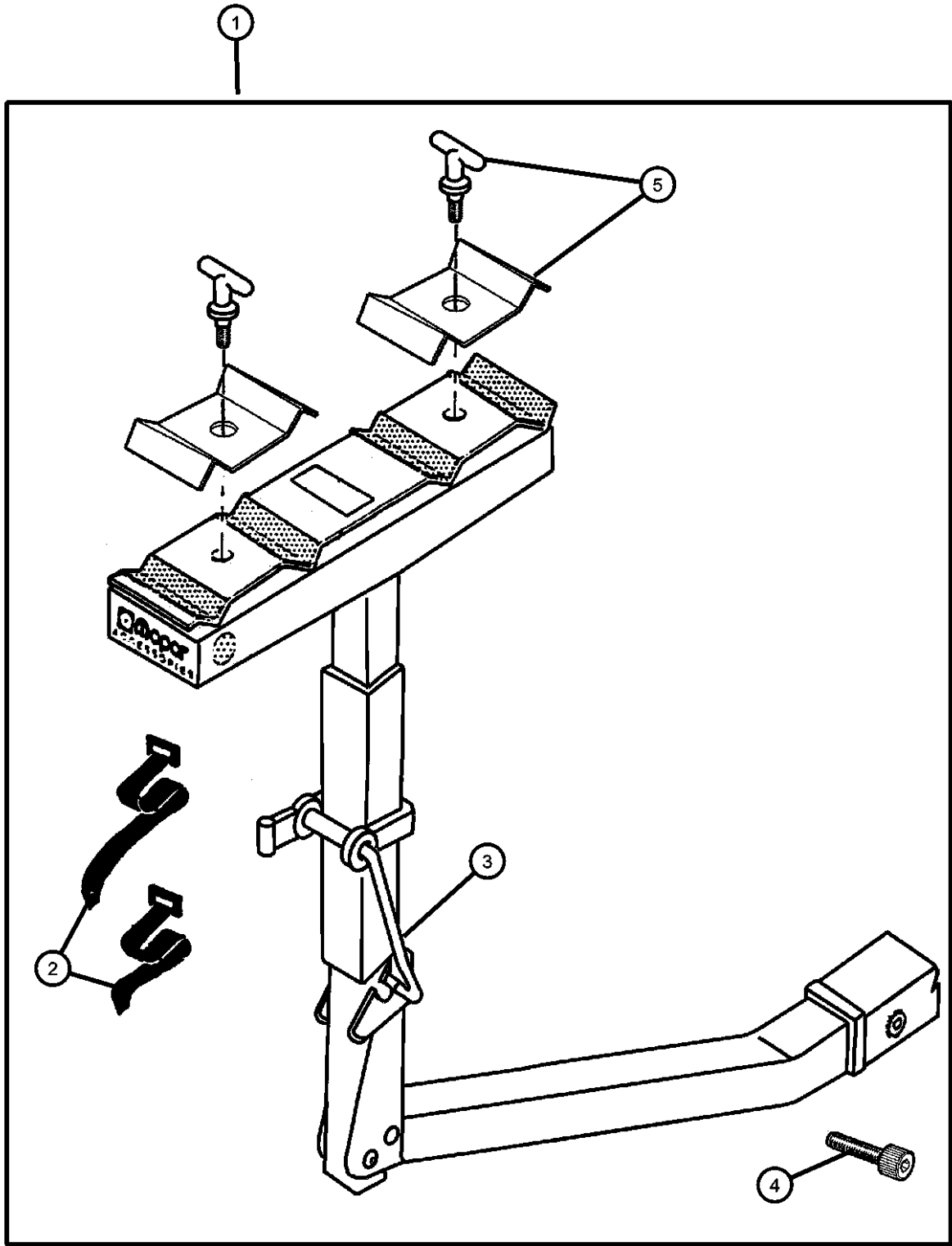
Note; For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208820	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3	56053029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, Without Sunroof
4	56038783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
5	1BK64BD1AA	1							CAP, Floor Console End [J1]
	1BK64BD5AA	1							[D5]
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1							[J3]
6	56038784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	05166771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	05166772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	05020533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes  
Figure 1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1	82204328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

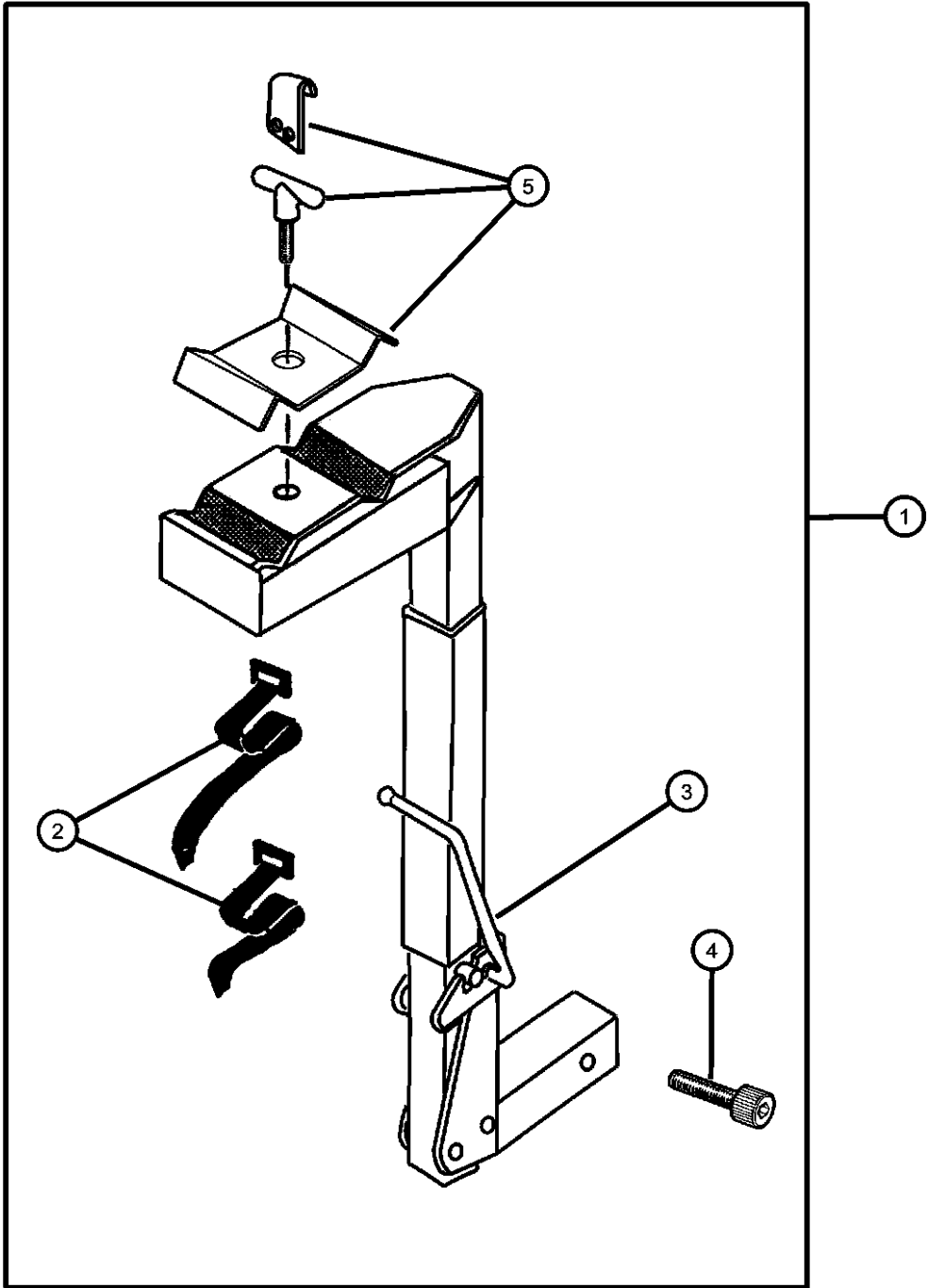
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes  
Figure 1-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver



1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	82204452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
	82204453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

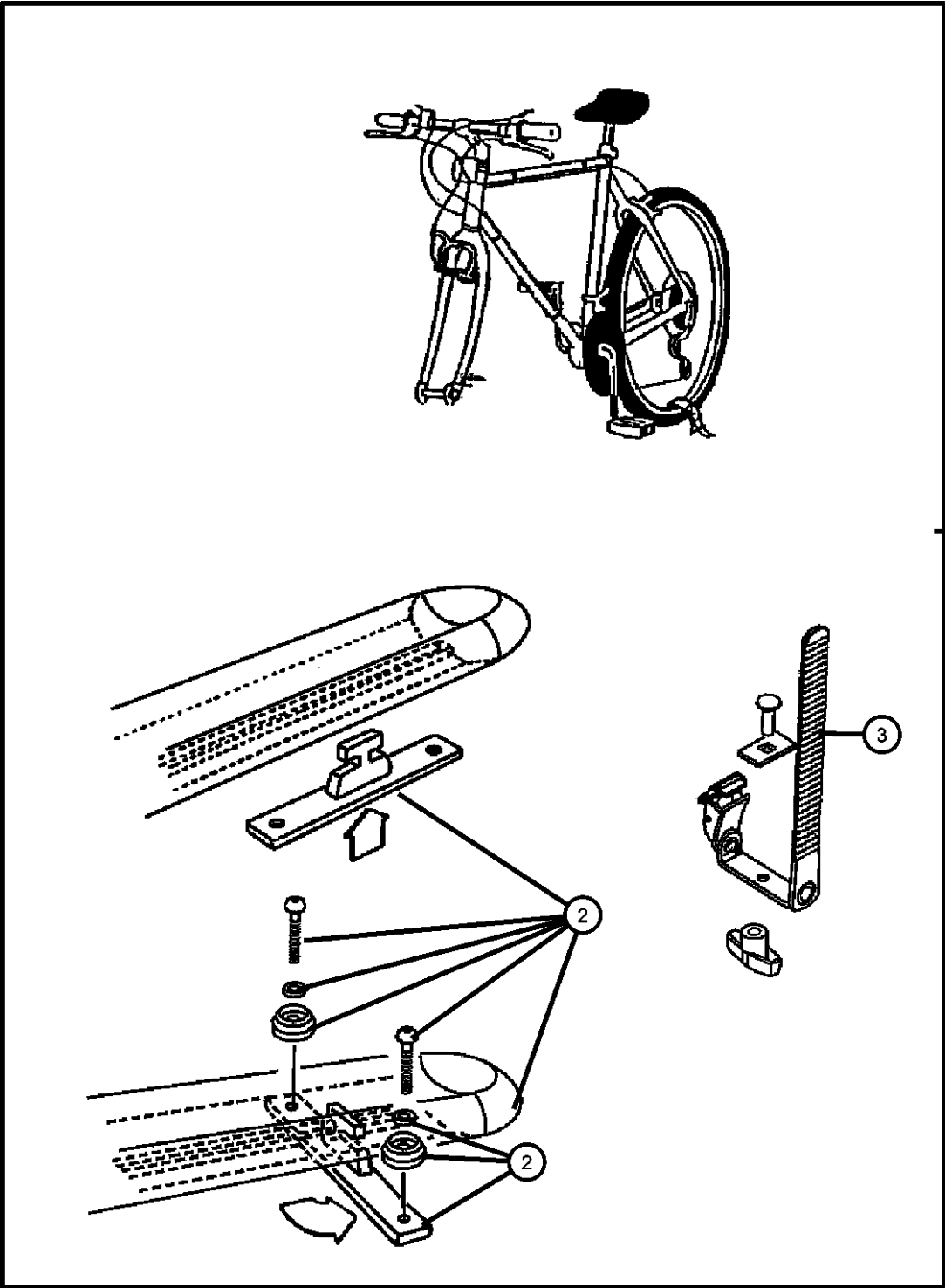
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork  
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

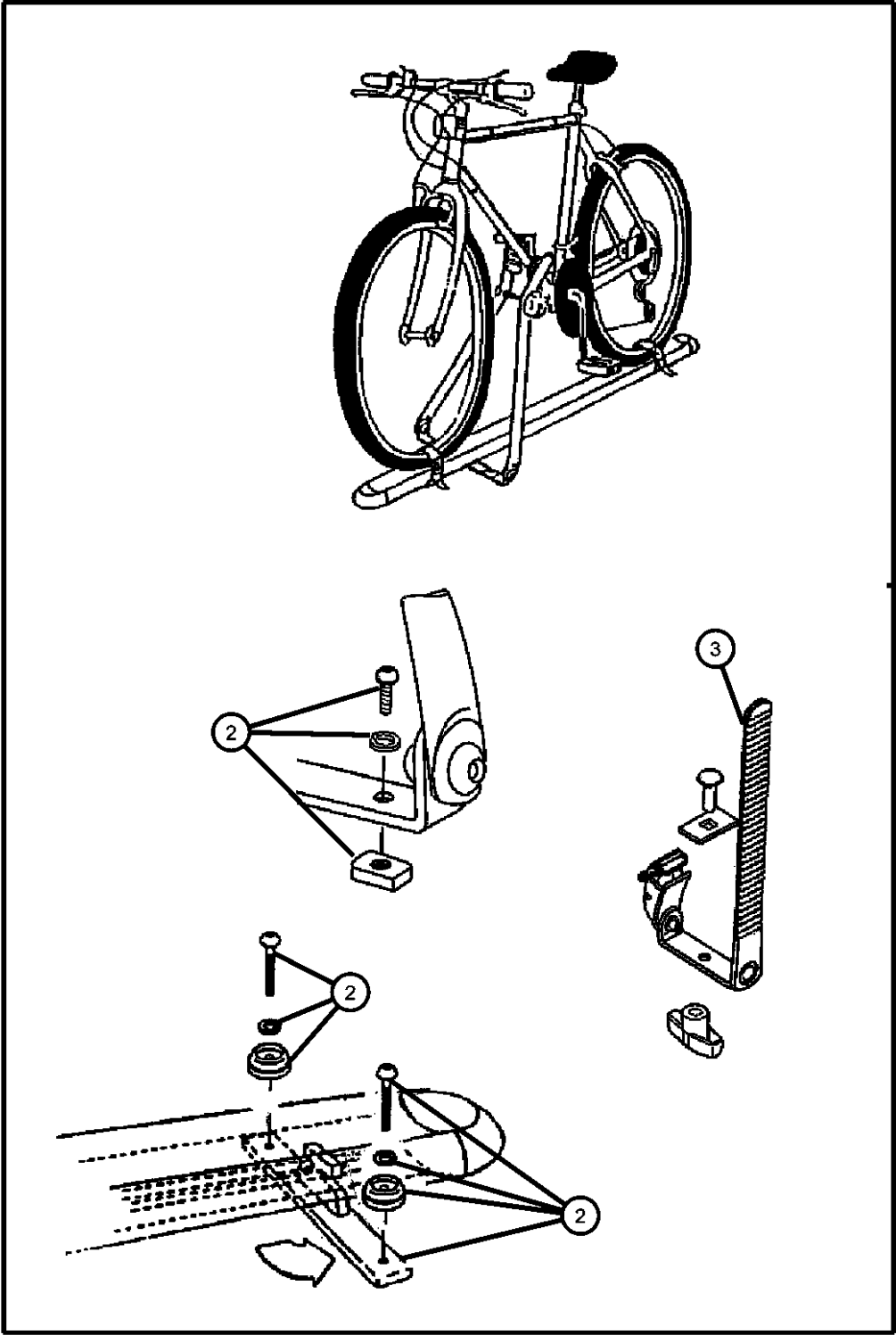
SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY	ENGINE
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6
	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
	EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright  
Figure 1-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

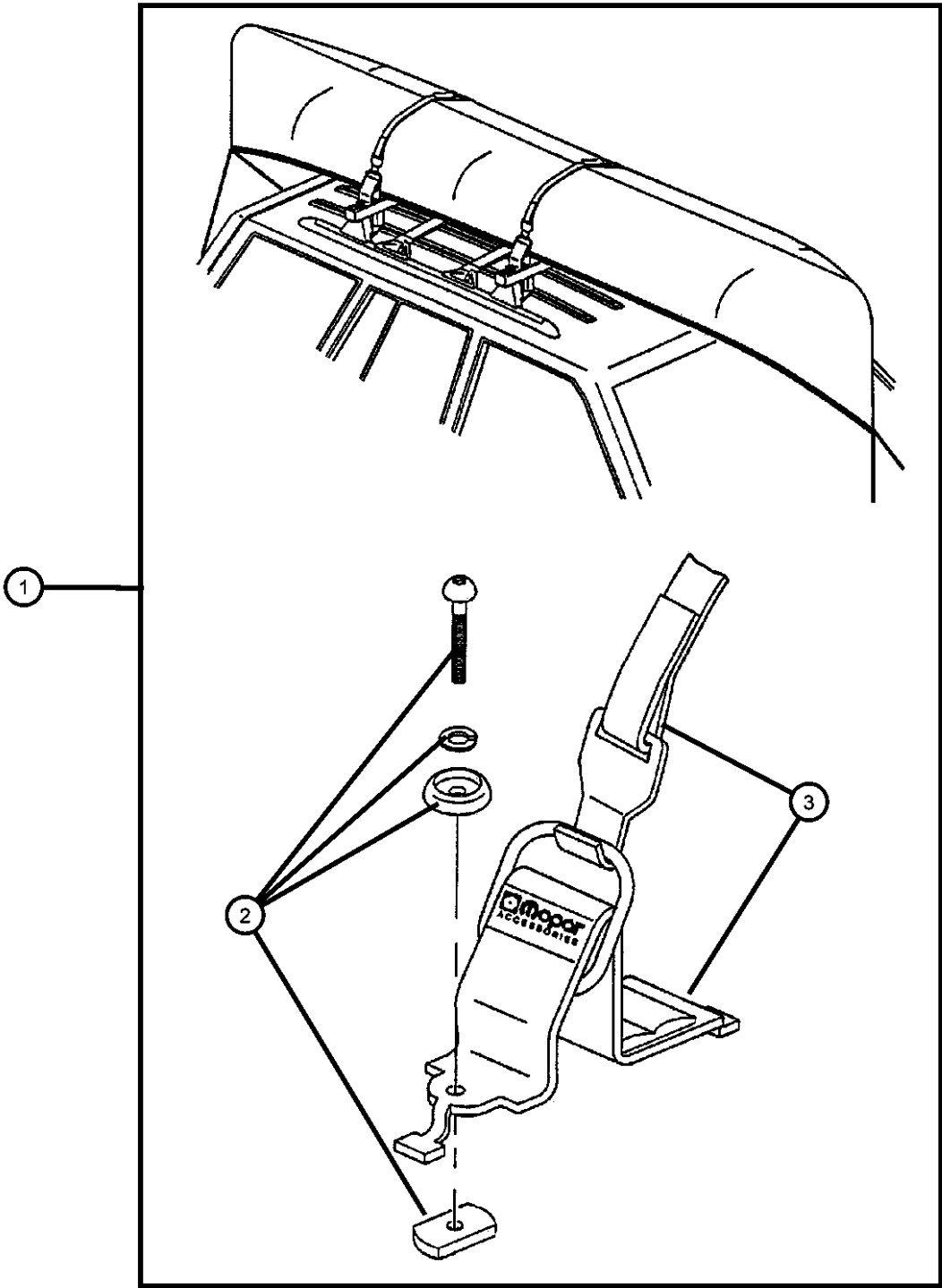
Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	82204700	1
2	05016389AA	1
3	05016511AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Canoe  
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory  
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY	ENGINE
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6
	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
	EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

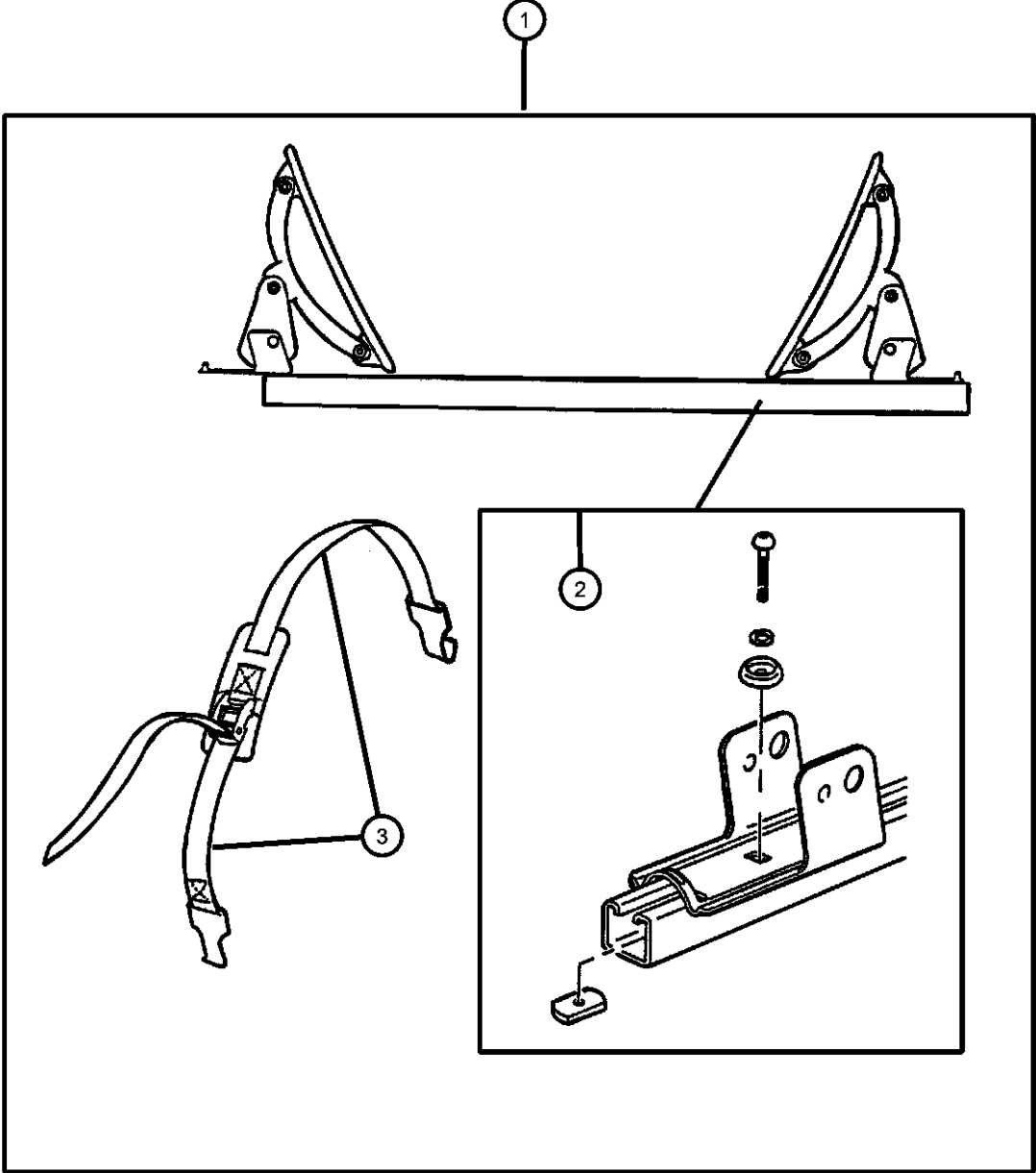
Carrier Kit - Watersports  
Figure 1-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	82205416	1							
2	05016389AA	1							
3	05016511AA	1							

CARRIER KIT, Water Sports,  
Kayak,Surfboard, Sail Board  
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory  
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY	ENGINE
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6
	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
	EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

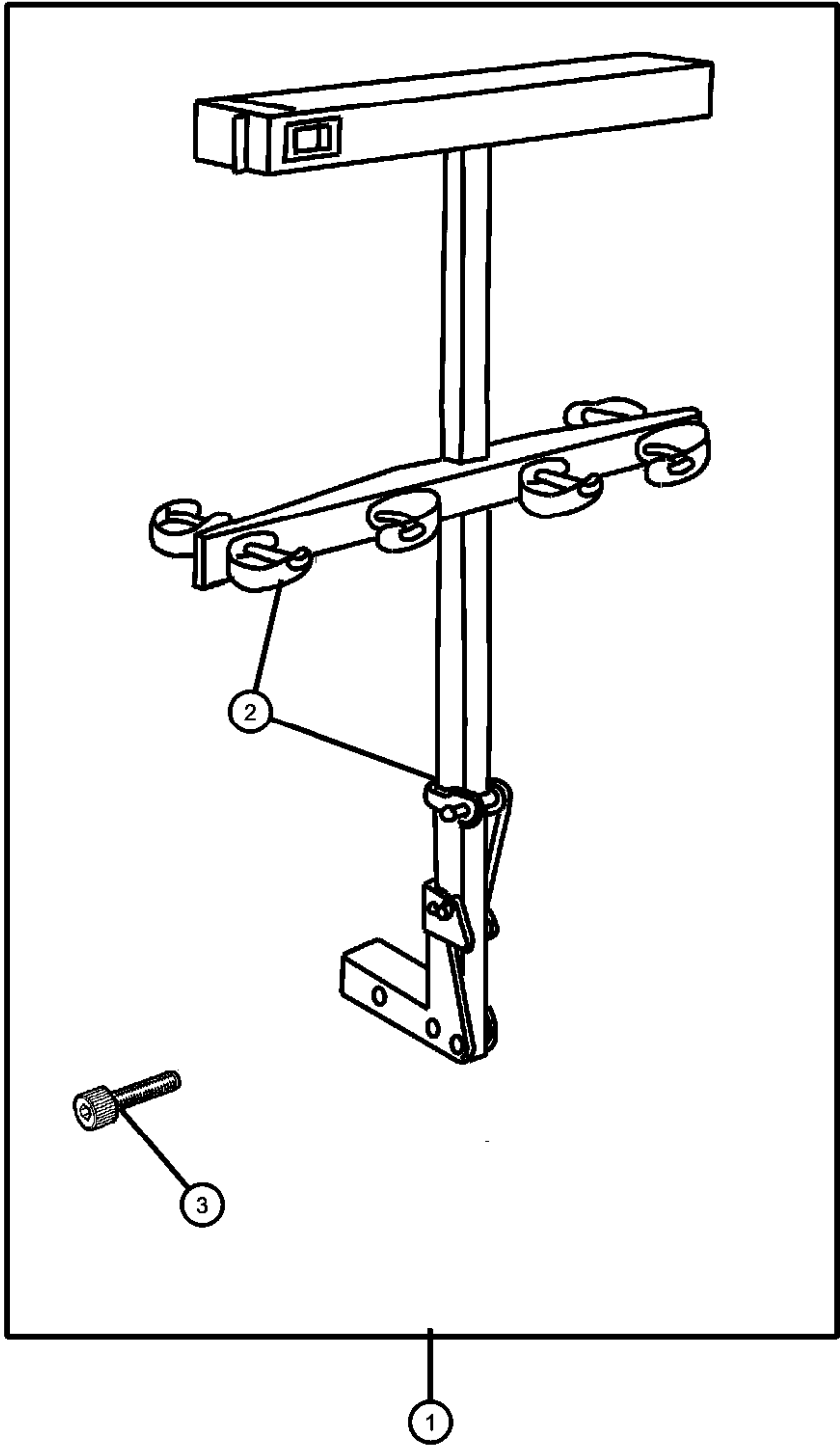


Carrier Kit - Ski, Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

1	82204455	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security

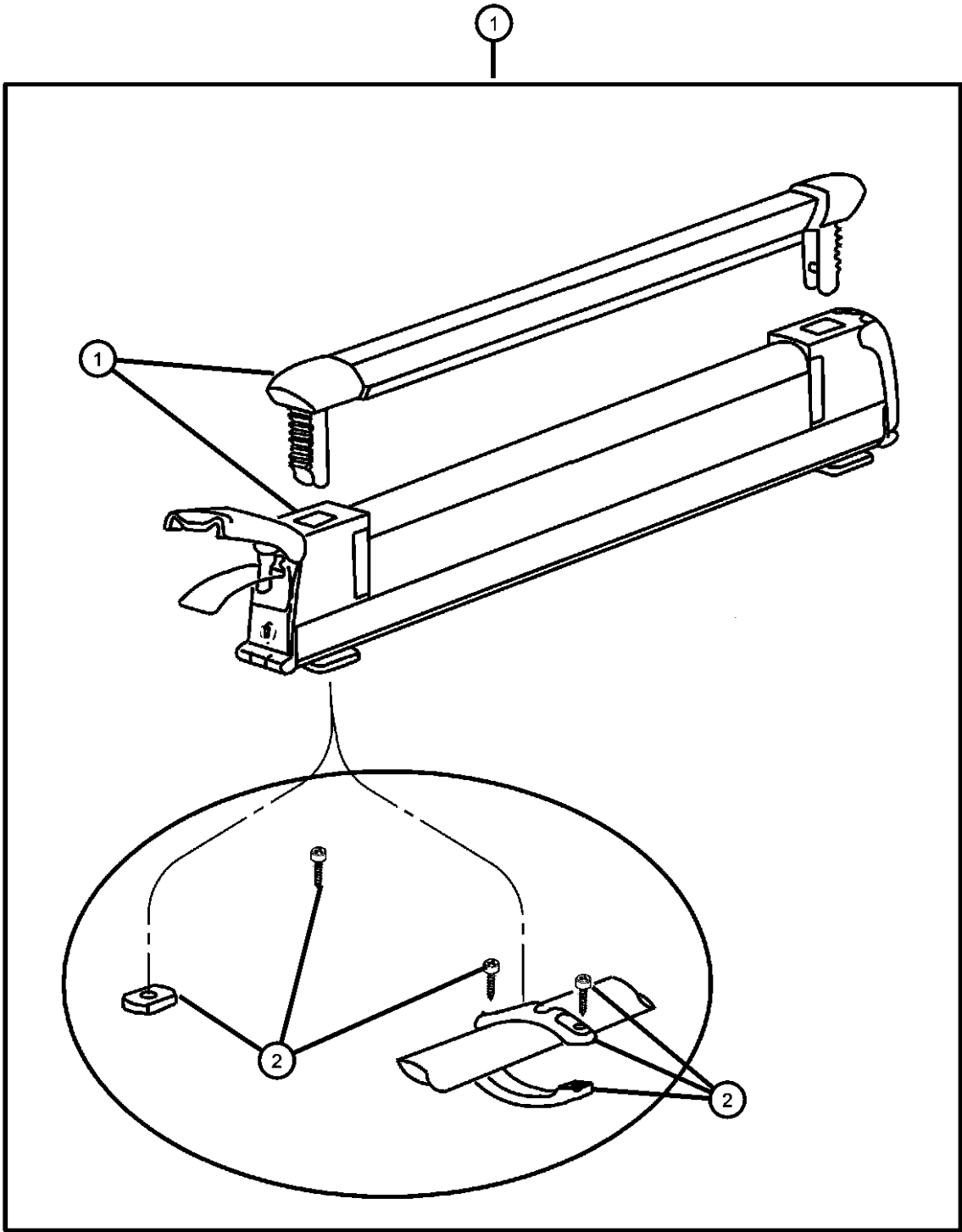


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski  
Figure 1-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	05066632AA	1			74				TOOL, Screw Driver

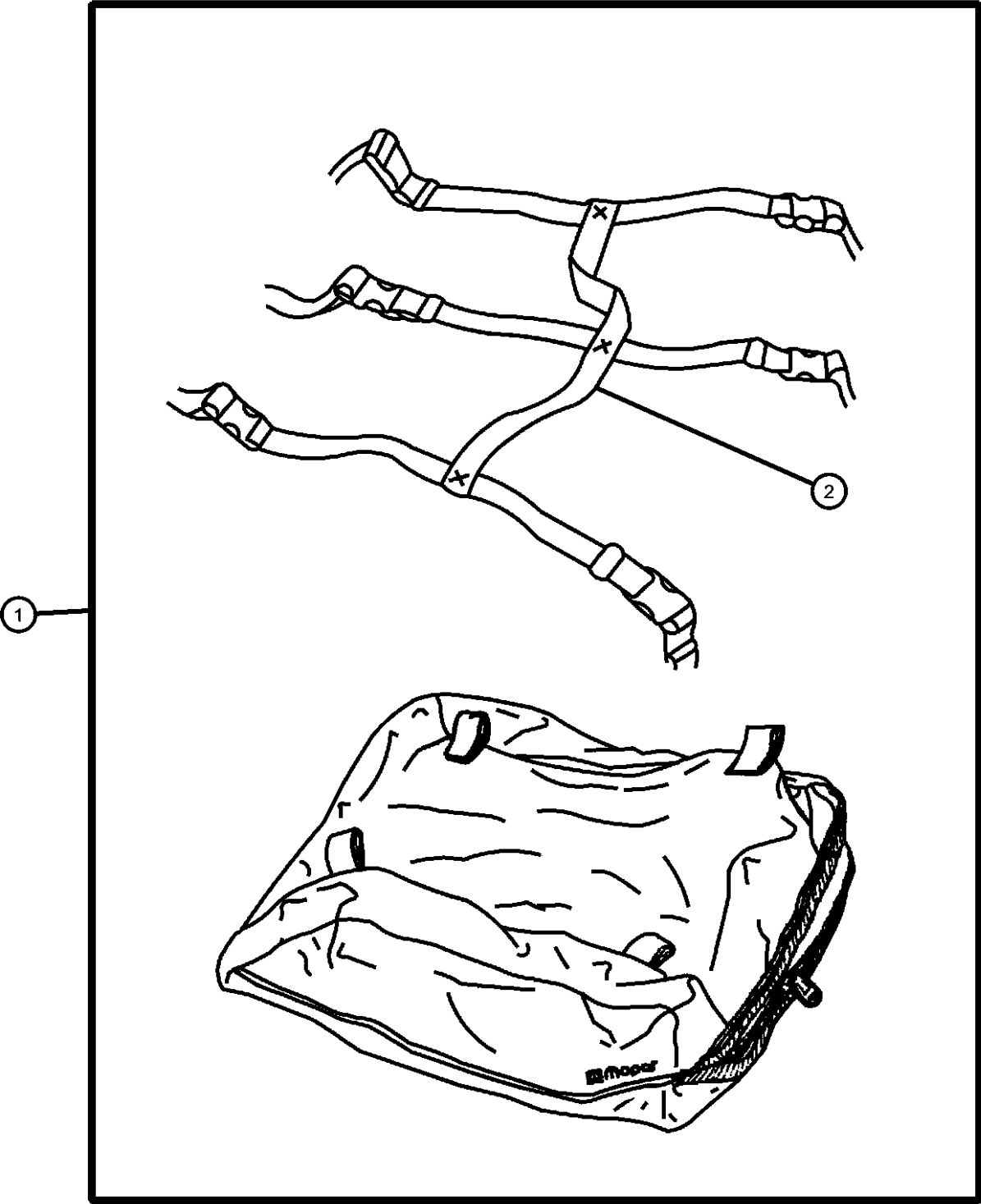
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl  
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

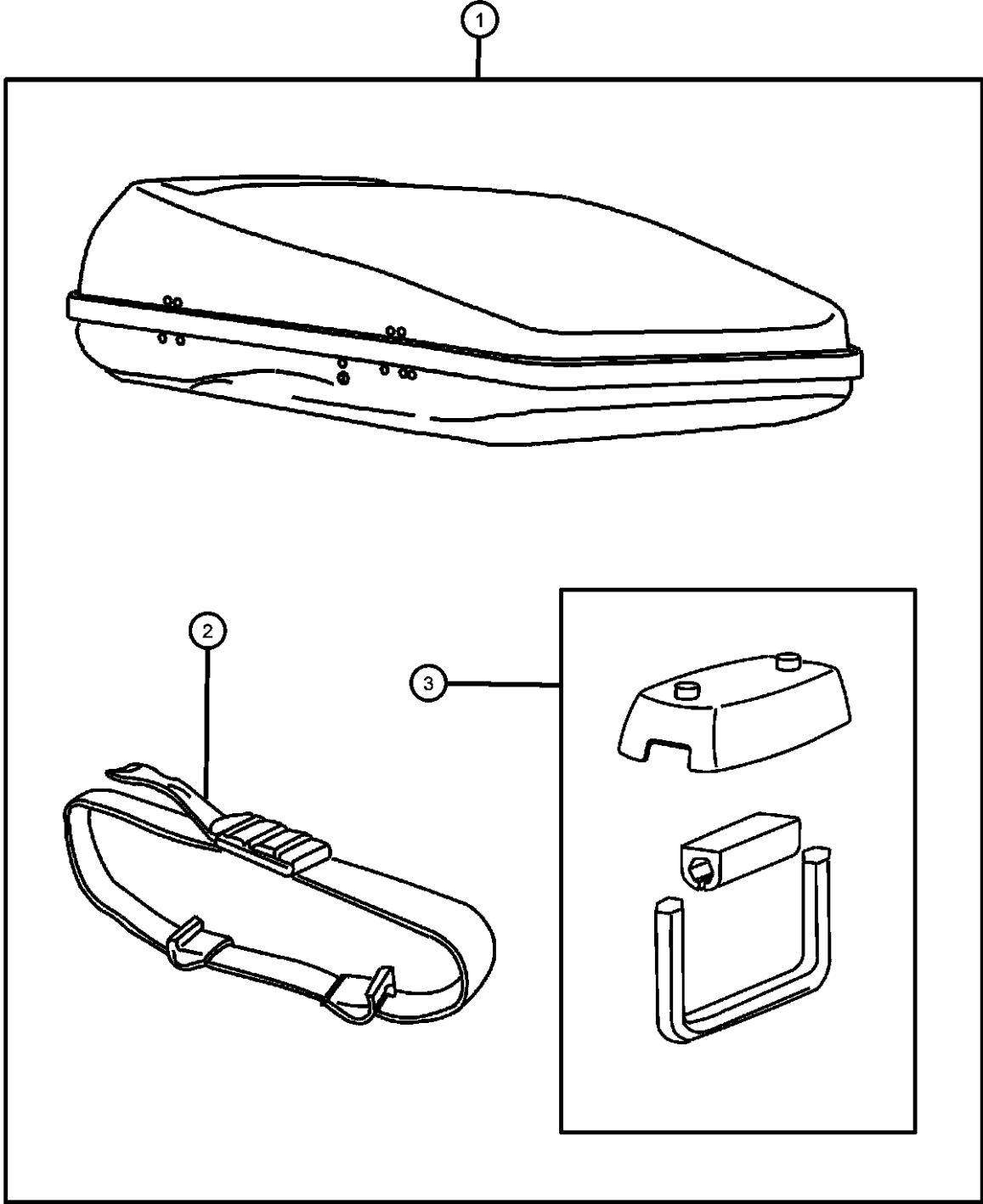


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit / Luggage  
Figure 1-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

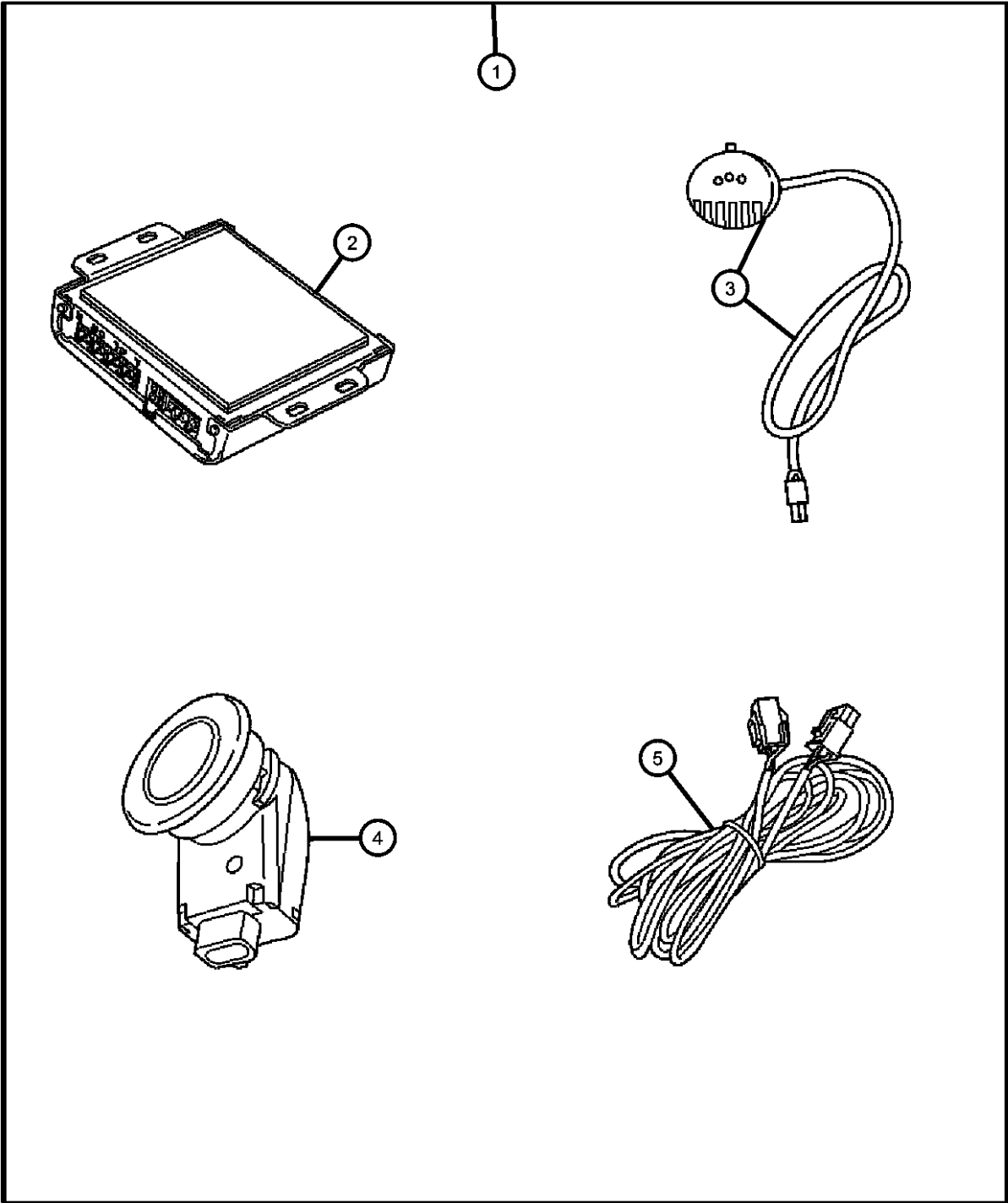
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341	1							480 Liter Capacity
	82207353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

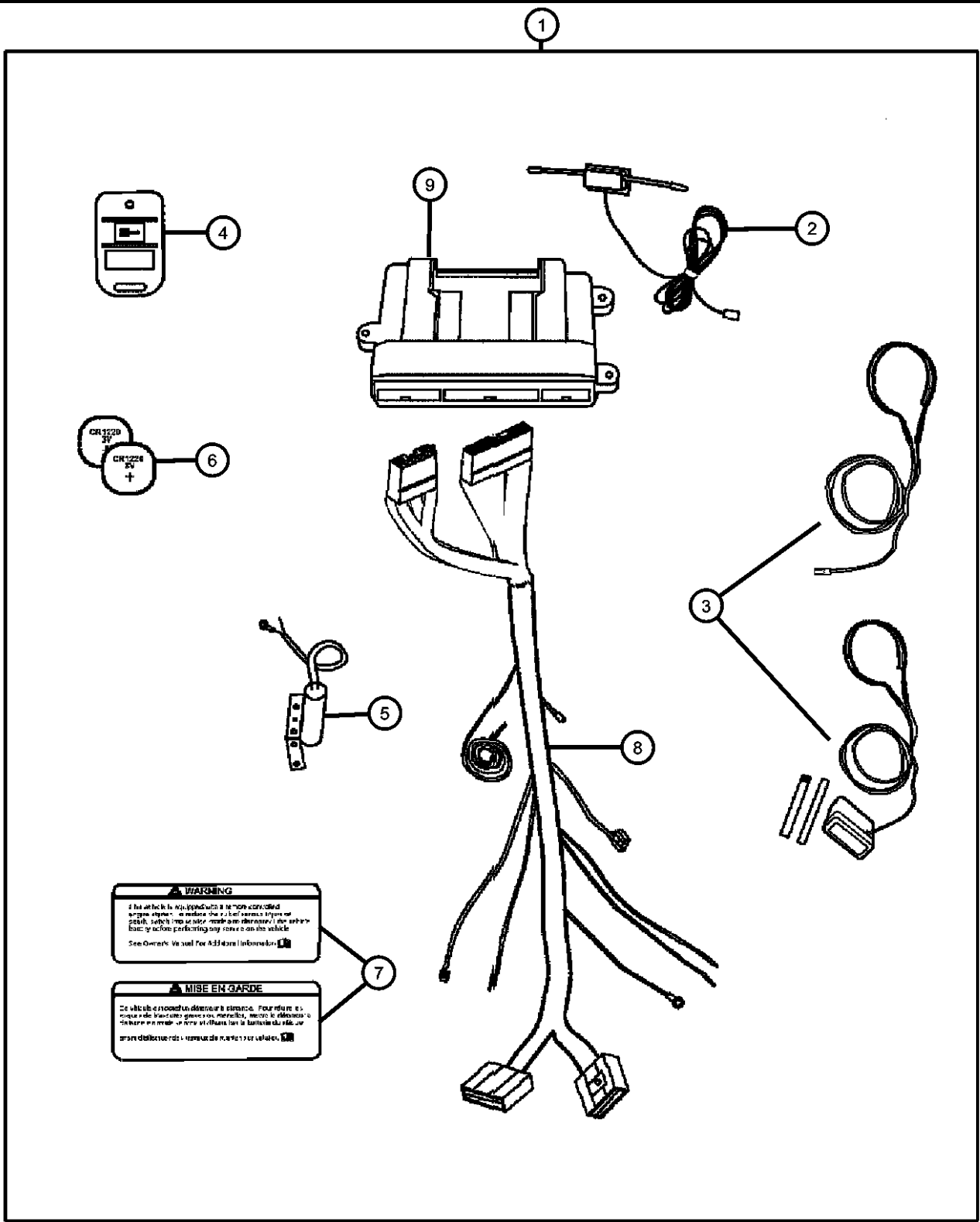
Sensor Package Park/Distance  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AB	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
5	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 1-320

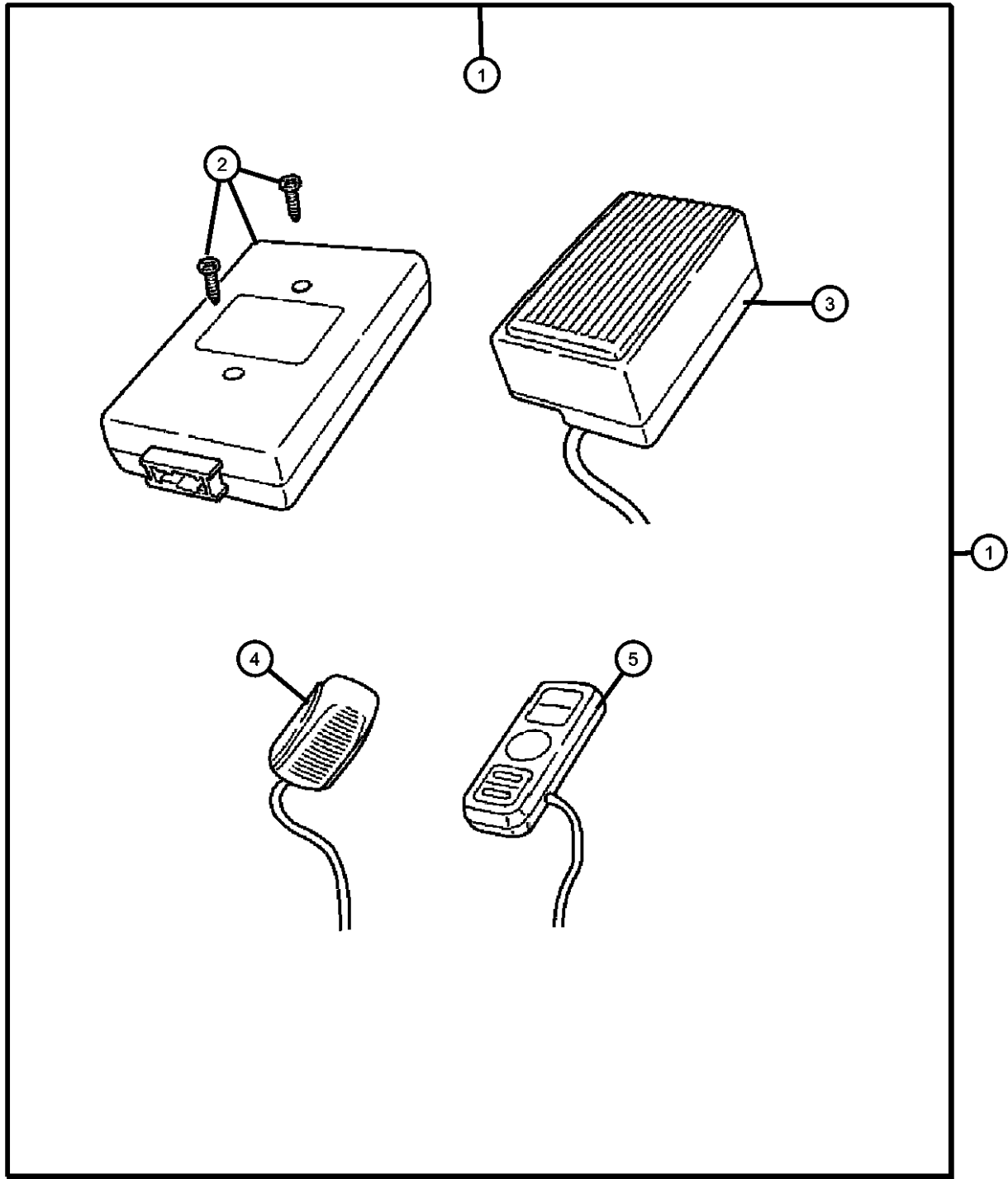


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208994	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA, Transponder
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA, Diople
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
7	05140474AA	1							LABEL
8	05140474AA	1							HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)
9	82208859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone  
Figure 1-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix  
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[RSP] = UConnect Hands Free Communication

1	82207853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	56038710AH	1							MODULE, Telematics, [RSP]
4	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
5	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
6	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

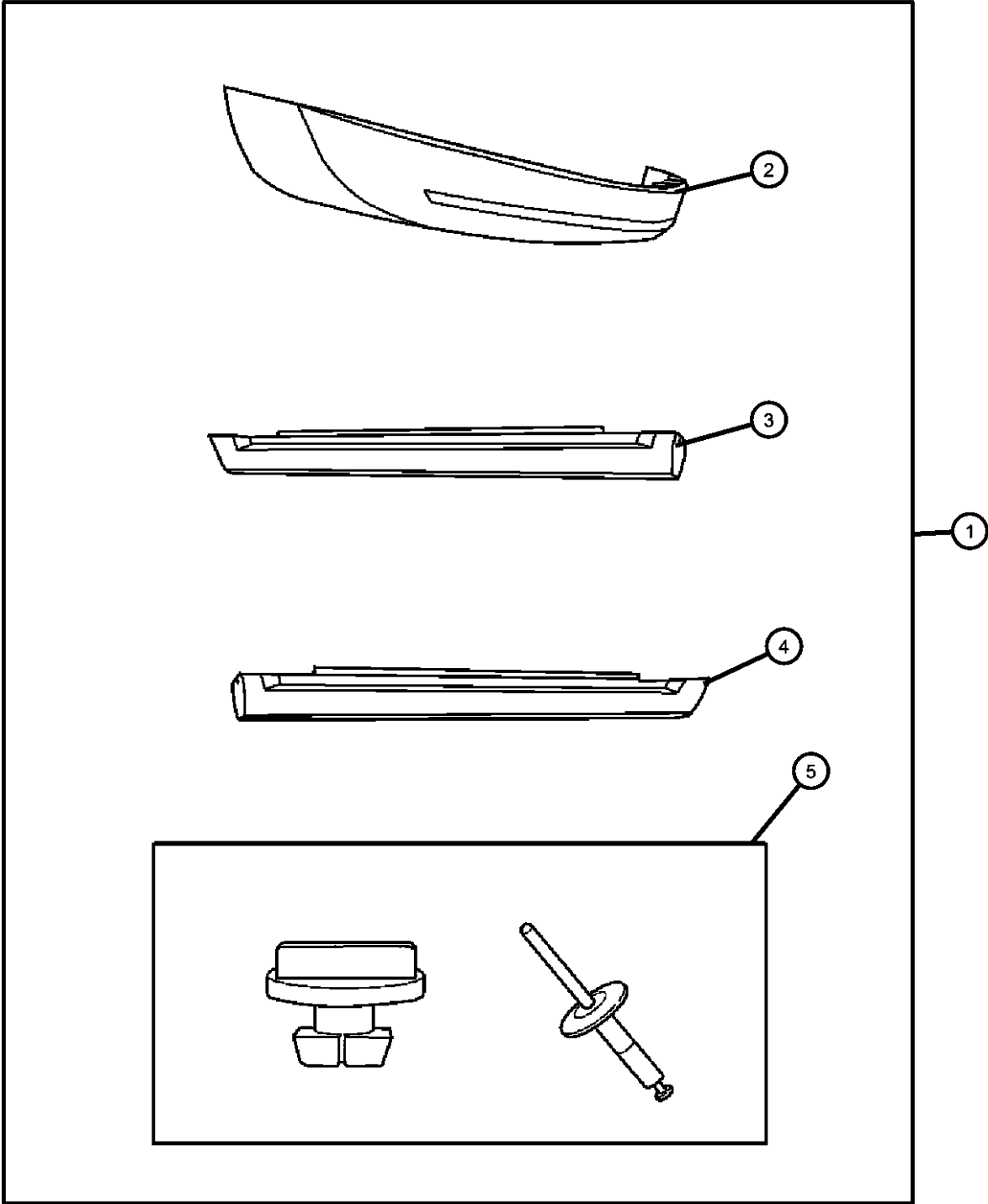
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding Kit  
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	82208329	1							Midnight Blue [PB8]
	82208330	1							Brilliant Black [PXR]
	82208331	1							Khaki [PJT]
	82208332	1							Inferno Red [PRJ]
	82208333	1							Bright Silver [PSB]
	82208334	1							Primed
	82209459	1							LT. Khaki [PJC]
2	05166227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	05166229AA	1							SILL, Body SideLeft
4	05166228AA	1							SILL, Body SideRight
5	05166232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar.....	Fig. 2 - 120
Cradle,Front Suspension .....	Fig. 2 - 130

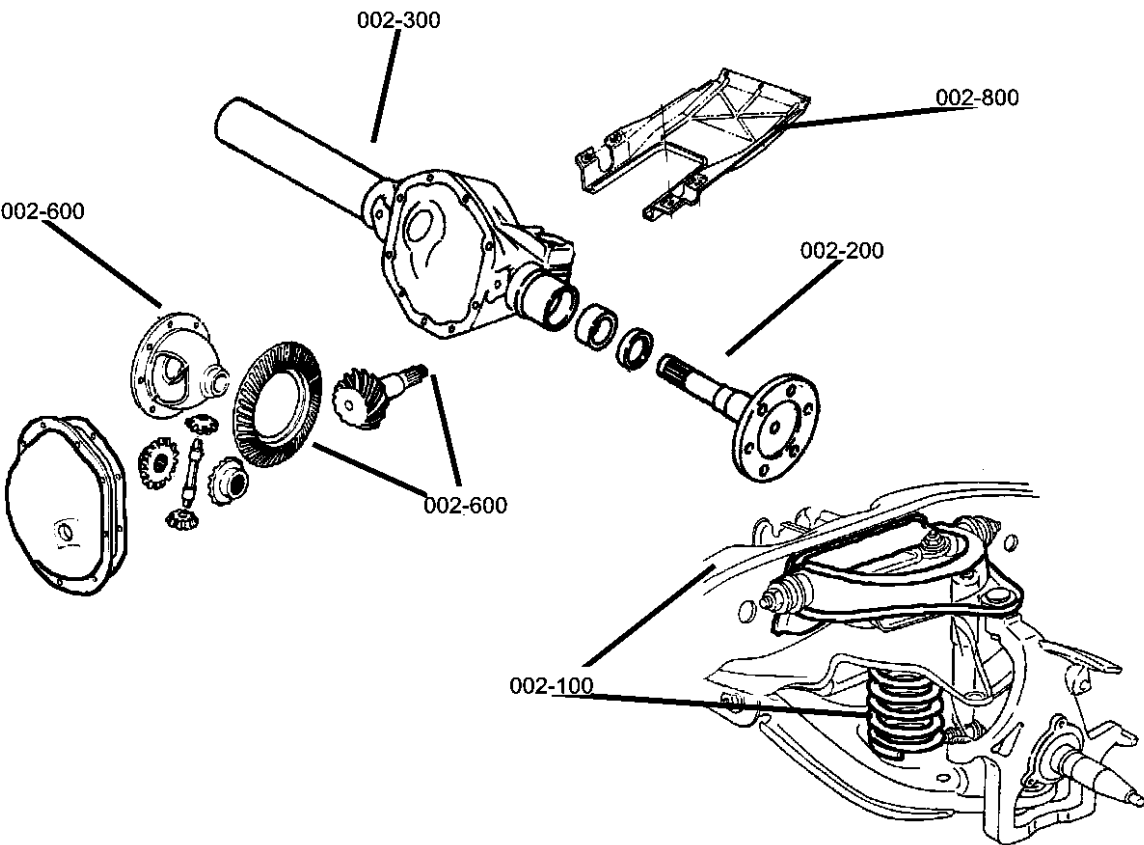
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Front Axle Shafts [DJA].....	Fig. 2 - 210

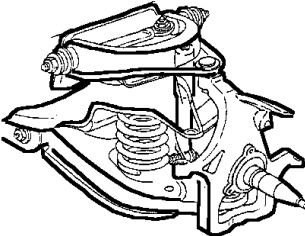
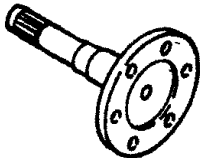
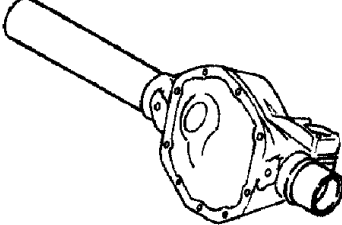
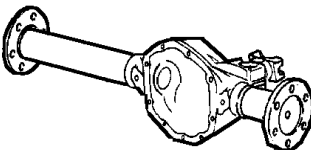
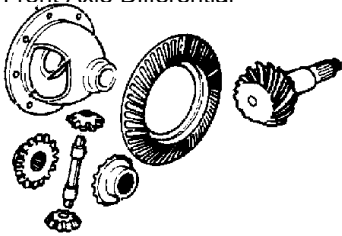
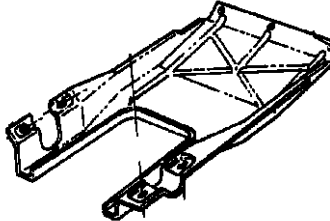
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle [DJA].....	Fig. 2 - 310

<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA] .....	Fig. 2 - 410

<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] .....	Fig. 2 - 610

<b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>	
Skid Plate, Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension 	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts 	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing 	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly 
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential 	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks  
Figure 2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

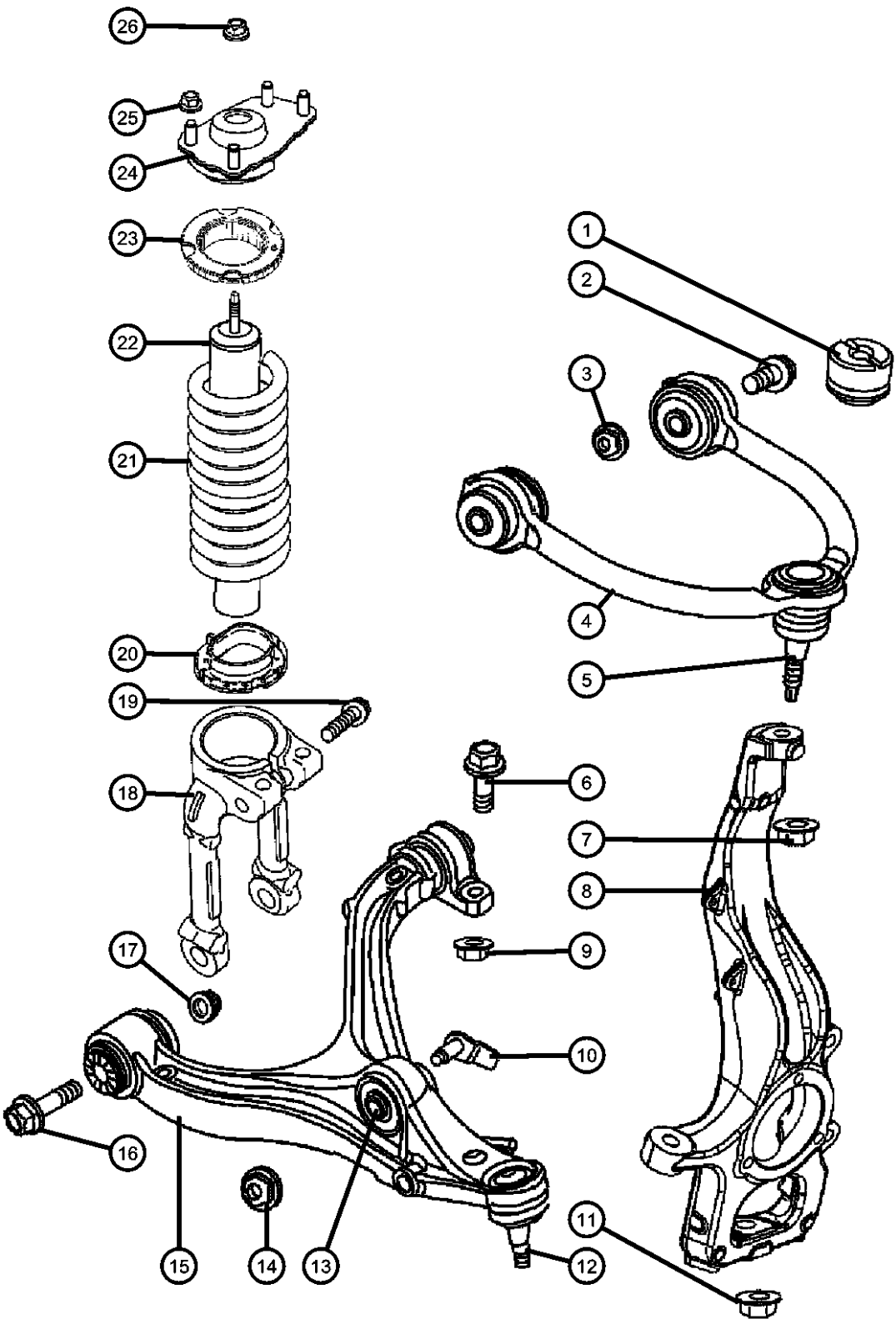
Note:Sales Codes;  
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

1	52089347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090206AF	2							ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings,and Items 5,7, Right or Left
5	52090206AF	2							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Purchase UCA, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
7	06507676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	52090179AC	1							Left
	52090180AC	1							Right
9	06508257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
10	06503047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, Clevis, Mounting
11	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
12	05135651AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
13	05135651AB	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, For the Clevis-Purchase Control Arm Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
15									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52089980AD	1							With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Right
	52089981AD	1							With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Left
16	06503047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
17	06507869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
18									CLEVIS, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks  
Figure 2-110

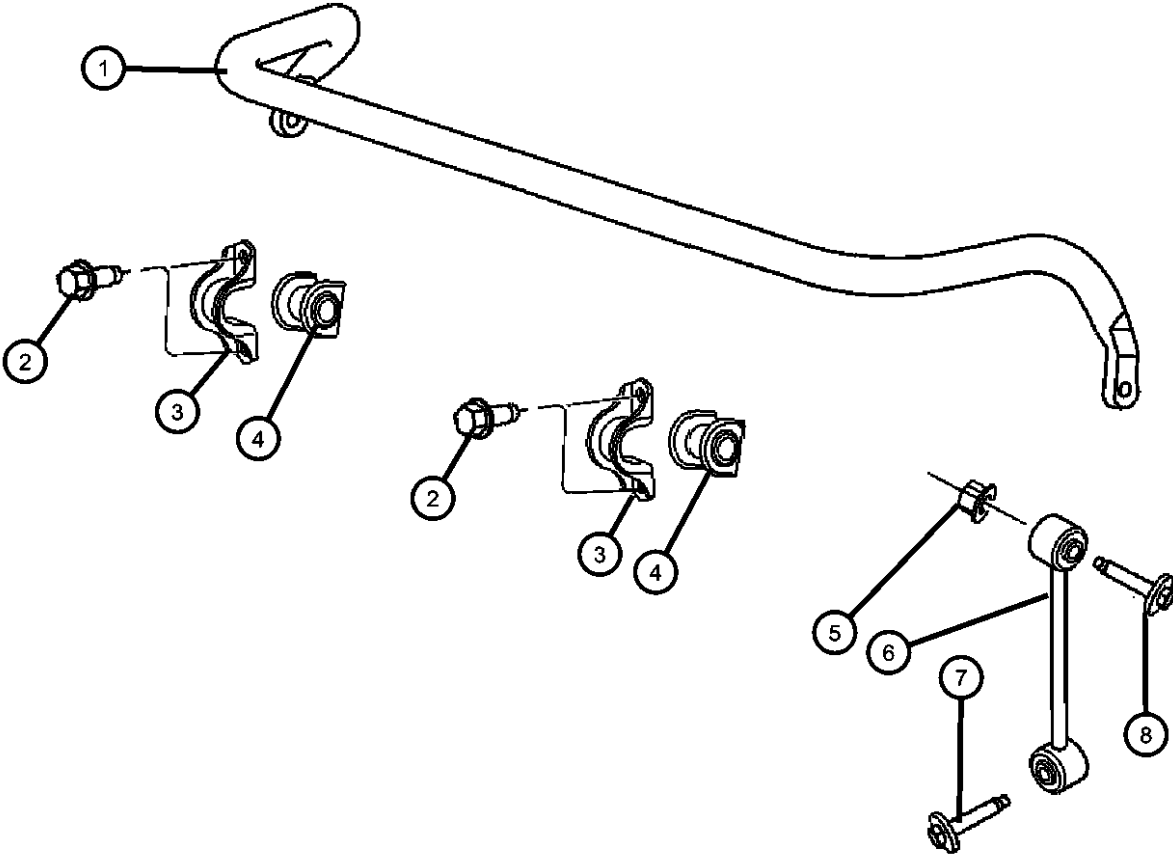


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52090476AA	1							Right
	52090477AA	1							Left
19	06502818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
20	52089330AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
21									SPRING, Front Coil
	52089761AD	1							[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089762AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089763AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089764AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089765AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089766AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089767AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089768AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52089769AD	1							[ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52089770AD	1							[ZHK,ZWK]
	52124008AD	1							[ZHN,ZWN]
	52124009AD	1							[ZHP,ZWP]
	52124010AD	1							[ZJA,ZXA]
	52124011AD	1							[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124012AD	1							[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124089AD	1							[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124092AD	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124093AD	1							[ZJK,ZXK]
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05135573AD	2							[SDA,EK0]
	05135577AD	2							[SDA,EV0,EZ0]
	05135578AA	2							[SDU]
23	52089328AC	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
24	52089331AC	2							MOUNT, Shock Upper
25	06502835	8							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
26	06507207AA	2							NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Stabilizer Bar  
Figure 2-120

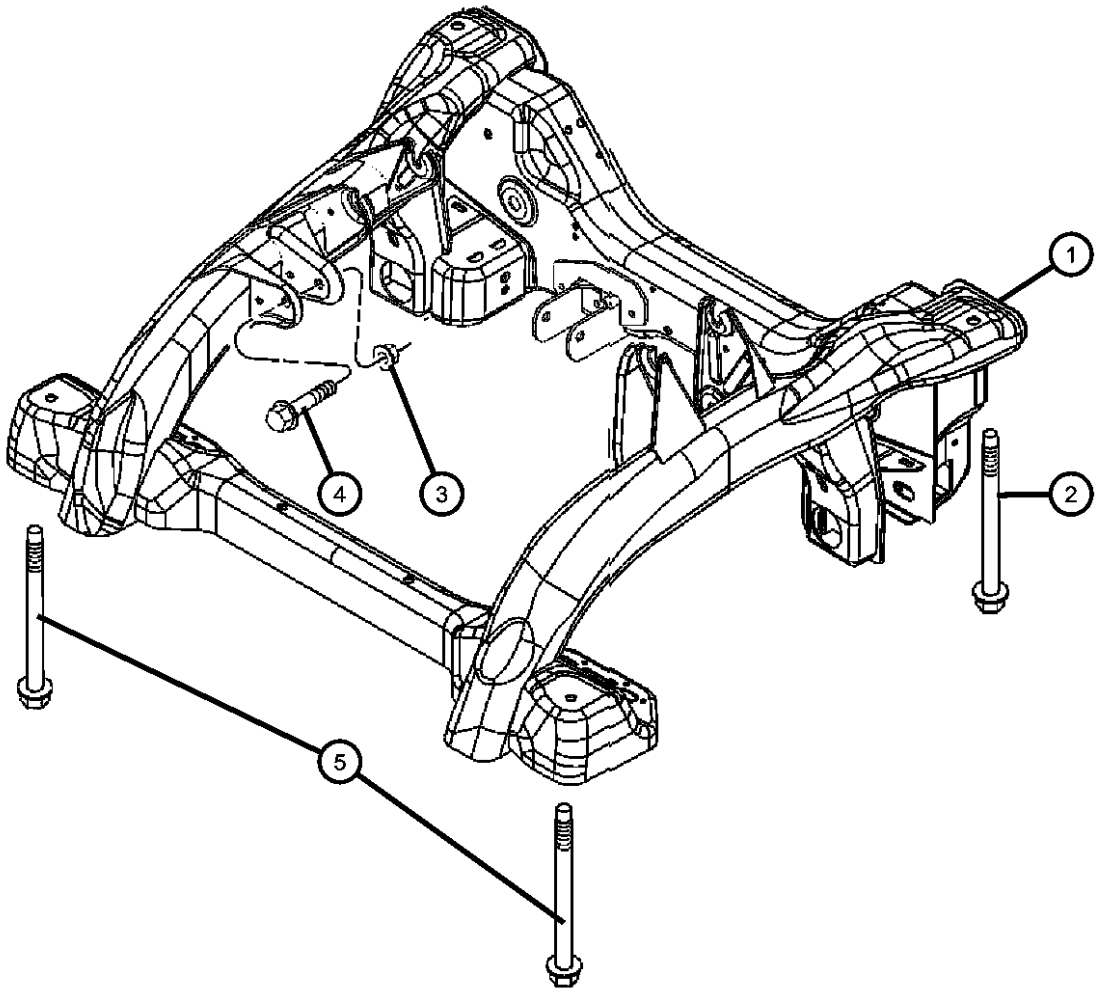


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52089466AC	1							30 MM
	52089466AD	1							33 MM
2	06508034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52089468AC	2							30 MM
	52090474AA	2							33 MM
4									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089465AC	2							30 MM
	52089465AD	2							33 MM
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	52089467AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Front Axle
7	06507772AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
8	06507771AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Cradle,Front Suspension  
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AF	1							CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2							BOLT
3	06502835	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	06507770AA	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	06507958AA	2							BOLT



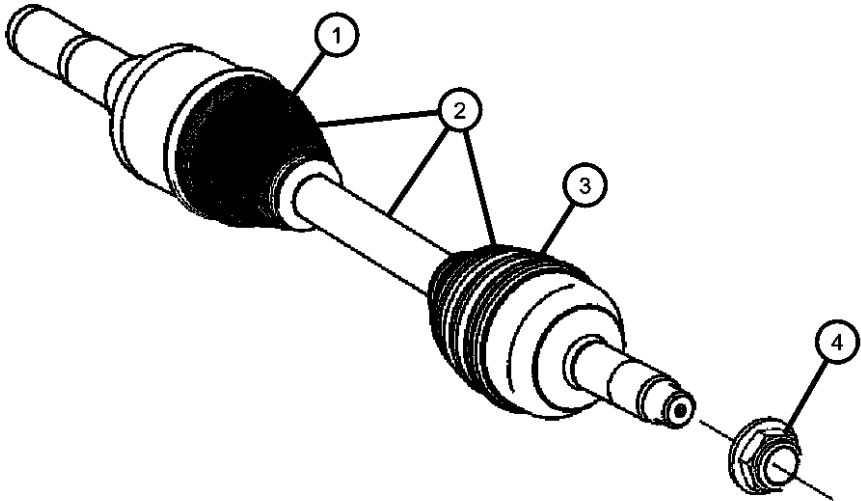
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

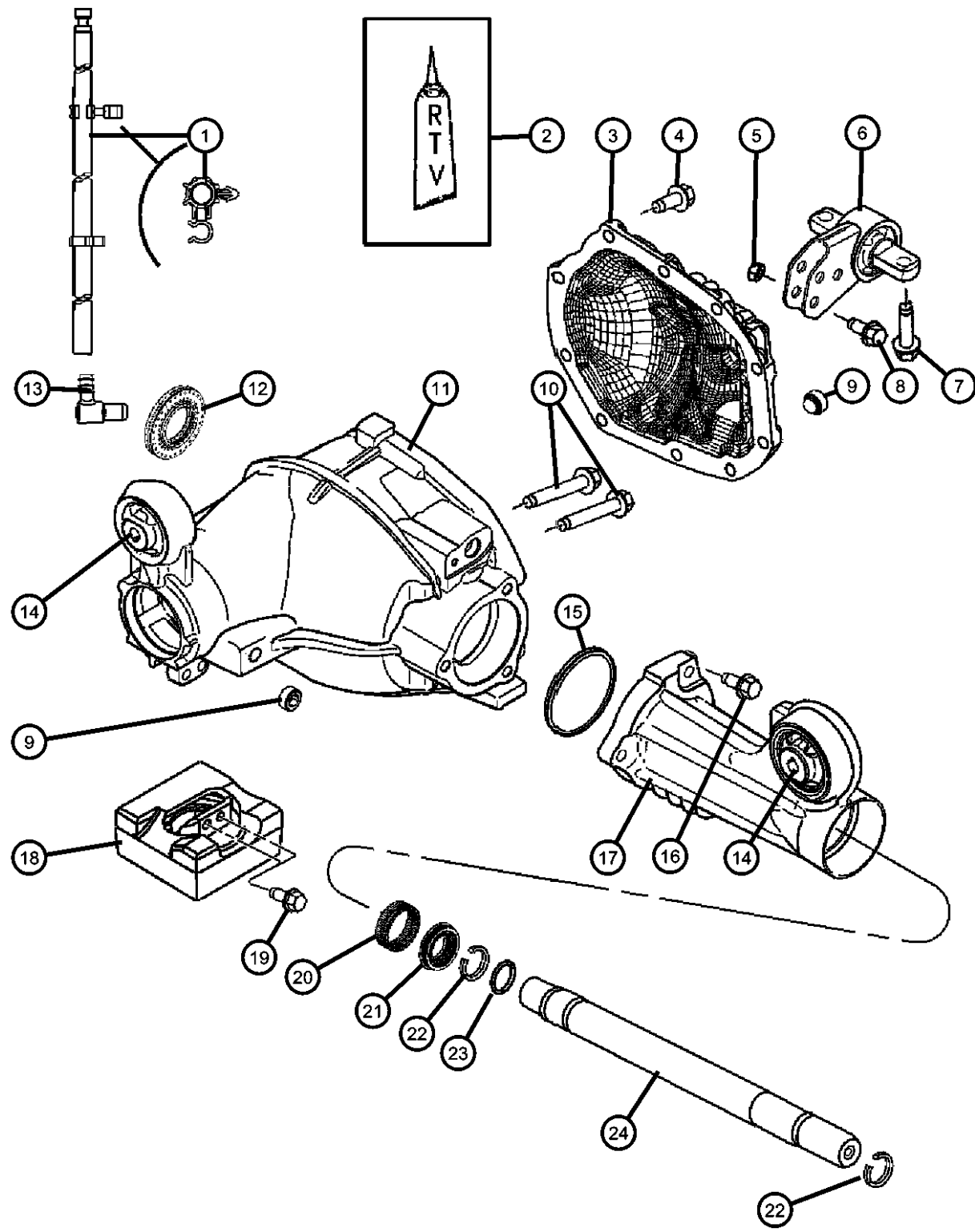
Front Axle Shafts [DJA]  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1	05140758AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104590AA	1	J						[DS7,DSG], Right
	52104591AB	1	J						[DS7], Left
	52104701AB	1	J						[DSG], Left
3	05140759AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, HexRight or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 2-310

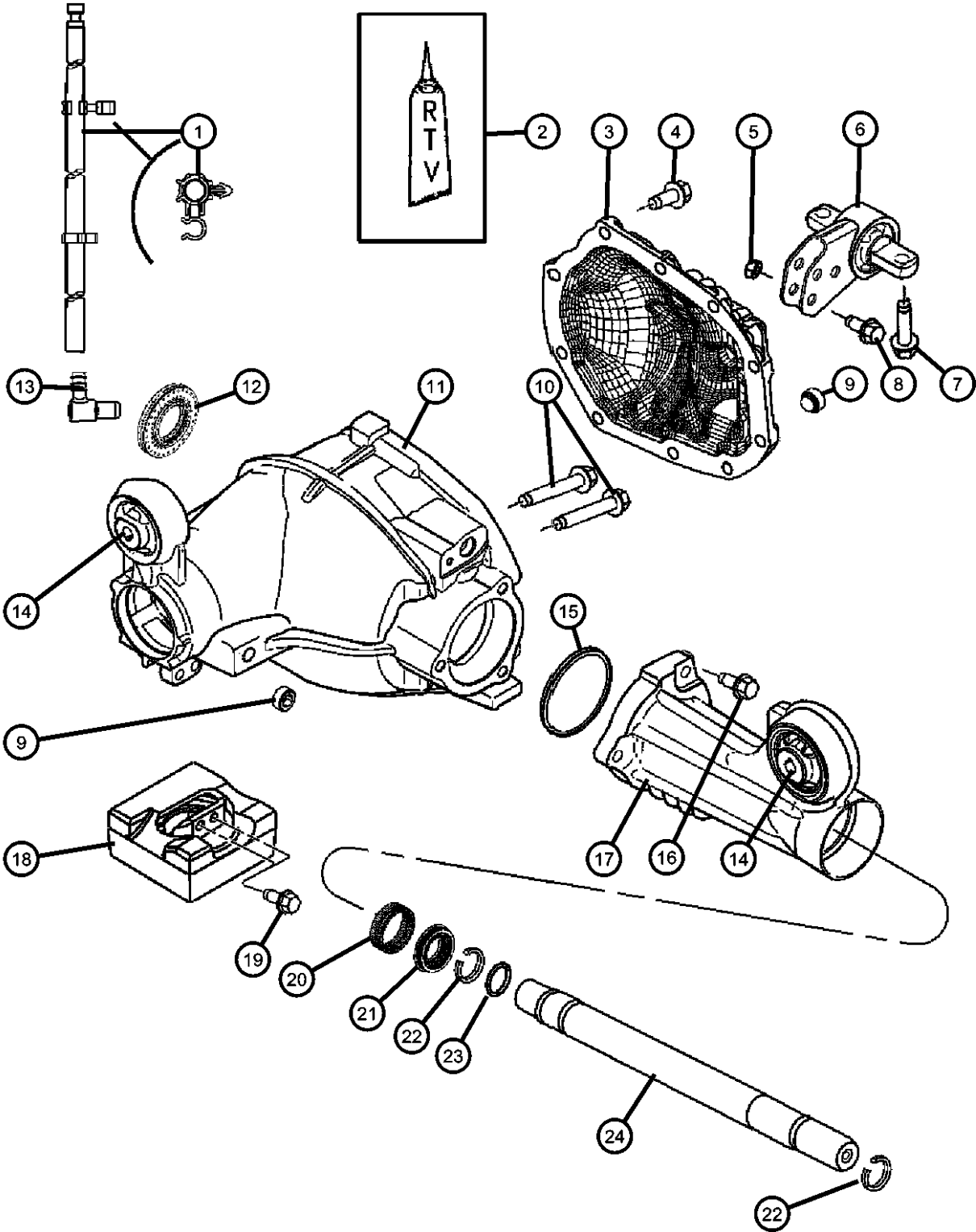


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07 [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	52114148AB	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
3									COVER, Differential
	52111342AC	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111964AC	1	J						With [DSG]
4									BOLT, Differential Cover
	06507903AA	8	J						Without [DSG], Mounting
		10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J						NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J						BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	06104237AA	3	J						BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J						PLUG, Oil Drain
10	03432695	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only, Mounting
11									HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J						With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J						Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14,
12	52111338AC	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J						O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	06507903AA	3	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17									TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111966AC	1	J						With [DSG]
18									DAMPER, Axle
	52114554AA	1	J						[DME]
	52114561AA	1	J						[DMM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 2-310



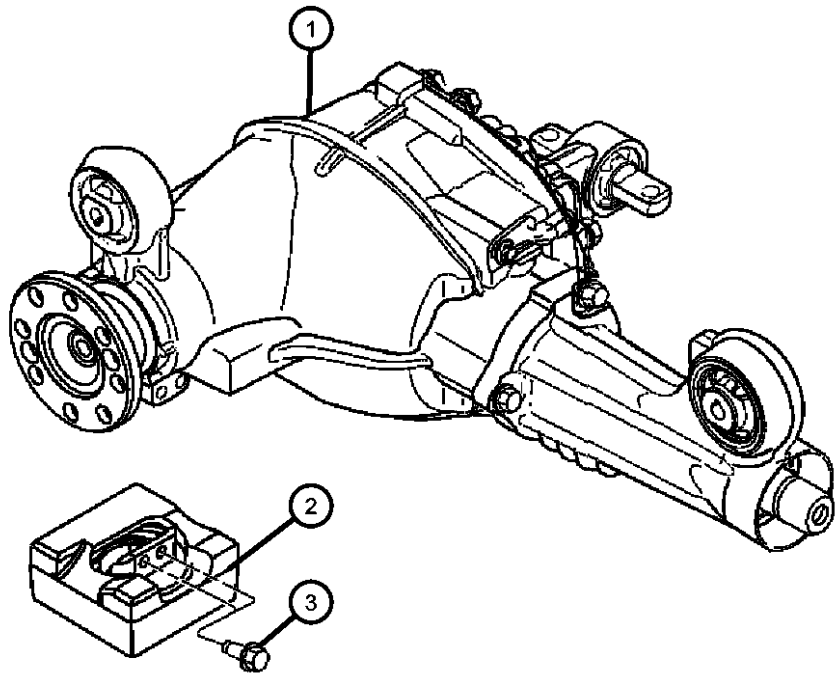
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06508346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111167AA	1	J						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069706AB	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
22	52069710AB	2	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069888AB	1	J						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24									SHAFT, Axle
	52111347AB	1	J						Without [DSG]
	52111969AC	1	J						With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]  
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

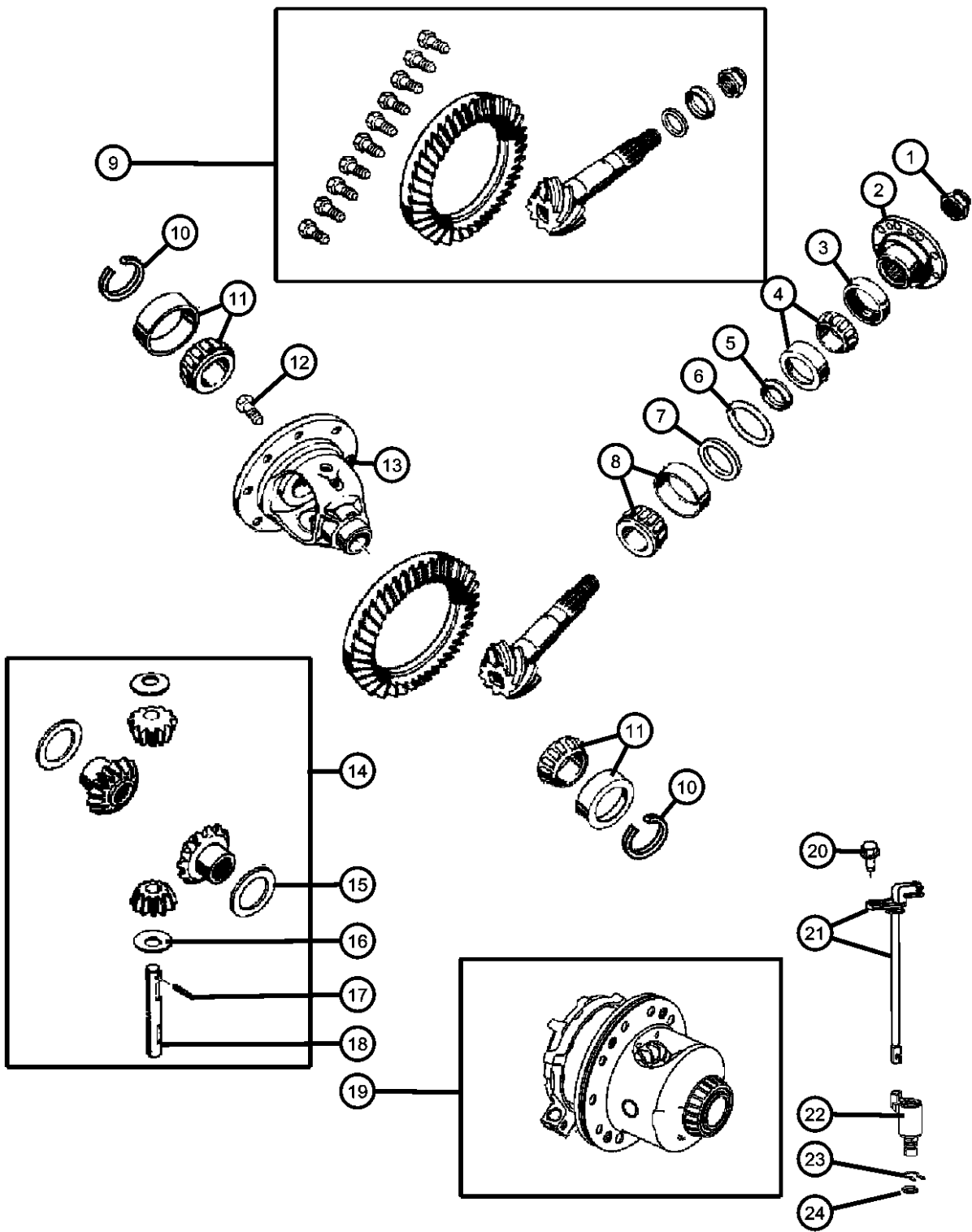
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	05135676AC	1	J						[DME,DSG]
	05135690AC	1	J						[DME,DS7]
	05135693AD	1	J						[DMM]
2									DAMPER, Axle
	52114554AB	1	J						[DME]
	52114561AB	1	J						[DMM]
3	06508346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

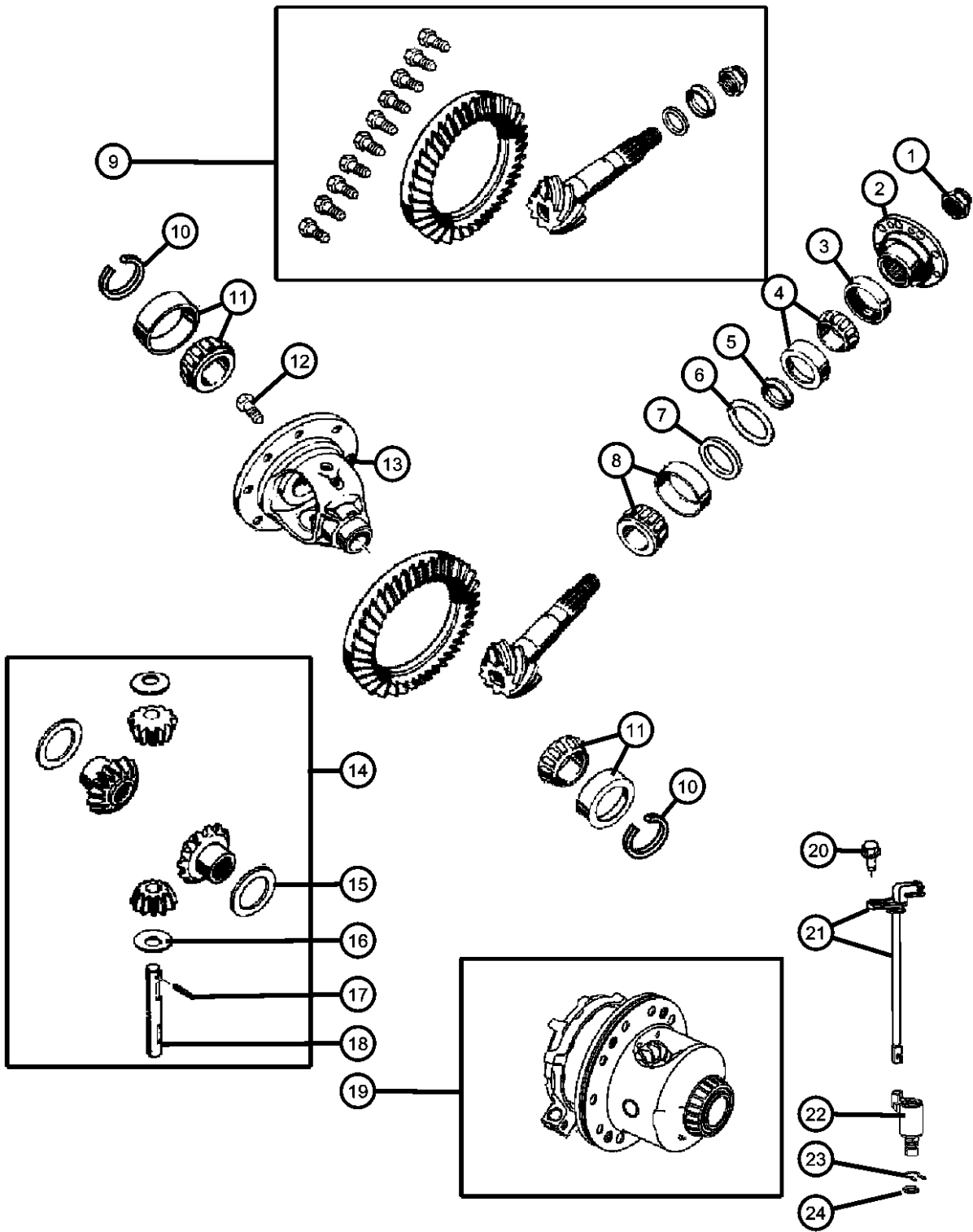
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1	06507901AA	1	J						NUT, Hex
2	52111954AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111953AC	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05135674AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111336AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	52111254AA	1	J						[6.38MM ]
	52111255AA	1	J						[6.36MM ]
	52111256AA	1	J						[6.34MM ]
	52111258AA	1	J						[6.30MM ]
	52111259AA	1	J						[6.28MM ]
	52111260AA	1	J						[6.26MM ]
	52111257AA	1	J						[6.32MM ]
	52111263AA	1	J						[6.20MM ]
	52111264AA	1	J						[6.18MM ]
	52111261AA	1	J						[6.24MM ]
	52111262AA	1	J						[6.22MM ]
	52111267AA	1	J						[6.12MM ]
	52111270AA	1	J						[6.10MM ]
	52111265AA	1	J						[6.16MM ]
	52111266AA	1	J						[6.14MM ]
	52111273AA	1	J						[6.04MM ]
	52111274AA	1	J						[6.02MM ]
	52111271AA	1	J						[6.08MM ]
	52111272AA	1	J						[6.06MM ]
	52111278AA	1	J						[5.94MM ]
	52111275AA	1	J						[6.00MM ]
	52111276AA	1	J						[5.98MM ]
	52111277AA	1	J						[5.96MM ]
	52111282AA	1	J						[5.86MM ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610

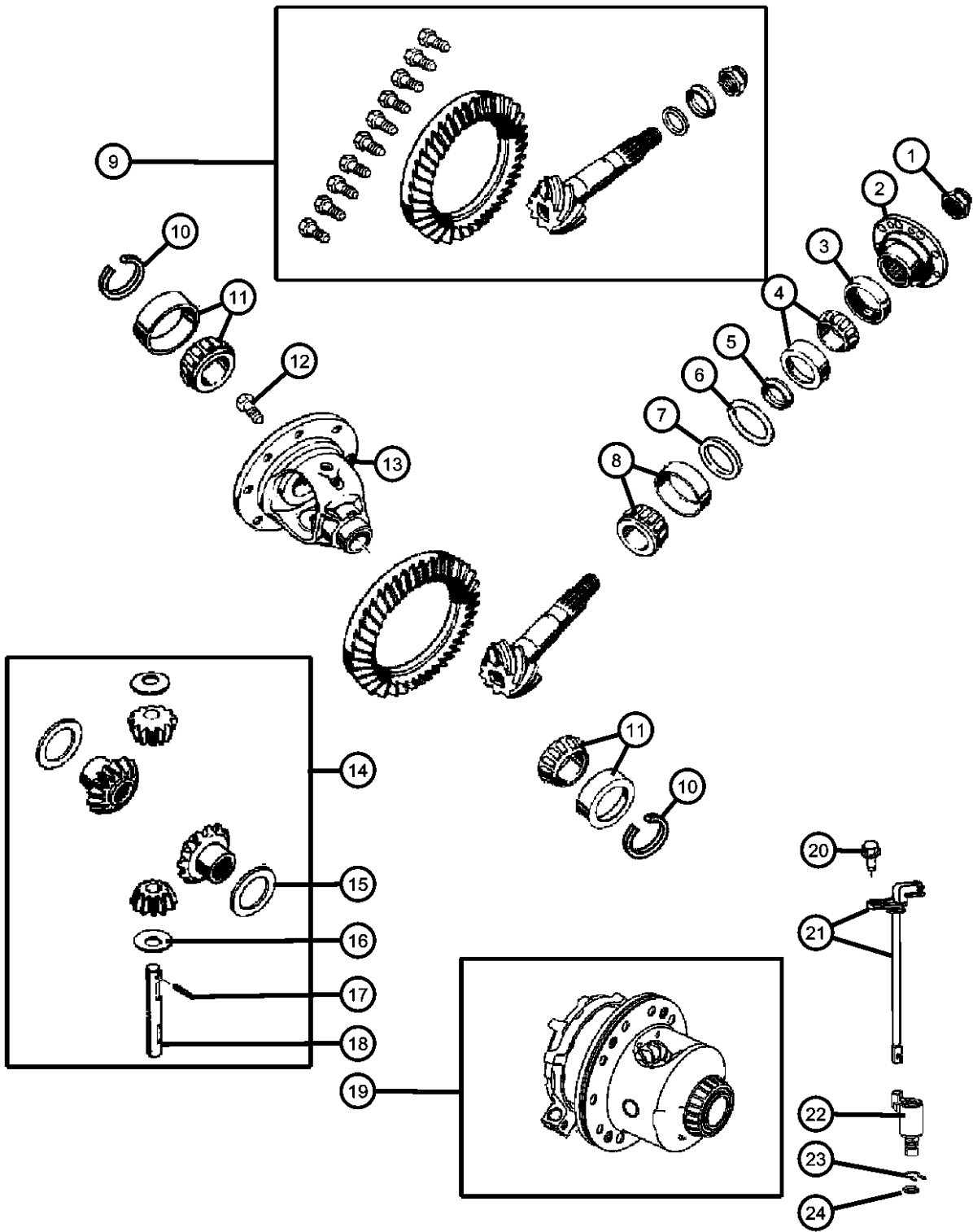


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111279AA	1	J						[5.92MM ]
	52111280AA	1	J						[5.90MM ]
	52111281AA	1	J						[5.88MM ]
	52111286AA	1	J						[5.78MM ]
	52111283AA	1	J						[5.84MM ]
	52111284AA	1	J						[5.82MM ]
	52111285AA	1	J						[5.80MM ]
	52111287AA	1	J						[5.76MM ]
	52111288AA	1	J						[5.74MM ]
	52111289AA	1	J						[5.72MM ]
	52111290AA	1	J						[5.70MM ]
	52111291AA	1	J						[5.68MM ]
	52111292AA	1	J						[5.66MM ]
	52111293AA	1	J						[5.64MM ]
	52111294AA	1	J						[5.62MM ]
	52111295AA	1	J						[5.60MM ]
	52111296AA	1	J						[5.58MM ]
	52111297AA	1	J						[5.56MM ]
	52111298AA	1	J						[5.54MM ]
	52111299AA	1	J						[5.52MM ]
	52111300AA	1	J						[5.50MM ]
	52111301AA	1	J						[5.48MM ]
	52111302AA	1	J						[5.46MM ]
	52111304AA	1	J						[5.42MM ]
	52111305AA	1	J						[5.40MM ]
	52111306AA	1	J						[5.38MM ]
	52111303AA	1	J						[5.44MM ]
	52111308AA	1	J						[5.34MM ]
	52111309AA	1	J						[5.32MM ]
	52111310AA	1	J						[5.30MM ]
	52111307AA	1	J						[5.36MM ]
	52111315AA	1	J						[5.28MM ]
	52111316AA	1	J						[5.26MM ]
	52111317AA	1	J						[5.24MM ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610

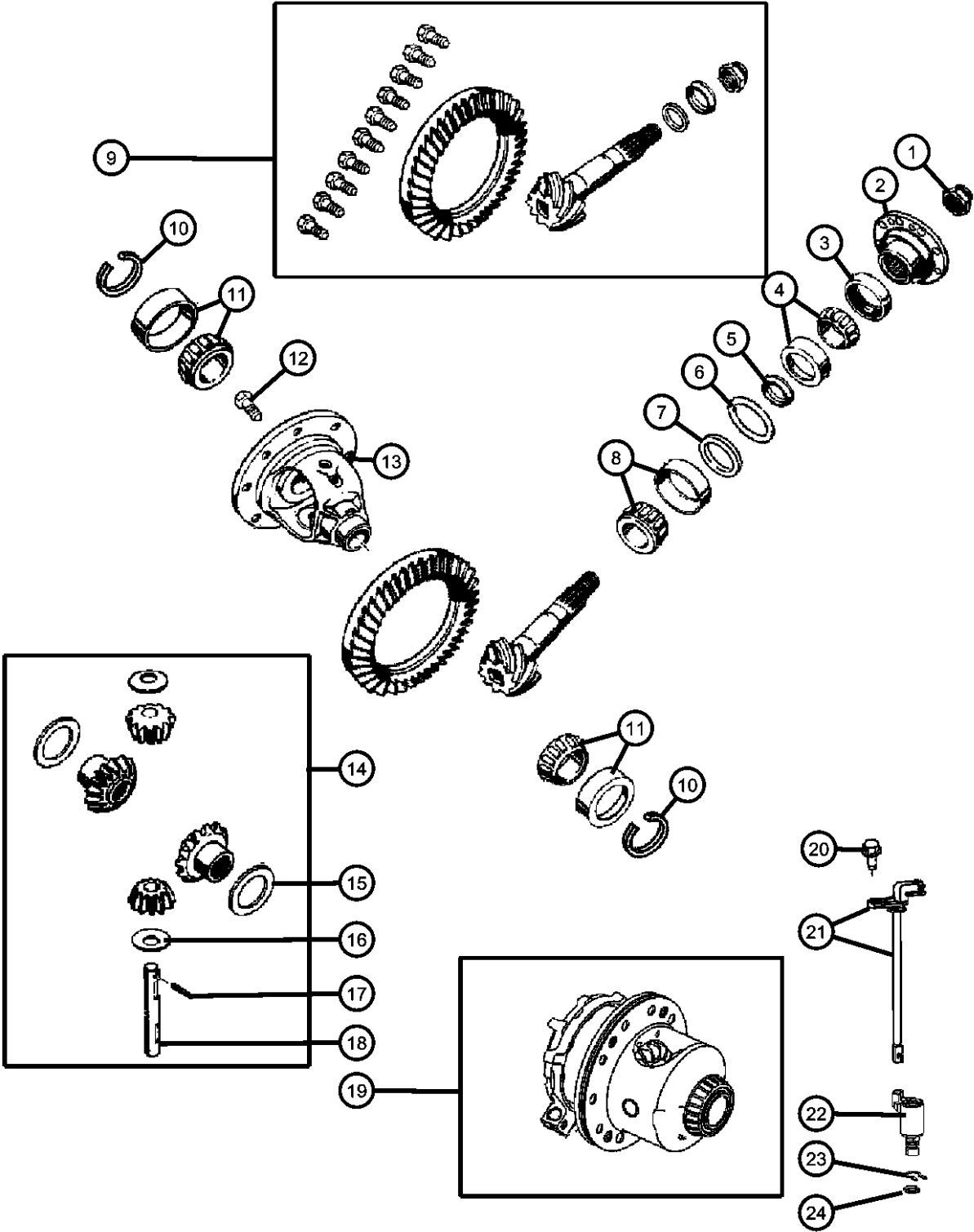


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111318AA	1	J						[5.22MM ]
	52111319AA	1	J						[5.20MM ]
	52111320AA	1	J						[5.18MM ]
	52111321AA	1	J						[5.16MM ]
	52111322AA	1	J						[5.14MM ]
	52111323AA	1	J						[5.12MM ]
	52111325AA	1	J						[5.08MM ]
	52111324AA	1	J						[5.10MM ]
	52111326AA	1	J						[5.06MM ]
	52111327AA	1	J						[5.04MM ]
	52111328AA	1	J						[5.02MM ]
	52111330AA	1	J						[5.00MM ]
	52111331AA	1	J						[4.98MM ]
	52111332AA	1	J						[4.96MM ]
	52111333AA	1	J						[4.94MM ]
	52111334AA	1	J						[4.92MM ]
	52111335AA	1	J						[4.90MM ]
7	52111356AA	1	J						RING, Pinion Spacer
8	05135673AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135661AB	1	J						[DME]
	05135691AB	1	J						[DMM]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111230AA	1	J						[3.60MM]
	52111231AA	1	J						[3.62MM]
	52111233AA	1	J						[3.66MM]
	52111234AA	1	J						[3.68MM]
	52111232AA	1	J						[3.64MM]
	52111235AA	1	J						[3.70MM]
	52111236AA	1	J						[3.72MM]
	52111238AA	1	J						[3.76MM]
	52111239AA	1	J						[3.78MM]
	52111240AA	1	J						[3.80MM]
	52111241AA	1	J						[3.82MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610

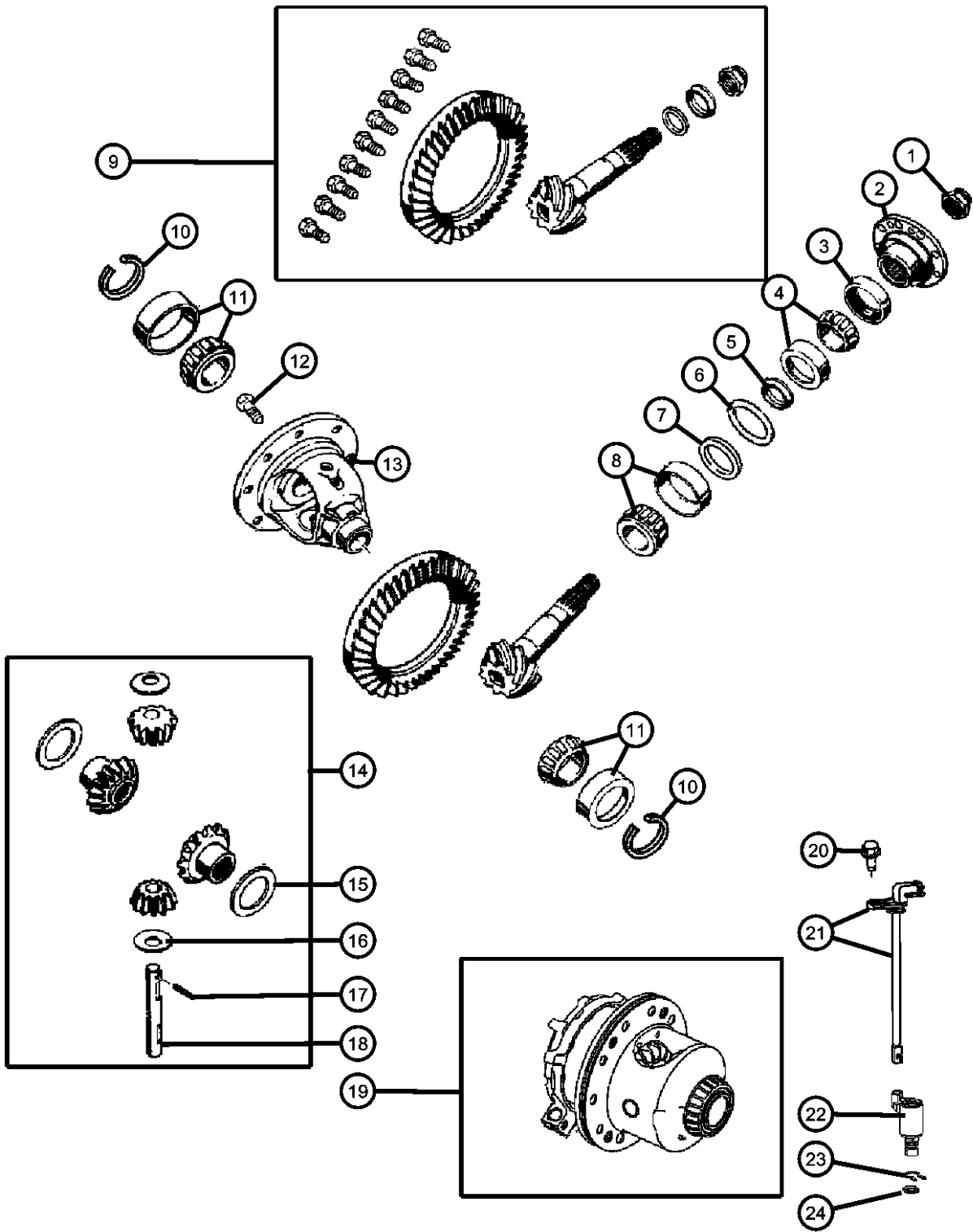


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111242AA	1	J						[3.84MM]
	52111243AA	1	J						[3.86MM]
	52111244AA	1	J						[3.88MM]
	52111245AA	1	J						[3.90MM]
	52114083AA	1	J						[3.92MM]
	52114084AA	1	J						[3.94MM]
	52114085AA	1	J						[3.96MM]
	52114086AA	1	J						[3.98MM]
	52114087AA	1	J						[4.00MM]
	52114088AA	1	J						[4.02MM]
	52114089AA	1	J						[4.04MM]
	52114090AA	1	J						[4.06MM]
	52114092AA	1	J						[4.10MM]
	52114093AA	1	J						[4.12MM]
	52114091AA	1	J						[4.08MM]
	52114095AA	1	J						[4.16MM]
	52114094AA	1	J						[4.14MM]
	52114097AA	1	J						[4.20MM]
	52114096AA	1	J						[4.18MM]
	52114100AA	1	J						[4.26MM]
	52114098AA	1	J						[4.22MM]
	52114099AA	1	J						[4.24MM]
	52114102AA	1	J						[4.30MM]
	52114101AA	1	J						[4.28MM]
	52114103AA	1	J						[4.32MM]
	52114105AA	1	J						[4.36MM]
	52114104AA	1	J						[4.34MM]
	52114106AA	1	J						[4.38MM]
	52114109AA	1	J						[4.44MM]
	52114107AA	1	J						[4.40MM]
	52114108AA	1	J						[4.42MM]
	52114110AA	1	J						[4.46MM]
	52114111AA	1	J						[4.48MM]
	52114112AA	1	J						[4.50MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610

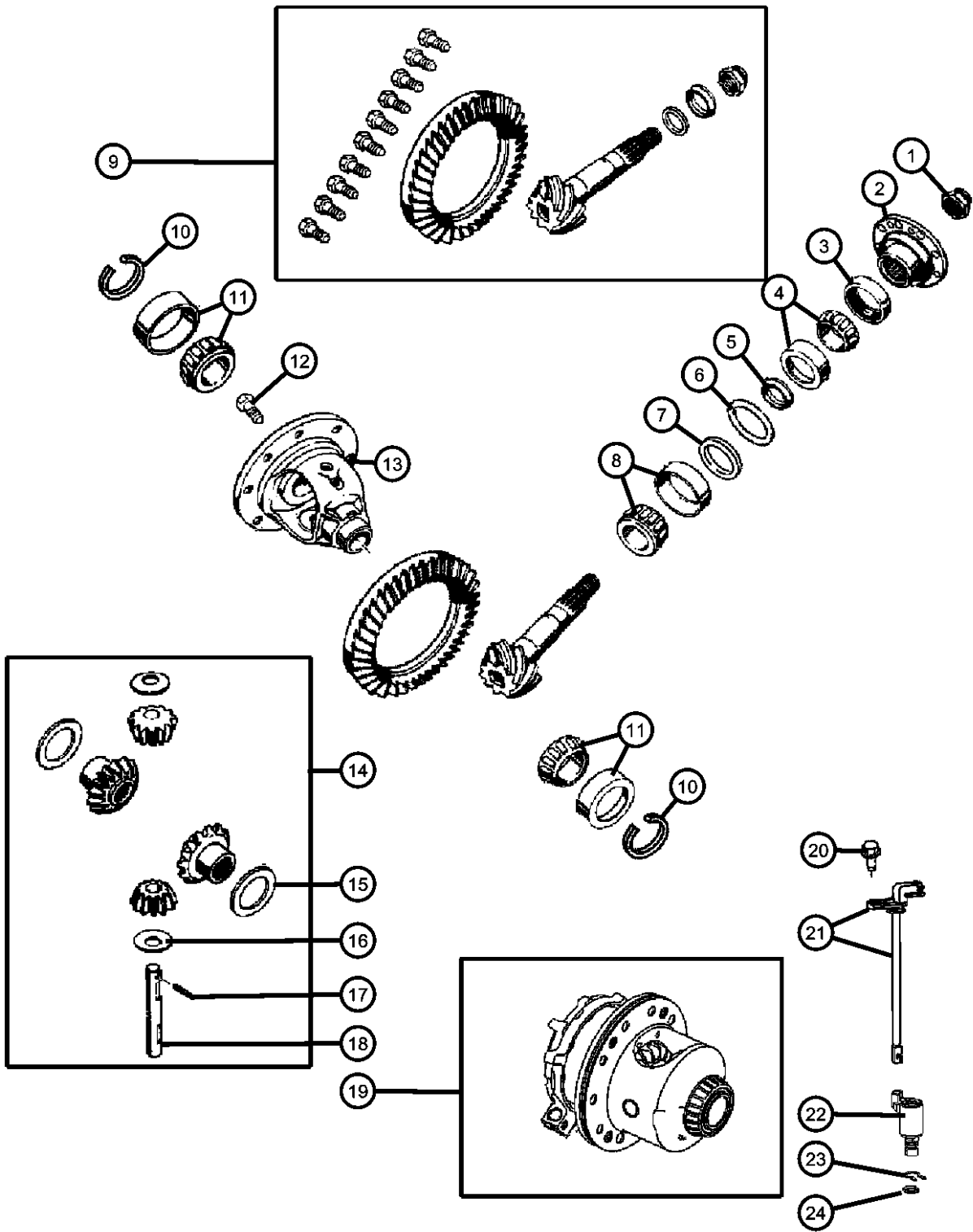


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114113AA	1	J						[4.52MM]
	52114114AA	1	J						[4.54MM]
	52114115AA	1	J						[4.56MM]
	52114116AA	1	J						[4.58MM]
	52114117AA	1	J						[4.60MM]
	52114118AA	1	J						[4.62MM]
	52114119AA	1	J						[4.64MM]
	52114121AA	1	J						[4.68MM]
	52114120AA	1	J						[4.66MM]
	52114123AA	1	J						[4.72MM]
	52114124AA	1	J						[4.74MM]
	52114122AA	1	J						[4.70MM]
	52114125AA	1	J						[4.76MM]
	52114126AA	1	J						[4.78MM]
	52114128AA	1	J						[4.82MM]
	52114129AA	1	J						[4.84MM]
	52114127AA	1	J						[4.80MM]
	52114130AA	1	J						[4.86MM]
	52114131AA	1	J						[4.88MM]
	52114132AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52114135AA	1	J						[4.96MM]
	52114133AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52114134AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52114137AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52114136AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52114140AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52114138AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52114139AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52114142AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52114141AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52114145AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52114143AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52114144AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52114146AA	1	J						[5.18MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114147AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
	52114352AA	2	J						[3.74MM]
11	05135660AB	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12									BOLT, Ring Gear
	06507634AA	10	J						Without [DSG], Mounting
	06508058AA	10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
13	52111226AB	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
14	05072492AA	1	J						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSG]
15	05015864AA	1	J						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
16	02852912	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSG], Thrust
17	52070338AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
18	52069657	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
19	52104673AD	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, With [DSG]
21	52114327AC	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
22	52114003AD	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
23	05135813AA	1	J						SNAP RING, With [DSG]
24	05135814AA	1	J						O RING, With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

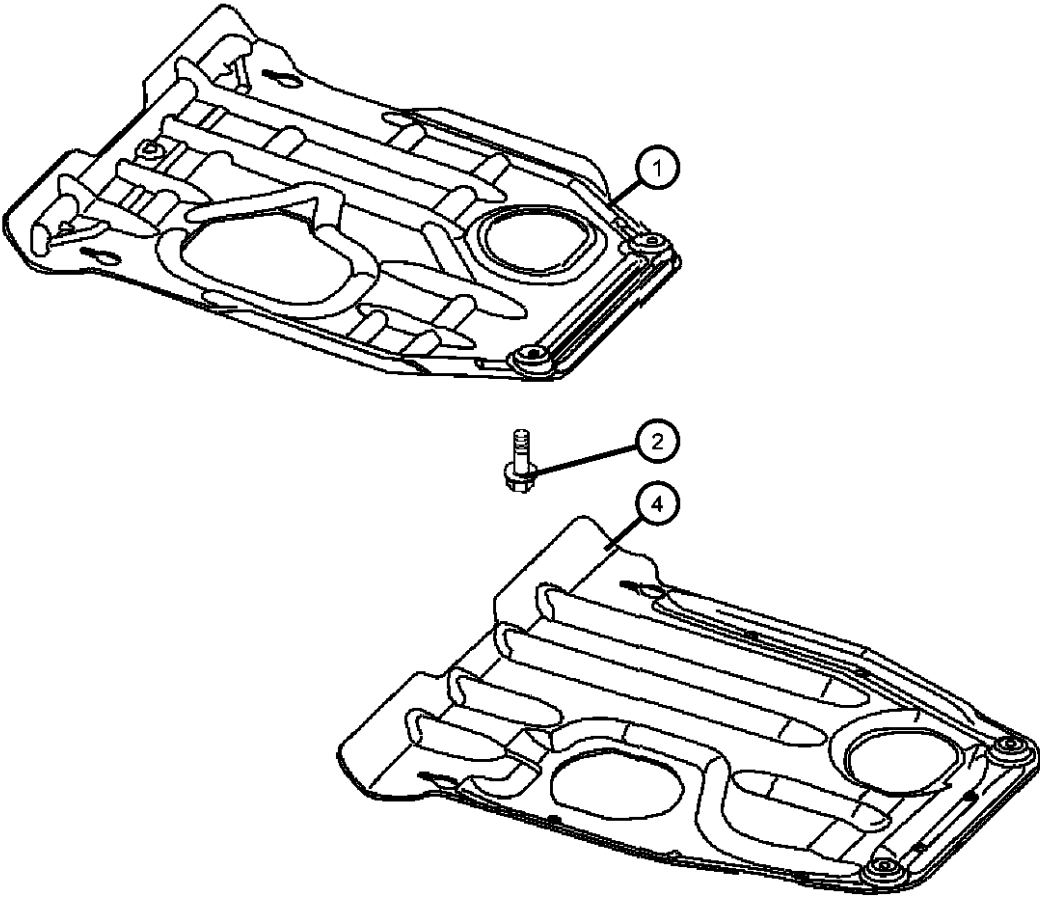
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 2-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension

1	55157121AB	1							COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00Mounting
-3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
-4	06101916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25, Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
5	52090316AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

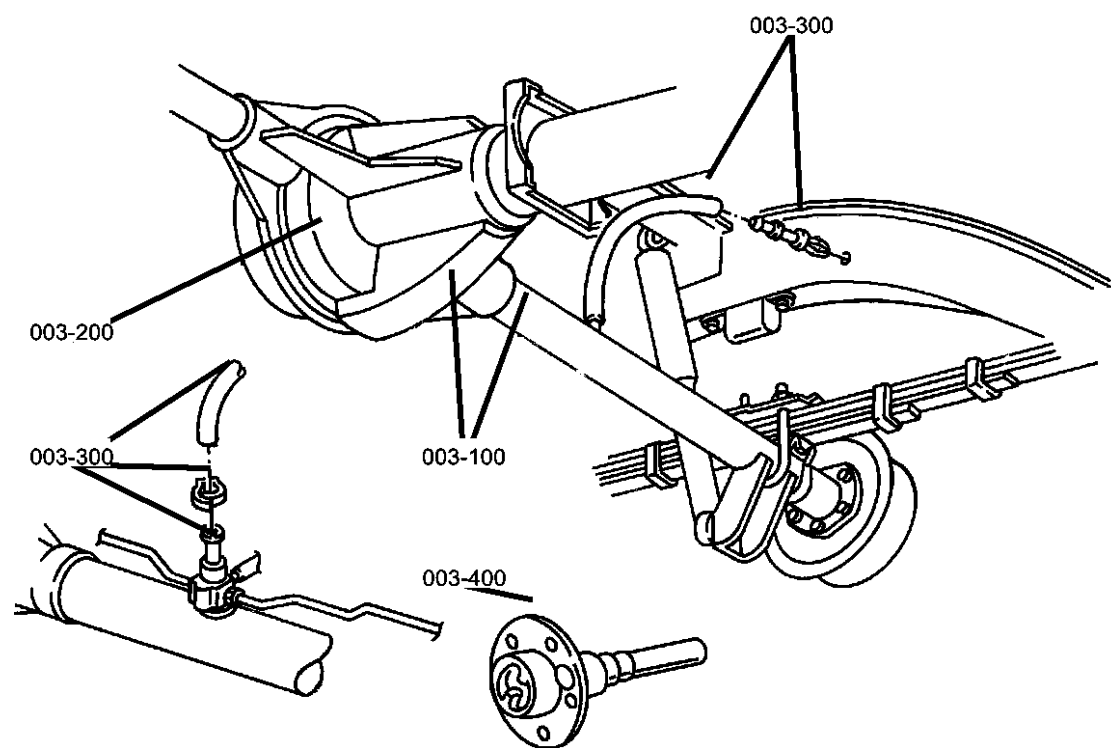
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK



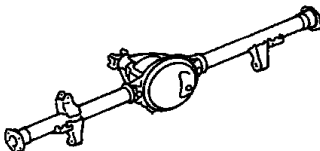
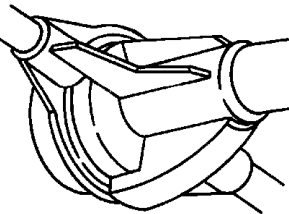
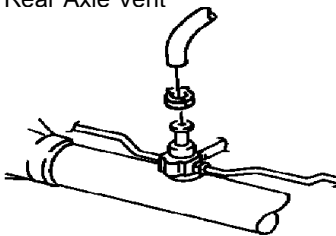
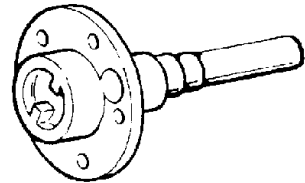
# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

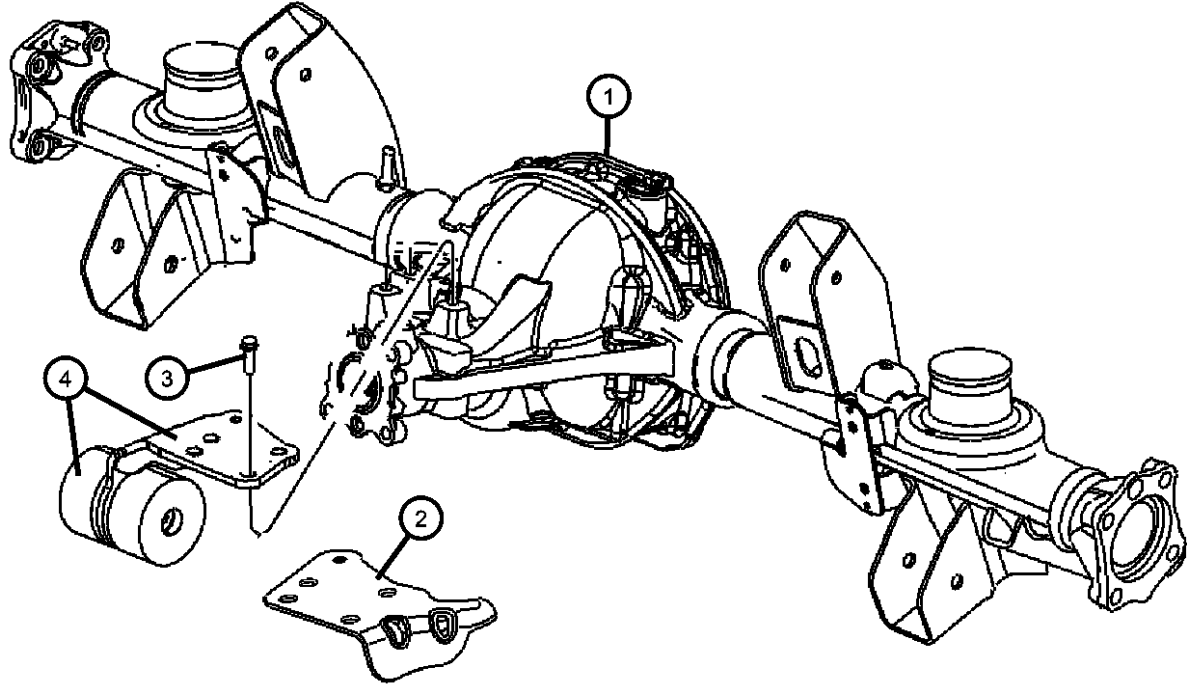


### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Axle</b> Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS] .....	Fig. 3 - 110
<b>Differential and Housing</b> Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts.....	Fig. 3 - 210
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b> Rear Axle Vent .....	Fig. 3 - 310
<b>Rear Axle Shafts</b> Axle Shaft,Rear.....	Fig. 3 - 410

<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts
			

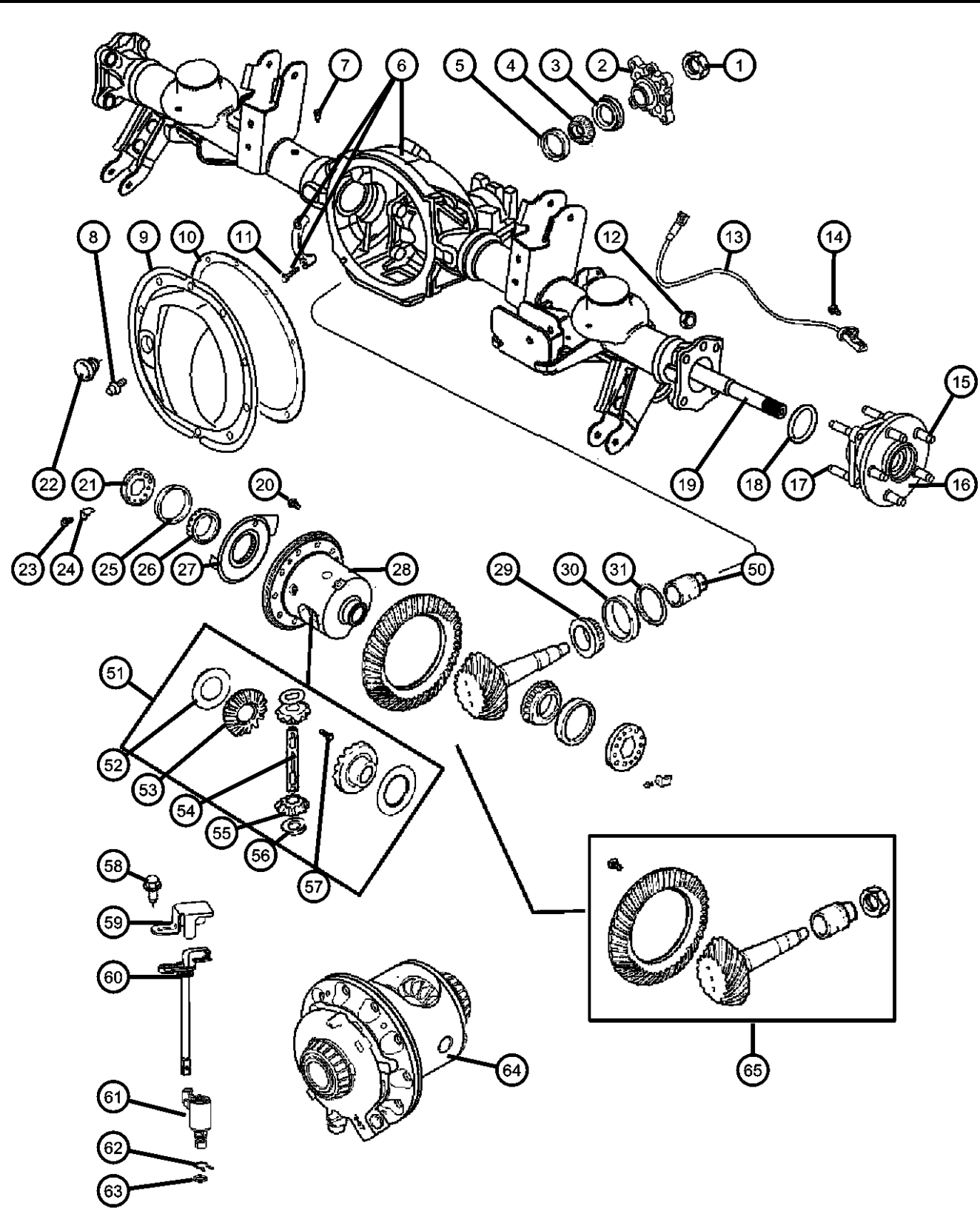
Axle Assembly,Rear [DRS]  
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	05135770AD 04874469 68003055AA	1							AXLE, Service Rear [DMM,DSC] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135772AC	1							[DMM,DS8]
	05135810AD	1							[DME,DSC]
	05135811AD	1							[DME,DSF]
	05135812AC	1							[DME,DS8]
2	52124135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
3	06105070AA 06507369AA	2 3			T				BOLT Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-05-31-05 and After Axle Damper and Cable Bracket-Up To 05-30-05, Mounting
4	52114082AC 52114861AA	1 1							DAMPER, Axle Up To 05-30-05 05-31-05 and After
					T				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

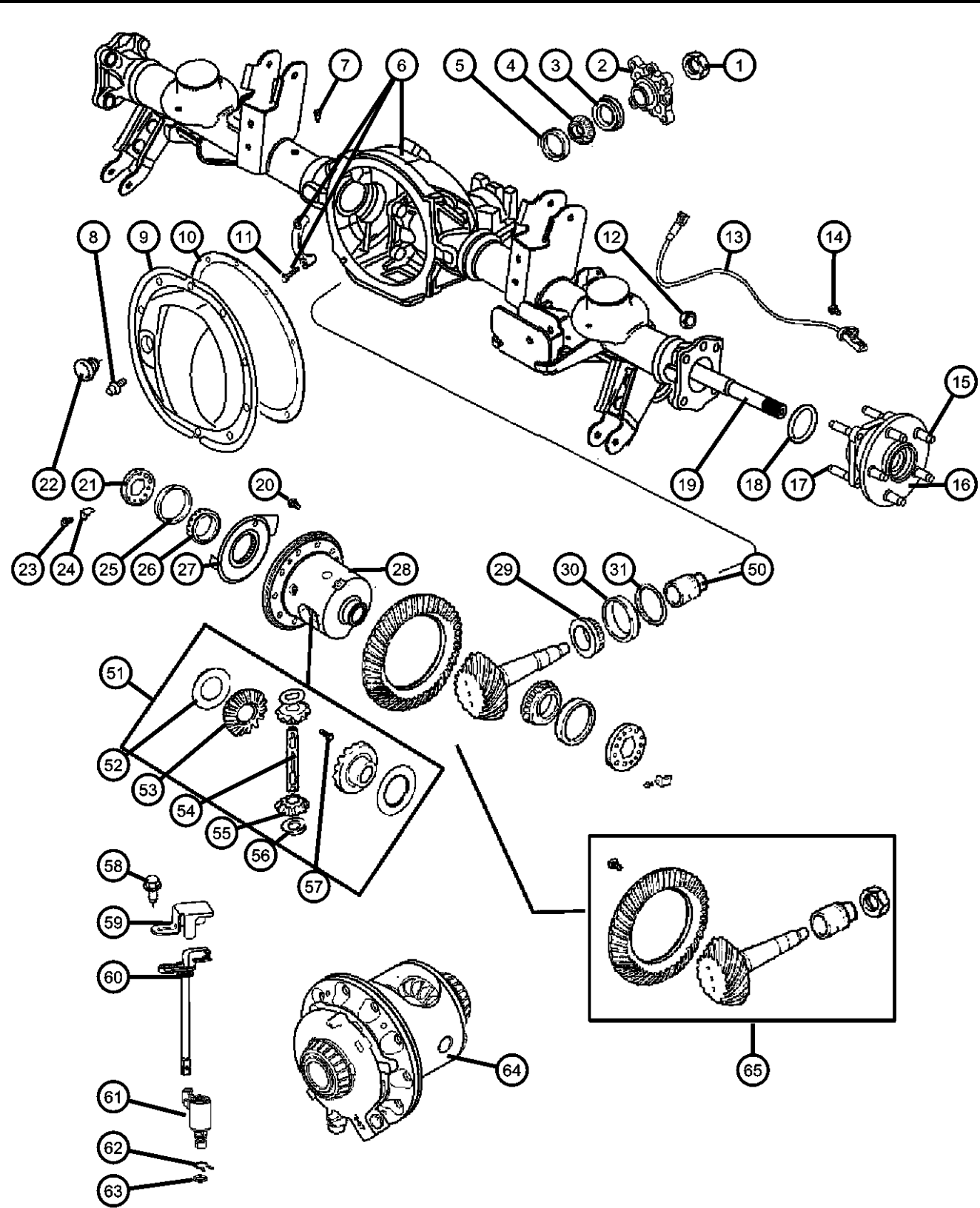
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM  
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive  
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear  
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1	06036572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52114046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1							CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6									HOUSING, Axle
	05135769AD	1							[DSC,DS8]
	05142347AB	1							[DSF]
7	04137696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
8	06033043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting COVER, Differential
9									[DSC,DS8]
	03723681AC	1							[DSF]
	52114002AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
10	05010884AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
11	03432695	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
12	06101688	8							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
13	56044146AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
14	06506968AA	2							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
15	06036424AA	10							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
16	52111884AA	2							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
17	06508071AA	8							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
18	52114079AA	2							SHAFT, Axle
19									[DSF], Right
	52111899AA	1							[DSF], Left
	52111913AA	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts  
Figure 3-210

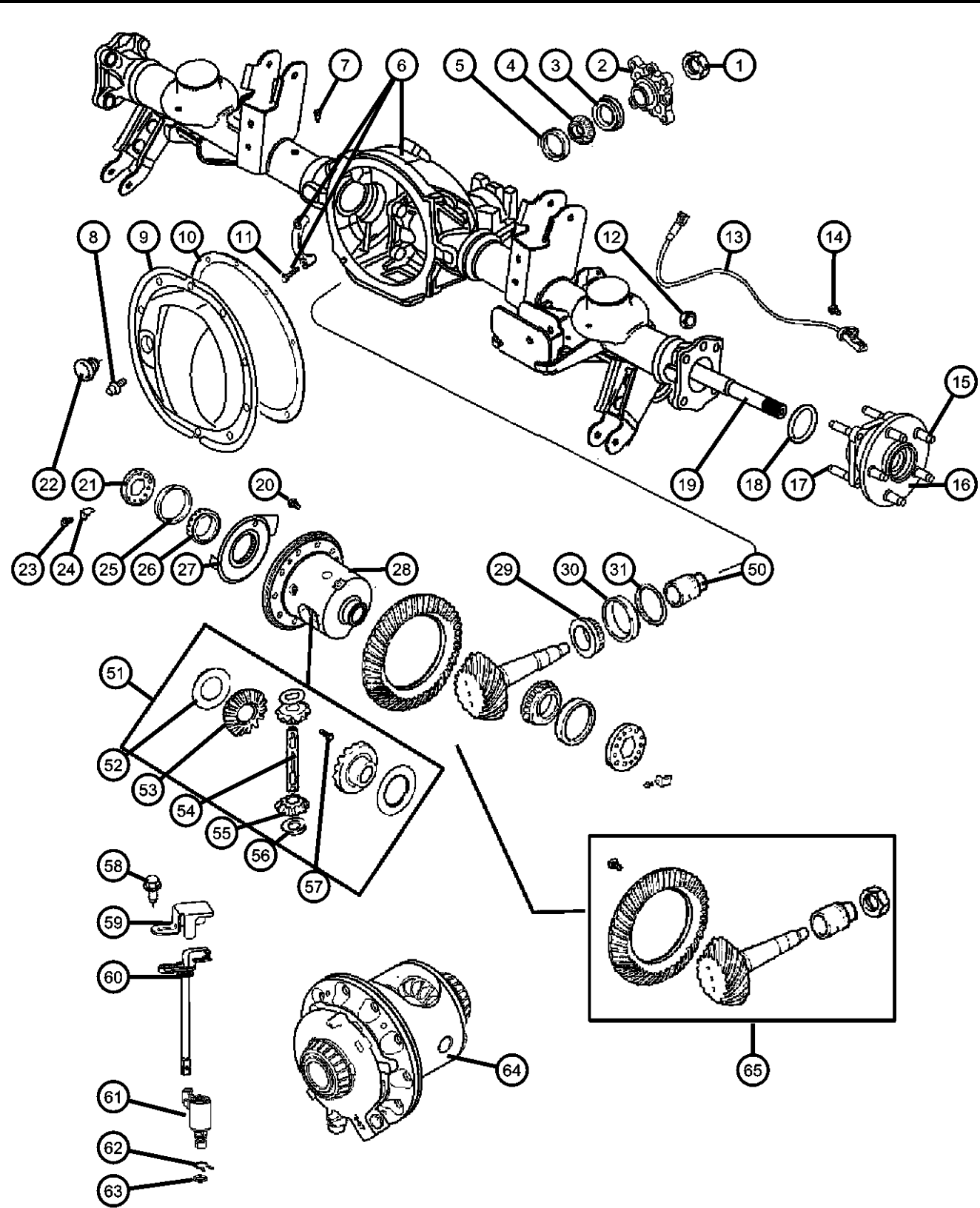


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114076AA	1							[DS8], Left
	52114374AA	1							[DSC], Right
	52114375AA	1							[DSC], Left
	52114077AA	1							[DS8], Right
20									BOLT, Ring Gear
	06507634AA	10							[DSC,DS8]
	06508058AA	10							[DSF]
21	03507876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
23	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
24	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
25	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
26	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
27	52114322AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
28									CASE, Differential
	52114259AB	1							[DSC] With Internal Parts
	52114574AA	1							[DS8] With Internal Parts
29	02800484	1							BEARING, Drive PinionRear
30	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion BearingRear
31	03723520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-32	03723521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-33	03723522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-34	03723523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-35	03723524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-36	03723525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-37	03723526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-38	03723527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-39	03723528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-40	03723529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-41	03723530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-42	03723531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-43	03723532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-44	03723533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-45	03723534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts  
Figure 3-210



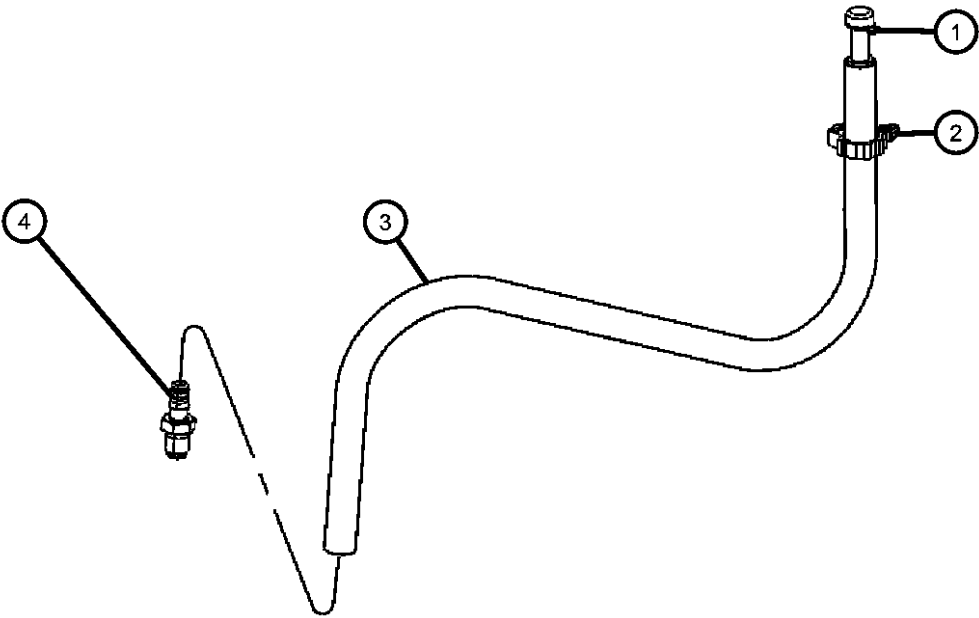
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-46	03723535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-47	03723536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-48	03723537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-49	03723538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
50	03507575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
51	04883087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only
52	04883085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only
53	04883085	1							GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
54	52069657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
55	52069657	1							PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
56	02852912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust
57	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
58	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only
59	52114530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only
60	52114328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only
61	52114003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only
62	05135813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF] Only
63	05135814AA	1							O RING, [DSF] Only
64	52104674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts
65									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	05135768AB	1							[DME]
	05143812AA	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

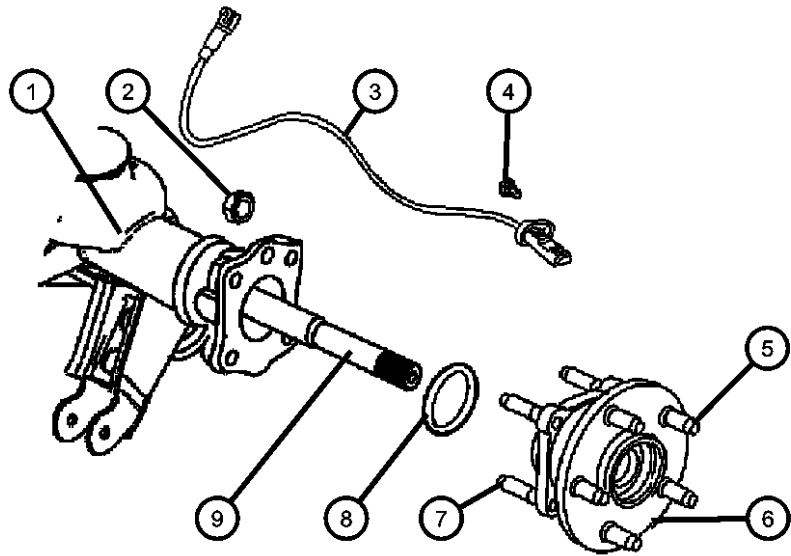
Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J5352955	1							VENT, Axle
2	06036291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	52114267AA	1							VENT, Axle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Axle Shaft,Rear  
Figure 3-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52114267AA	1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
3	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
4	06506968AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Right or Left
5	06036424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and RotorRight or Left
6	52111884AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, WheelRight or Left
7	06508071AA	8							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8	52114079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
9									SHAFT, Axle
	52111899AA	1							[DSF], Right
	52111913AA	1							[DSF], Left
	52114076AA	1							[DS8], Left
	52114077AA	1							[DS8], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

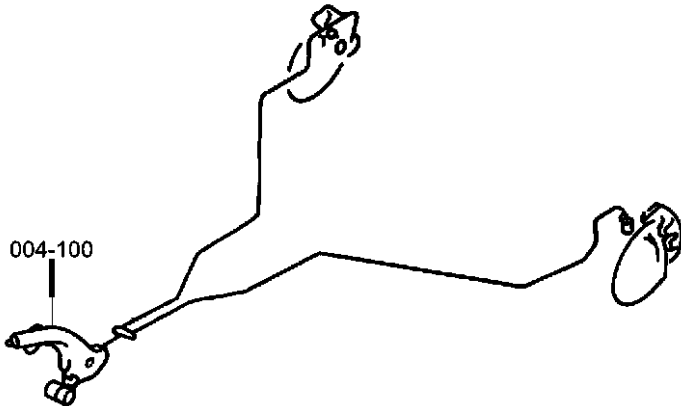
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

### Group - 4 Parking Brake

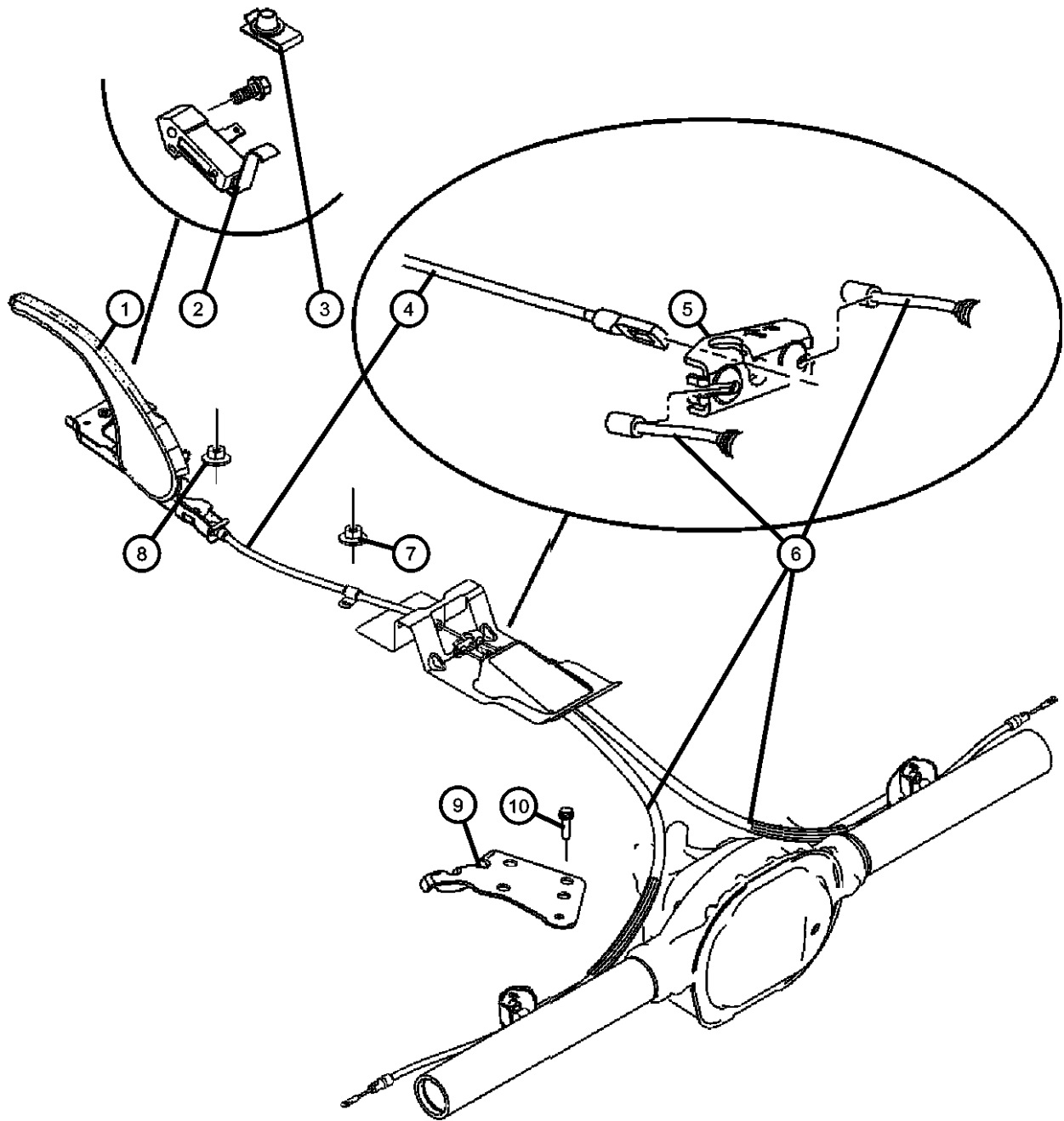
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--



Lever And Cable - Parking Brake  
Figure 4-110

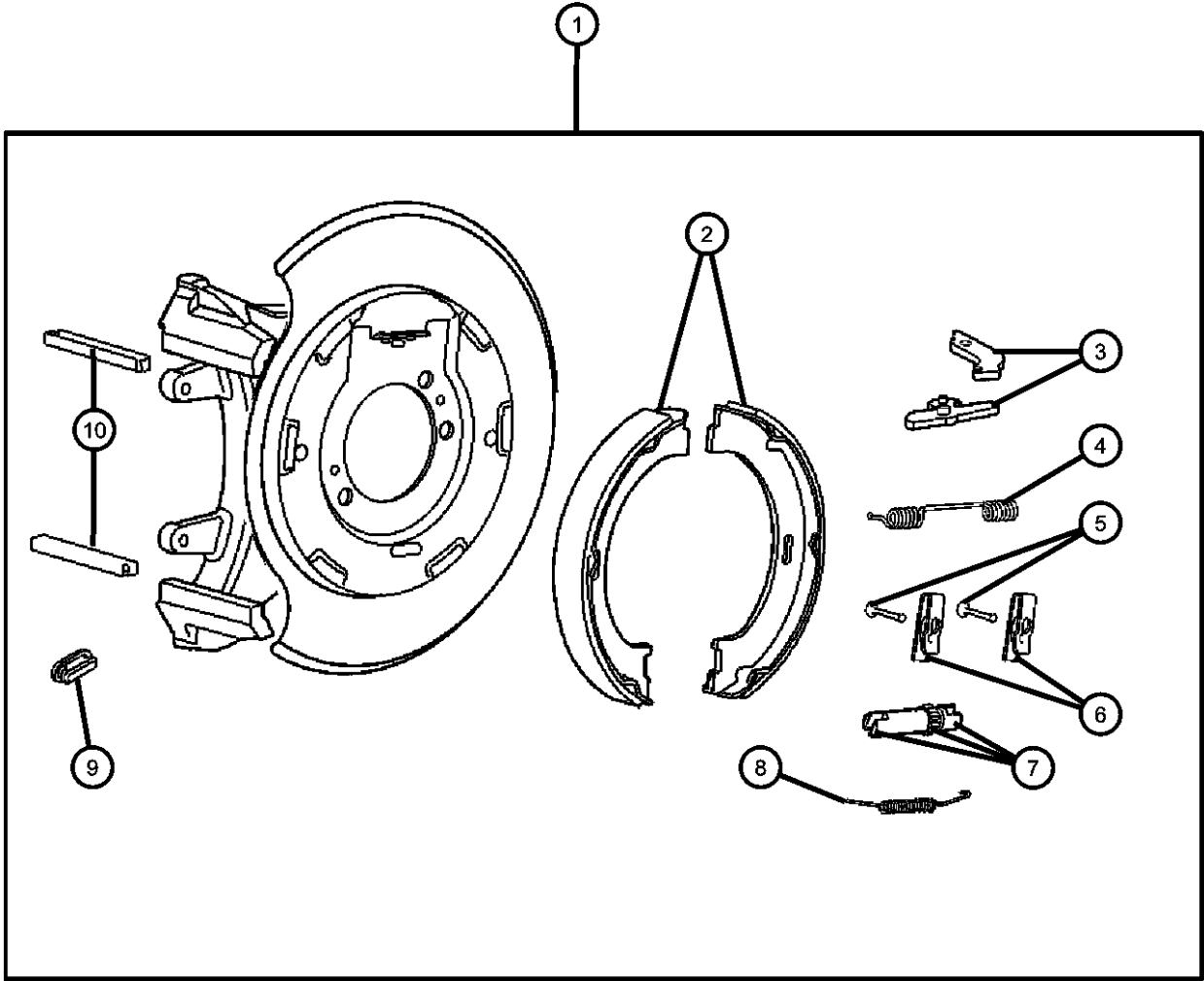


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KD70BD1AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
	5KD70BD5AB	1							[J1]
	5KD70ZJ3AB	1							[D5]
2	04671936AA	1							[J3]
3	06506035AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
4	05134701AB	1							NUT, U, M6x1.00, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting
5	52124029AA	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeIntermediate
6	52124333AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
	52124334AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
7	05096978AA	1							Left
8	05096978AA	3							Right
9	52124135AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
10	06507369AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly, Mounting
-11	52124158AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
									BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
									INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Underbody Isolator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089418AA	2							ADAPTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left
2	05086930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum, Complete
	VCWK0871AA								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AA								Make It New Brake Kits
3	05143737AA	2							LEVER, Park Brake
4	05143732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	04762126	4							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	04762125	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
7	05143736AA	2							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
8	04762116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	04762121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	05143705AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, Caliper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper.....

Fig. 5 - 110

#### Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor.....

Fig. 5 - 210

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster .....

Fig. 5 - 310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake .....

Fig. 5 - 410

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 420

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive .....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive .....

Fig. 5 - 520

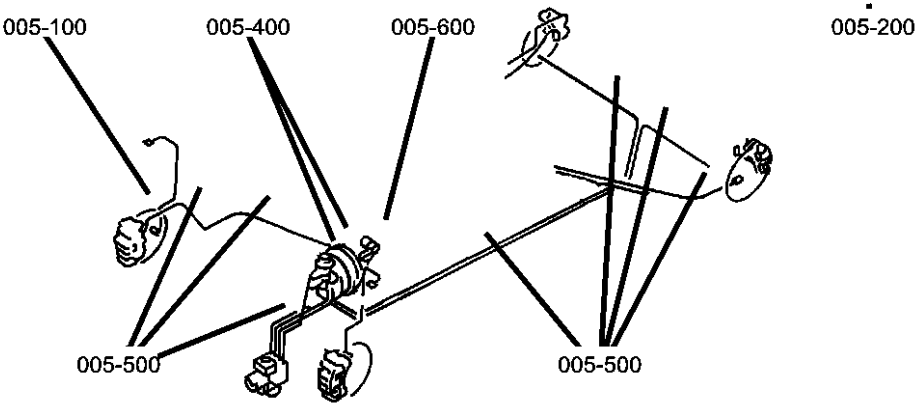
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis.....

Fig. 5 - 530

#### Brake Pedals

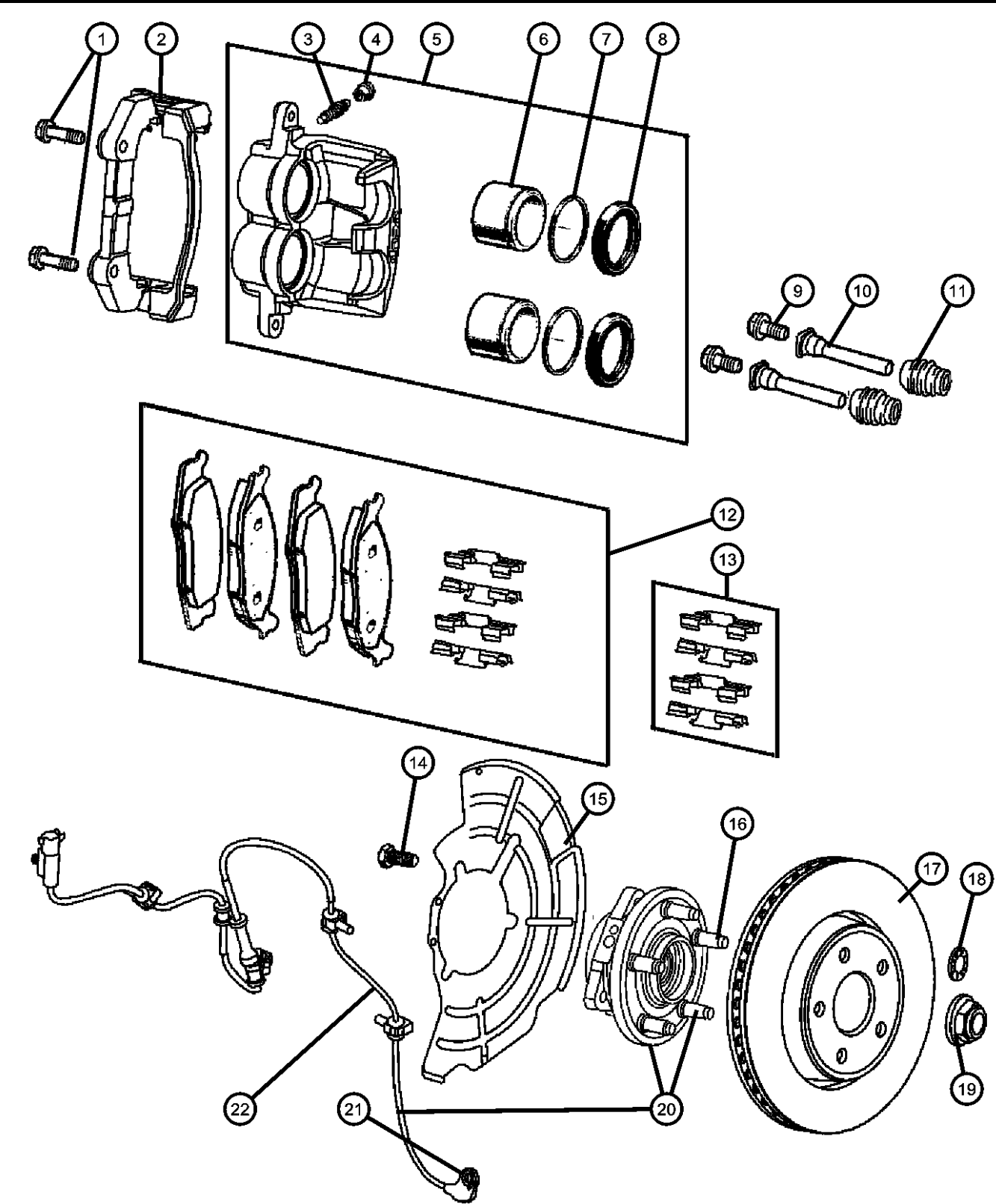
Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] .....

Fig. 5 - 610



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Front Disc Brake Caliper  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	05143699AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Right or Left
3	05093343AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05093278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	05143692AA	1							Right
	05143693AA	1							Left
6	05143696AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	05143694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	05143691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	05093355AA	2							BOLT
10	05143697AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	05103112AA	2							BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	05080868AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V1010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V3010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VWKXK868AA								Make It New Brake Kits
	VCWK0868AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
13	05143700AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
14	06505935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AA	1							Right
	52090433AA	1							Left
16	06036424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089269AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
18	52090051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	06506454AA	2			J				NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
20	52089434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	05175374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
22	56044144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor  
Figure 5-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05080871AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
		V2010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	2									CALIPER, Disc Brake
		05143702AB	1							Right
		05143703AB	1							Left
	3	05093343AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	4	05093278AA	2							CAP, Bleeder
	5	04762105	4							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
	6	04762106	4							BUSHING, Caliper
	7	05143705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
	8	52090410AC	2							COVER, Brake Caliper
	9	06507603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
	10	52089275AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
		V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	11	05143694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
	12	05143704AA	2							PISTON, Brake
	13	05143691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
	14	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	15	06508345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
	16	05103158AA	1							BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper

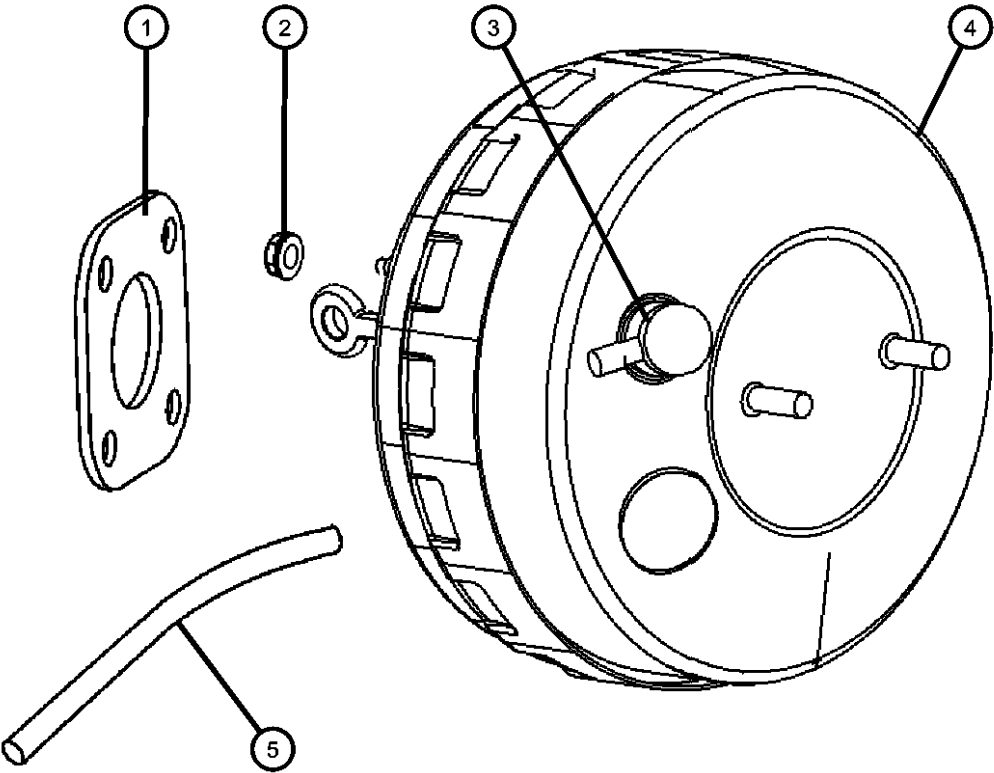
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EKG]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

1	05143281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	05143282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05143280AA	1	J						With [BNB] Includes Item 3
	05143288AA	1							Without [BNB] Includes Item 3
5									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52089263AB	1							[EV0]
	52089996AB	1							[EZ0]
	52124112AA	1							[EK0]



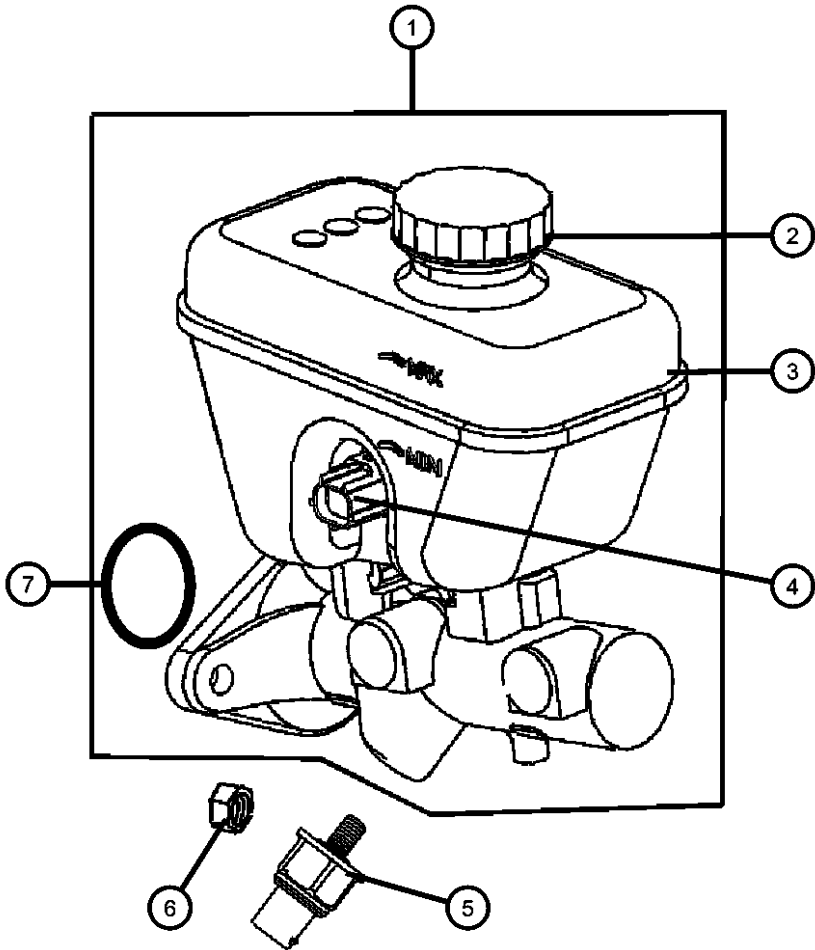
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143279AA	1	J						MASTER CYLINDER, Brake With [BNB]
	05143289AA	1							Without [BNB]
2	05014518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	05143283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	05143284AA	1	J						SENSOR, Pressure, With [BNB] Only
6	05179375AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
7	68027828AA	1	J		74				O RING, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

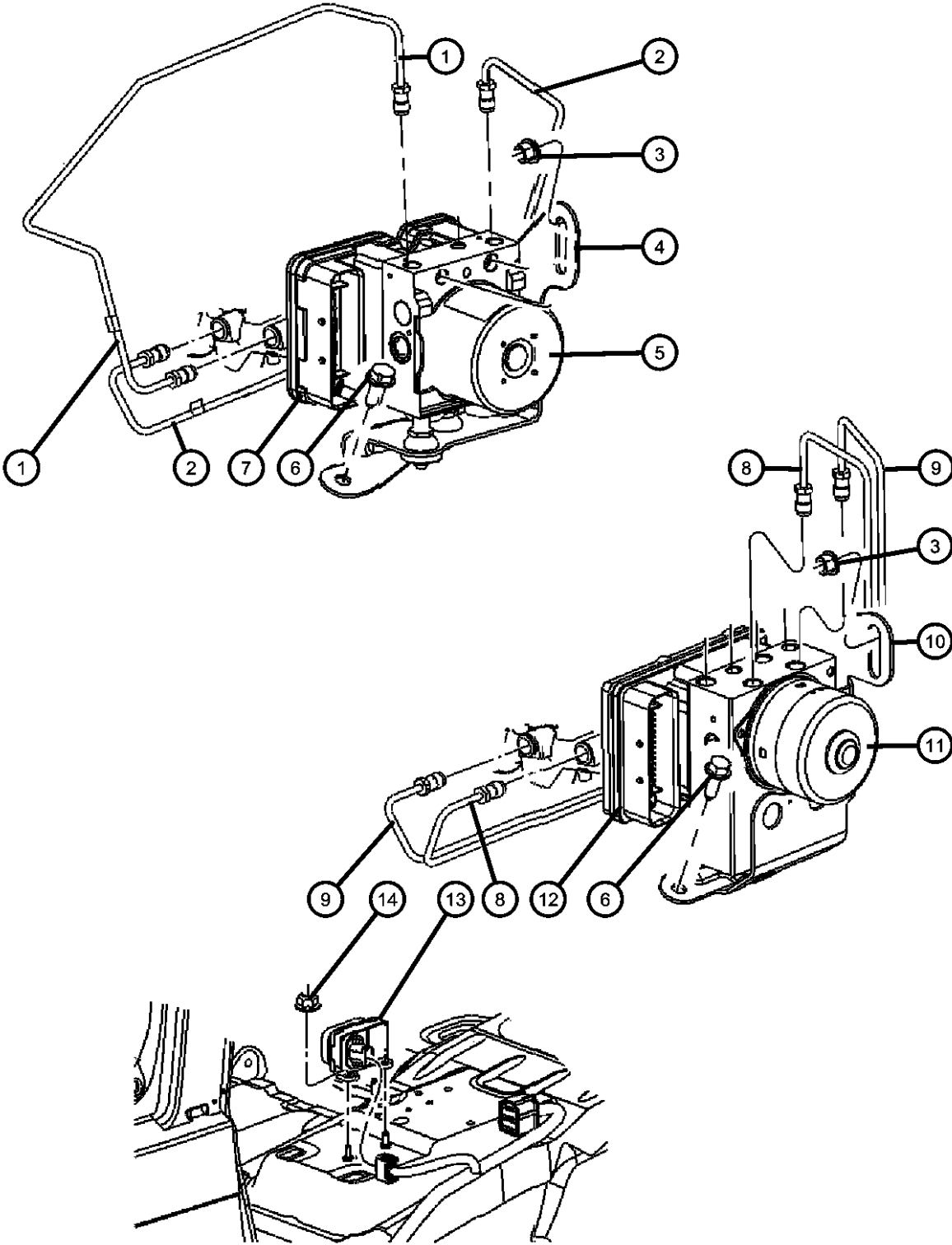


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-420



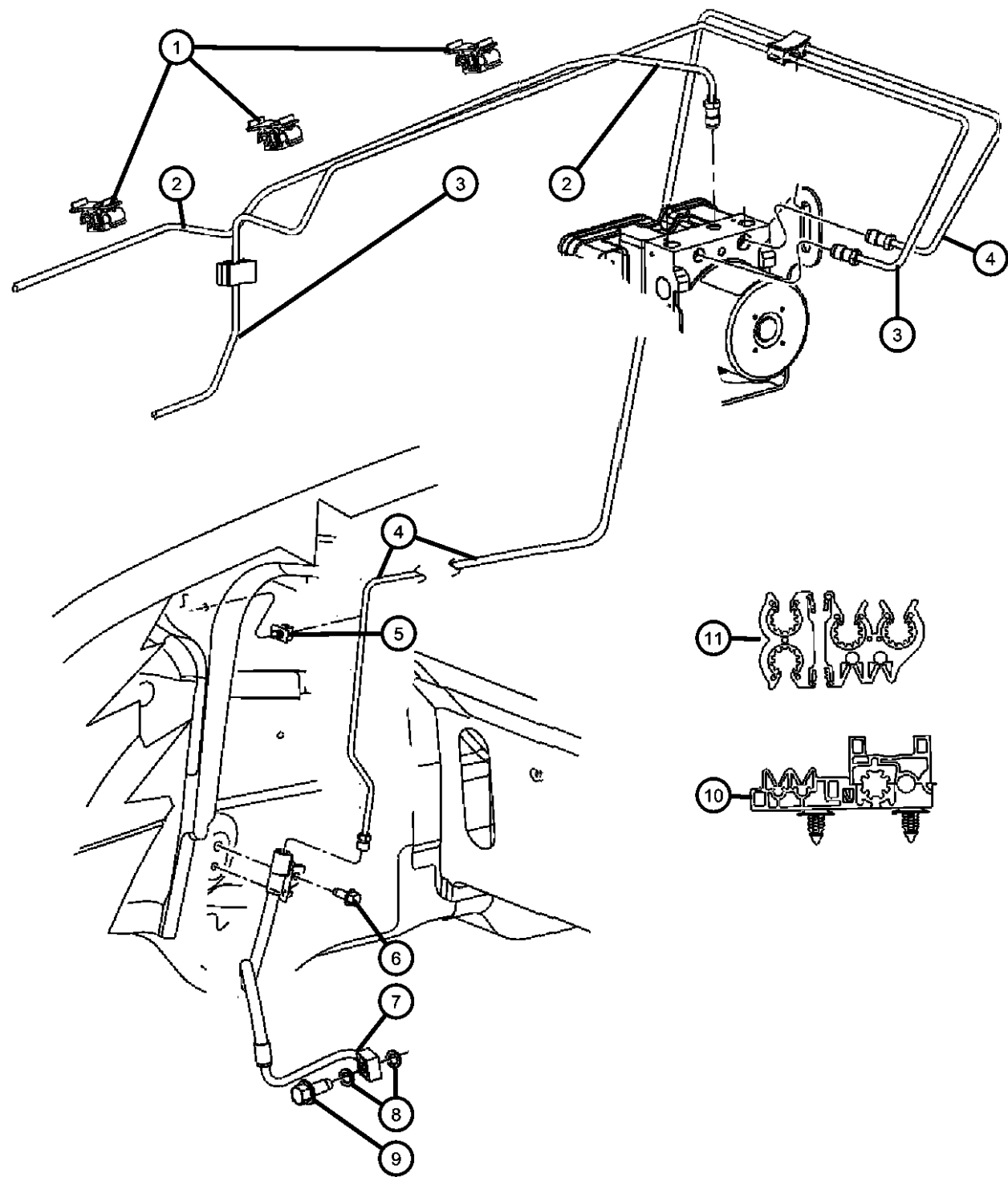
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BNB]=Electronic Stability Program [BNR]=TRaction Control - Four Wheel [BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52089237AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2	52089236AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	34201711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	05134963AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [BRY,BNB], Mounting
		1	J						[BRY,BNR], Mounting
5	05134962AA	1	J						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BRY,BNB]
		1	J						[BRY,BNR]
6	06104338AA	1							SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7	05134960AA	1	J						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BRY,BNR,BNB]
	05134961AA	1	J						[BRY,BNR]
8	52090405AD	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
9	52090406AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
10	05140723AA	1	T						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BRY], Mounting
11	05140724AA	1	T						CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY]
12	05140725AA	1	T						MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
13	56044148AA	1							MODULE, Electronic Stability
14	06101694	2							NUT, M6x1.00, ORC to Center Tunnel, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 5-510

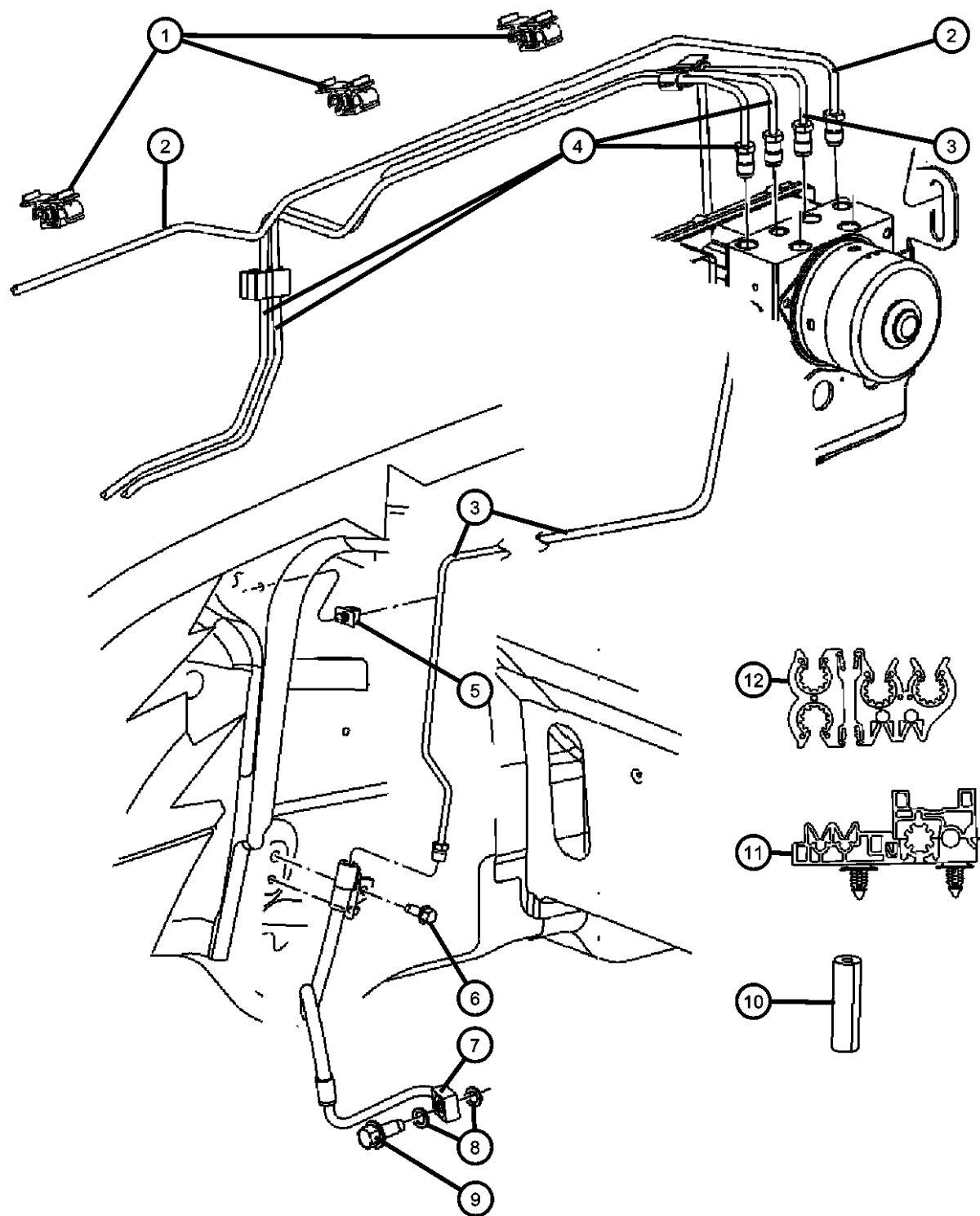


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52090404AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089918AF	1	T						BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
4	52090403AC	1	T						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	52009234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	06102003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089256AC	1							Right
	52089258AC	1							Left
8	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
9	06035911AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
10	05189383AA	2	T						CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 3, Mounting
11	05189382AA	4	T						CLIP, 4 Way, For Item 3, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

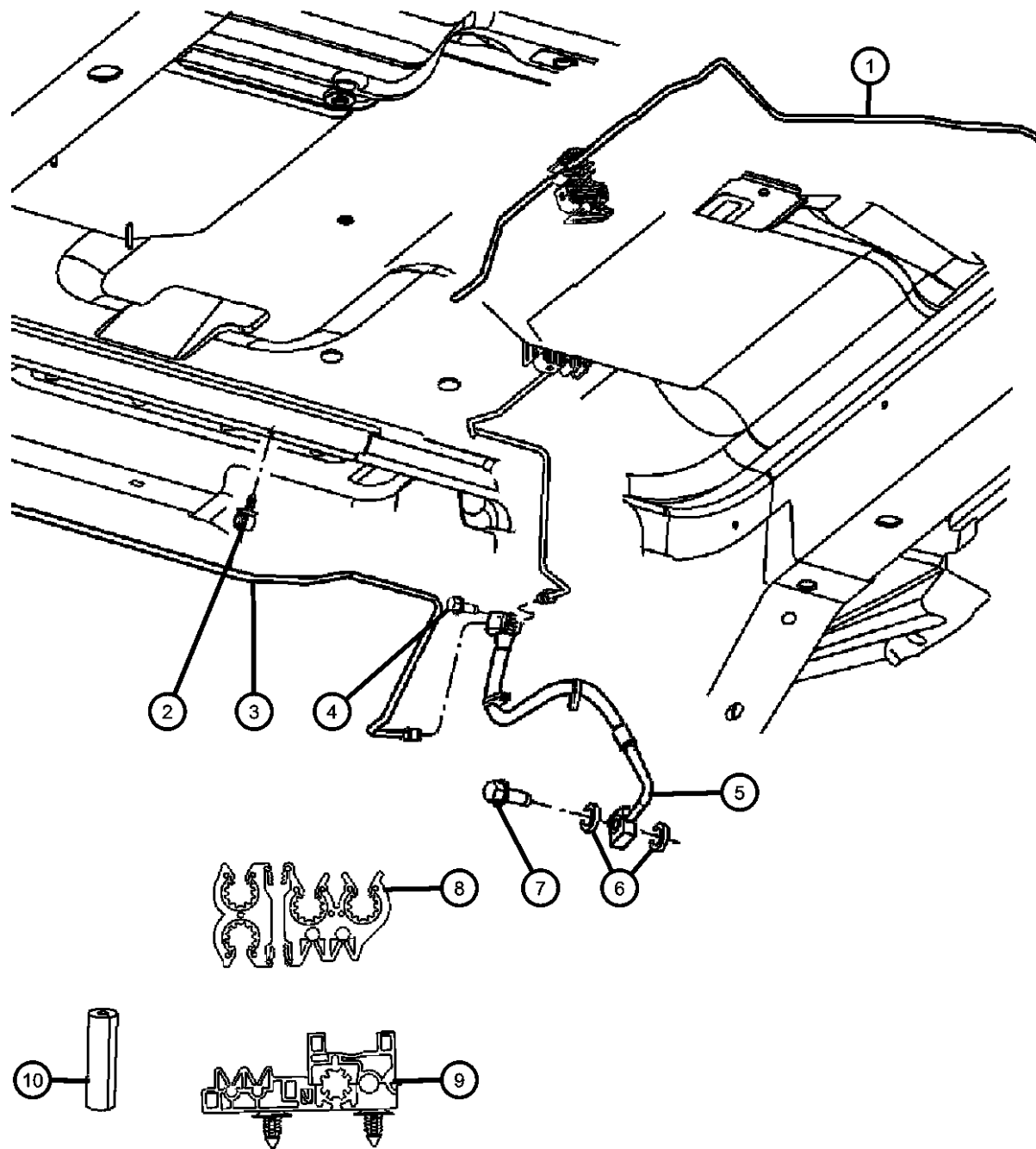
1	52128214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52089230AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089231AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
4									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52090174AF	1	J						[EK0,EV0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52124116AA	1	J						[EZ0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
5	52009234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	06102003	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Right or Left
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089256AC	1							Right
	52089258AC	1							Left
8	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
9	06035911AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
10	05189384AA	1	J						GROMMET, For Item 4 [EK0,EV0], Mounting
11									CLIP, 4 Way
	05189383AA	2	J						For Item 4 [EK0,EV0], Mounting
		2	J						For Item 4 [EZ0], Mounting
12									CLIP, 4 Way
	05189382AA	4	J						For Item 4 [EK0,EV0], Mounting
	05189385AA	4	J						For Item 4 [EZ0], Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Brakes [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	52089918AG	1	T						BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube [EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line, Chassis
	52090174AH	1	J						[EK0,EV0] Includes Purge Line, Chassis
	52124116AB	1	J						[EZ0] Includes Purge Line, Chassis
2	06506087AA	1							CLIP, TubeMounting
3	52089995AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
4	06102003	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
5	52089259AC	1							HOSE, Brake With [BRY], Right
	52089260AD	1							With [BRY], Left
	52089997AD	1							Without [BRY], Left
6	J3237672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
7	06035911AA	4							BOLT, BanjoMounting
8	05189382AA	4	J						CLIP, 4 Way [EK0,EV0], Mounting
		4	T						[EK0,EV0], Mounting
	05189385AA	4	J						[EZ0], Mounting
9	05189383AA	2	J						CLIP, 4 Way [EK0,EV0,EZ0], Mounting
		2	T						[EK0,EV0], Mounting
10	05189384AA	1	J						GROMMET, [EK0,EV0], Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]  
Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory  
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable  
[XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable

1	52089244AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]
2	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5									PAD, Pedal
	05102023AB	1							[XAM,XAP] 09-05-04 and After
		1							[XA8]
	05174040AA	1							[XAM,XAP] Up To and Including 09-04-04
6	52089242AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
7	56054001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

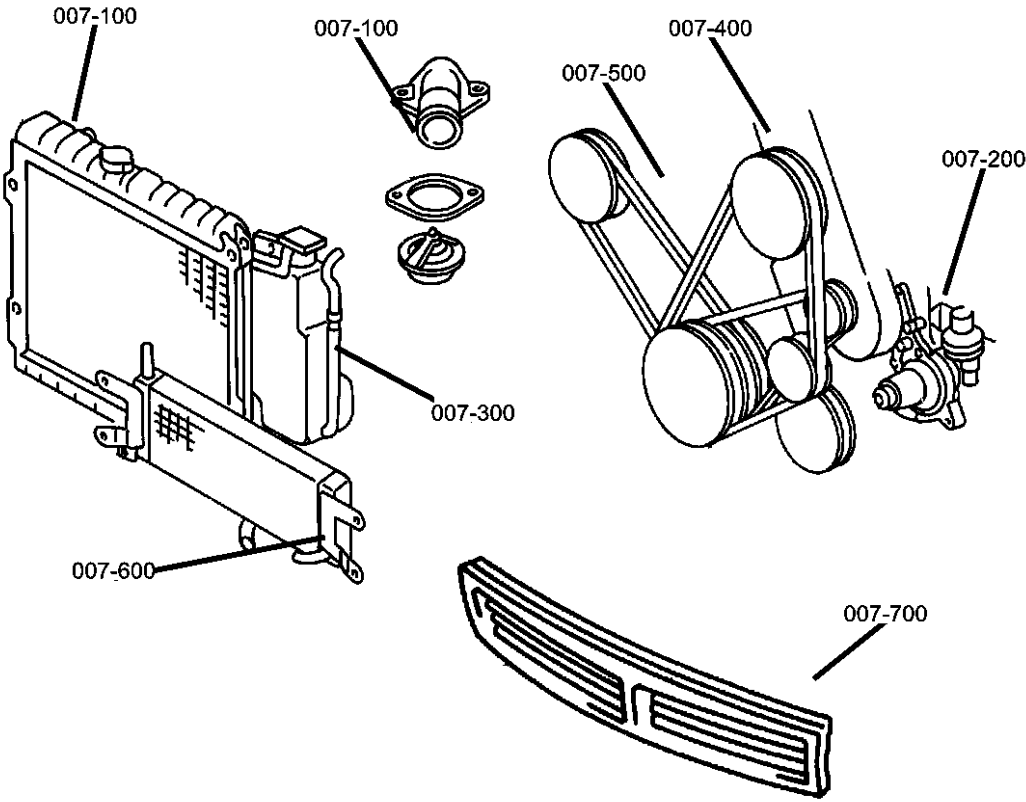
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

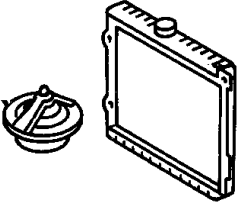
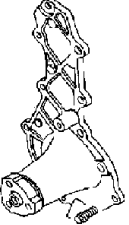
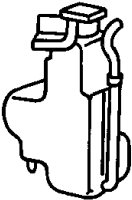
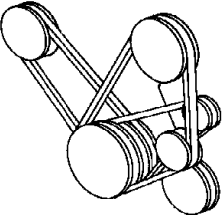
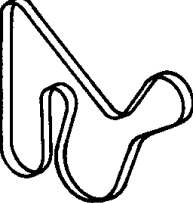
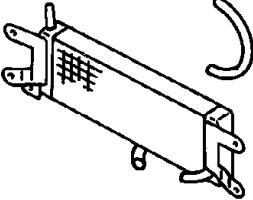
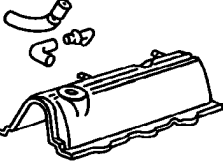
# Group - 7

## Cooling

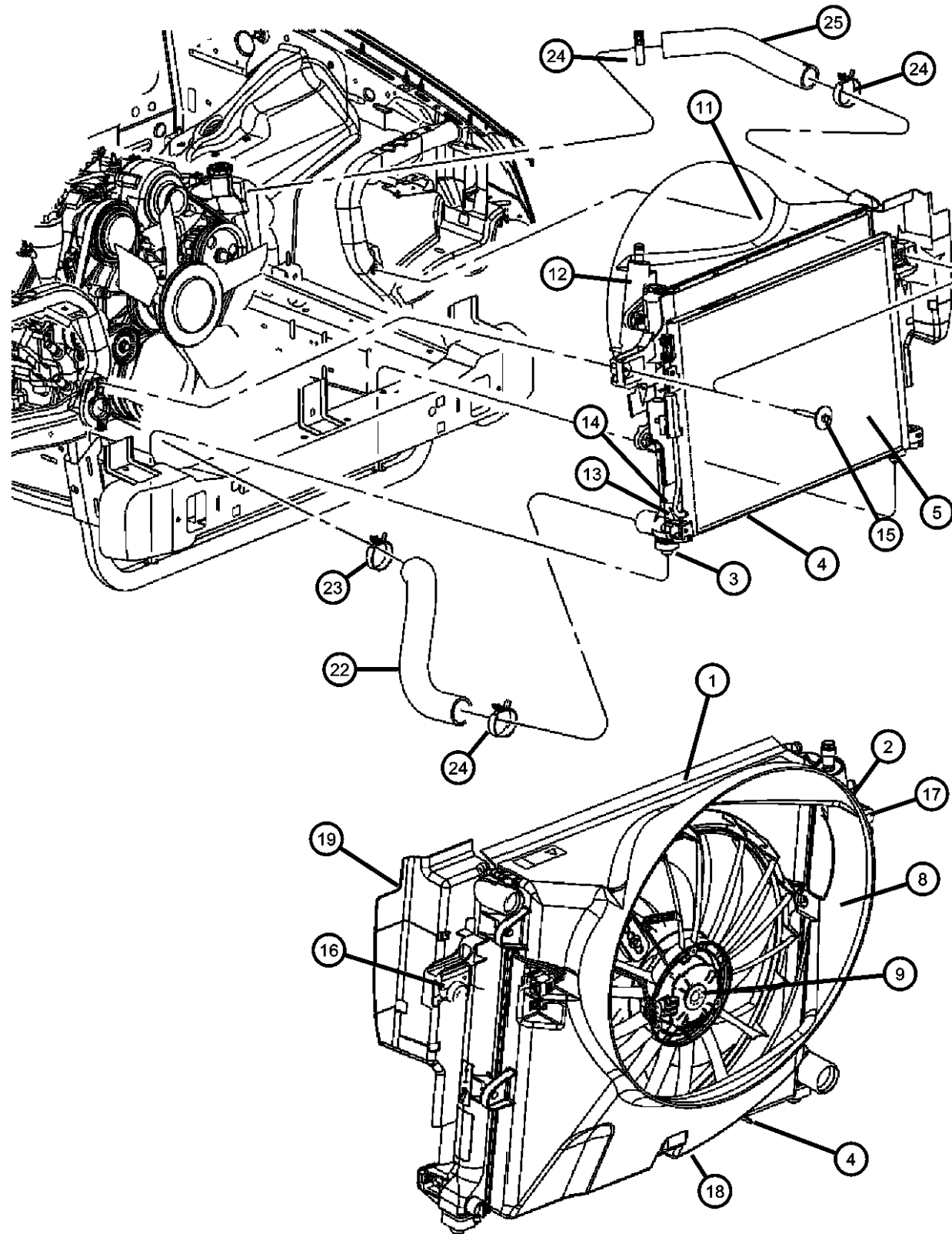


## Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines.....	Fig. 7 - 165
Radiator Upper Support .....	Fig. 7 - 170
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 230
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 440
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines .....	Fig. 7 - 510
Drive Belts 5.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 520
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler and Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 620
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 720

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

**Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines**  
**Figure 7-160**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engine									
1	55116849AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116897AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Lower
	52079419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Upper
4	04644269	1				EZ0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116928AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090052AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	05137778AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler
8									SHROUD, Fan
	05143209AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Electric
	05166423AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Manual
9	05143208AA	1				EV0, EK0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-10	05166424AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Wiring
11	55116955AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
12	05166426AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RECEIVER DRIER
13	06101445	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	05166428AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler
15	06507225AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	52079419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
17	52079884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
18	55116920AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
19	55037711AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator SideLeft
-20	55116884AA	1				EV0			FAN, Cooling
-21	55116882AA	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
22									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116869AA	1				EV0			
	55116870AA	1				EK0			Bottom
23	06032277	1				EK0, EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
24	06032277	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)

**GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
 EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

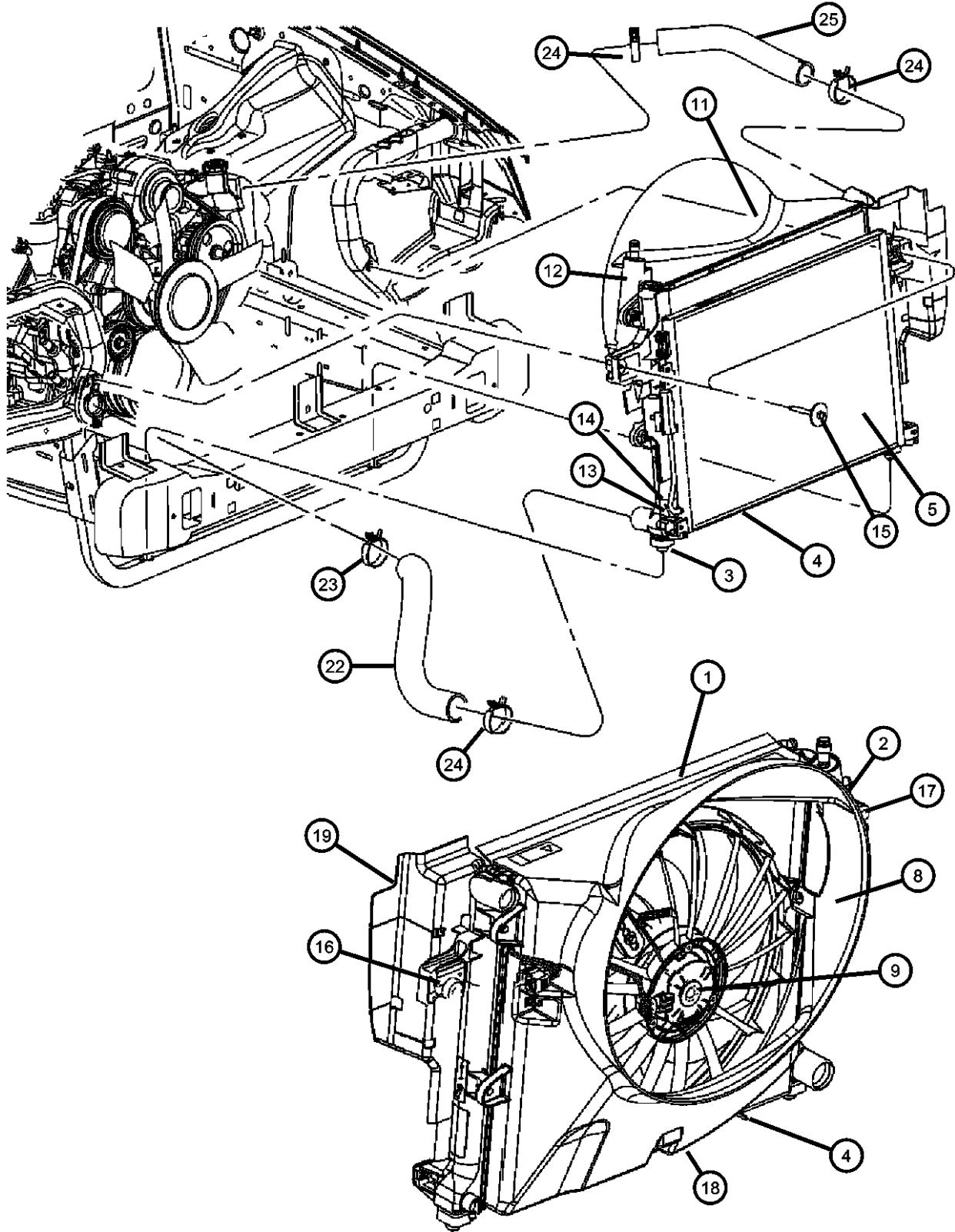
**TRANSMISSION**

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
 DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

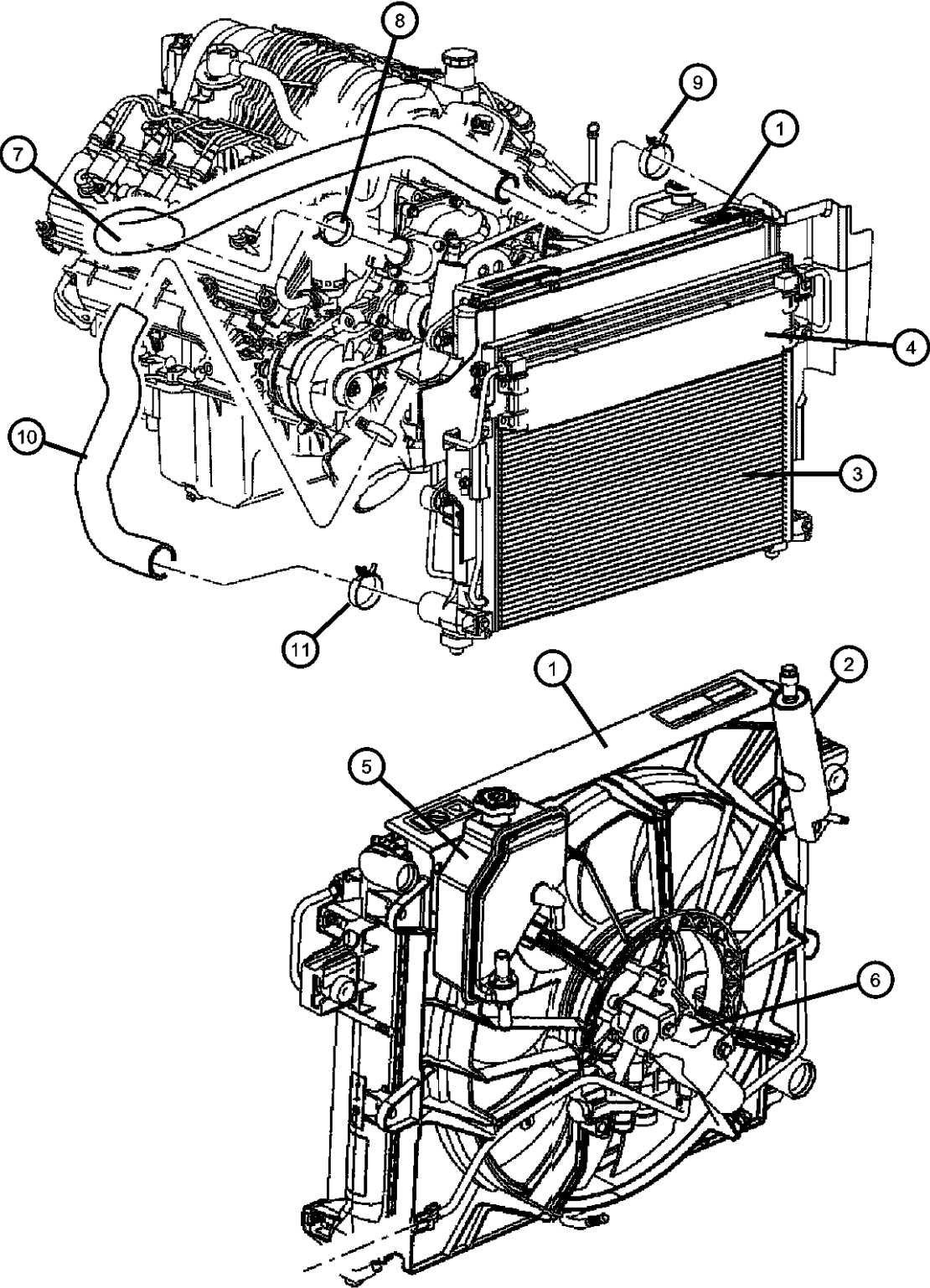
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines  
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116866AA	1				EV0			
	55116867AA	1				EK0			Top

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines  
Figure 7-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116723AC	1				EZ0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
4	55116927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52089905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116951AC	1				EZ0	DG0		MOTOR, Hydraulic
7	55116865AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	55116865AC	1							CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55116865AC	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55116868AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	06032277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
-12	05143201AA	1				EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
-13	52028898AE	1				EZ0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-14									CAP, Radiator
	55116897AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



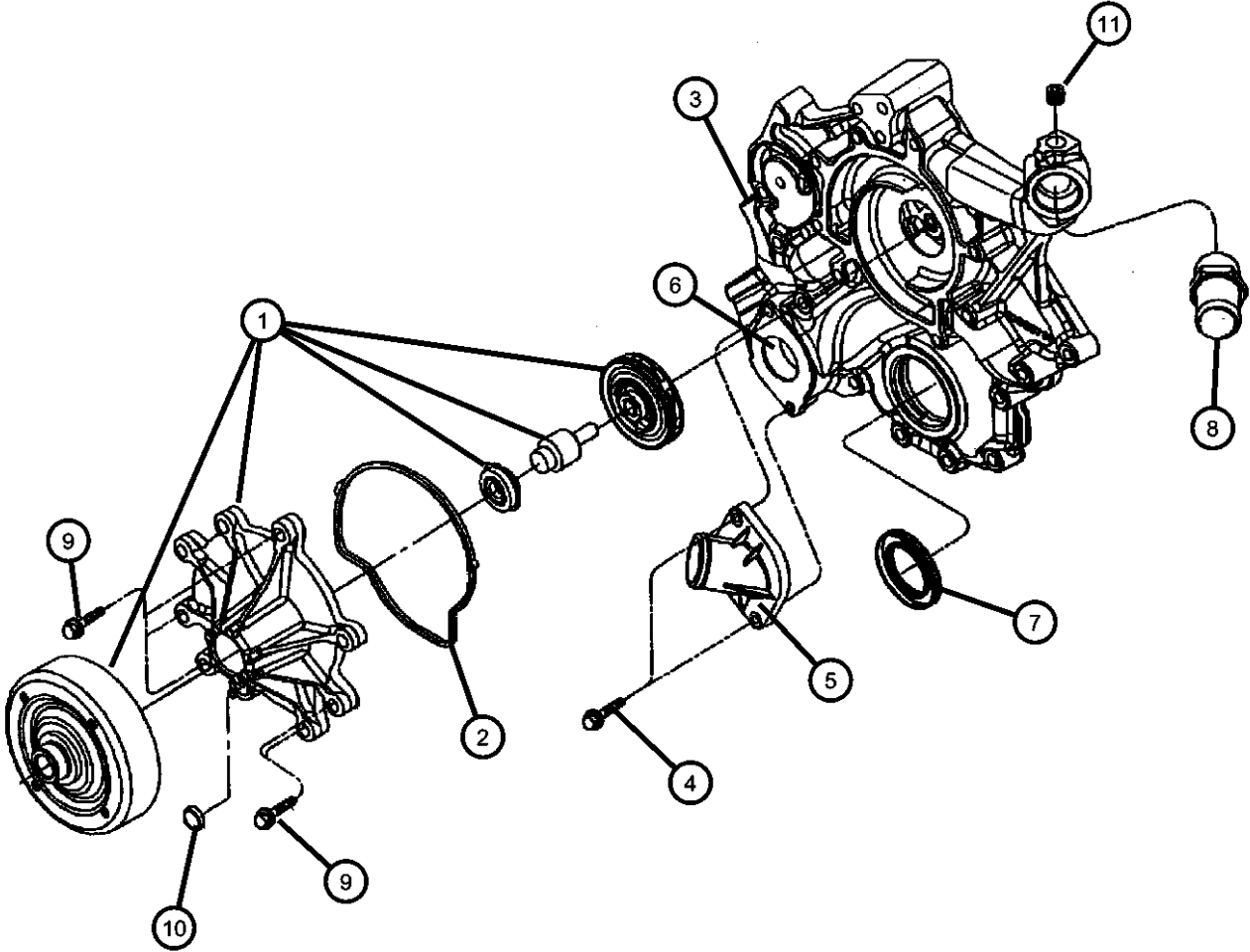


Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 7-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53021187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	53021313AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
8		1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

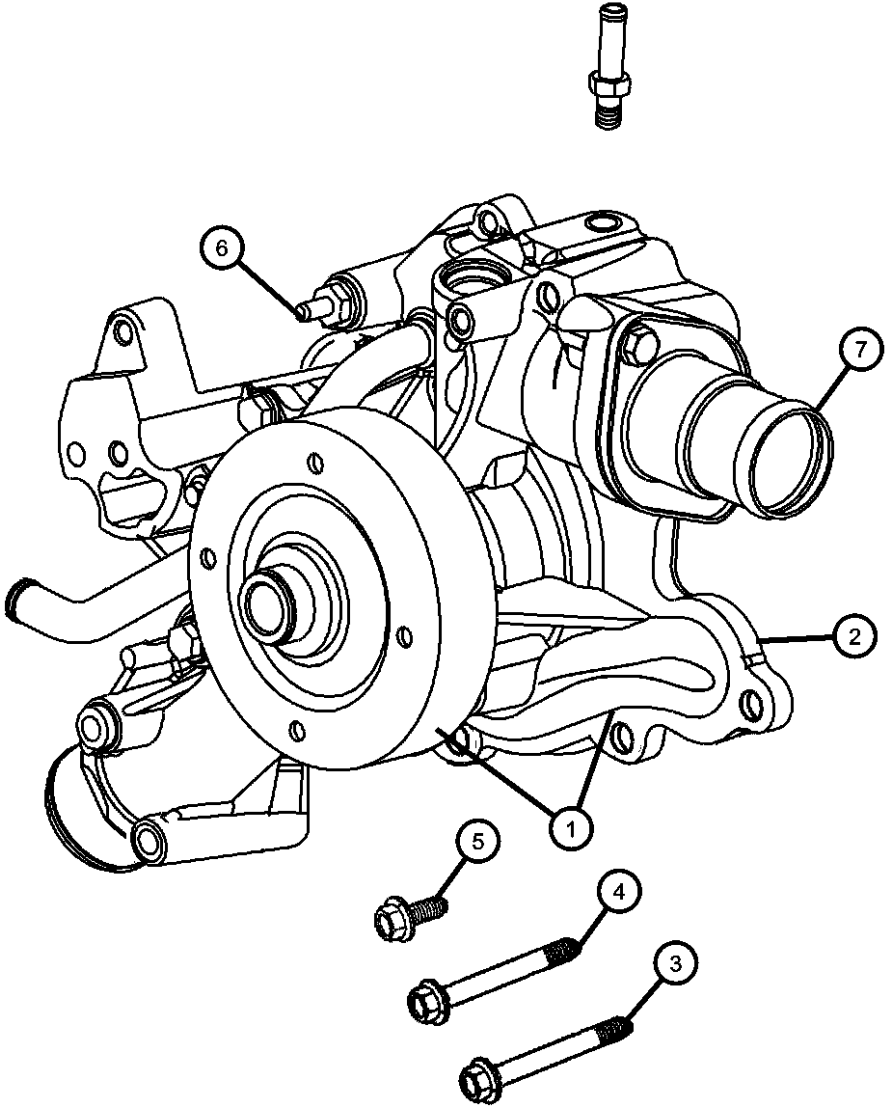
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine  
Figure 7-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04792838AA	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water, Includes Gasket and Pulley
2	04792922AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06506270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06506269AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	06506270AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06506684AA	1				EZ0			STUD
7	53021536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

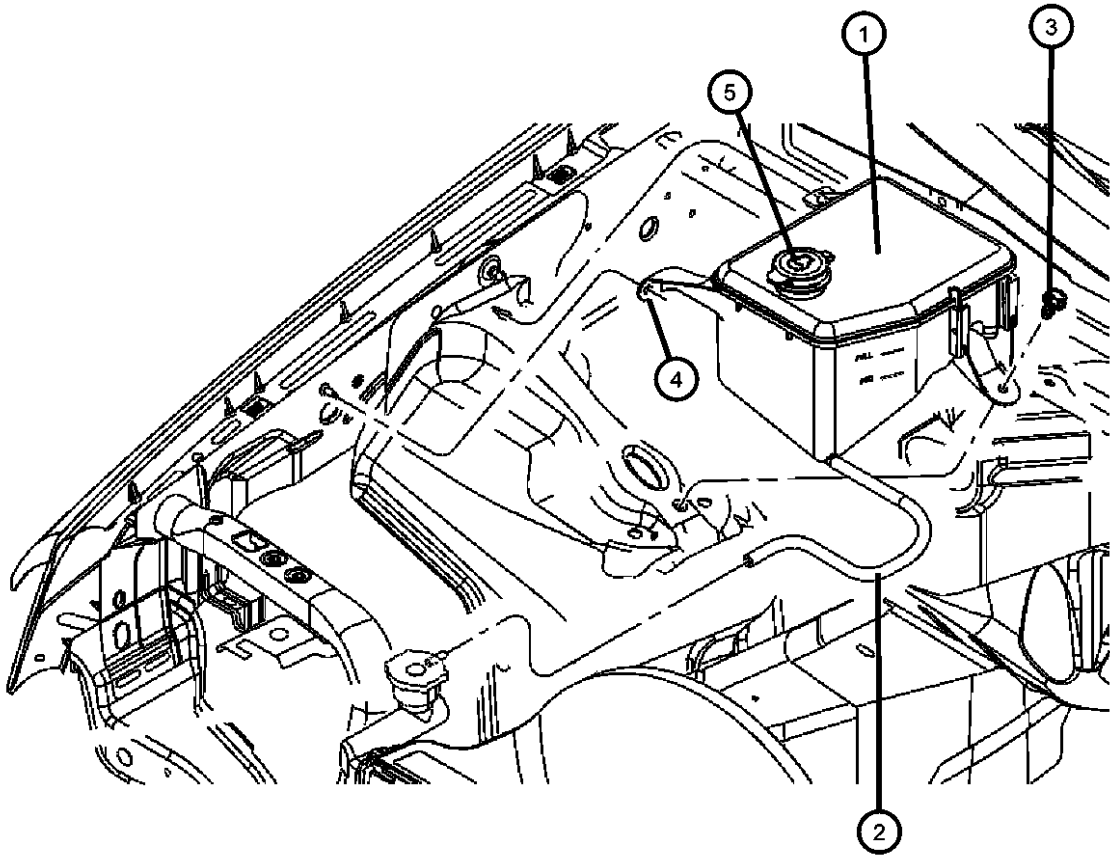
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine  
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	55116874AD	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55116874AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55116874AD	1							HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037857AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	05174456AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

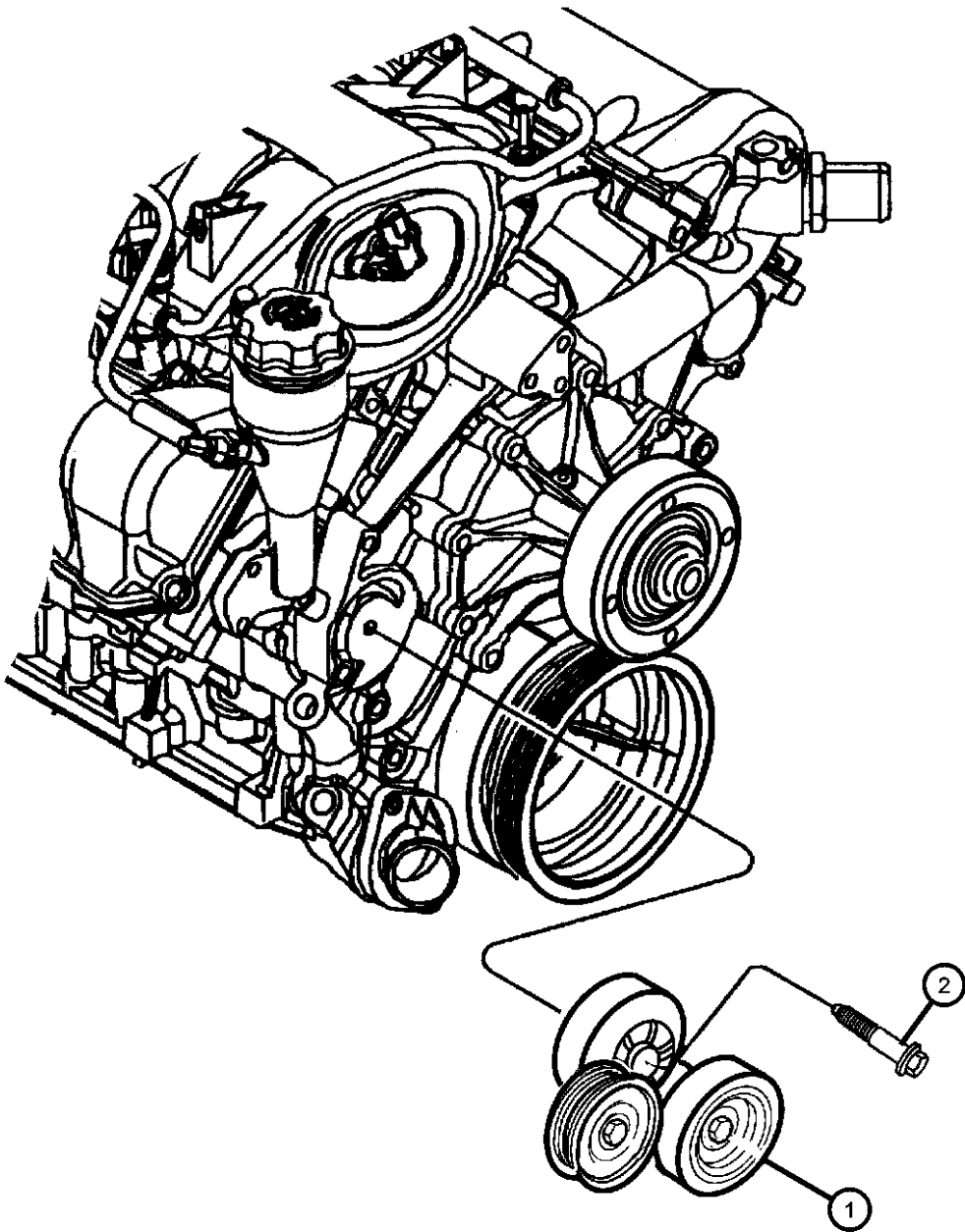
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine  
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

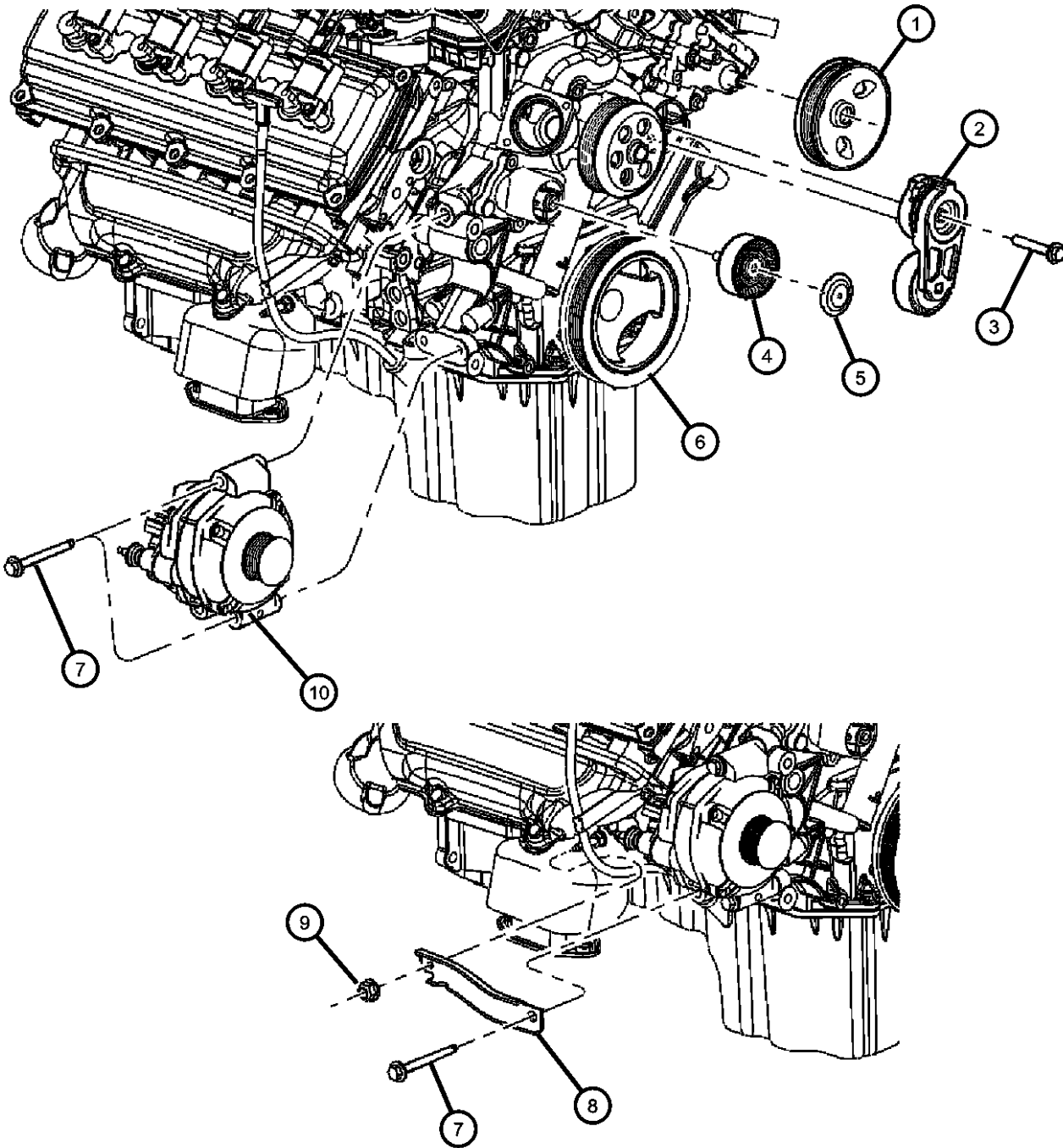
1									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1				EV0			
	53030958AD	1				EK0			
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine  
Figure 7-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	04861660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
3	06507479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
4	04792835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
5	04792875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
6	04792815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	06102120AA	2				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Alternator
8	06102120AA	2							STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

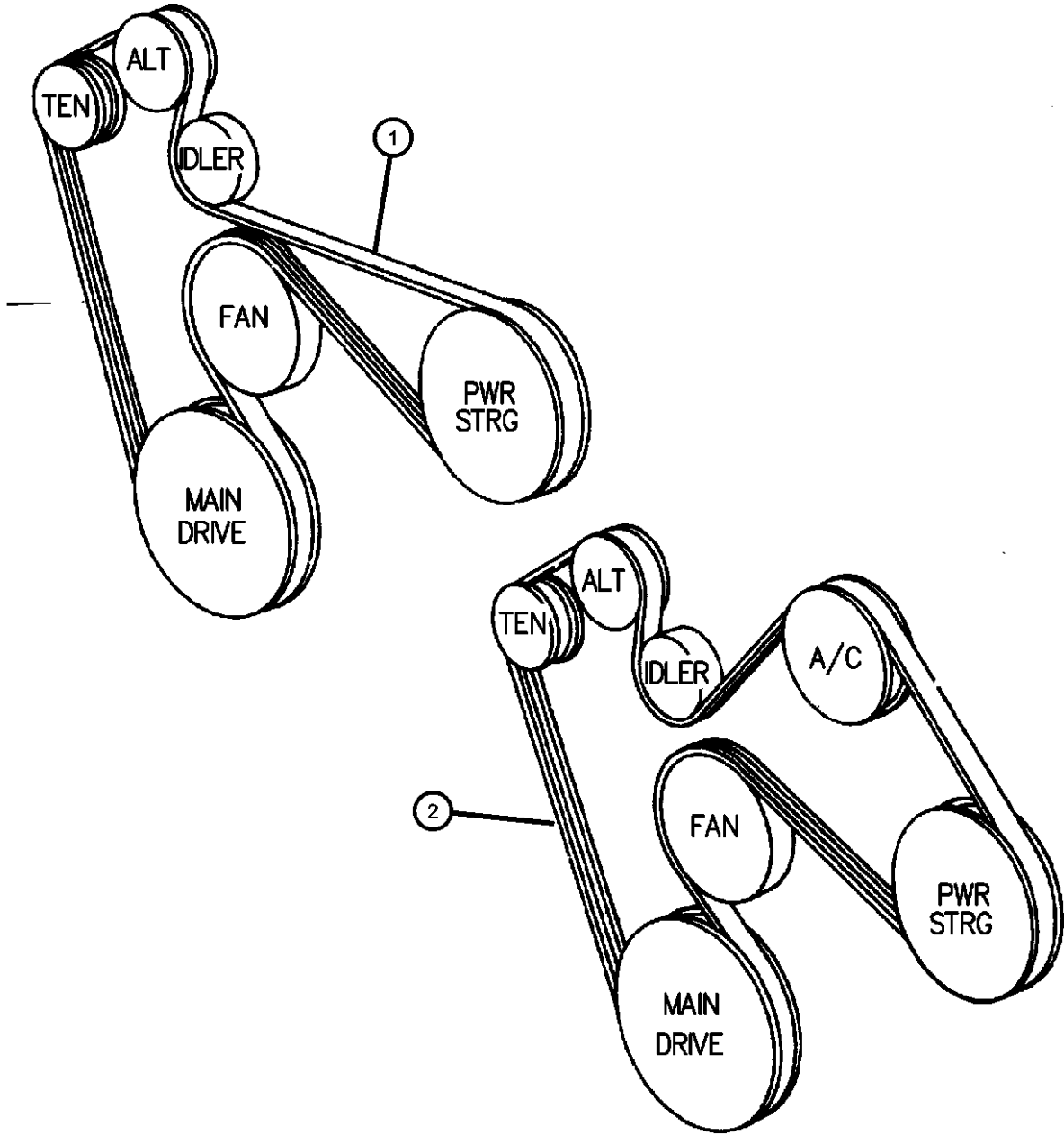
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53032037AJ	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53032037AJ	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

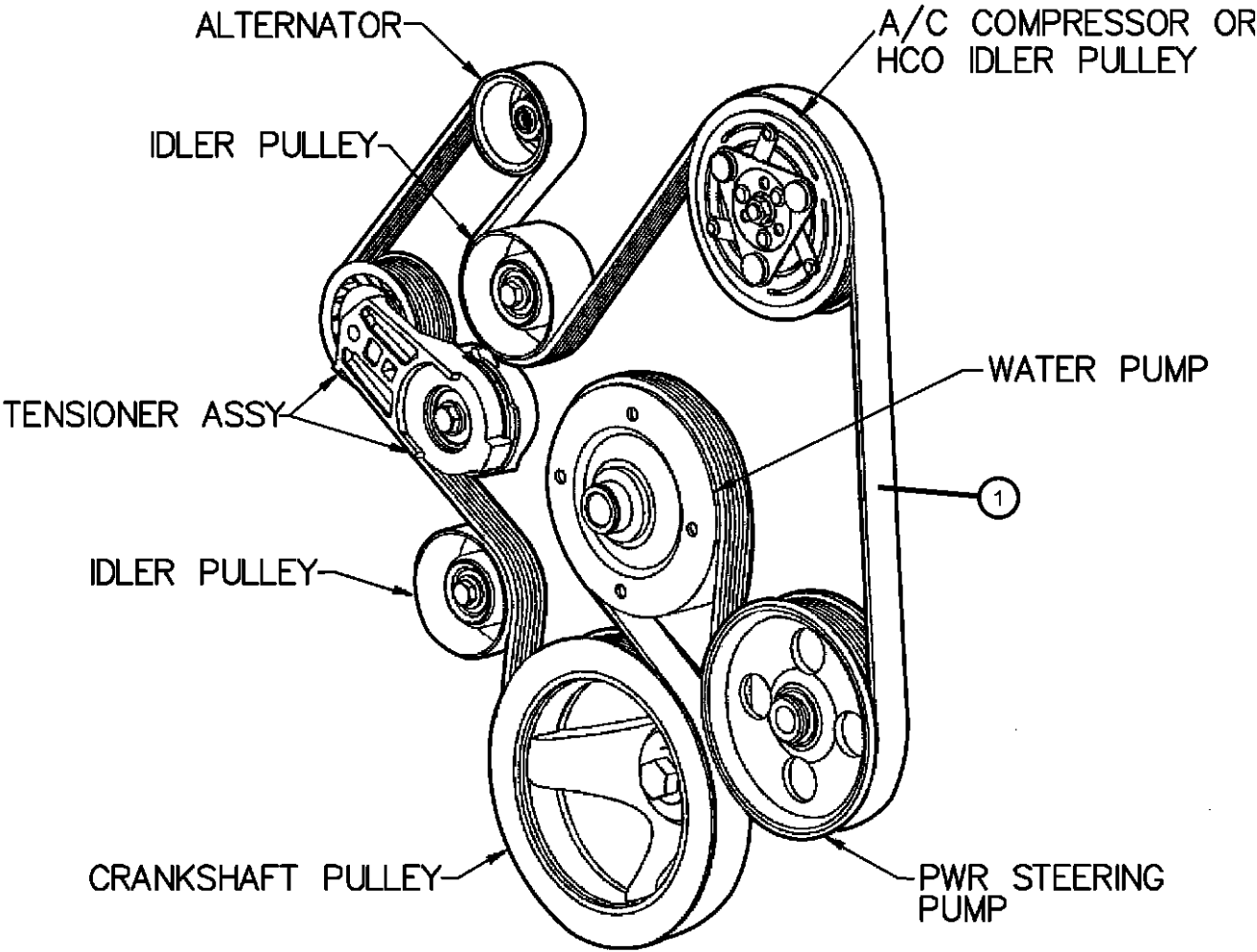
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine  
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

1	53013676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	-----------------------

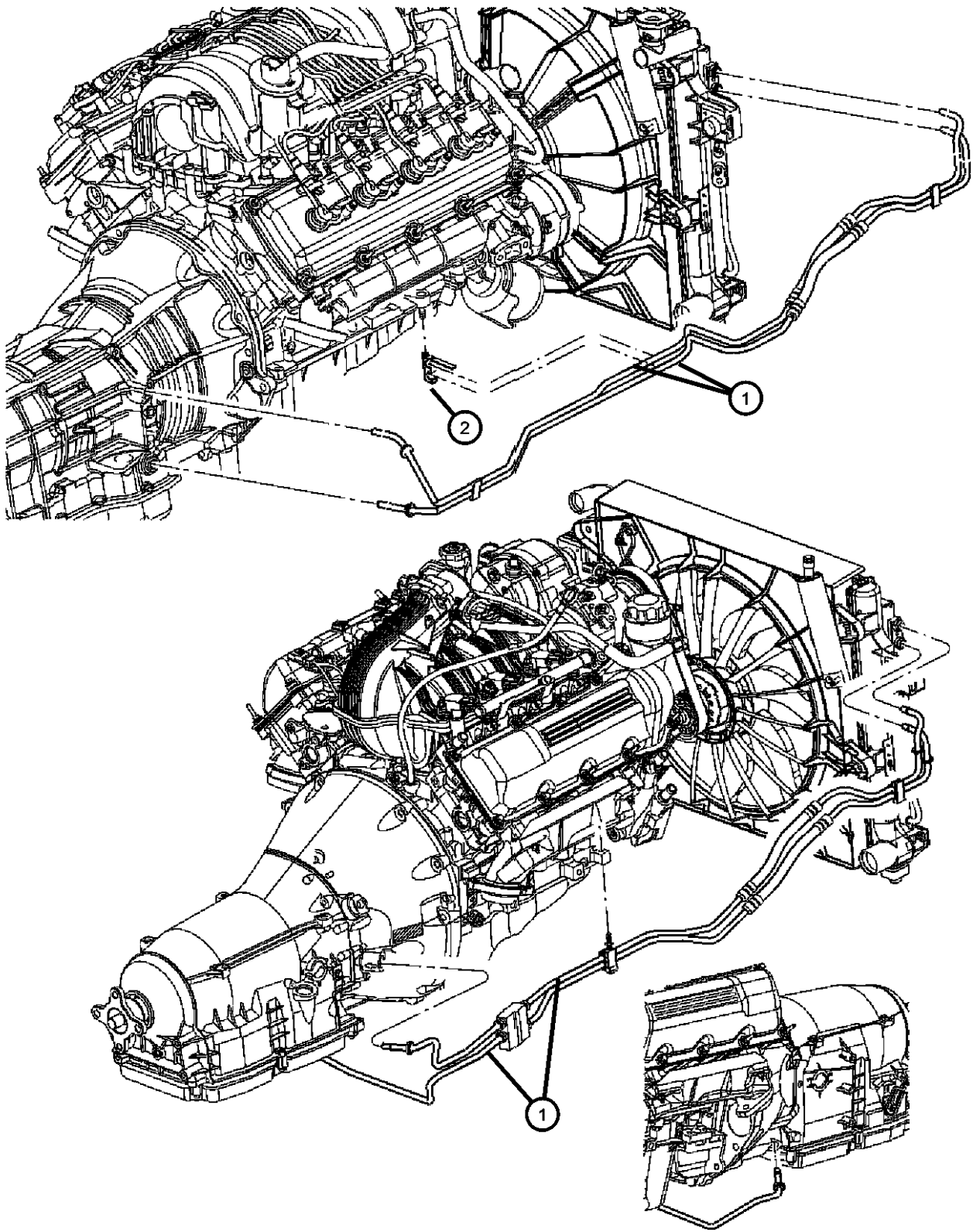


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Oil Cooler and Lines  
Figure 7-620



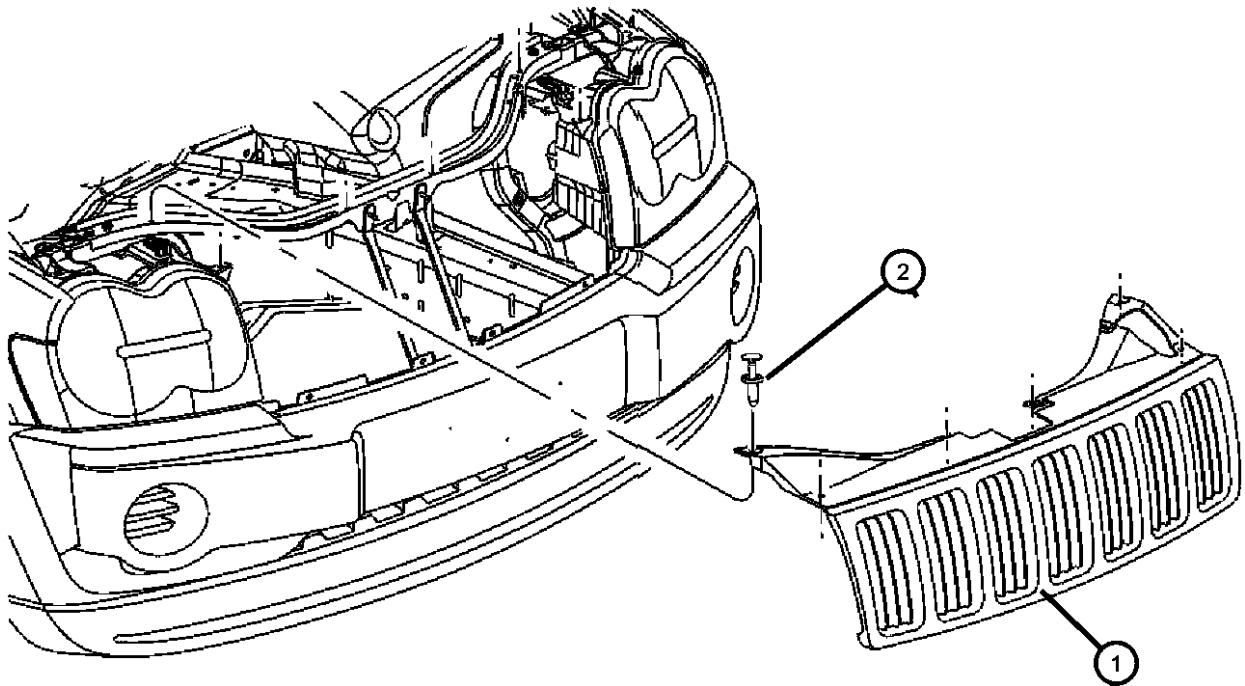
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EK0 = 3.7L Engine EV0 = 4.7L Engine EZ0 = 5.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116875AC	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	55116877AC	1				EK0	DG0		
2	52079789AB	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
-3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	05137722AA	2				EZ0	DG0		
		2				EK0, EV0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156814AD	1							[MFZ]
	5JF941B8AD	1							[MFN], [B8]
	5JF941ELAD	1							[MFN], [EL]
	5JF941GVAD	1							[MFN], [GC]
	5JF941JCAD	1							[MFN], [JC]
	5JF941JTAD	1							[MFN], [JT]
	5JF941SBAD	1							[MFN], [SB]
	5JF941W1AD	1							[MFN], [W1]
	5JF941XRAD	1							[MFN], [XR]
	5JF941RJAE	1							[MFN], [RJ]
2	06503598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21

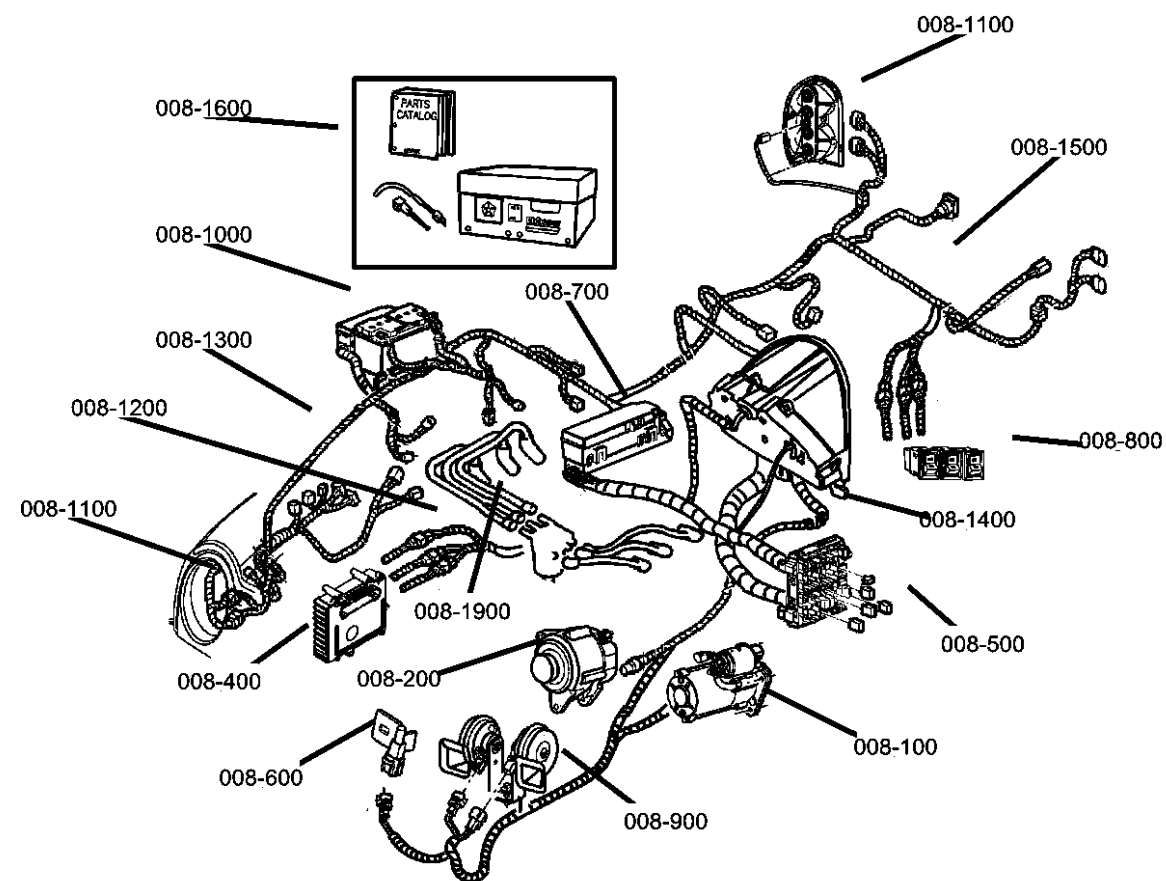


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems	<b>008-1800</b> Park Assist	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators
<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers
<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns		

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

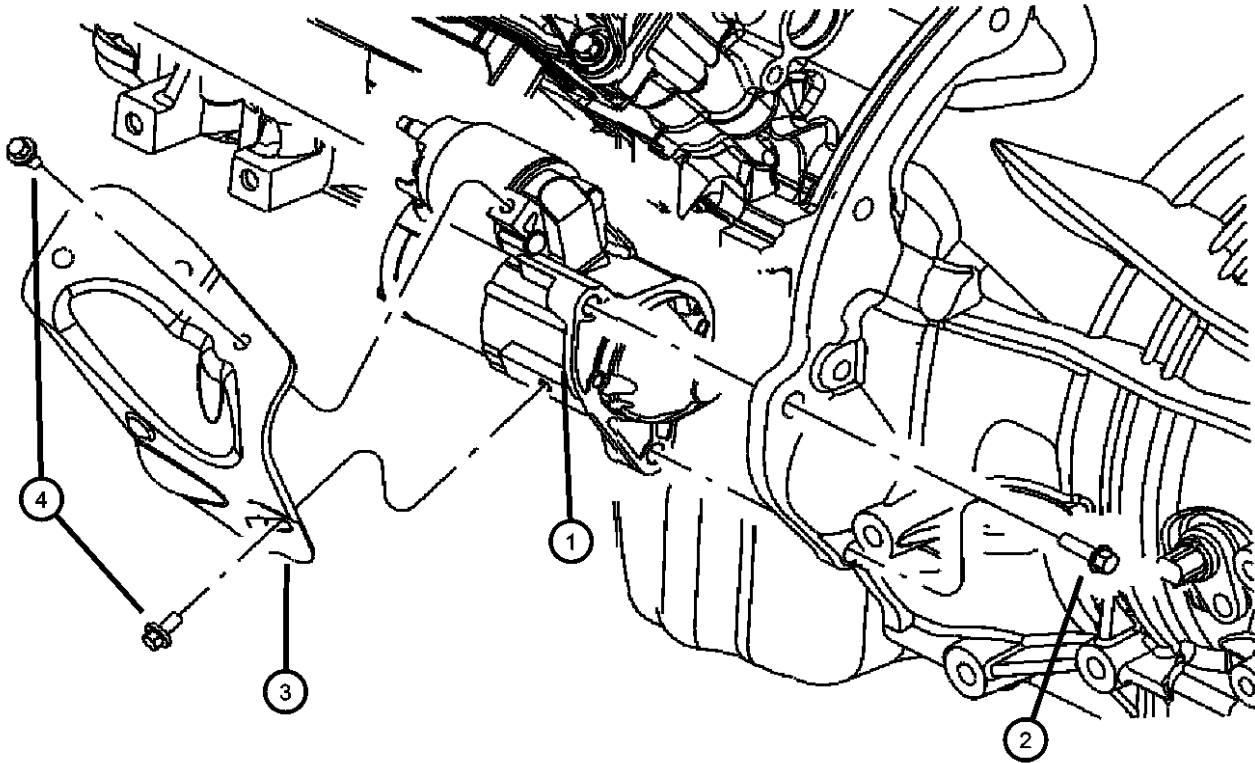
Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
<b>Starters</b>		
Starters.....	Fig. 8 - 110	
<b>Alternators</b>		
Alternator [3.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Alternator [4.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 210	
Alternator [5.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 215	
<b>Modules</b>		
Modules Floor Mounted.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Under Hood .....	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Body .....	Fig. 8 - 415	
<b>Relays</b>		
Power Distribution Center Front.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Power Distribution Center Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 510	
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....	Fig. 8 - 515	
<b>Sensors</b>		
Sensors Engine [3.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors Engine [5.7L engine].....	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 630	
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 640	
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>		
Powertrain Control Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 705	
<b>Switches</b>		
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches, (Drive Train).....	Fig. 8 - 820	
Switches, (Body) .....	Fig. 8 - 830	
<b>Horns</b>		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>		
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] .....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines].....	Fig. 8 - 1015	
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1020	
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>		
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1120	
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1130	
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1140	
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>		
Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1215	
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>		
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1305	
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>		
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410	
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>		
		Wring Body .....Fig. 8 - 1505
		Wiring - Doors and Liftgate.....Fig. 8 - 1510
		Wiring Seats.....Fig. 8 - 1515
<b>Wiring Repair</b>		
		Wiring Repair Packages.....Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>		
		Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....Fig. 8 - 1705
		Air Bags and Clock Spring.....Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Park Assist</b>		
		Park Assist Detection System.....Fig. 8 - 1805
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>		
		Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] .....Fig. 8 - 1905
		Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine] .....Fig. 8 - 1910

Starters  
Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56044734AA	1				EK0			
	56044735AB	1				EV0			
	56044736AB	1				EZ0			
2	06102120AA	2				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting
3	56044116AD	1				EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Starter
4	56044116AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

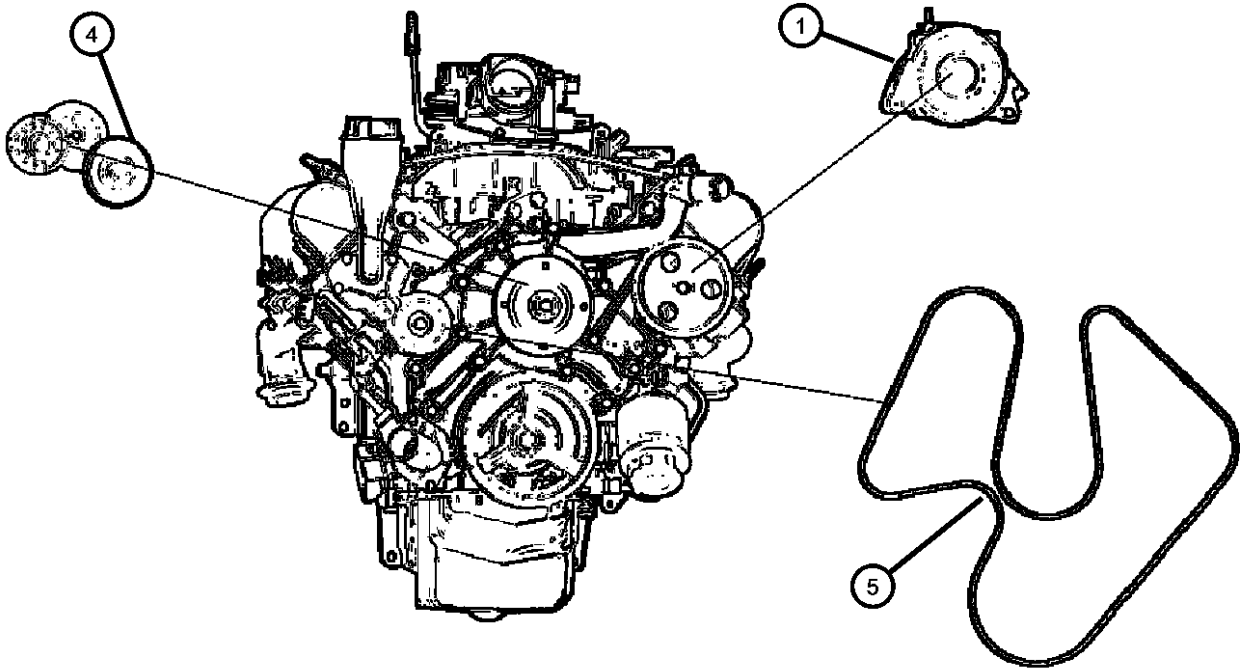


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator [3.7L engine]  
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05170748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
-2	06504344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	06505482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	53030958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5	53032037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-6	06505488AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching



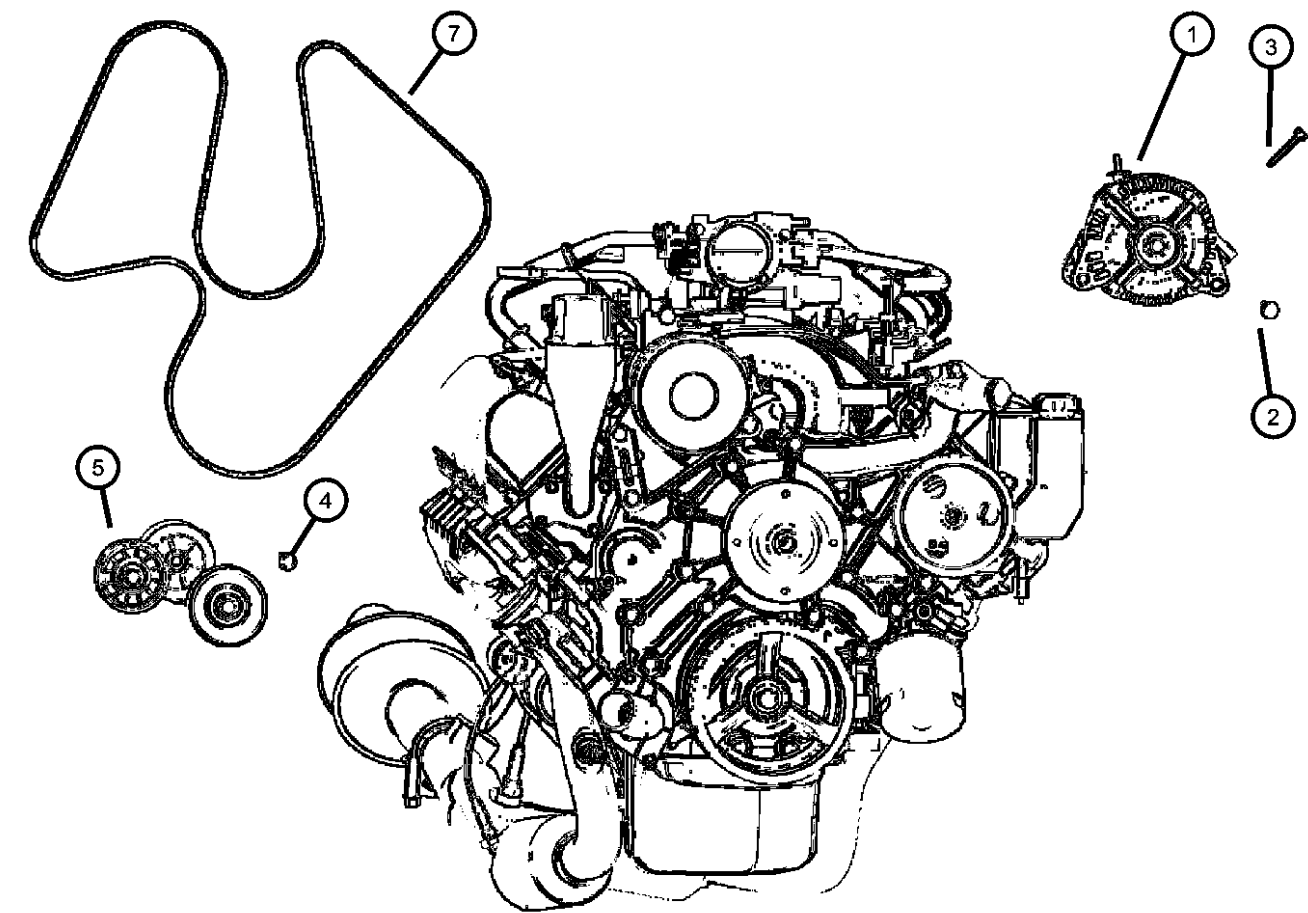
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-210

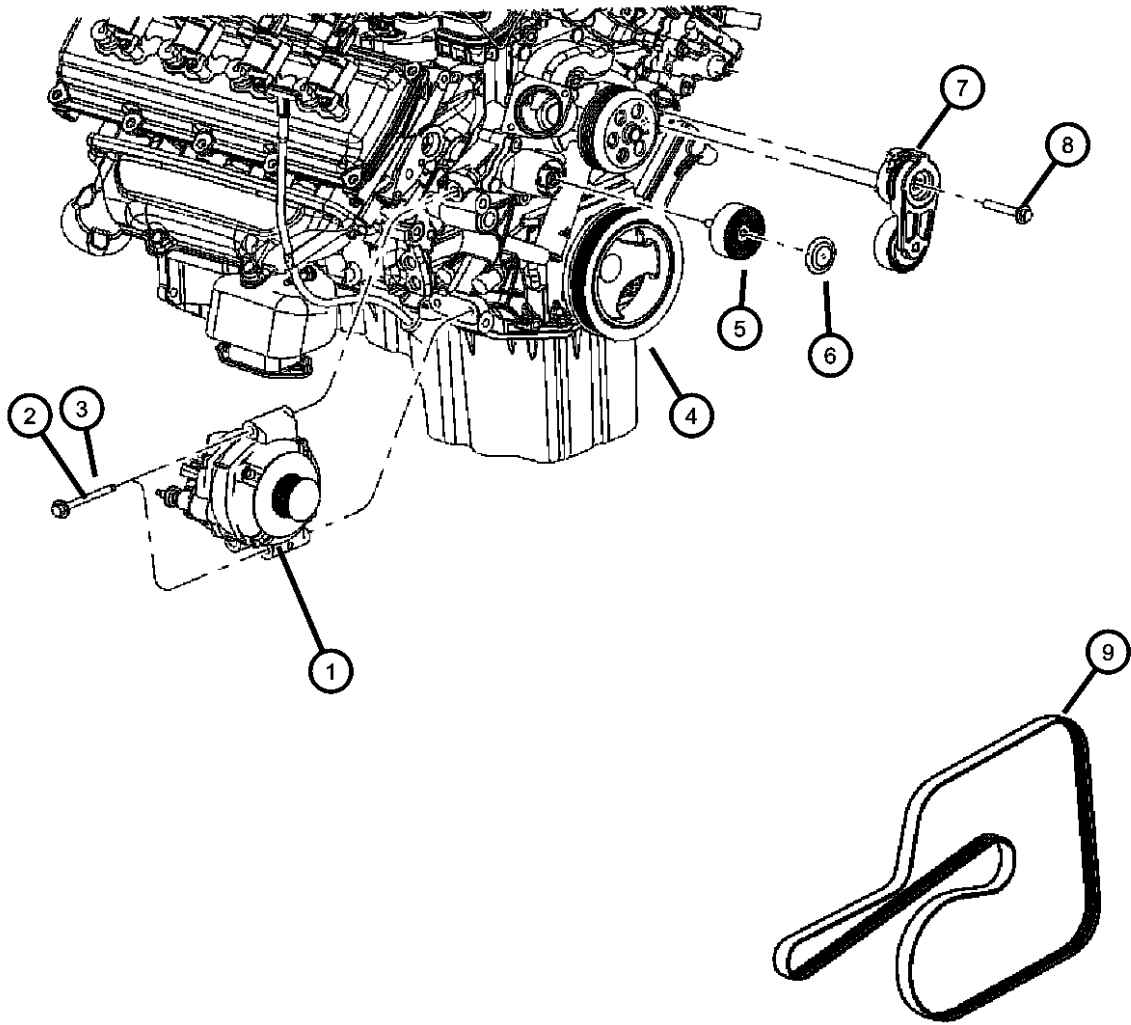
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	05170748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06504930AA	1				EV0			Head, M8x1.25x50
5	53030958AC	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	06506929AA	1							Head, M10x1.5x70
7	53032037AJ	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									B+ connection
									BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
				5-45RFE

Alternator [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-215



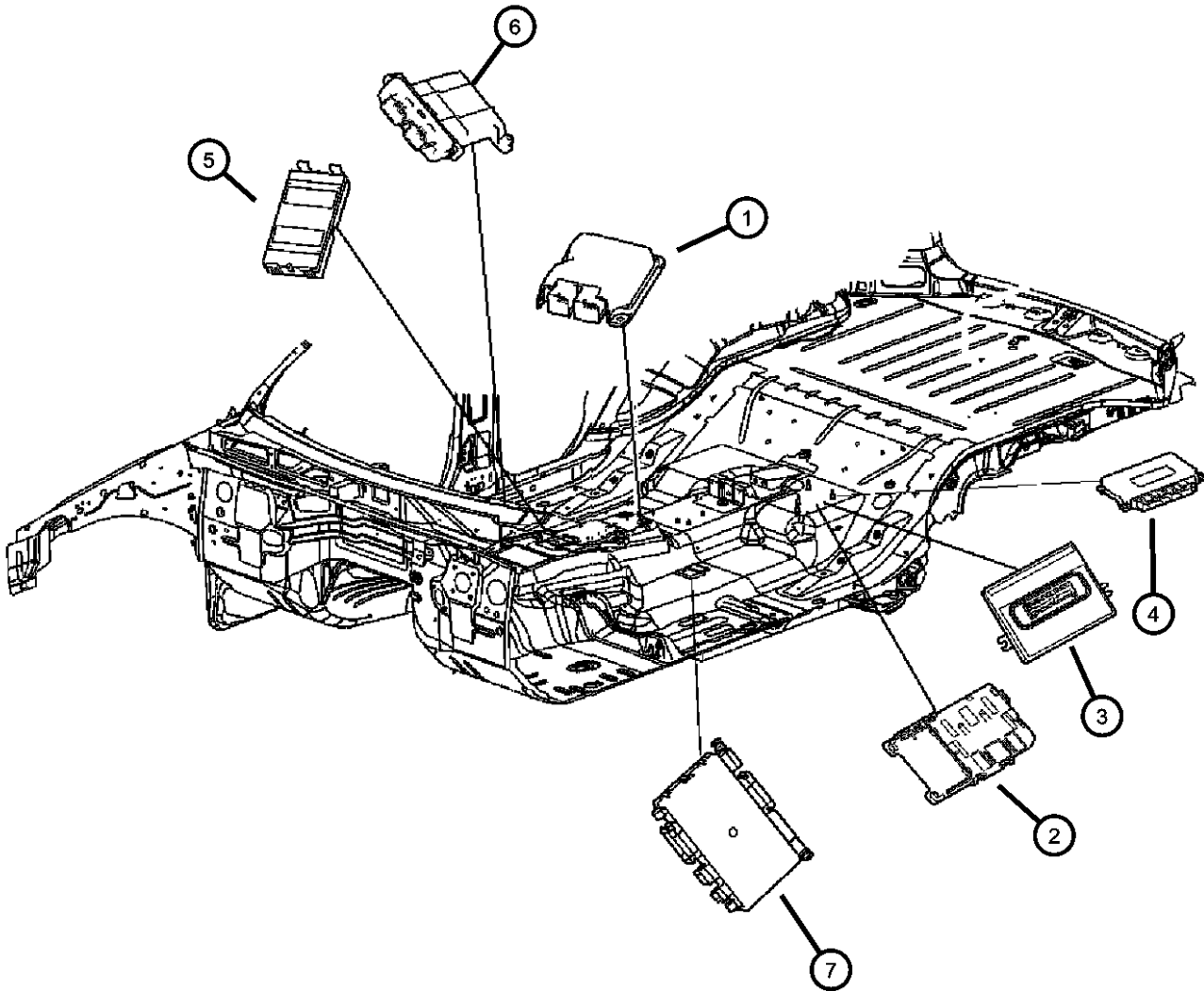
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	06101985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	06504344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover
4	04792815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	04792835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	04792875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7	04861660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	06101998	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53013676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Modules Floor Mounted  
Figure 8-405



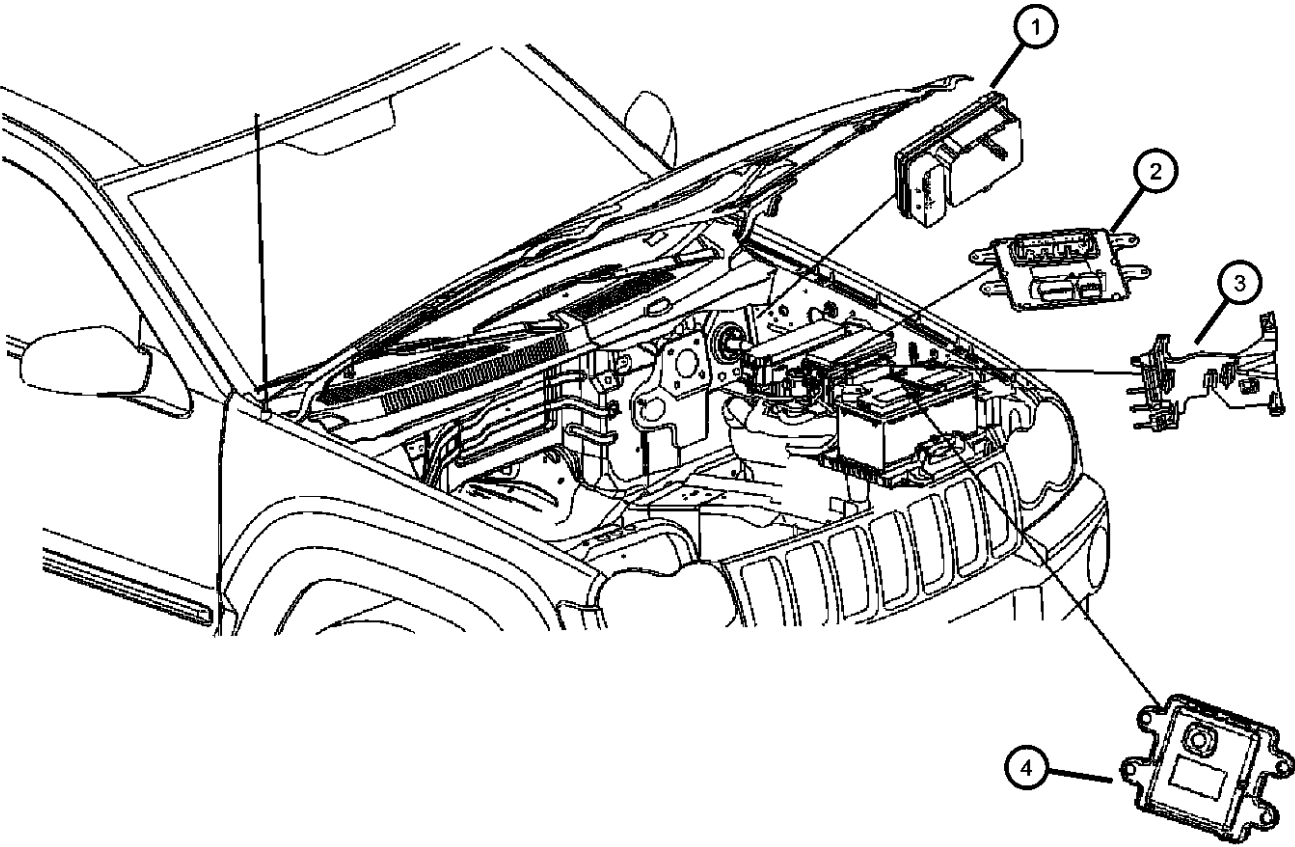
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010425AH	1							
	56010426AH	1							[CGS]
2	56038805AC	1							BRACKET, Module, Park assist and transer case control module module
3									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AF	1	J						[DHX,DS7]
	56044199AF	1	J						[DHX,DSG]
	56044204AE	1	J						[DHX,SNA]
4									MODULE, Parking Assist
	05026016AA	1							[XAA]
	05137541AA	1							
5	04602327AE	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
6	56043195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
7	04602437AJ	1							MODULE, Seat Memory

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Under Hood  
Figure 8-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05134960AA	1	J						[BRY,BNB,BNR]
	05134961AA	1	J						[BRY,BNR]
	05140725AA	1	T						[BRY]
2									MODULE, Front Control
	56040662AH	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
3	56050148AE	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Front Control Module
4									COVER, Control Unit
	04842420AA	1				EK0, EV0			Front control module
		1				EZ0			Front control module

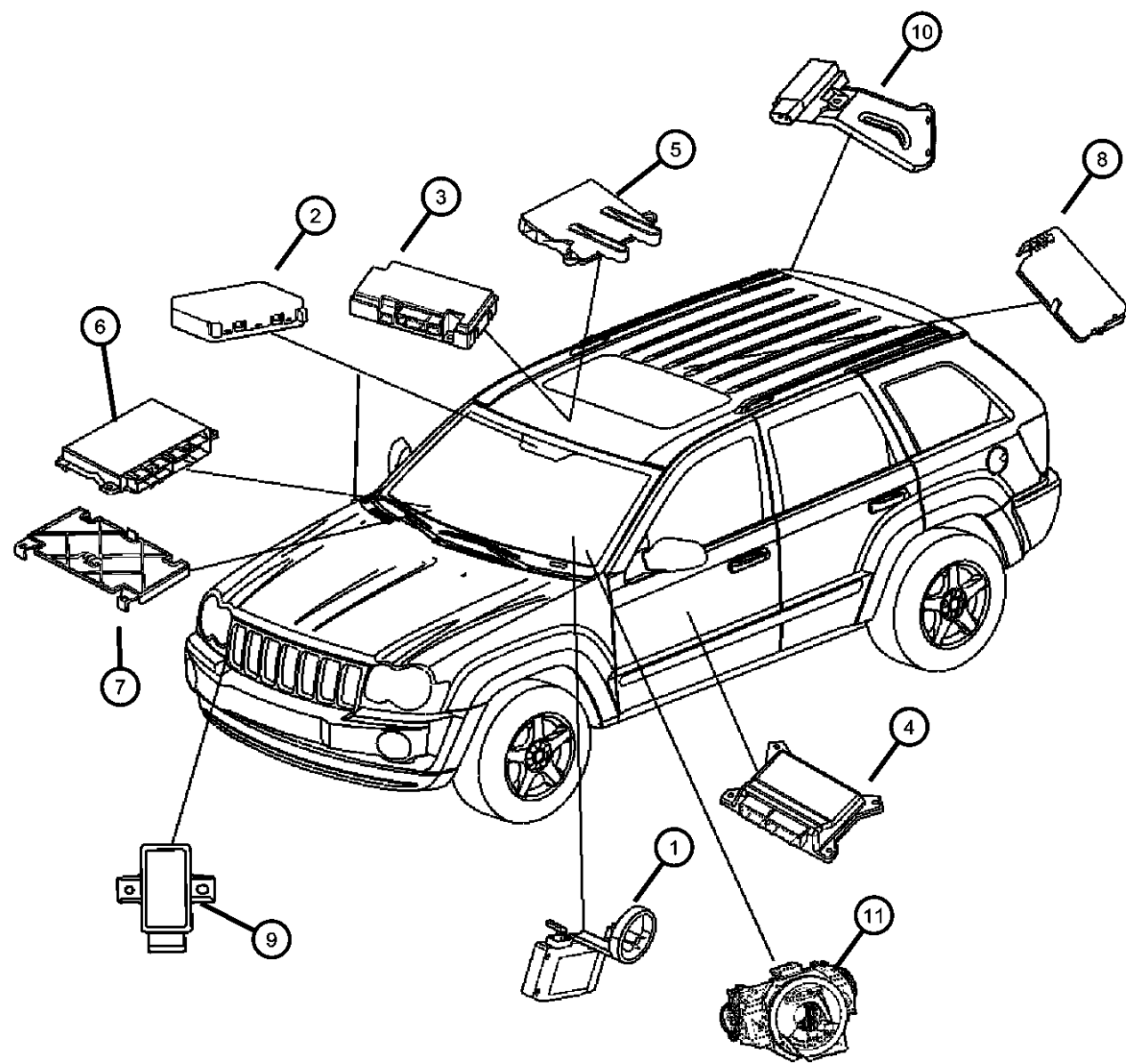


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Body  
Figure 8-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040543AN	1							RECEIVER, Control Module
	56040543AO	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
	56053016AN	1							[XGM,GXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
	56053016AO	1							[LABGXM,GXX] Up to 10/04/04
2	56050078AH	1							[LABGXM,GXX] After 10/04/04
	56050078AI	1							MODULE, Rain Sensor
3	05064013AM	1							Up to 10/04/04
									After 10/04/04
4	56038721AJ	2							MODULE, Telematics, HANDS-FREE MODULE
5	56050243AE	1							MODULE, Memory
6	04692390AF	1					DGJ		MODULE, Compass Temperature
7	56044171AC	1					DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	05137557AA	1							BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans module
9	56053034AB	2							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
10	56044729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
11	05143319AC	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
	05143320AC	1							MODULE, Steering Control
									[BNB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

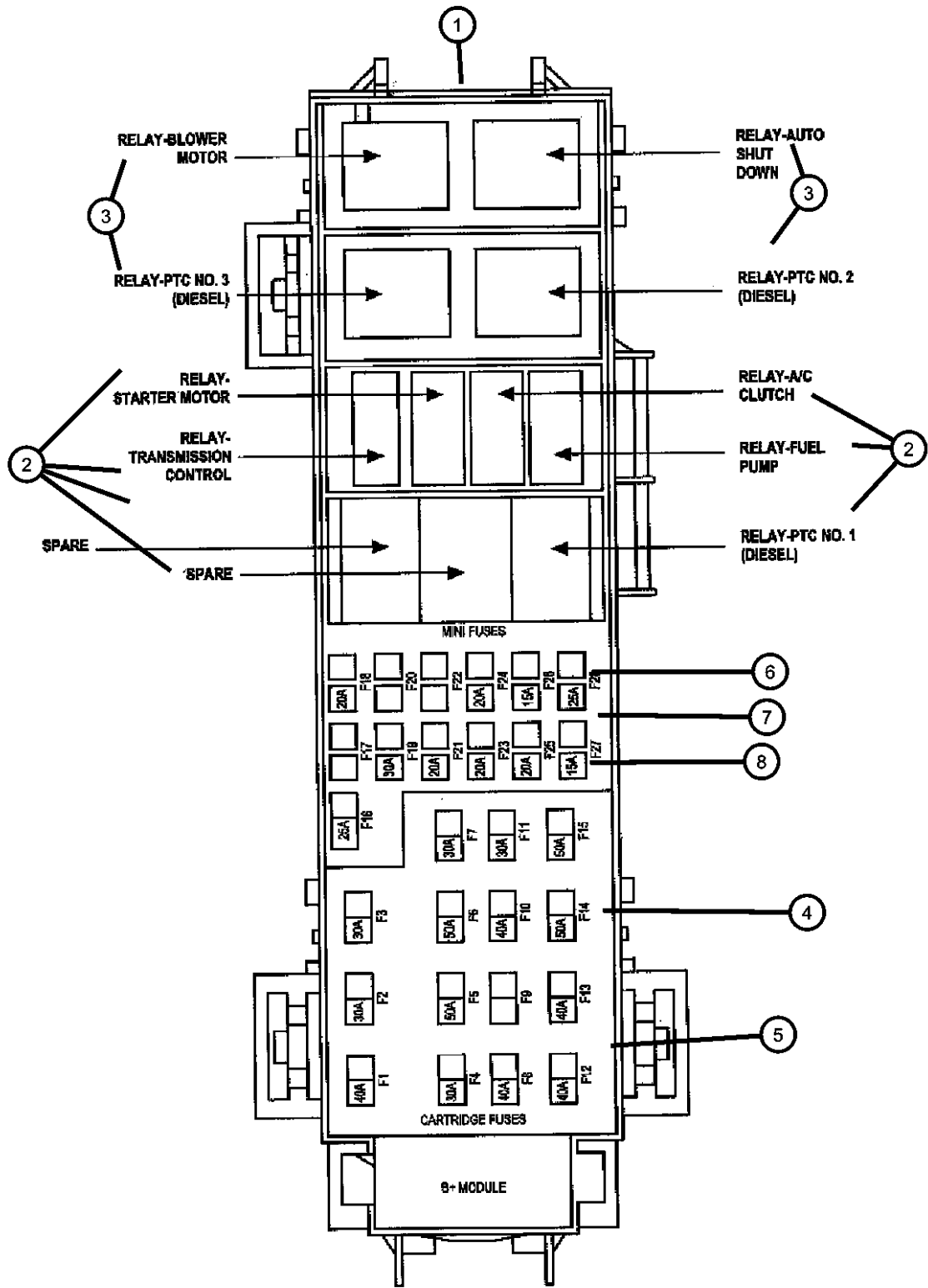
Power Distribution Center Front  
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04839336AD	1				EK0, EV0			POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
		1				EZ0			[AHT,AHX]
	04839337AD	1				EK0, EV0			[AHX]
		1				EZ0			
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56006709	2				EK0, EV0			RELAY, Mini
		2				EZ0			
4	04868007AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1				EZ0			
5	06102078AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1				EZ0			
6	000ATM10	5				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		5				EZ0			
7	000ATM15	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1				EZ0			
8	000ATM20	11				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		11				EZ0			
9	000ATM25	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	000MAX50	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	000ATM30	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	000MAX30	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	000MAX40	1	T			EK0			FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14	05127783AA	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Rear  
Figure 8-510

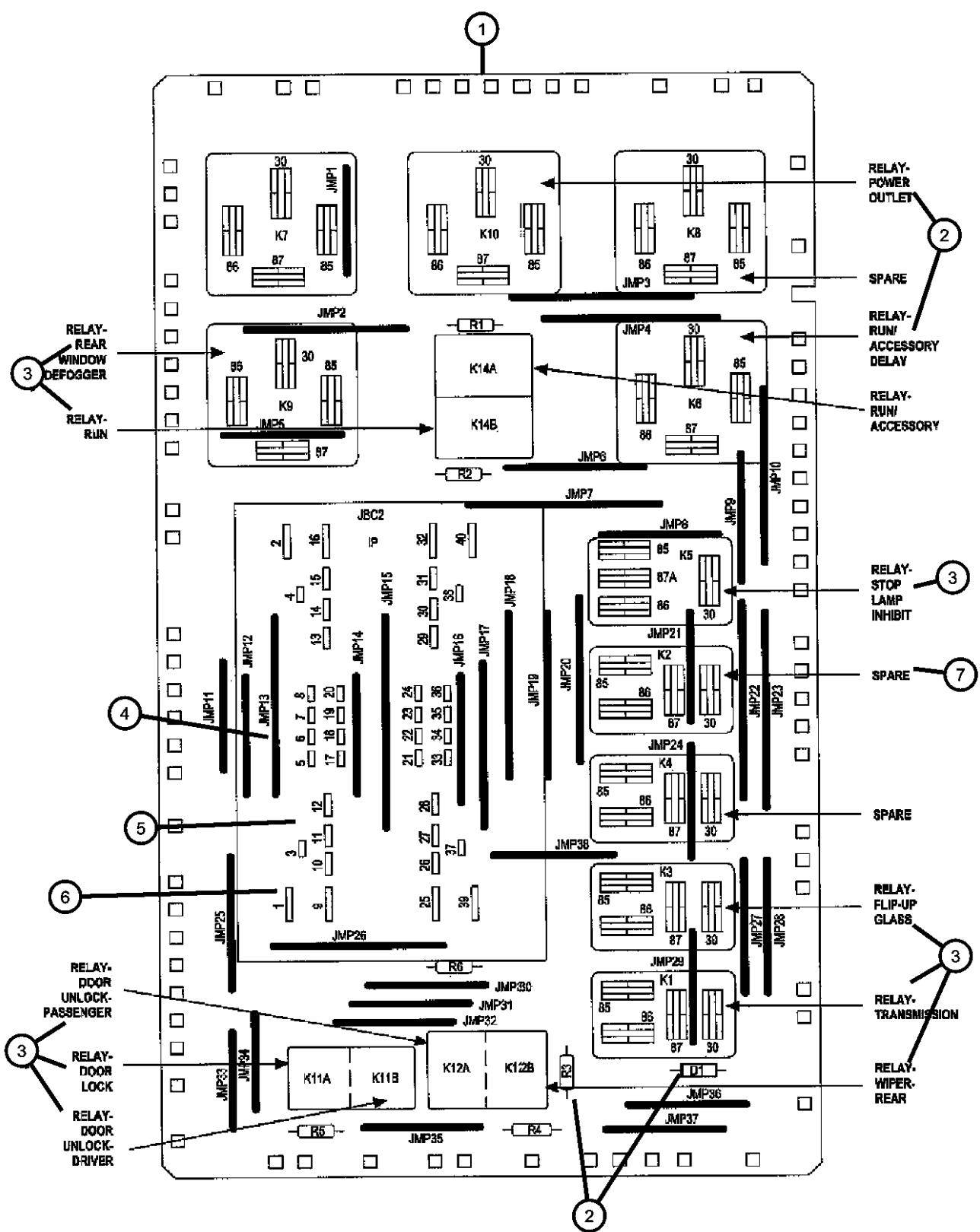


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56049018AB	1	T			EK0			RELAY, Micro
4	04868007AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	06102078AA	1				EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	000ATM10	5				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	11				EK0, EV0			
		11				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker  
Figure 8-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050066AC	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	05143950AA	2							Silver
	05143953AA	1							Gold
3	56006709	2				EK0, EV0			RELAY, Mini
4	000ATM10	5				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
6	000ATM20	11				EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	04671168	1				EK0	DGJ		RELAY, Mini, For ESP or TPM slot

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

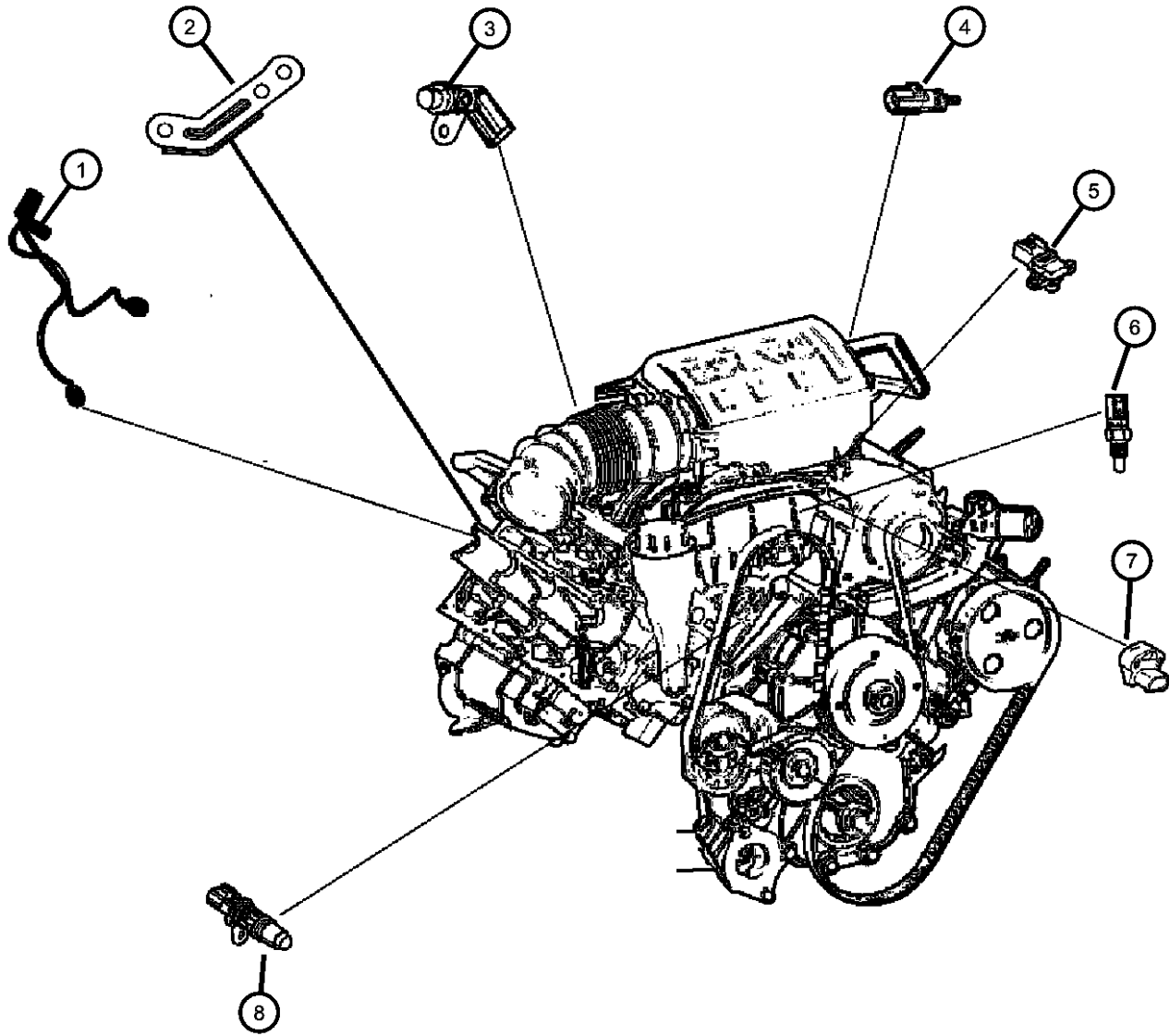
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]  
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56041018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, MAP
6	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	05019411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

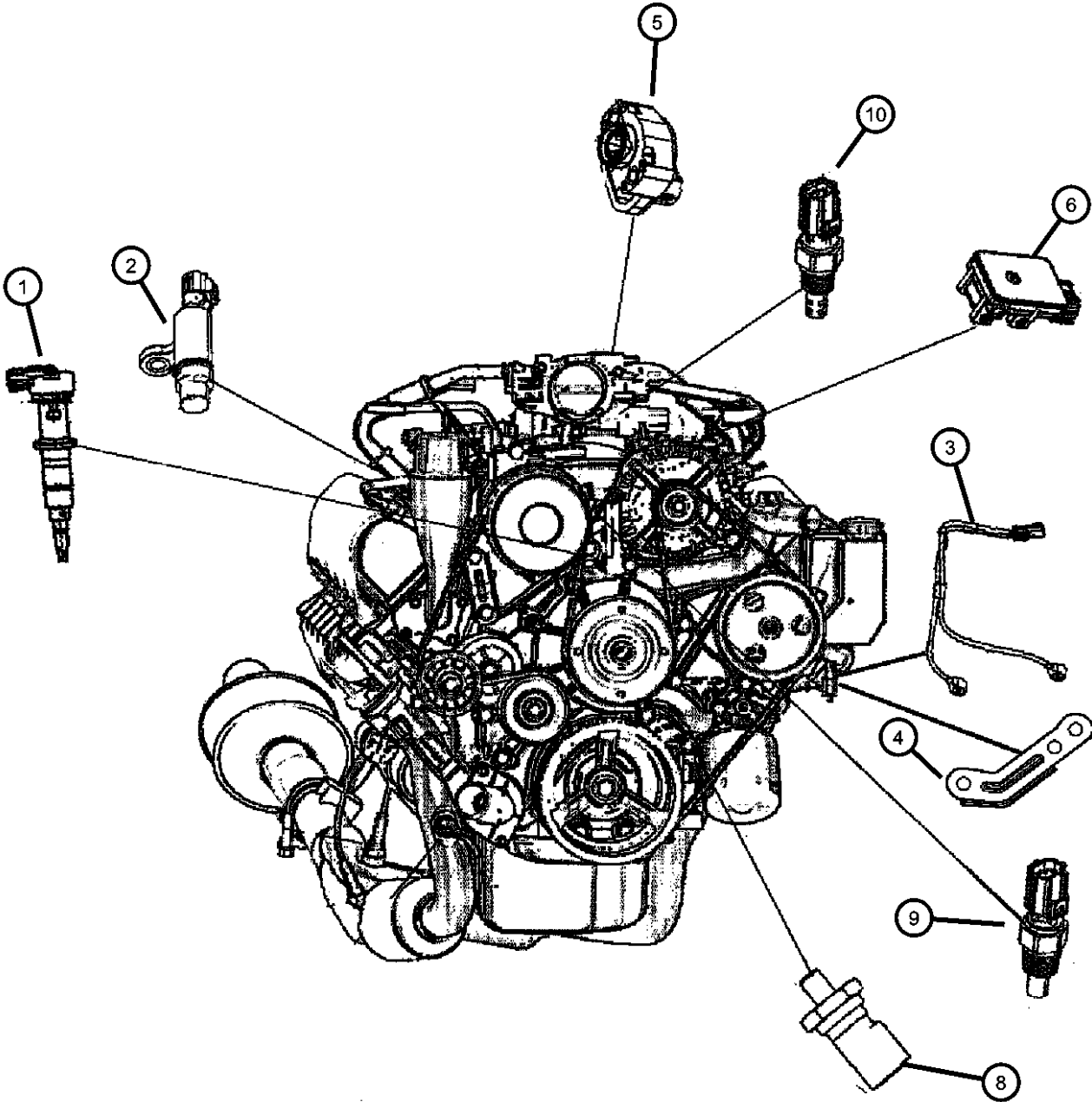


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]  
Figure 8-610



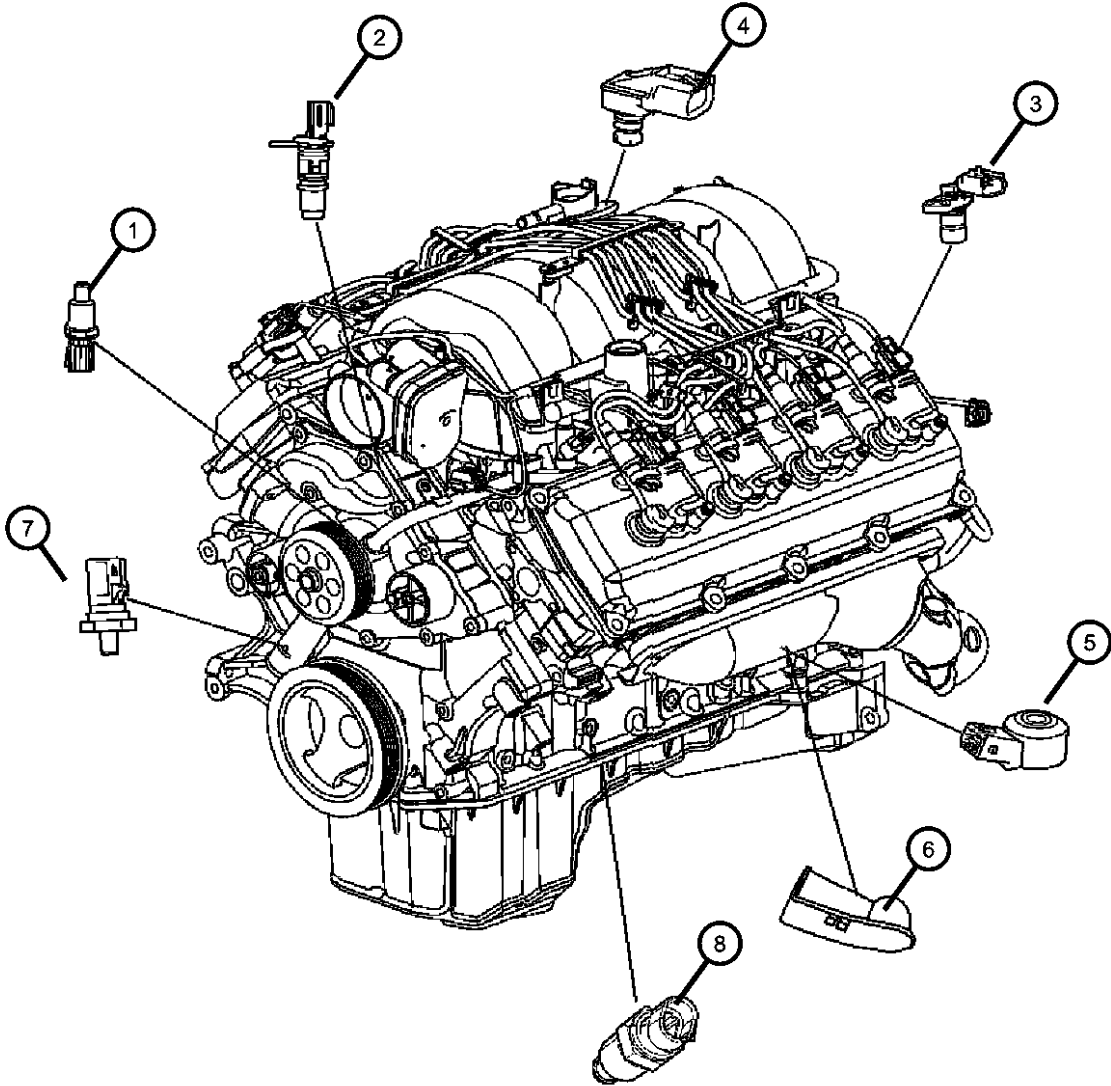
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041677AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041849AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56041018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-7	06505501AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW, M4x16, MAP Sensor mounting
8	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	56027873	1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Sensors Engine [5.7L engine]  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	56041584AE	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	56028815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028562AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56028563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	05149008AA	1				EZB			SENSOR, Temperature, Oil temperature



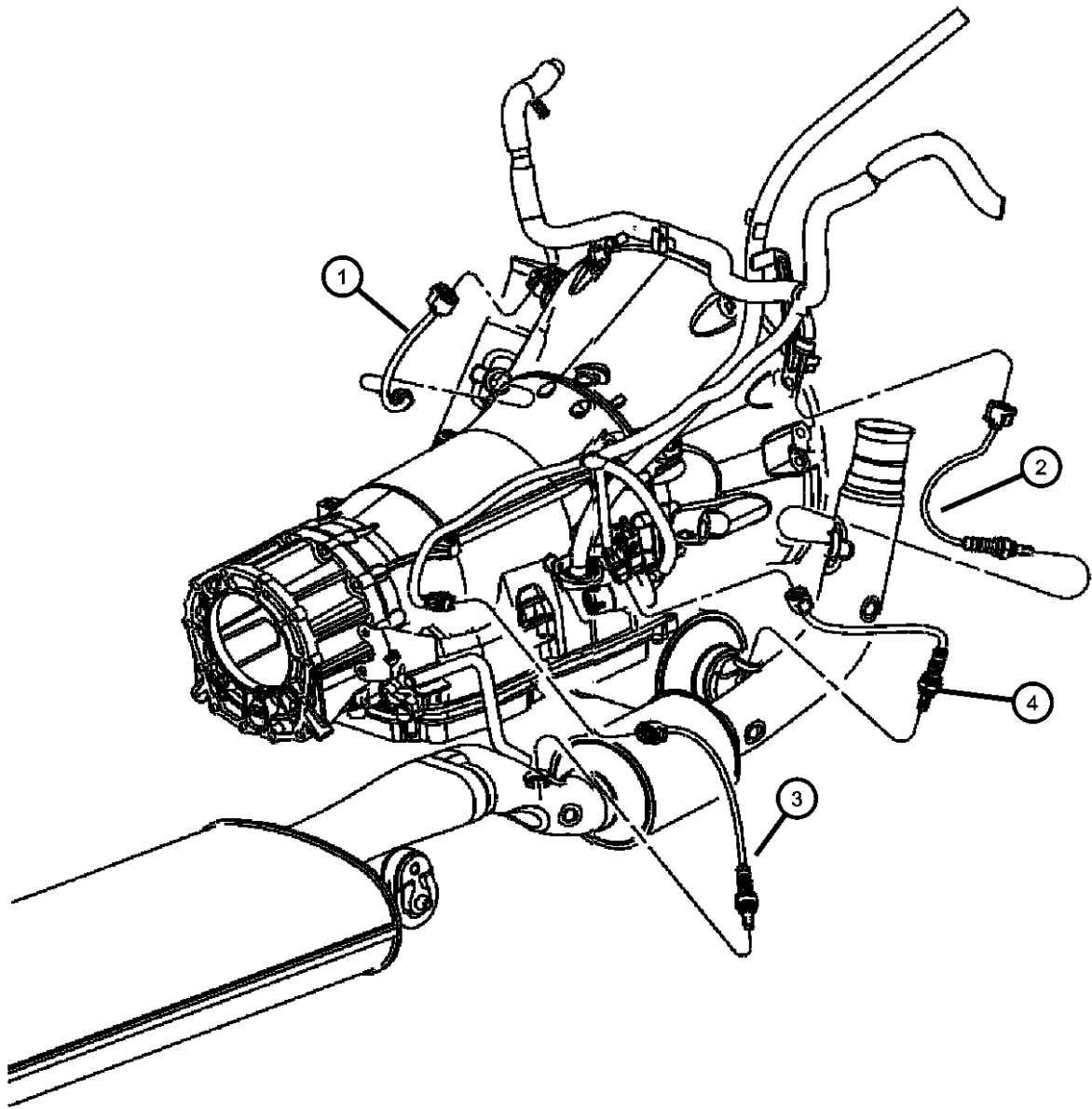
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]  
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right



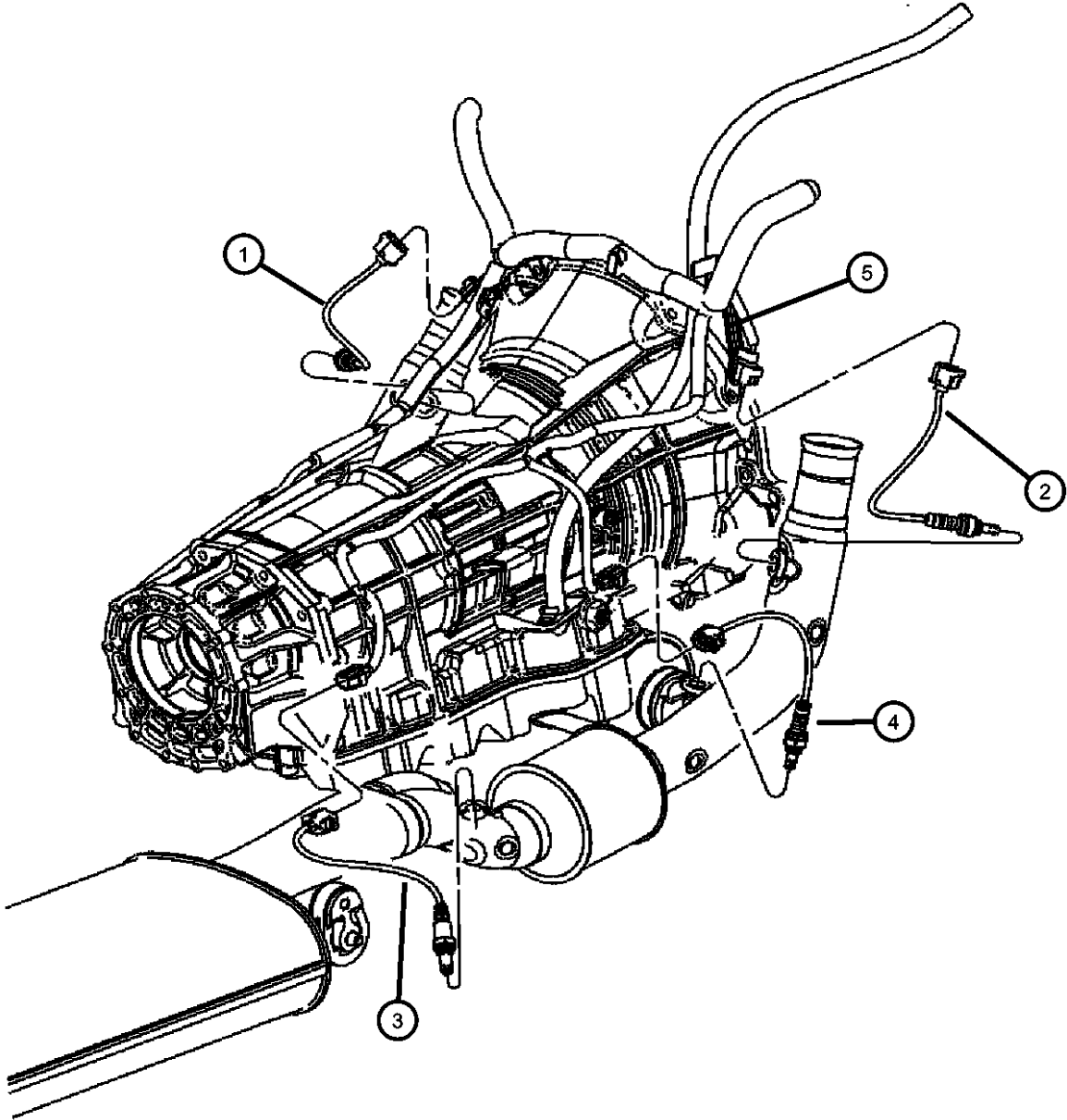
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

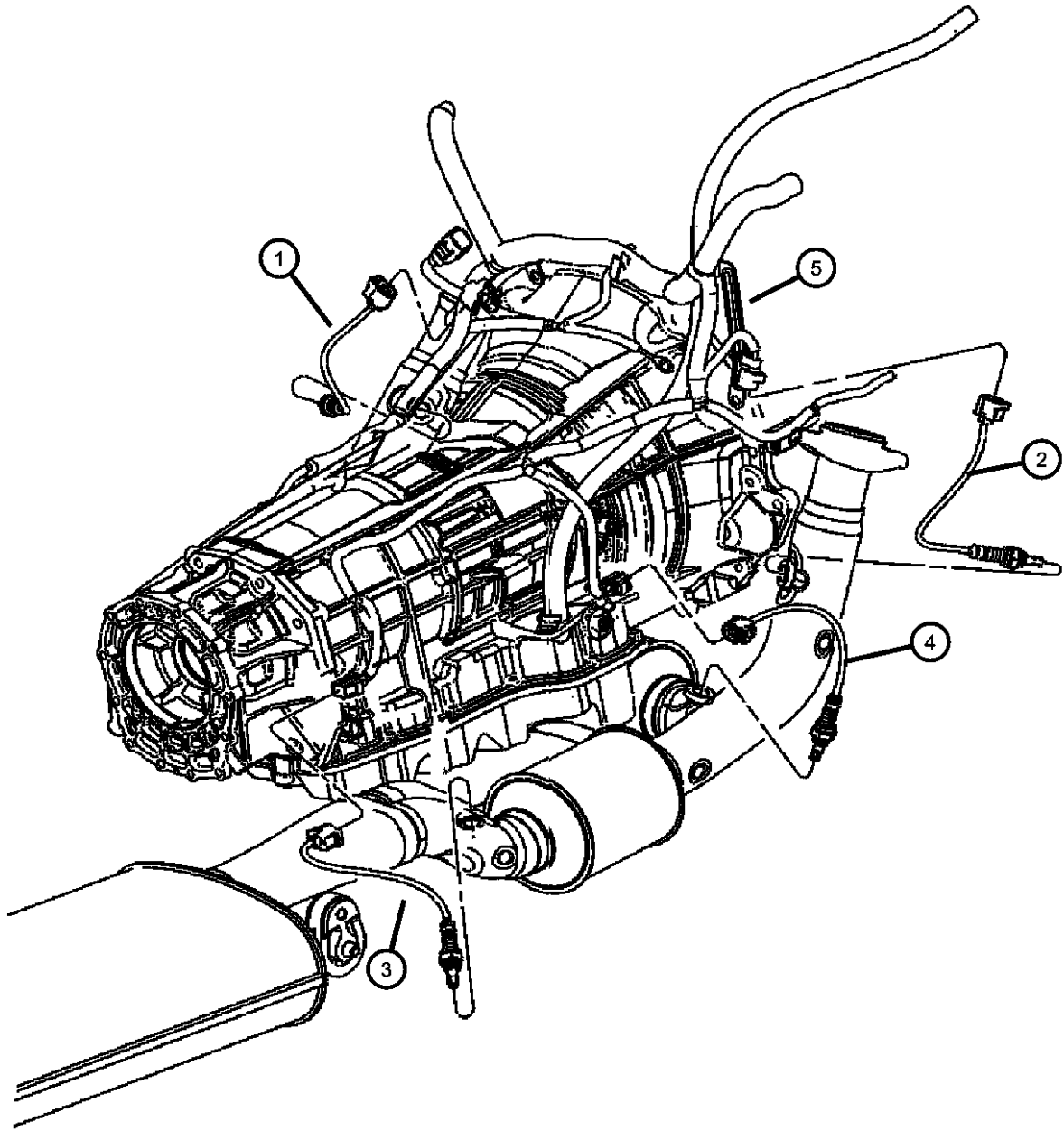
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 8-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
5	56041823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

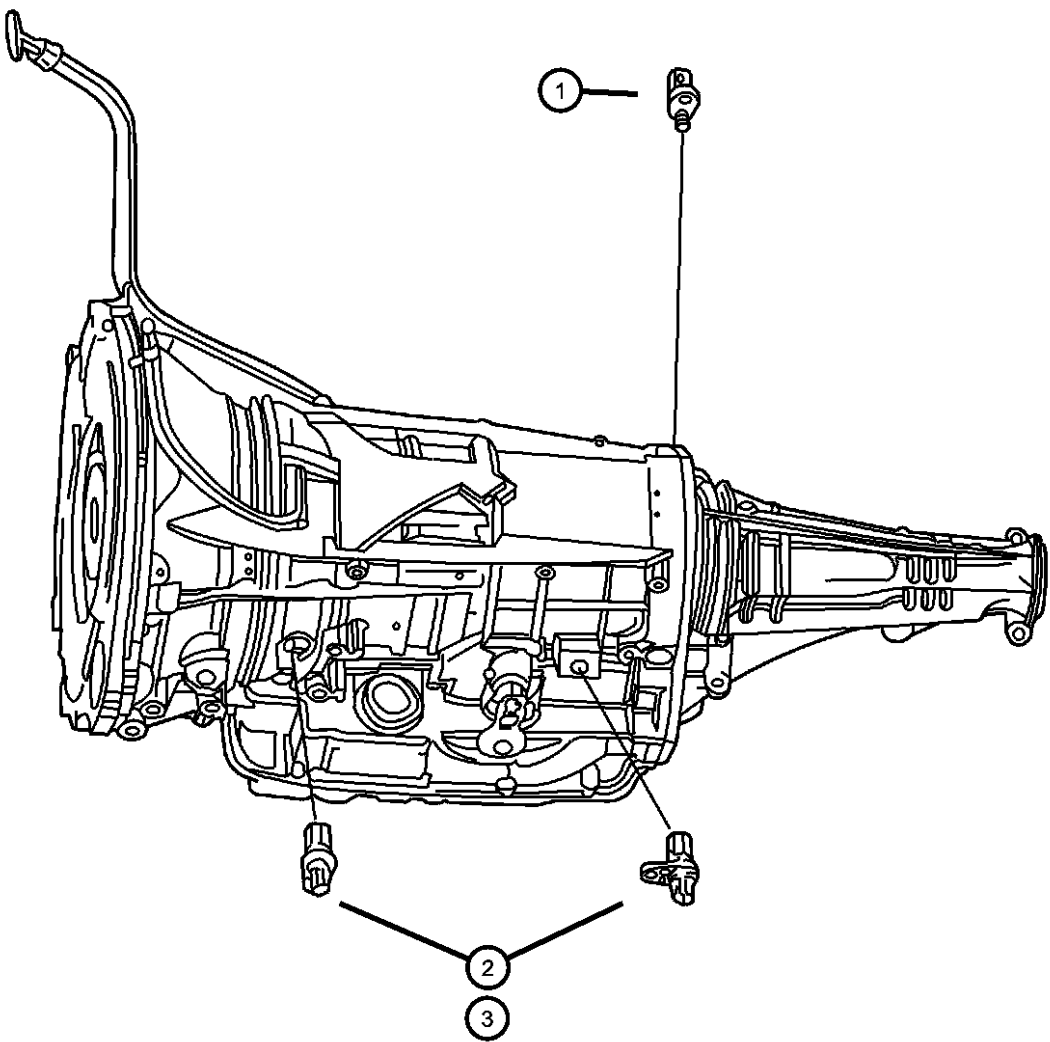
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56028994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
5	56041823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

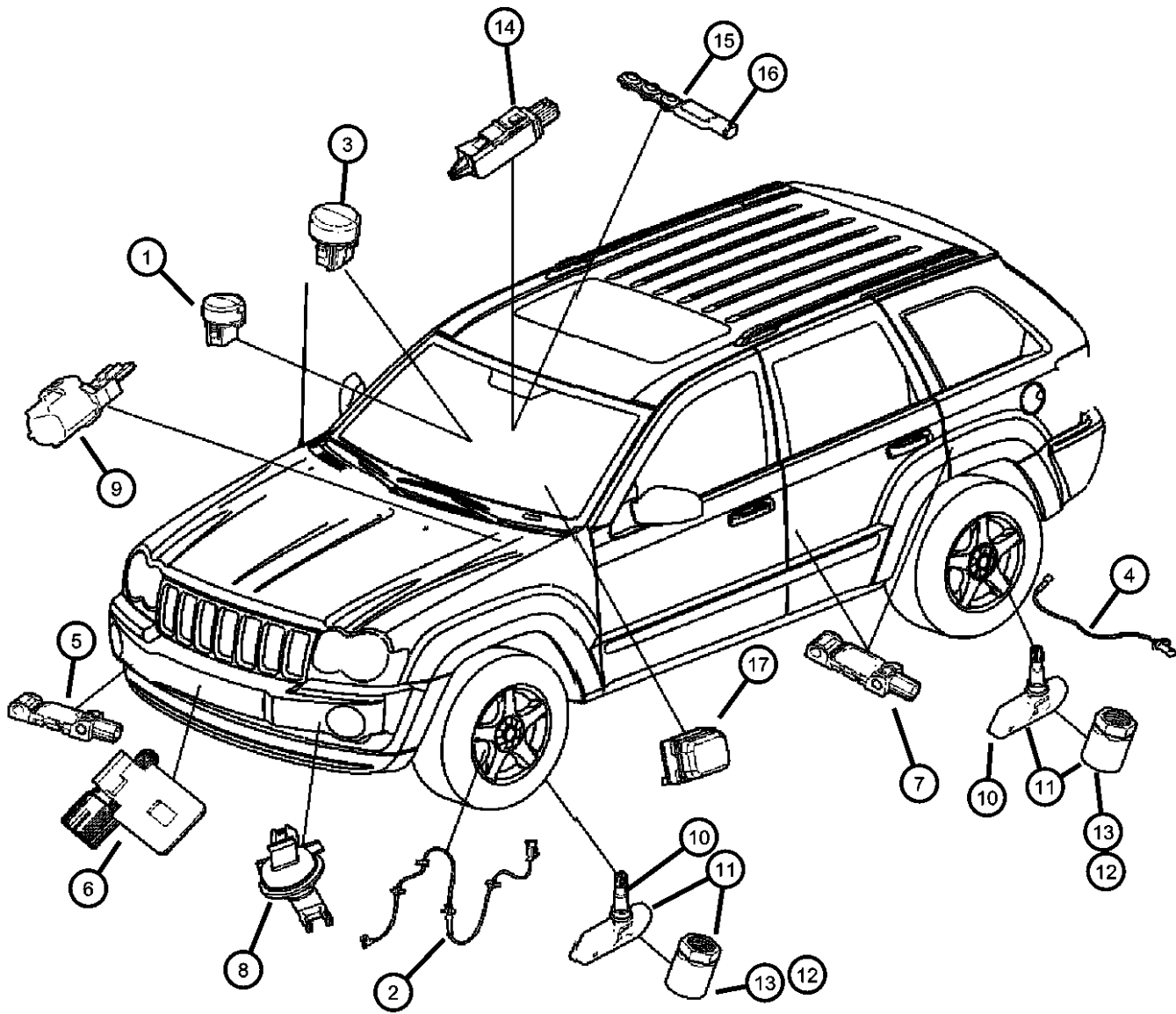
Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	T				DGQ		Input/output
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Input/output
-3	52108308AB	1	T				DGJ		CONNECTOR
		1	J				DGJ		Input speed sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Sensors Body  
Figure 8-640



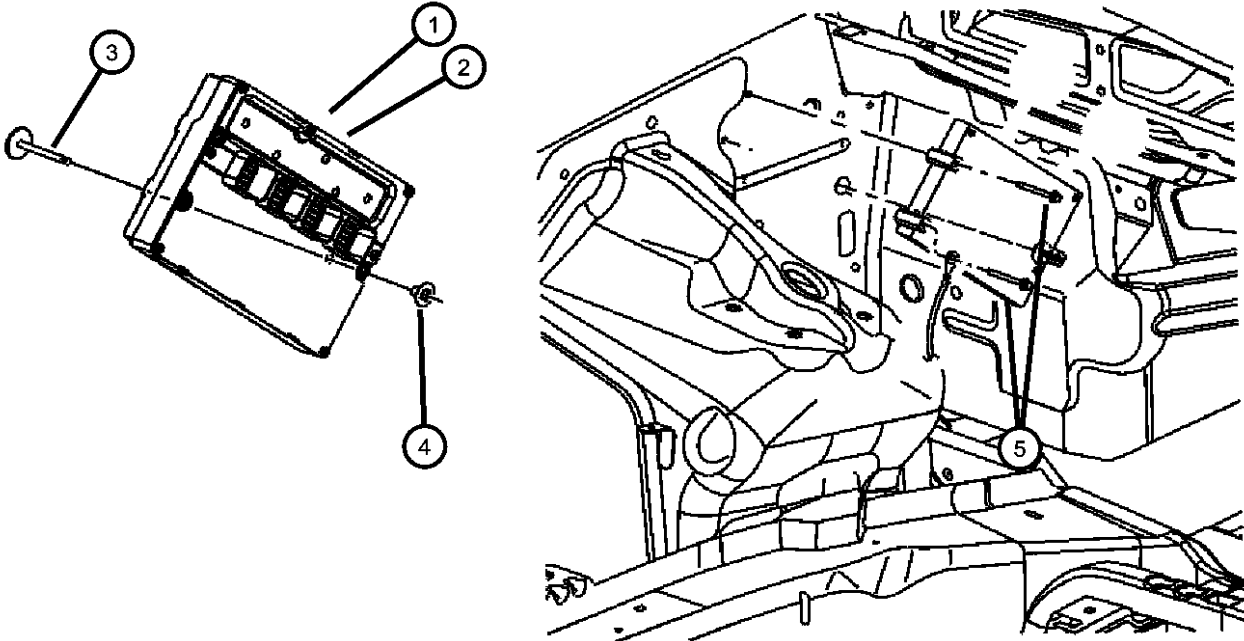
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044144AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
3	56050241AB	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
5	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
6	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	04671779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
8	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	05013903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	56053030AA	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
11	68001696AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS: 56053030AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSURE 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511 INSTRUCTION SHEET - HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, THIS KIT CONTAINS: 1- S120120001, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- S122990001, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EURO 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STE
12	68001743AA	4	T, J		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, THIS KIT CONTAINS: 1- S122914001, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY, DOMESTIC 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EURO
13	68001744AA	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Seat track position
14	56043206AC	2							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
15	05143488AA	4							SENSOR, Strain Gauge, Sensor only
16	56043196AF	4							MODULE, Electronic Stability
17	56044148AA	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Powertrain Control Modules  
Figure 8-705

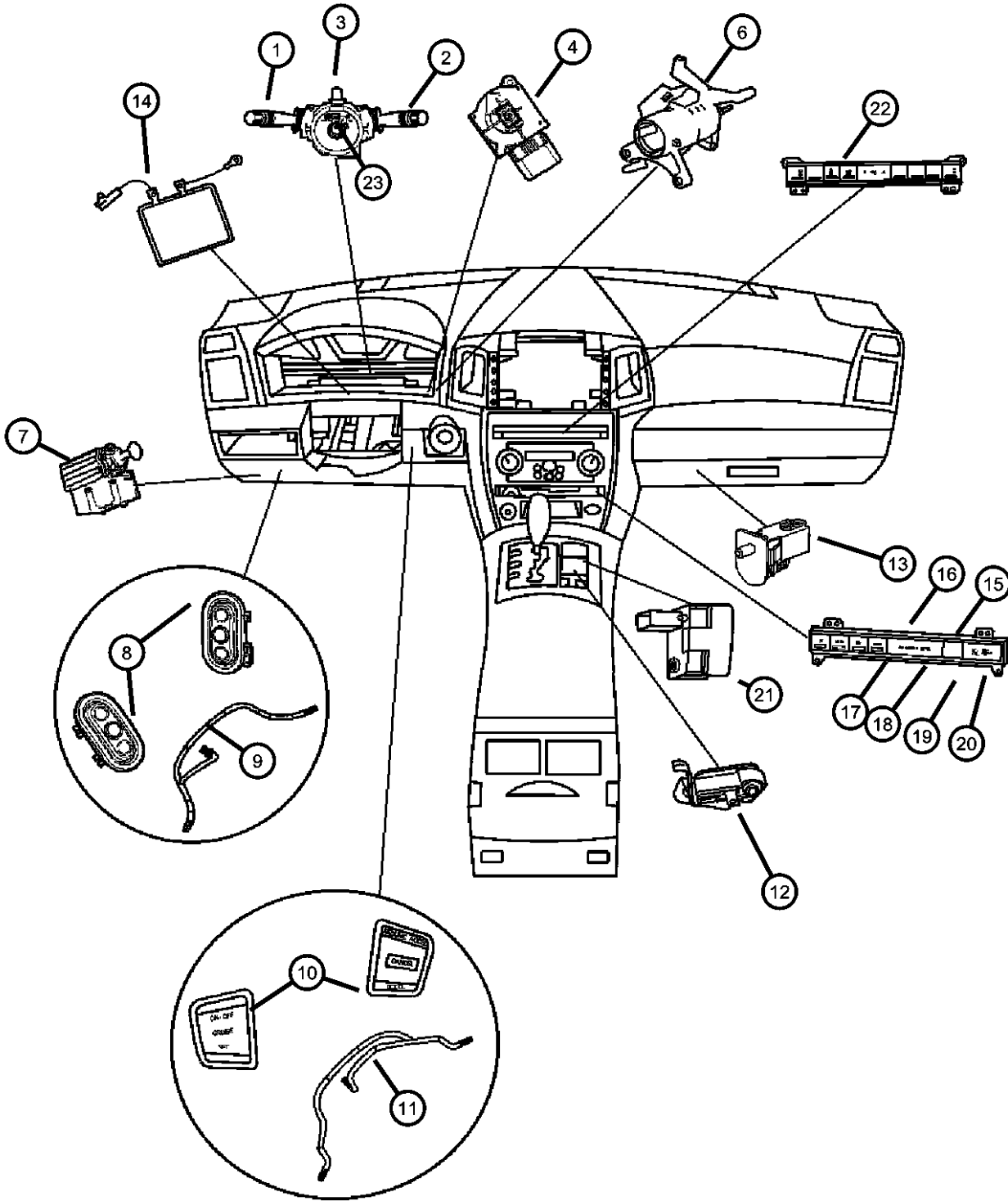
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05094165AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044547AF	1	J			EK0	DGJ		[NAS,NB5]
	56044551AF	1				EV0	DGQ		[NAS,NBG]
	56044552AF	1				EV0	DGQ		[NAS,NBE]
	56044555AF	1				EZ0	DGQ		[NAS,NBE]
2	56044515AE	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Powertrain Control,
	56044516AE	1	J			EK0	DGJ		Generic
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
	56044517AD	1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	04712006AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			FASTENER
4	06506655AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Door Trim Panel, PCM attaching
5	06506655AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M5x8, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143311AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	05143312AA	1							[LNJ]
	05143313AA	1							[LNJ,LMG]
	05143310AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
2	05143309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
3	04685719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	06035021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
6	56010566AC	1							HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8									SWITCH, Remote Radio
8	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
	52029319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Radio switches
10									SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control
10	05143545AA	1							Left
	05143546AA	1							Right
11	56050266AA	1							WIRING, Speed Control, Speed control switches
12	04671936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14	05143588AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
15	56010655AD	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
16									SWITCH, 5 Gang
16	56010658AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050771AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM]
									SWITCH, 4 Gang
17	56010667AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,JPM]
	56050137AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050767AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]
18									SWITCH, 3 Gang
18	56050138AD	1	T				DGJ		[XAP,JPM]
	56050766AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA]
	56050774AC	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD				



Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 8-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										19									SWITCH, 2 Gang
											56010668AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,BNR,BNB]
											56010669AC	1	T				DGQ		[XAM,XAP,]
											56050152AD	1					DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
										20									SWITCH, 1 Gang
											56010654AD	1	T				DGJ		[XAP]
											56050153AE	1					DGJ		[XA8,BNB,BNR]
											56050768AD	1	T				DGQ		[XA8]
										21	56050139AE	1	J				DGQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
										22									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
											56050093AC	1							[XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp
											56050149AC	1							EVIC and Pad Lamp
										23	05143321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

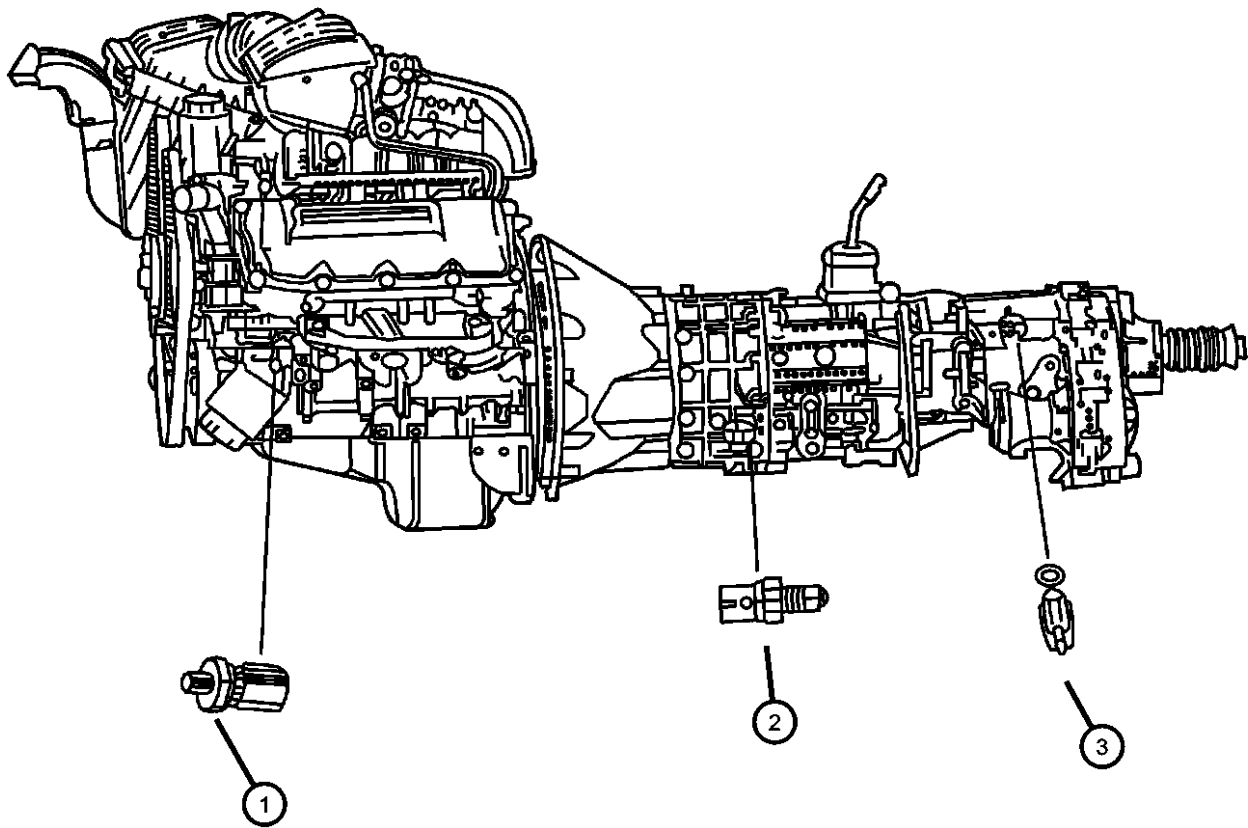
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

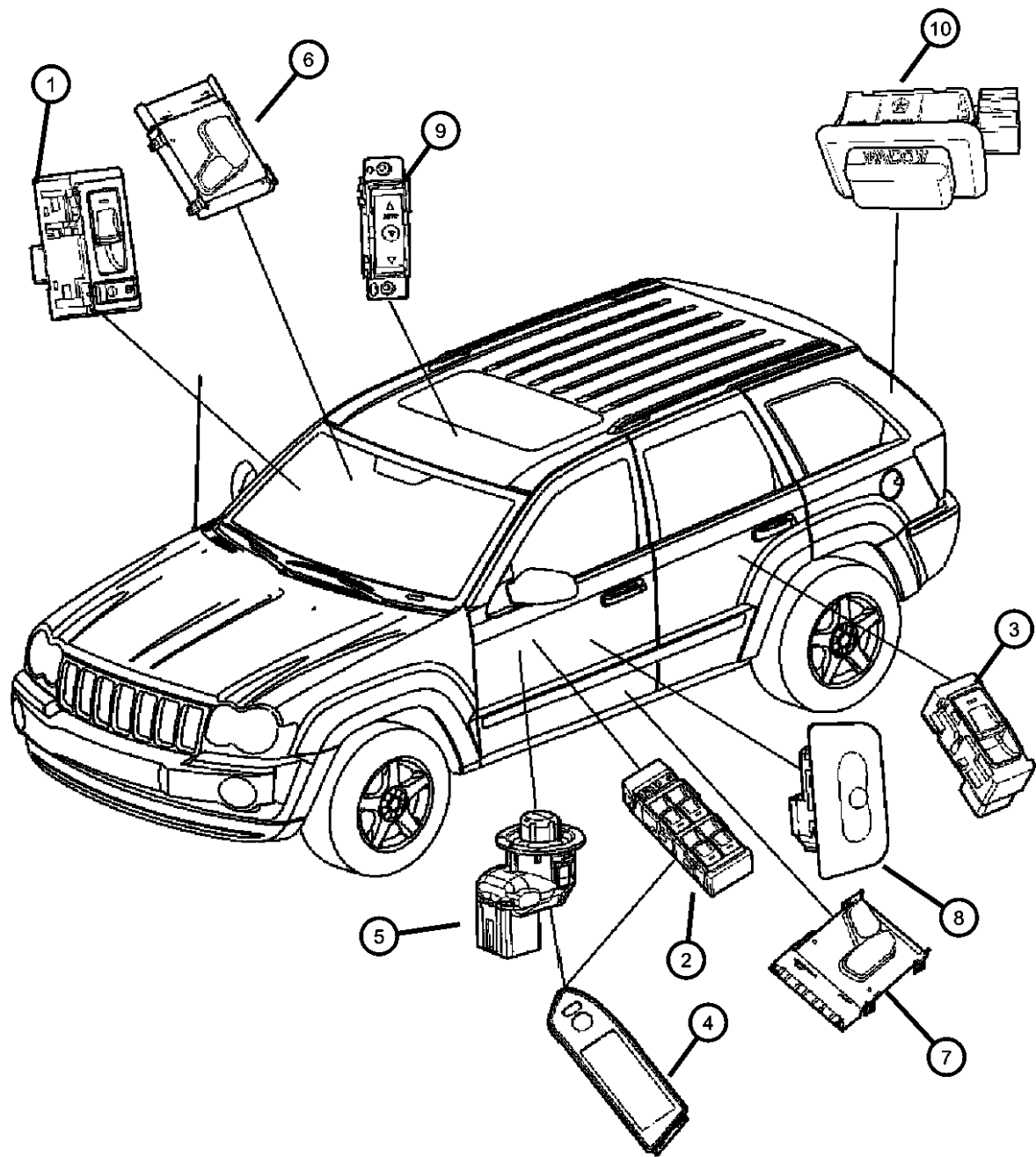
Switches, (Drive Train)  
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04868672AA	1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	56050139AE	1	J				DGQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Switches, (Body)  
Figure 8-830



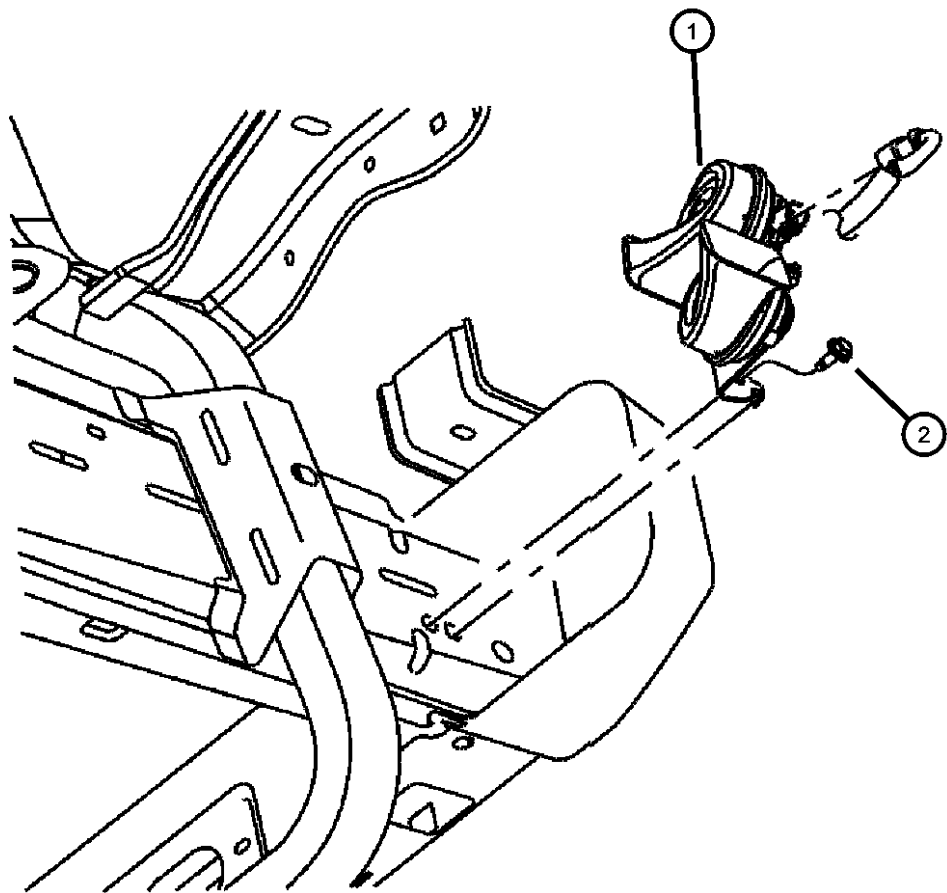
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602324AF V7700004AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
2	04602342AF V7700001AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
3	04602345AF V7700006AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
4	04602345AF	1							BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56040524AE V7700007AA	1							SWITCH, Mirror Mopar Alternative Switch
6	56040636AB	1							SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right
7	56049431AD 56049433AD	1 1							SWITCH, Seat [JPK] 8 way, Left [JPR] 8 way, Left [JTB] 8 way, Left
8	5JF971D1AC 5JF971D5AC 5JF971J3AC	1 1 1							SWITCH, Memory Selector [J1] [D5] [J3]
9	5JF971J3AC	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED),
10	56042450AB	1			P				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Horns  
Figure 8-905

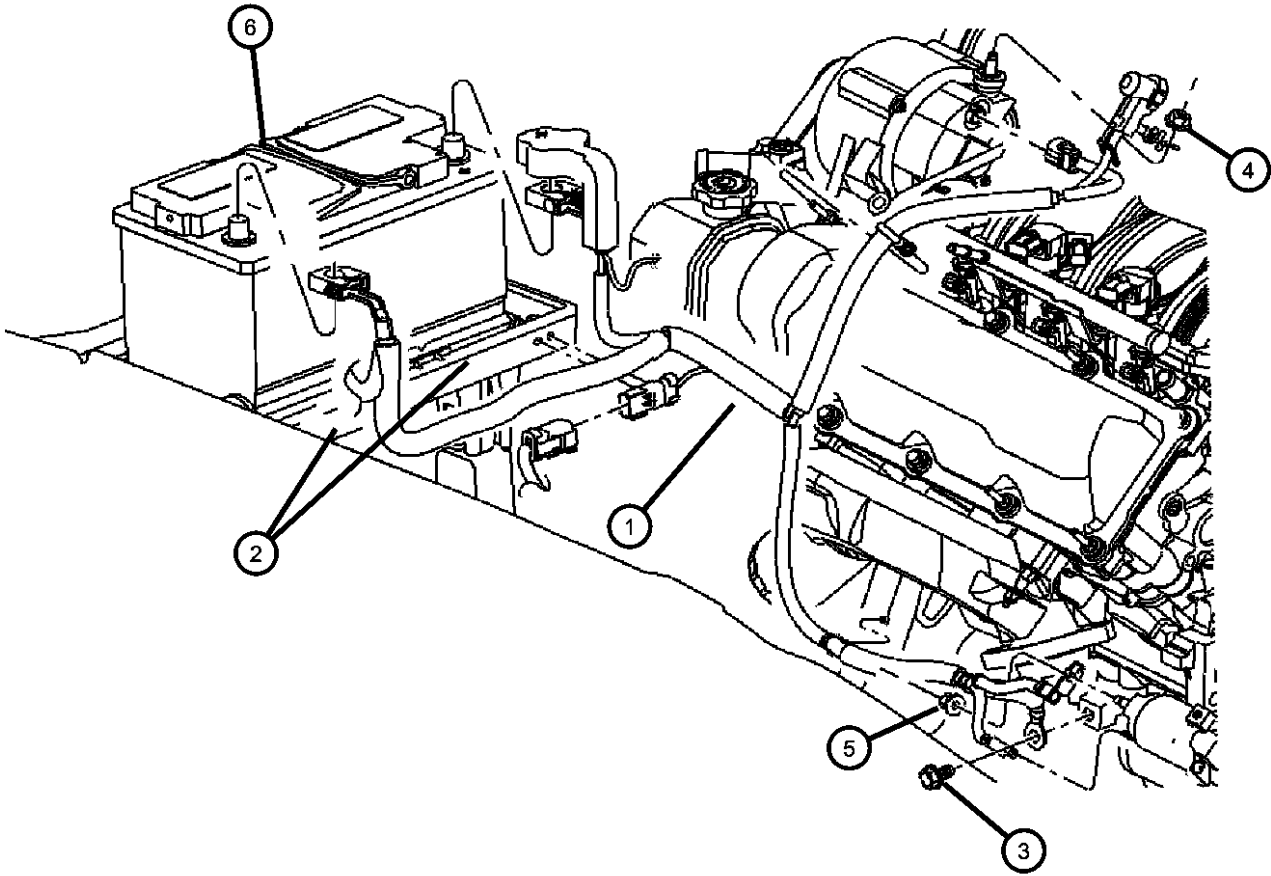
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56050166AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 8-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044130AE	1				EK0			
	56044131AE	1				EV0			
2	55396408AB	1							SUPPORT, Battery
3	06101794	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
4	06506929AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator wiring connector
6									BATTERY
	04608719AB	1							
	05080706AA	1							Dry, Export
	05170018AA	1							Wet, Export



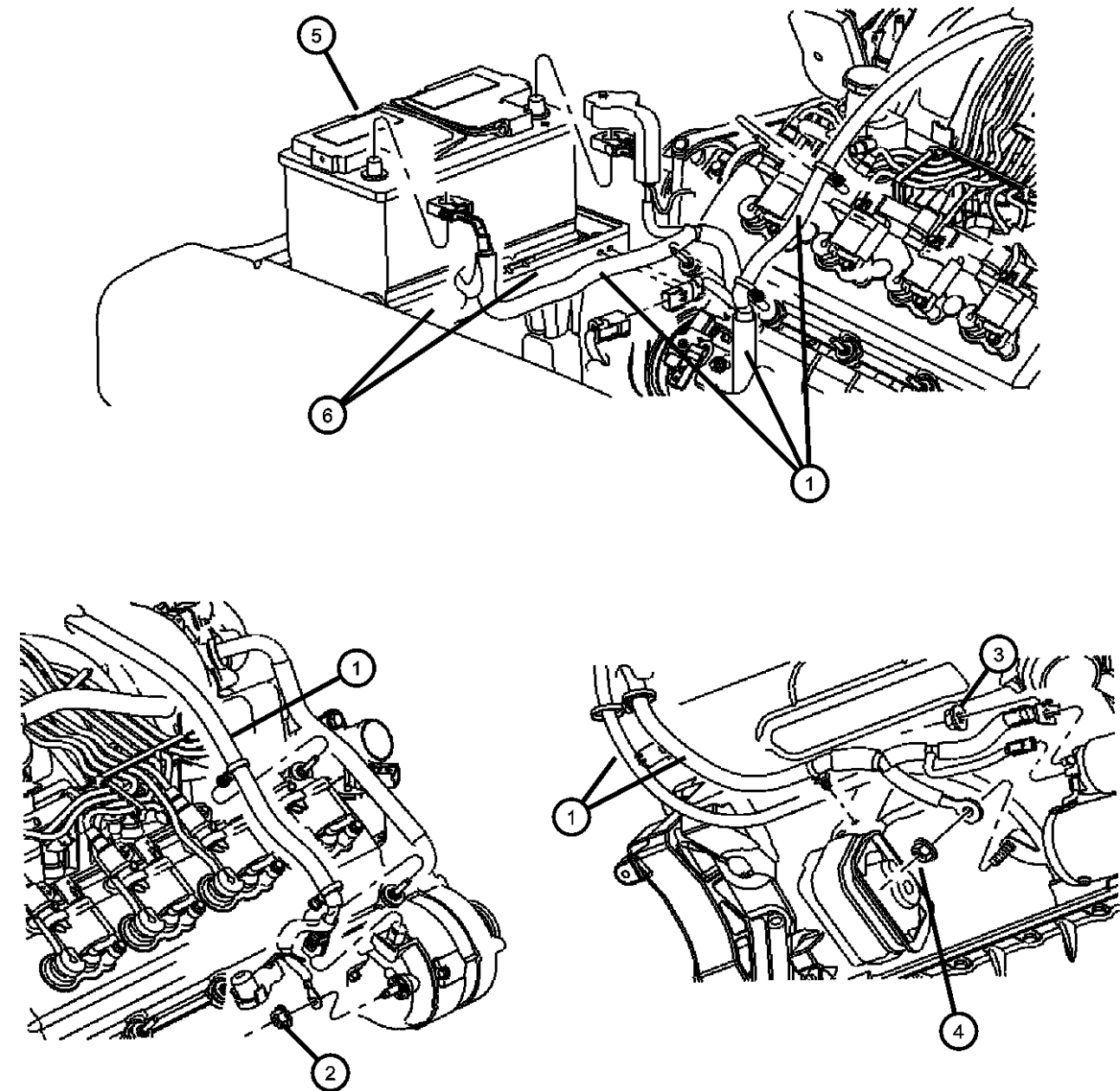
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

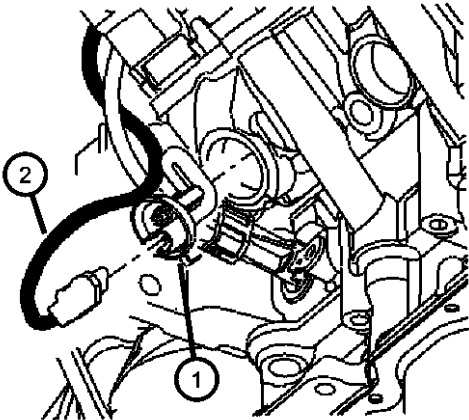
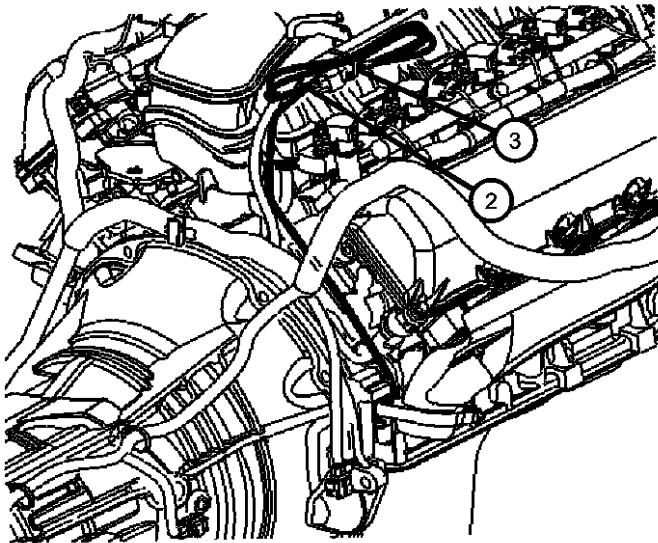


1	56044194AE	1				EZ0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector
3	06506929AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter cable mounting
4	06101968	1				EZ0			NUT, M6x1.00, Battery wiring ground connector
5									BATTERY
	04608719AB	1							
	05080706AA	1							Dry, Export
	05170018AA	1							Wet, Export
6	55396408AB	1							SUPPORT, Battery

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	56027117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	05073039AA	1				EK0			
	56008876	1				EV0, EZ0			



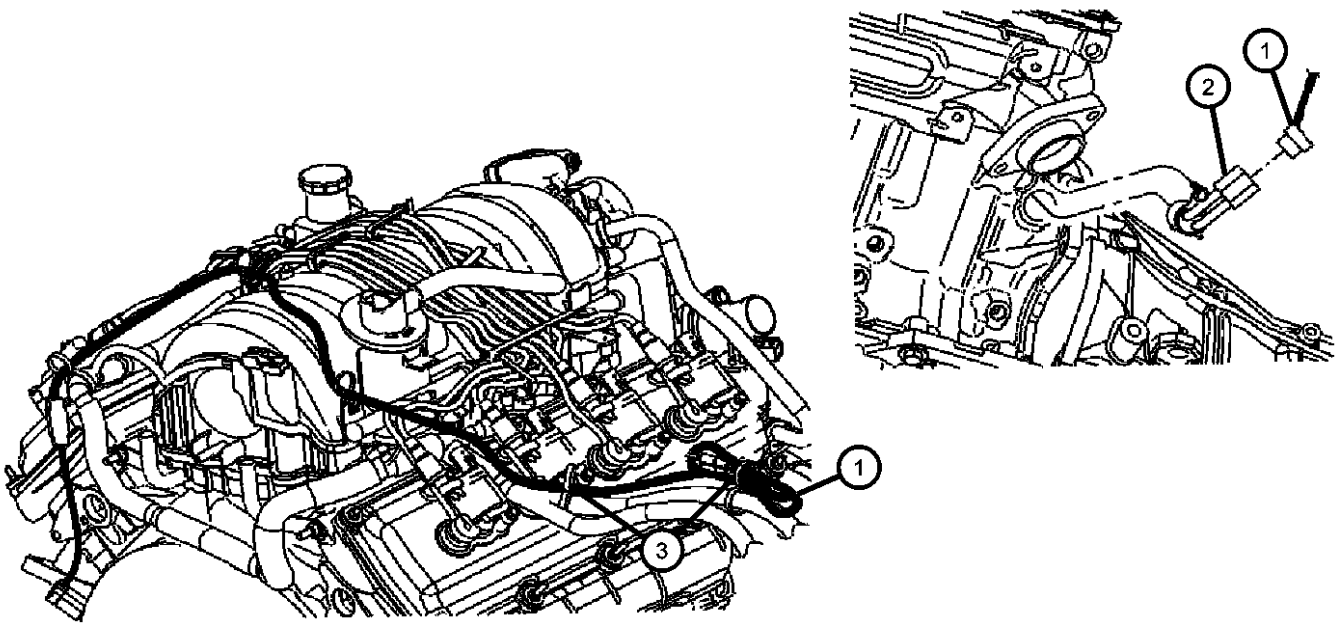
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	05149022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	56008876	1				EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie



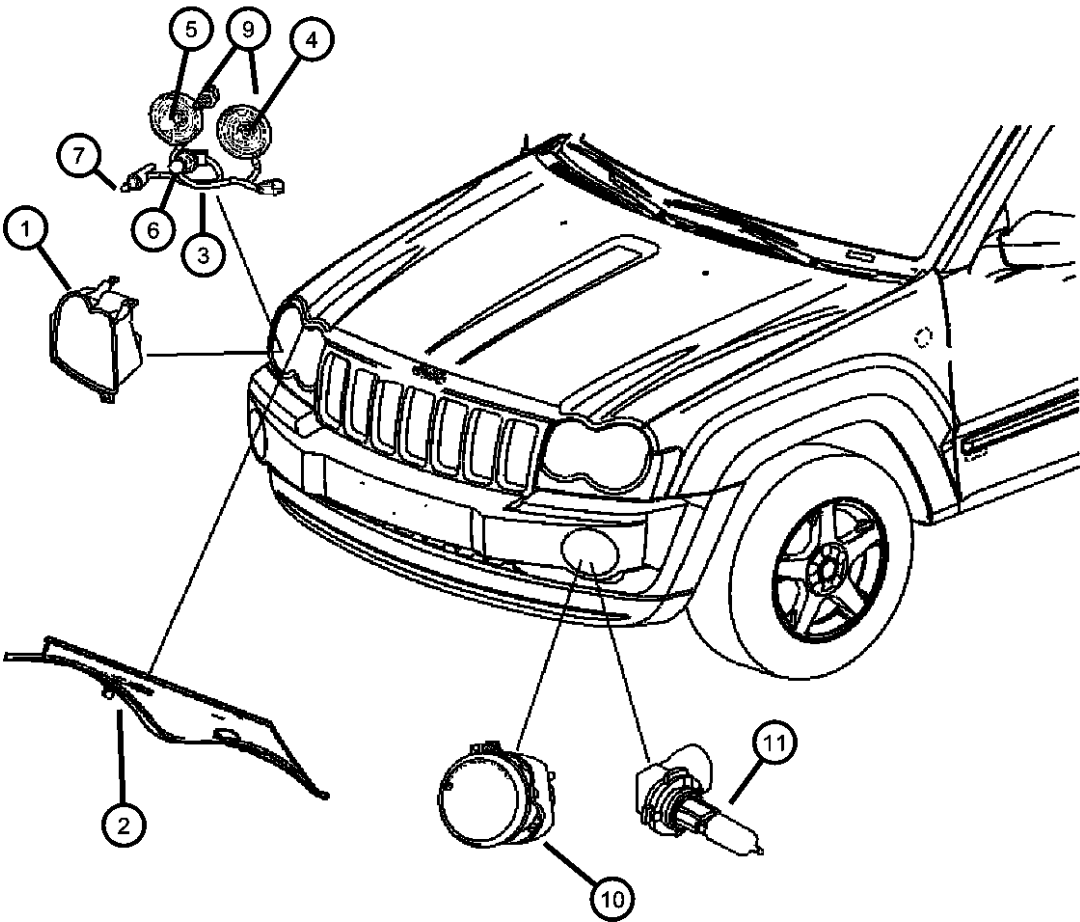
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



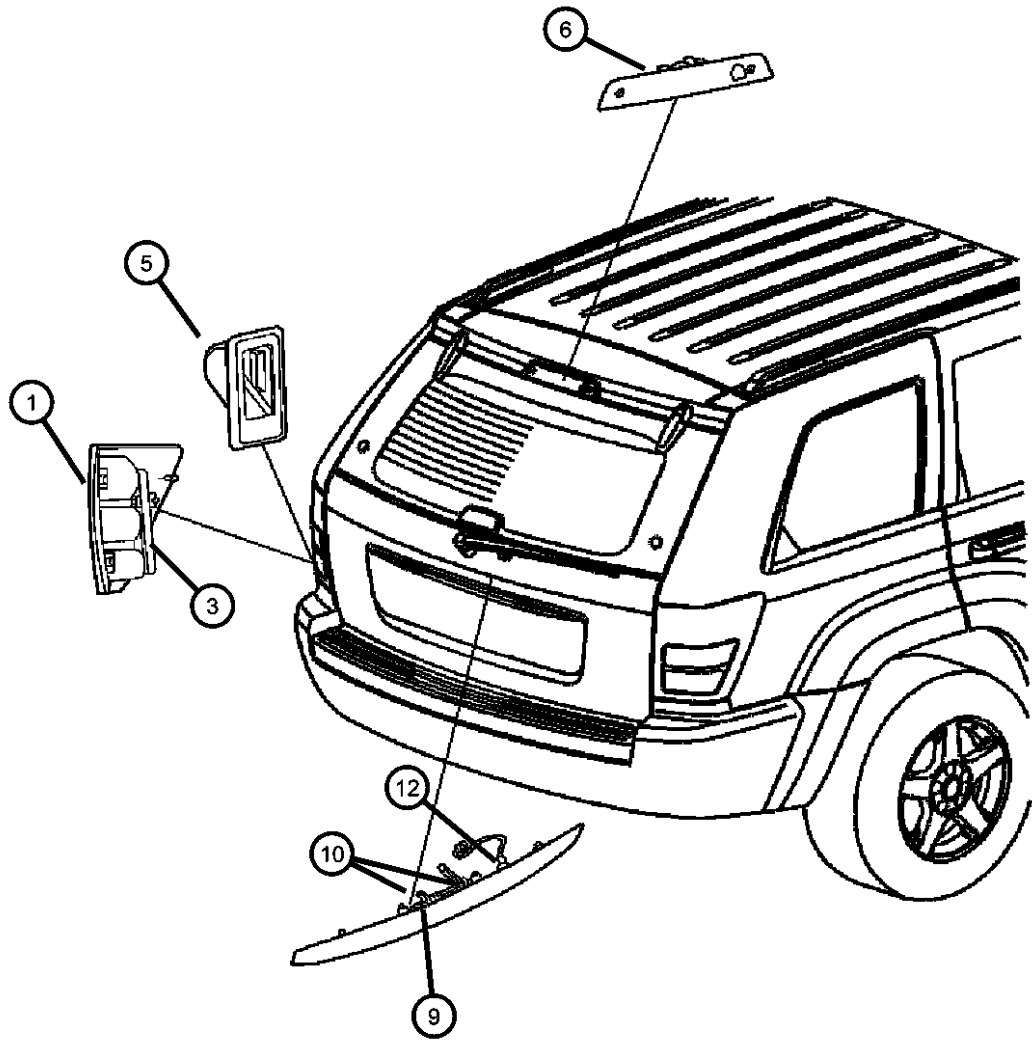
Lamp - Front End  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55156350AG	1							Up to 05/18/05 with key hole slot, Right
	55156350AH	1							After 05/18/05 without key hole slot, Right
	55156351AG	1							Up to 05/18/05 with key hole slot, Left
	55156351AH	1							After 05/18/05 without key hole slot, Left
2									COVER, Headlamp
	55157128AA	1							Right
	55157129AA	1							Left
3	05143153AA	1							WIRING, HeadlampRight or Left
4	L0009005	1							BULB, HeadlampHigh Beam
5	L0009006	1							BULB, HeadlampLow Beam
6	L0003157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
7	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
-8	05139055AA	1							VENT, Headlamp
9	05143152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamp
10	04805859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
11	L0009145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-12	06506579AA	4							SCREW, Fog Lamp
-13	04806110AA	2							PIN, Headlamp to body mounting
-14	06508072AA	6							NUT, Headlamp to body mounting
-15	06508237AA	6							SCREW, Headlamp to body mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 8-1120

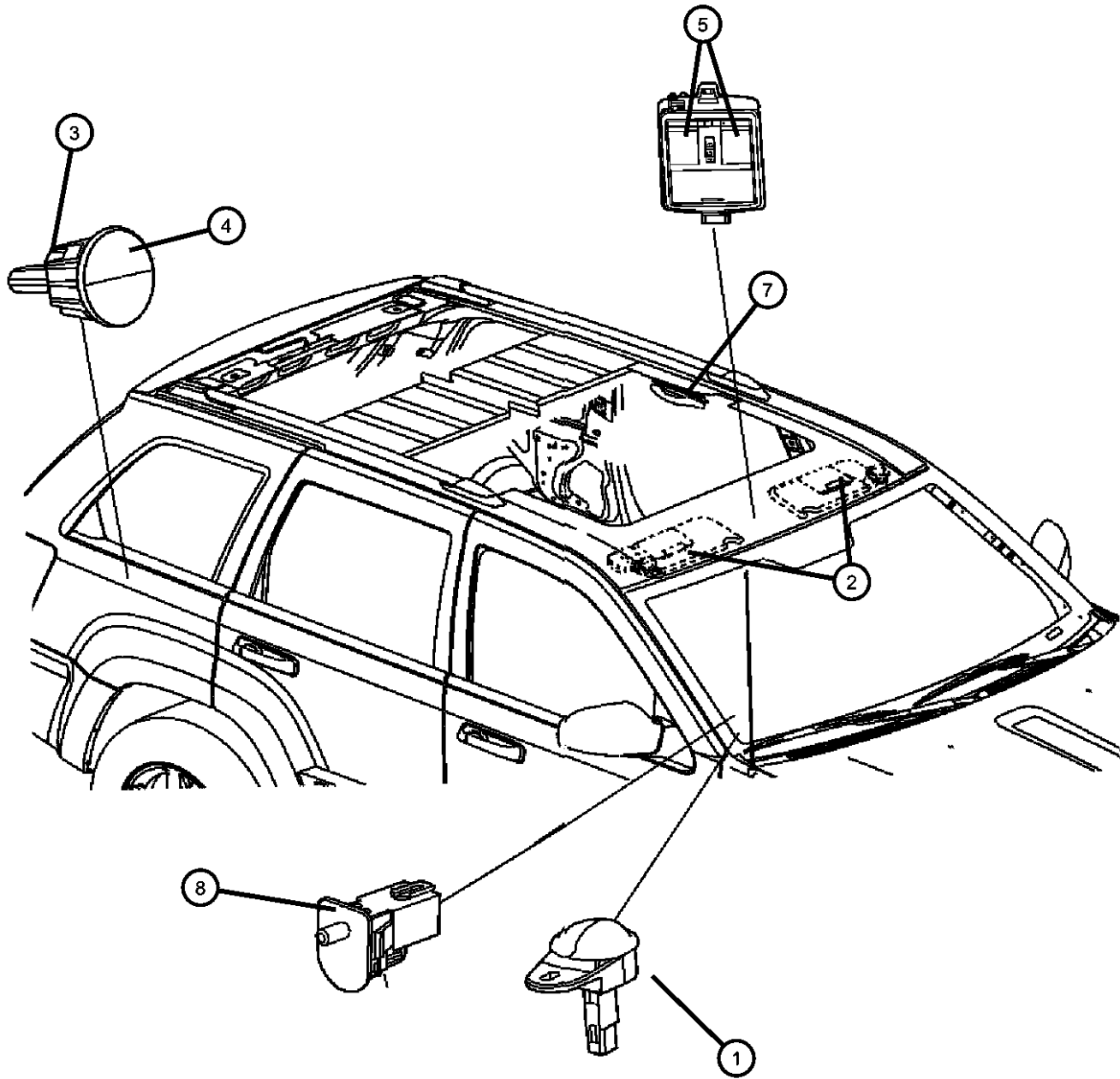


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55156614AB	1							Right
	55156615AB	1							Left
-2	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
3	05143157AA	3							SOCKET, Lamp
-4	05143157AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
6	55156389AC	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	06104635AB	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-8	06035211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55156354AD	1			H				
	5HU81AJCAD	1			P				[JC]
	5HU81AXRAD	1			P				[XR]
	5HU81BB8AD	1			P				[B8]
	5HU81BJTAD	1			P				[JT]
	5HU81CG-VAD	1			P				[GV]
	5HU81SW1AD	1			P				[W1]
	5HU81WE-LAD	1			P				[EL]
	5HU81WS-BAD	1			P				[SB]
	5HU81DX8AE	1			P				[X8]
10									LENS, License Lamp
	05166874AA	1			P				Right
	05166875AA	1			P				Left
-11	05183039AA	1			P				WIRING, License Lamp
12	56042450AB	1			P				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-13	L0000168	1			P				BULB, 168

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	05139210AA	2							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	05023881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	05018023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	05137526AA	1							Right, Over Head Console
	05137527AA	1							Left, Over Head Console
-6	05137535AA	2							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	05137528AA	1							Right, Grab Handle
	05137529AA	1							Left, Grab Handle
8	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	3							BULB, 3157
2	L0009145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L0009005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
6	L0000168	1		P					BULB, 168
7	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
8	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L0000906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
11	L0000579	1							BULB, 579
12	06501966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	09437882	1							BULB, 904

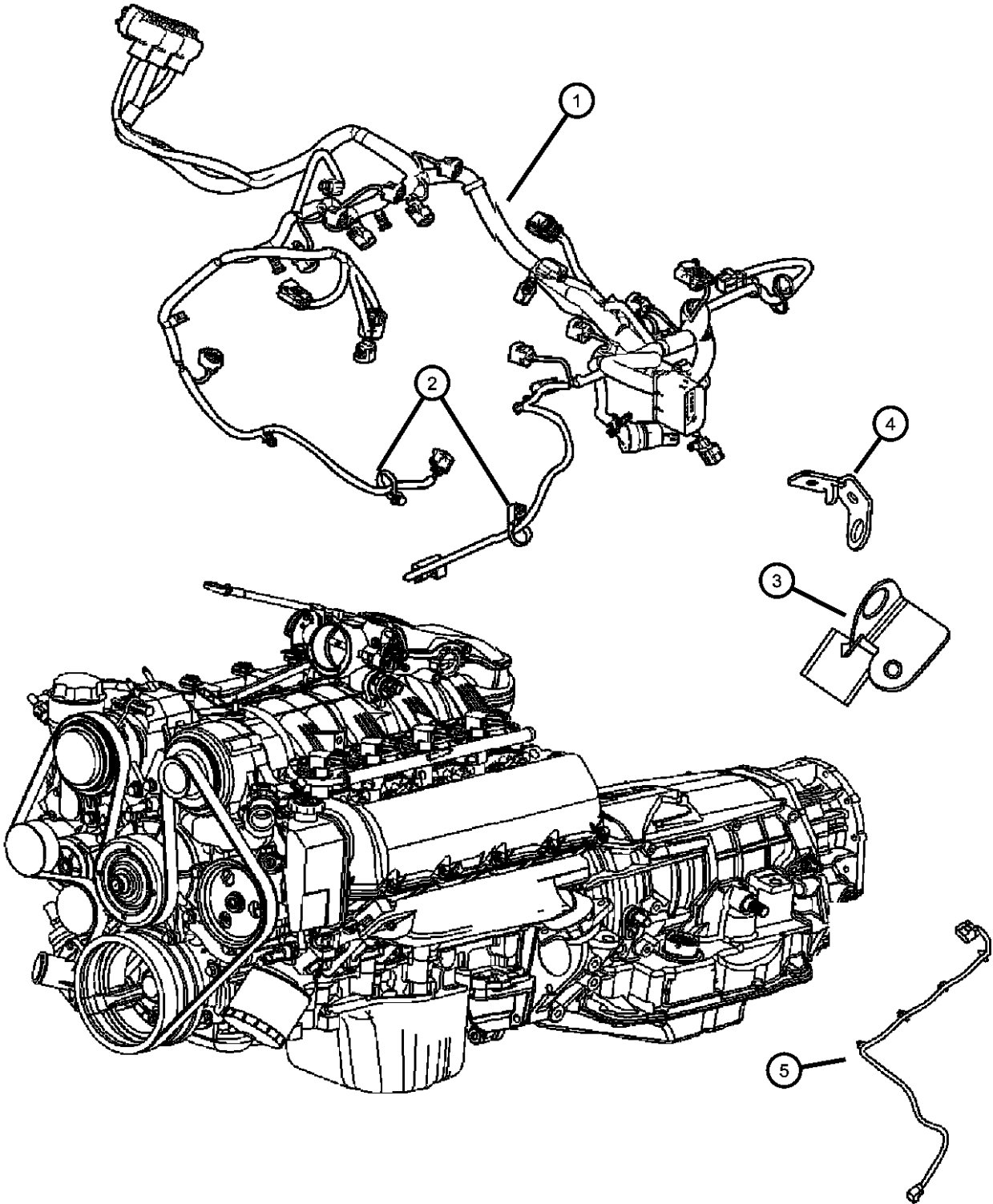
EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1205



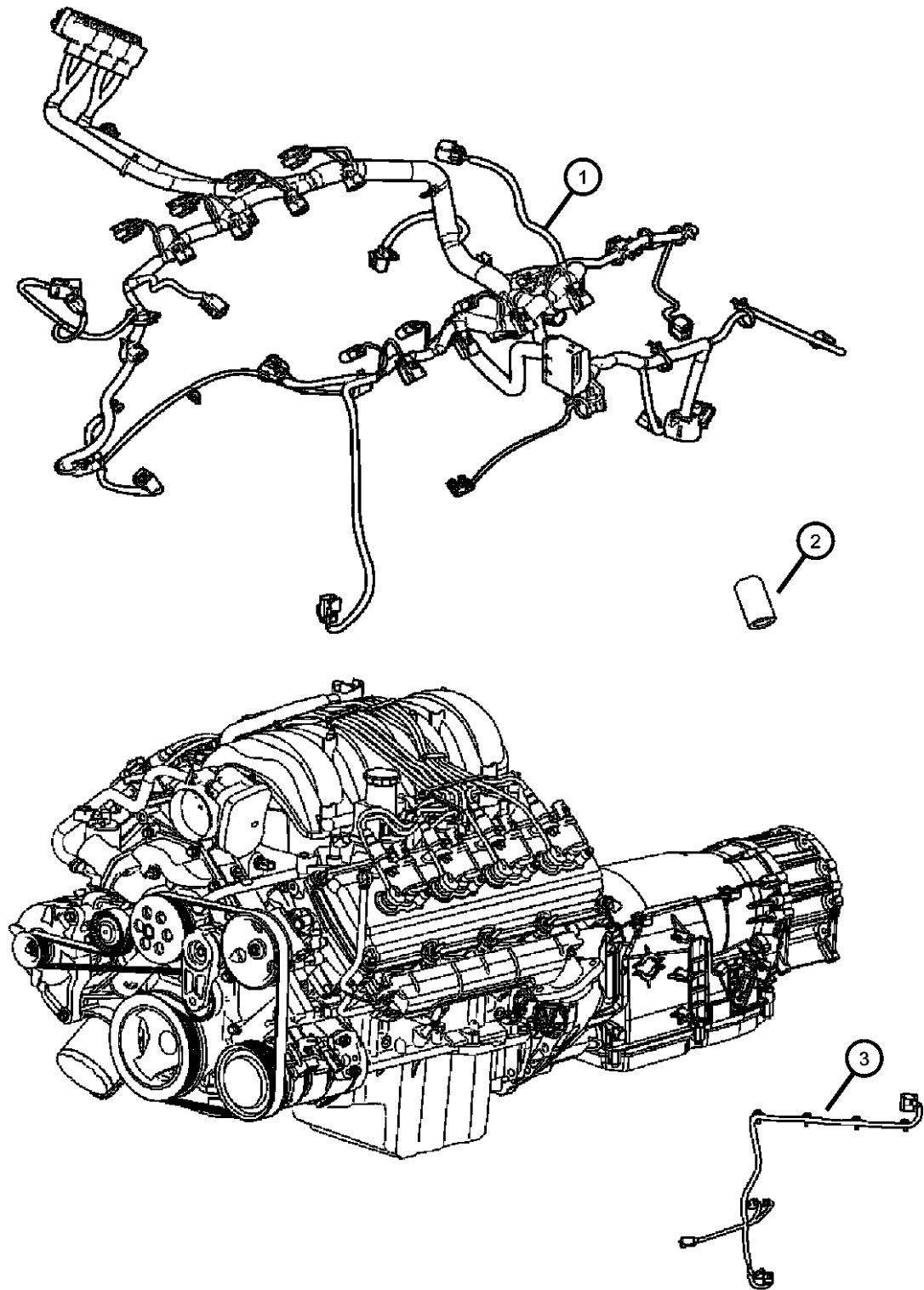
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044132AF	1				EK0			WIRING, Injector
	56044135AF	1				EV0			
2	05073039AA	1				EK0			STRAP, Tie
	56008876	1				EV0, EZ0			
3	53008550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	56041379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
5	56050223AD	1				EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1210

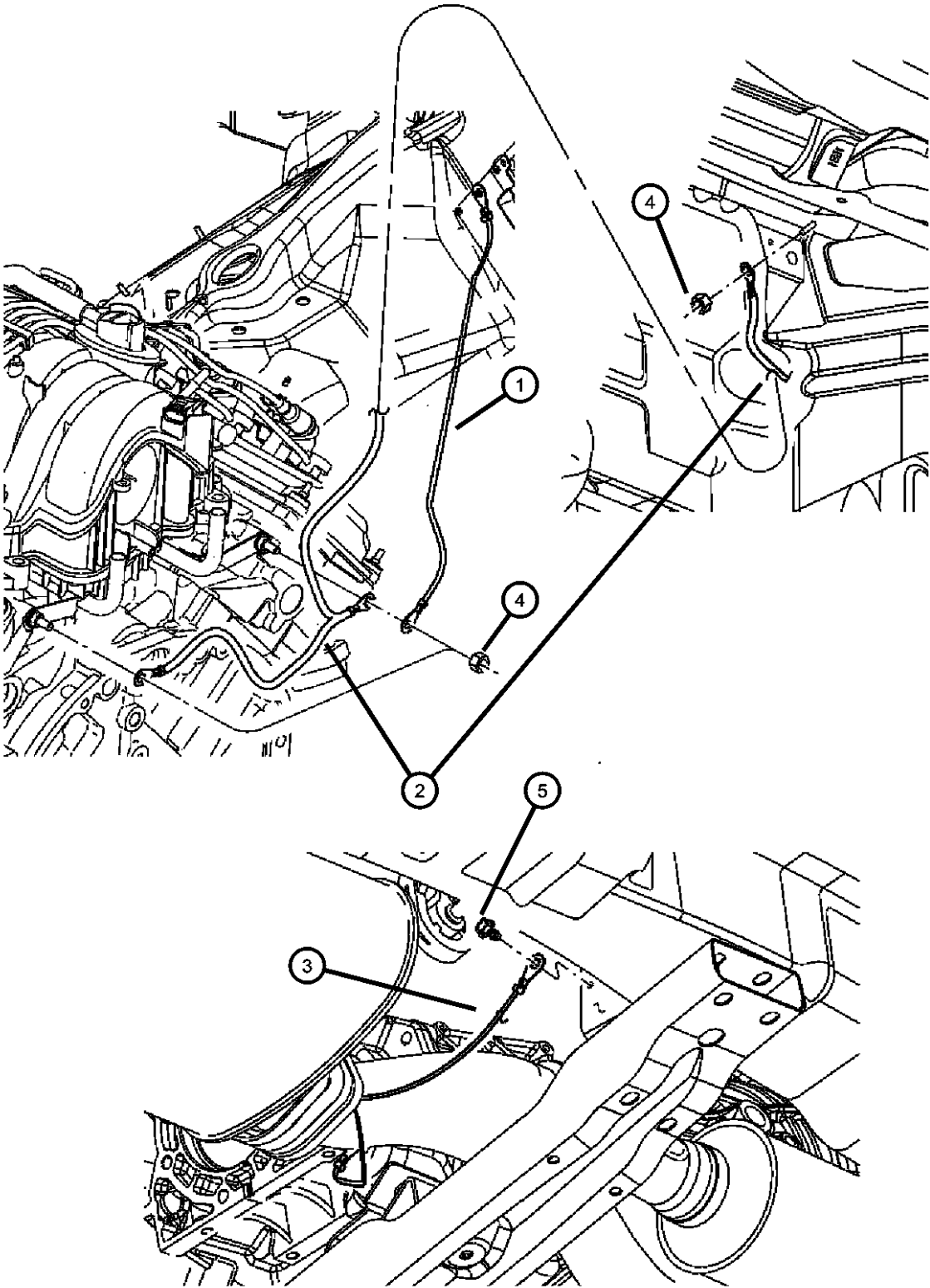
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	56044237AF	1				EZ0			WIRING, Injector
2	04801330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3	56050223AD	1				EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

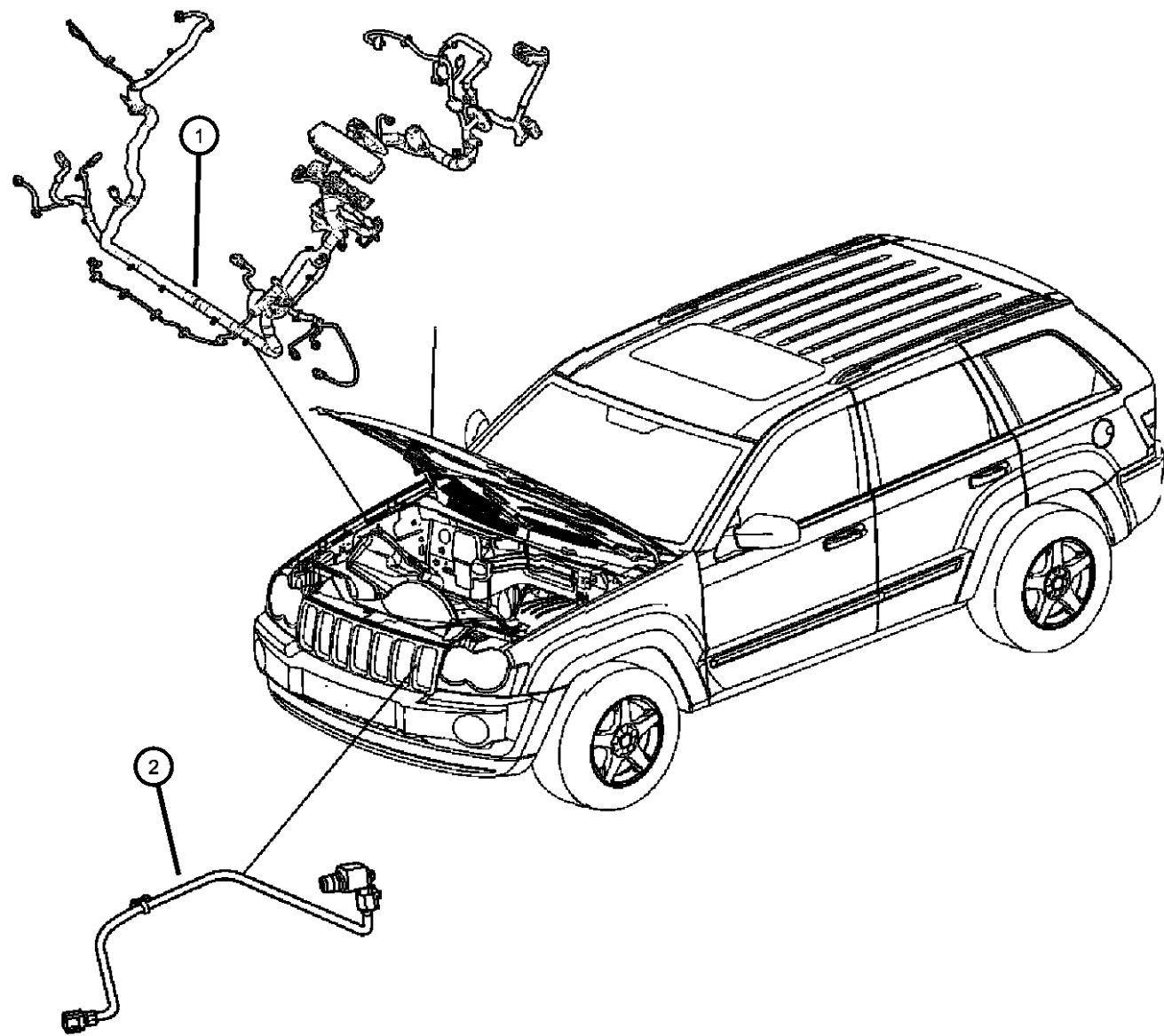
Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029062AC	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground
	56038680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Cylinder head
2	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
3	56038740AD	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
4	06101802	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
5	06101802	2				EZ0			NUT
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1305

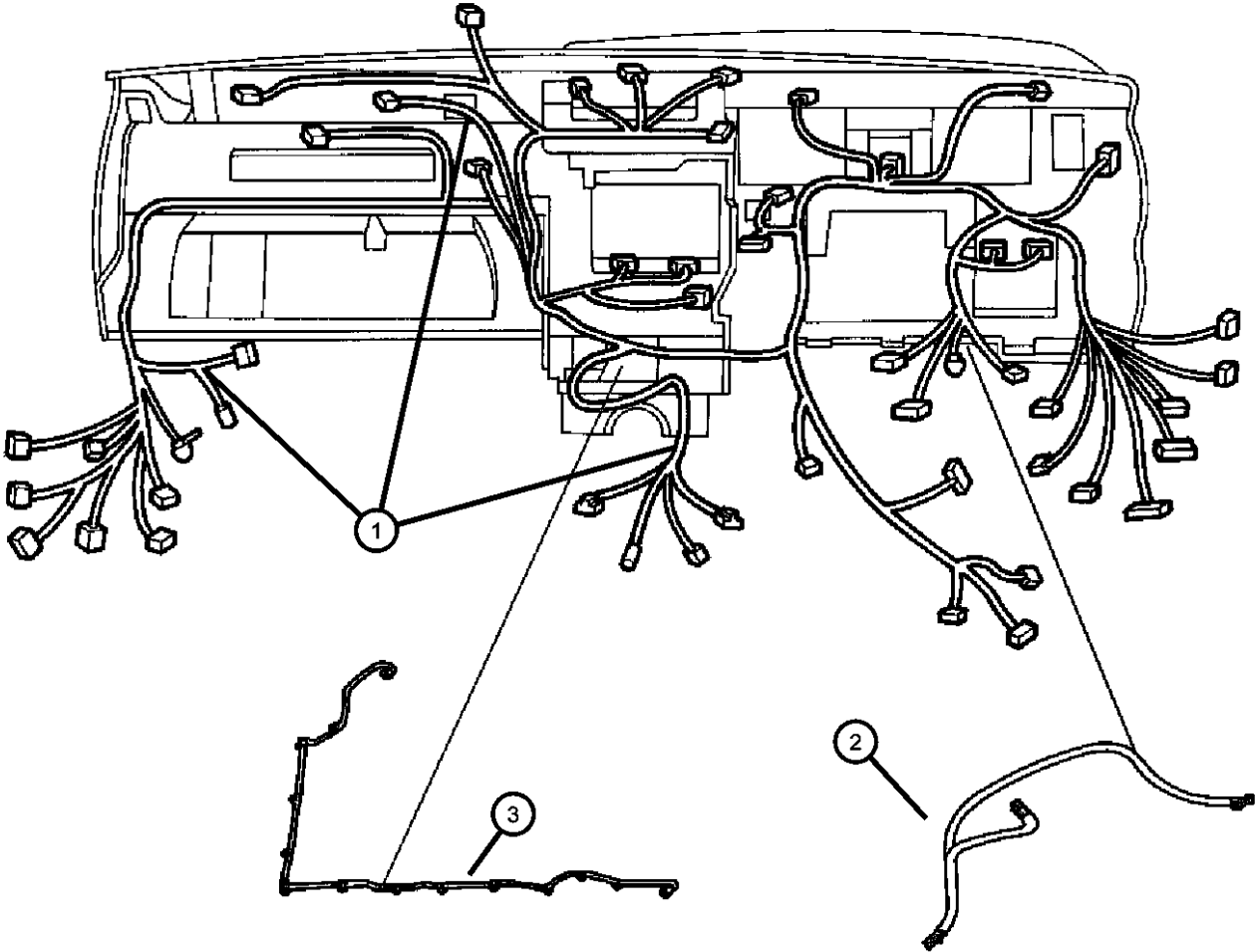


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56050189AE	1	T			EK0			Up to 01/03/05
	56050189AF	1	T			EK0			After 01/03/05
	56050190AE	1	J			EK0			Up to 01/03/05
	56050190AF	1	J			EK0			After 01/03/05
	56050191AE	1	J			EV0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050191AF	1	J			EV0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050192AE	1	T			EV0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050192AF	1	T			EV0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050195AE	1	J			EZ0			[LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050195AF	1	J			EZ0			[LAB] After 01/03/05
	56050330AE	1	J			EV0			[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050330AF	1	J			EV0			[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050332AE	1	T			EV0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050332AF	1	T			EV0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050333AE	1	J			EV0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050333AF	1	J			EV0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050334AE	1	J			EZ0			XGM] up to 01/03/05
	56050334AF	1	J			EZ0			XGM] after 01/03/05
	56050335AE	1	J			EK0			[BNB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050335AF	1	J			EK0			[BNB] After 01/03/05
	56050599AD	1	J			EV0			[BNB,LAB] Up to 01/03/05
	56050599AE	1	J			EV0			[BNB,LAB] After 01/03/05
2									HARNESS, Jumper
	05143200AA	1				EZ0	DG0		Cooling fan
	05143210AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Cooling fan

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1410

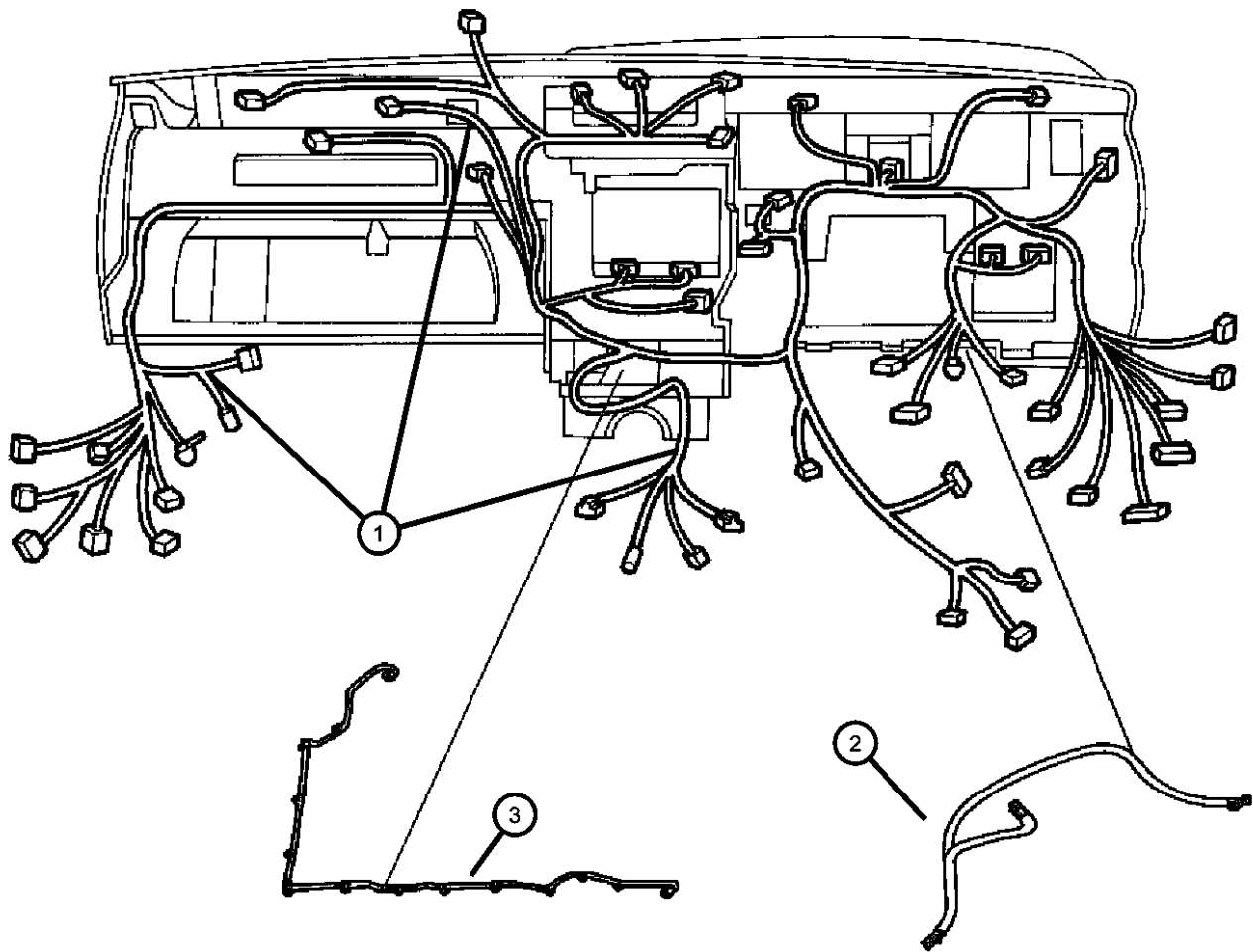


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050088AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050088AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG] After 12/20/04
	56050089AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050089AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050090AE	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050090AF	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050314AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050314AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050471AE	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050471AF	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050473AE	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050473AF	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050564AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050564AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050565AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP] Up to 12/20/04
	56050565AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP] After 12/20/04
	56050566AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050566AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050572AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] Up to 12/20/04
	56050572AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV] After 12/20/04
	56050573AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[XRV,RC6,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050573AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[XRV,RC6,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050579AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050579AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050580AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050580AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050581AB	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] Up to 12/20/04
	56050581AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6] After 12/20/04
	56050582AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG] Up 12/20/04
	56050582AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG] After 12/20/04

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

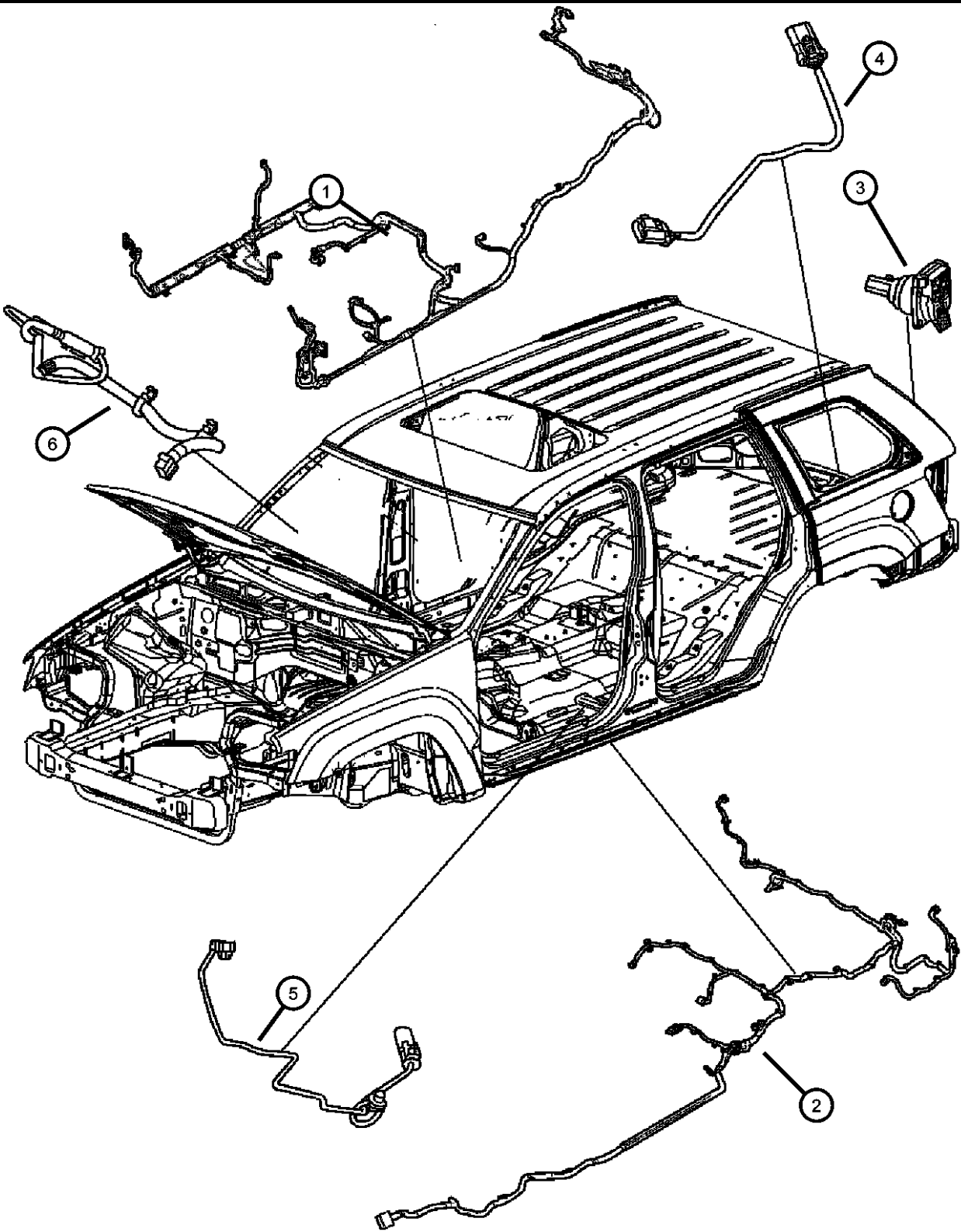
Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050583AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG] Up to 12/20/04
	56050583AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG] After 12/20/04
	56050803AB	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA] Up to 12/20/04
	56050803AC	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA] After 12/20/04
2	52029319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	56050609AC	1							WIRING, Hands Free Communication



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

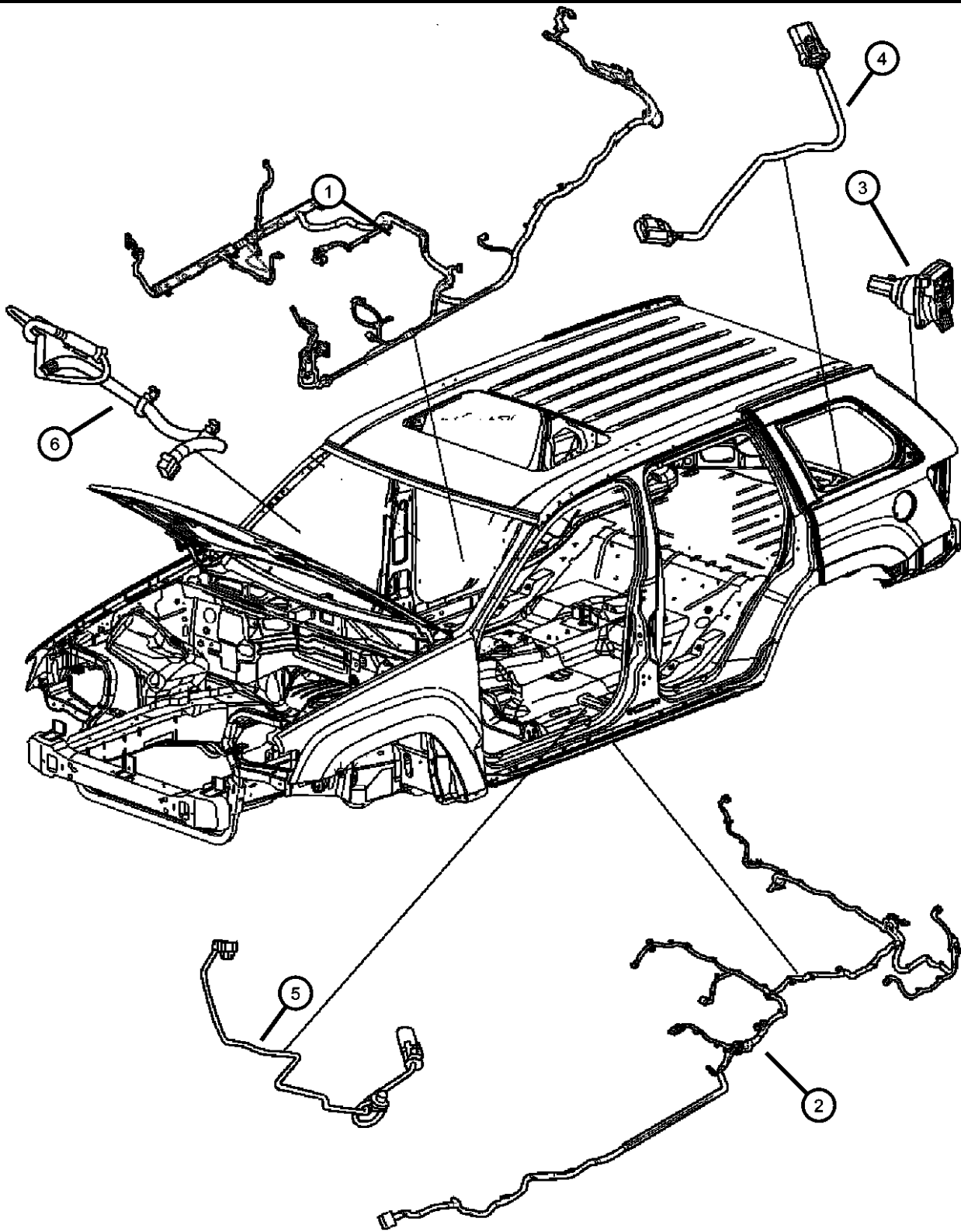
Wring Body  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050069AF	1							WIRING, Body
	56050076AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPk]
	56050077AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JTB]
	56050374AF	1							[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	56050375AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]
	56050376AF	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]
	56050377AF	1							[XA8,XAP,CGS,JTB]
	56050378AF	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]
	56050380AF	1							[XAP,XA8,XRV,CGS,JTB]
	56050381AF	1							[XAM,JPk]
	56050385AF	1							[XAM,JPk,CGS]
	56050386AF	1							[XAM,JPk,RSA]
	56050387AF	1							[XAM,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	56050387AF	1							[XAM,XRV,CGS,JPk]
	56050388AF	1							[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPk]
	56050692AC	1							[XAP,RC6,RSA,JTB,JPM]
		1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]
	56050693AC	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56050694AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]
	56050695AC	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB]
2	56047426AA	1							WIRING, Underbody
		1	T			EK0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050068AD	1				EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
		1	T			EK0			[AHX,AHT]
		1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050074AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050075AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050106AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,DSF]
	56050193AC	1	J			EV0			[XAA]
	56050194AD	1	J			EV0			Base
	56050197AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[DSF]
	56050200AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA]
	56050219AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[,AHX,XAA,DSF]
	56050353AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,XGM,DSF]
	56050354AD	1				EK0			Base

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wring Body  
Figure 8-1505

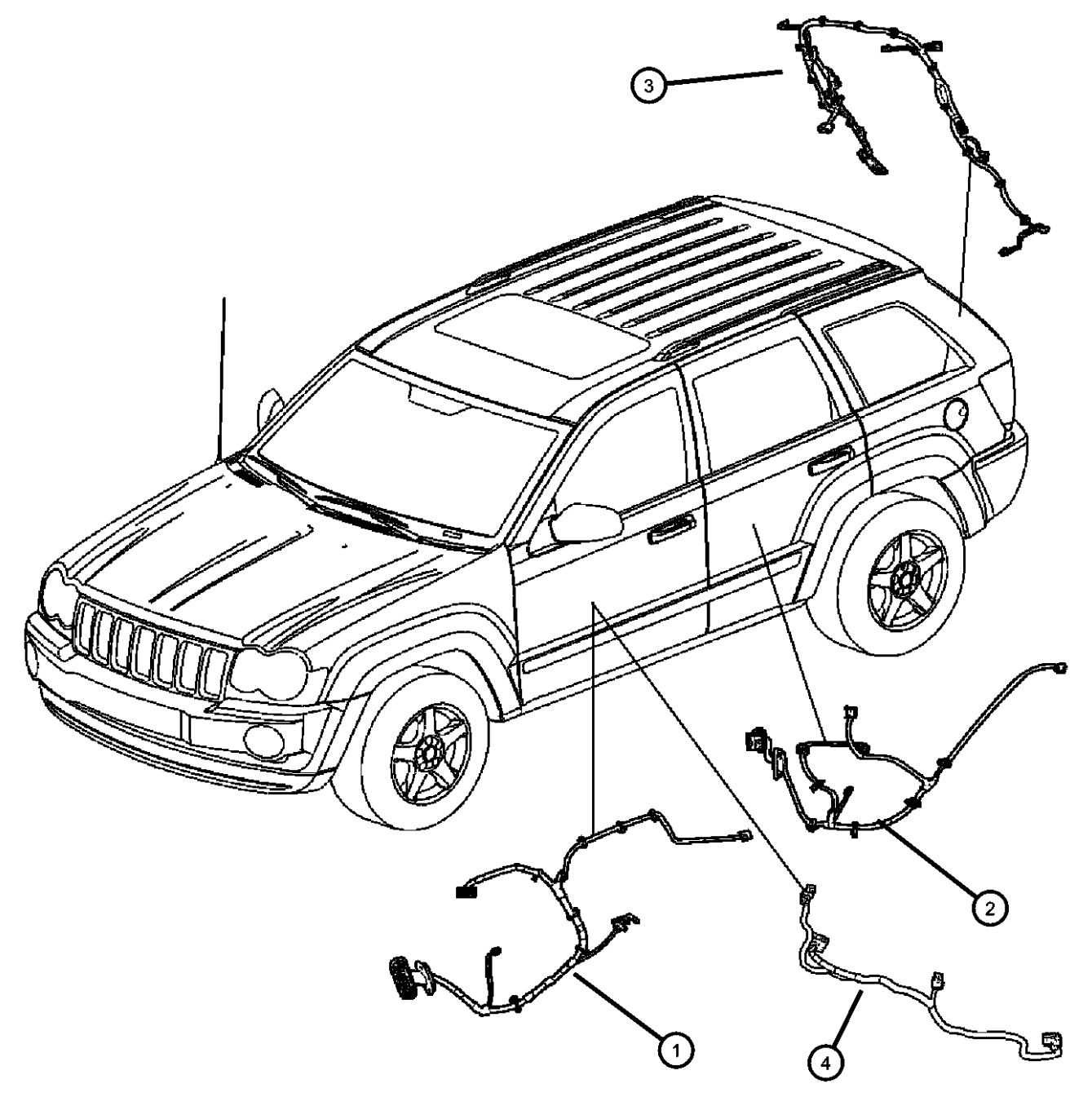


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EV0			Base
	56050355AD	1	J			EV0			[XGM]
	56050356AD	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050357AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[DSF,XGM]
	56050358AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[AHX,AHT,DSF,XGM]
	56050360AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,AHX,AHT]
	56050362AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]
	56050364AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050366AD	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050367AD	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050369AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050370AD	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHT,AHX]
	56050371AD	1	T			EV0			[XGM]
3	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, [XFH]
4	05143963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
5									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	05143384AA	1							Right
	05143387AA	1							Left
6	56050461AB	1					DGJ		WIRING, Control Module

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate  
Figure 8-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	56044236AF	1		H					WIRING, Front Door	
									[GTS], Right	
	56050070AF	1		P					Base, Right	
	56050073AF	1		H					[GTN], Left	
	56050168AF	1		H					[GTN], Right	
	56050221AF	1		H					[GTS], Left	
2	56050598AE	1		P					Base, Left	
	56050067AE	2							WIRING, Rear Door	
3	56050072AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate	
4									WIRING, Door Jumper	
	05174820AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Right	
	05174821AA	1							[CTL] To switches, Left	
	05174822AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Right	
	05174823AA	1							[CBF] To switches, Left	



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

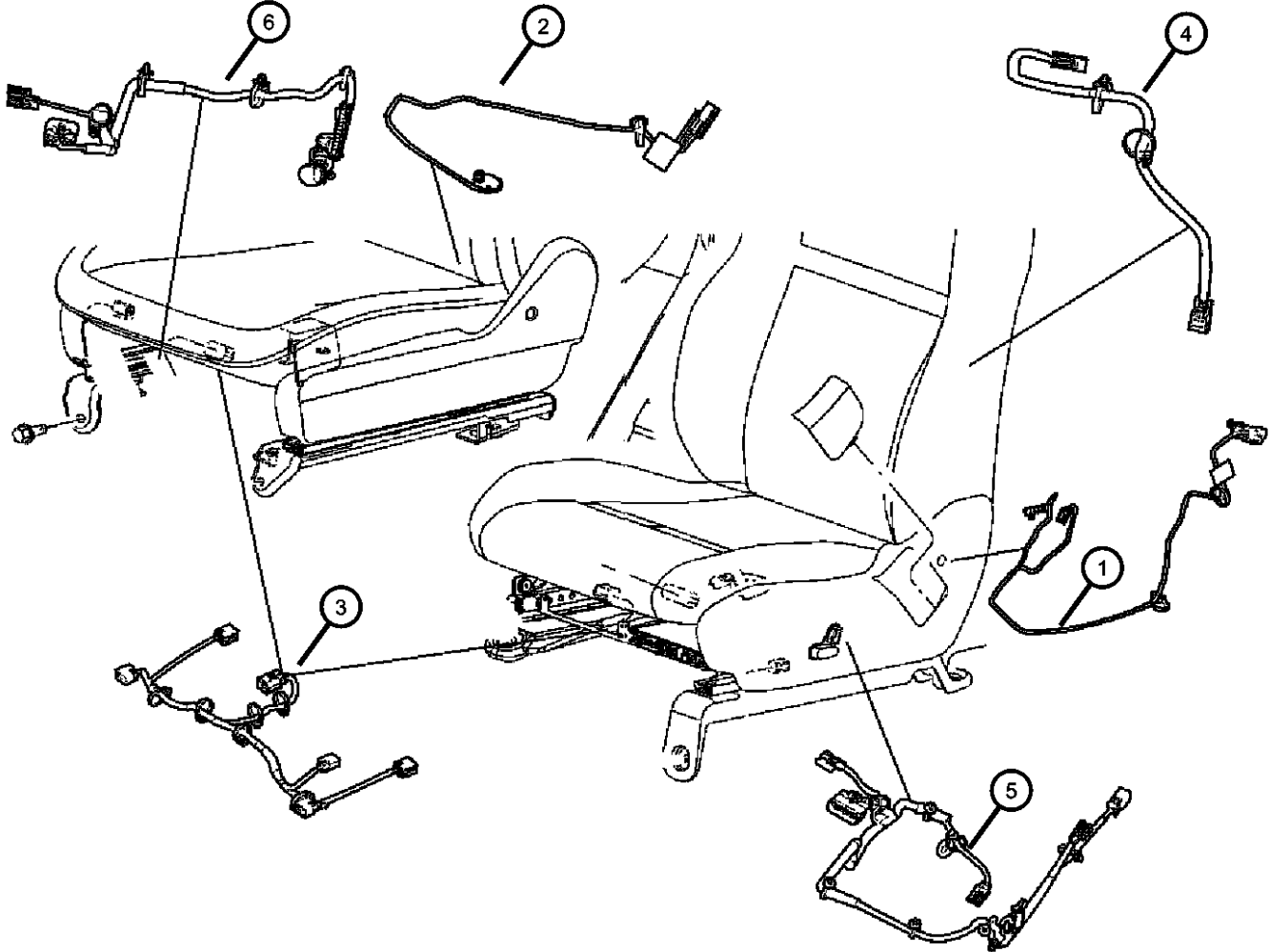
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Wiring Seats  
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143387AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	05143384AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	05143370AA	1							WIRING, Seat, OCS Wiring
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143366AA	1							Power back wiring, Right
	05143367AA	1							Power back wiring, Left
	05143368AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Right
	05143369AA	1							Power back wiring [JPM], Left
	05143371AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK], Left
	05143373AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM], Left
	05143383AA	1							Power back wiring [JPK,JPM], Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143371AA	1							Power track wiring [JPR]
	05143377AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK]
	05143379AA	1							Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]
	05143381AA	1							Power track wiring [JTB,JPM]
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143378AA	1							Power track wiring
	05143380AA	1							[JPK,JPM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
	05073039AA	1				EK0			
	56008876	1				EV0, EZ0			
-2	52124121AA	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56029062AC	2				EZ0			Cylinder head
	56038680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NGC to engine
	56038740AD	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust

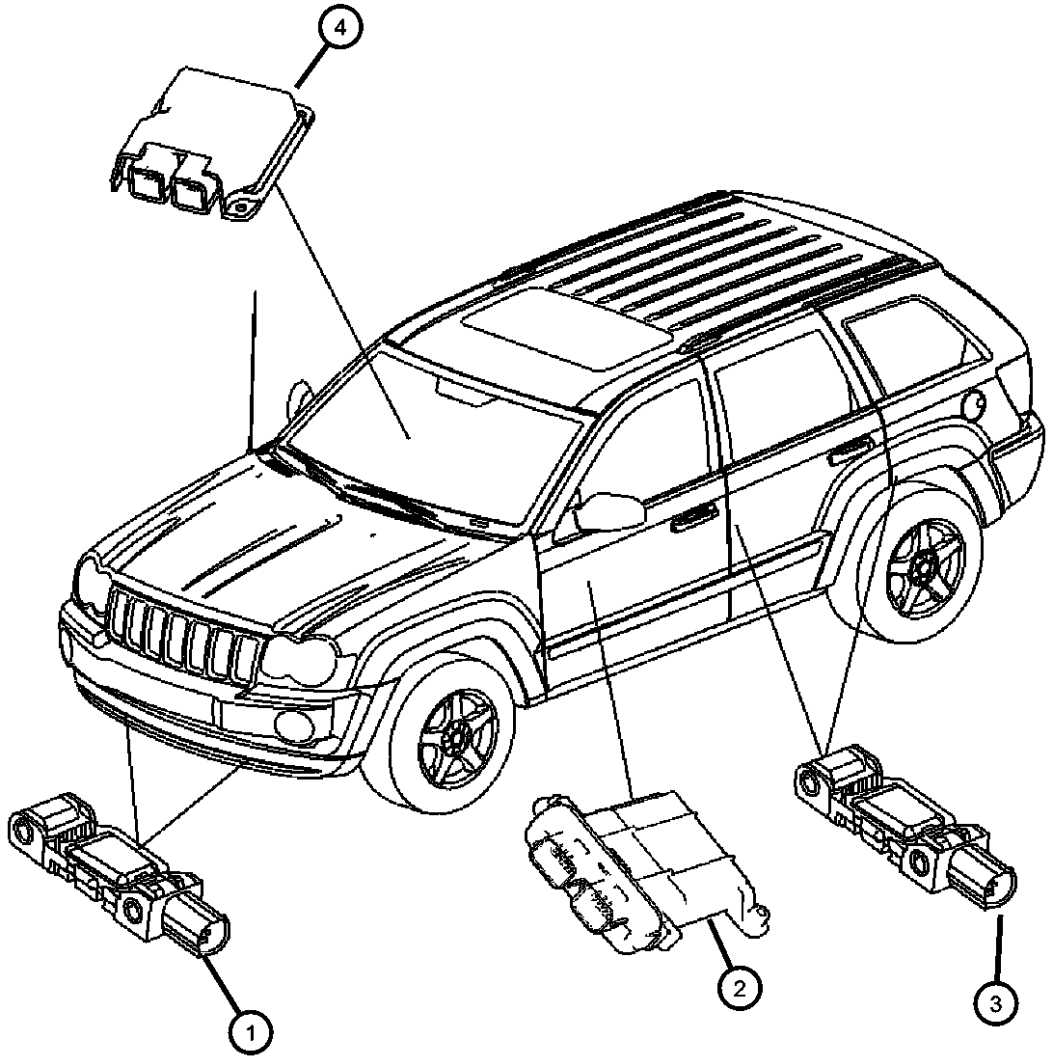
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

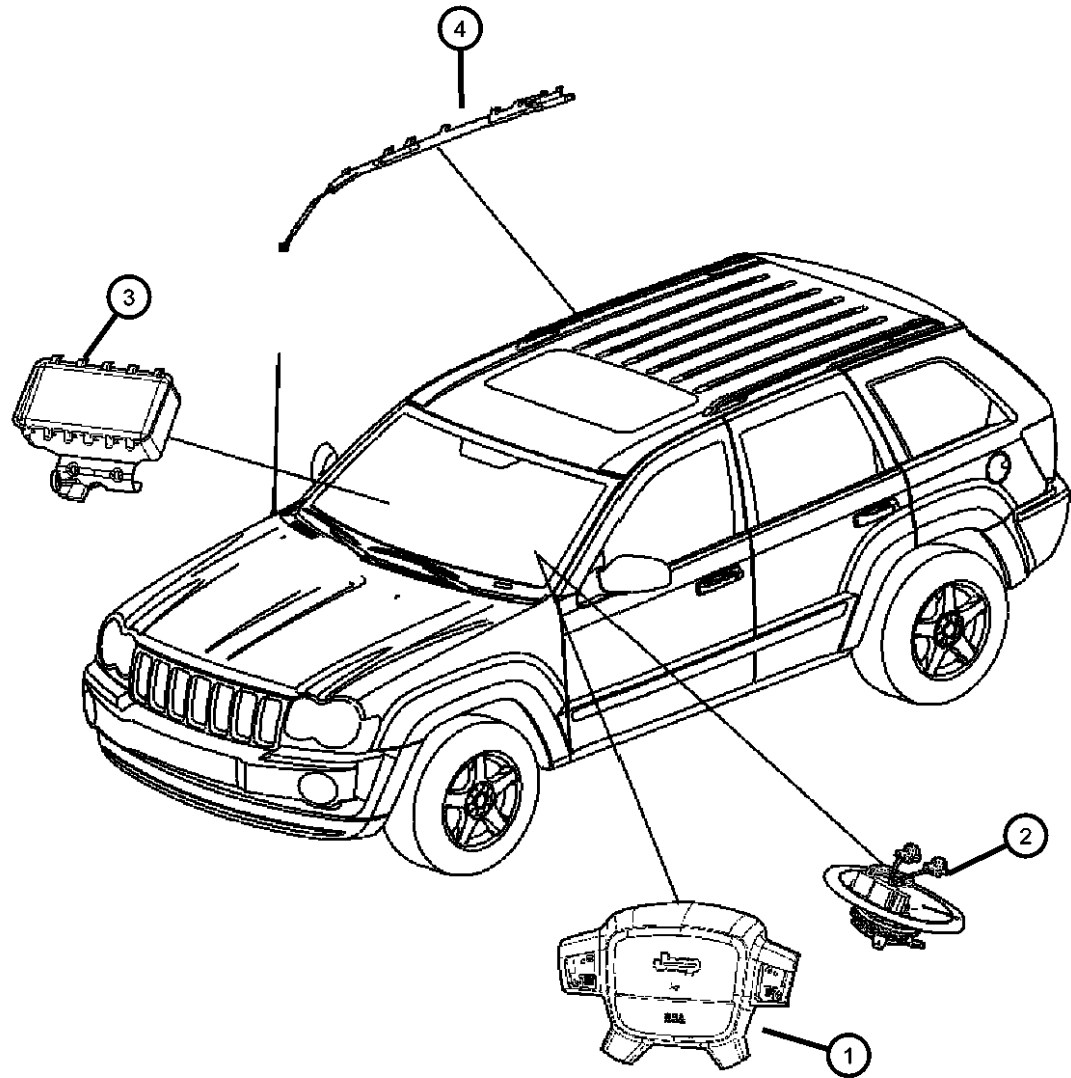
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896018AA	1							After 11/29/04
	04896019AA	1							[CGS] After 11/29/04
	56010425AJ	1							Up to 11/29/04
	56010426AJ	1							[CGS] Up to 11/29/04
3	04671779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	56043195AS	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 8-1710

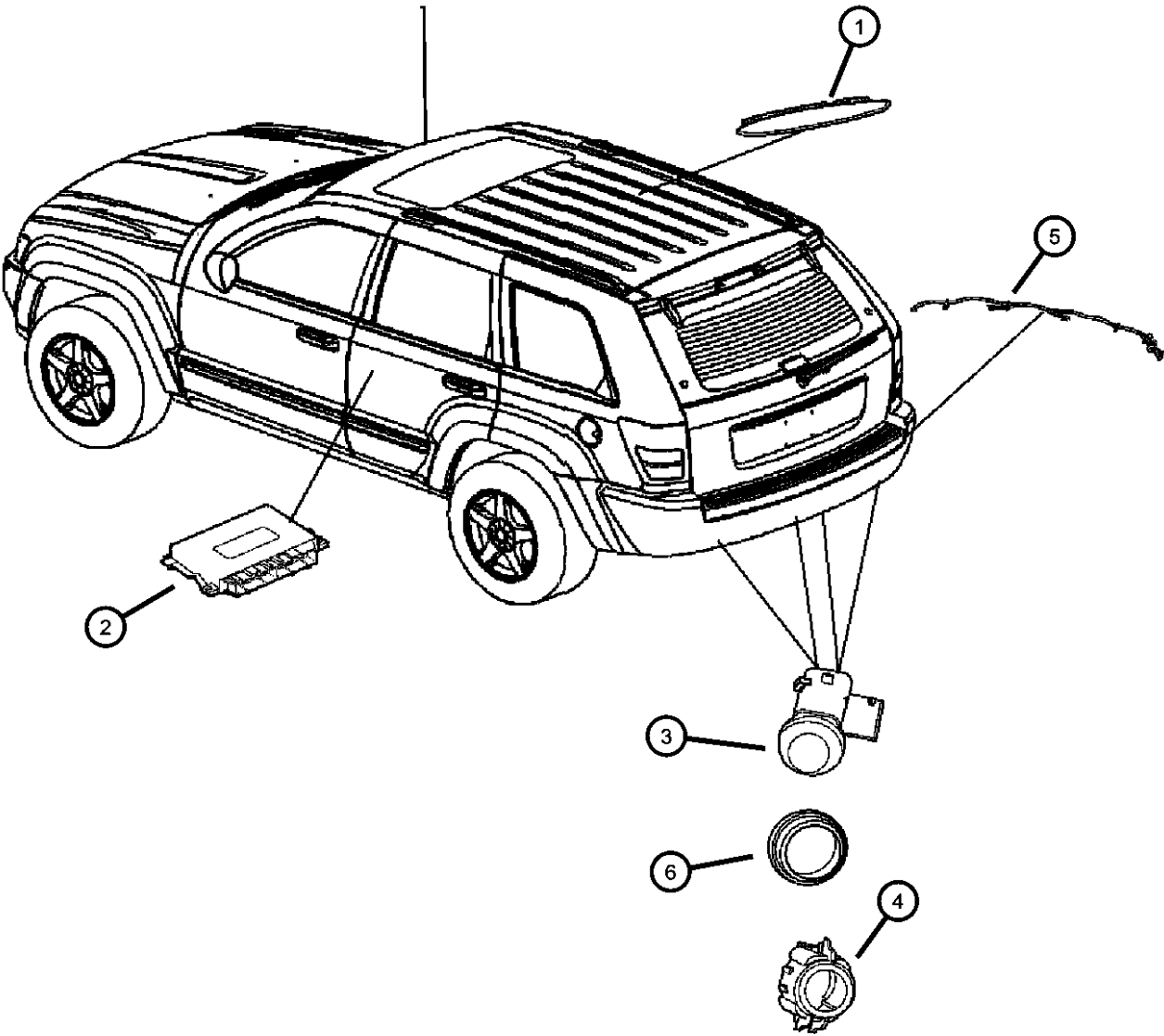


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ281D1AC	1							[J1] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ281D5AC	1							[D5] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ281J3AC	1							[J3] Up to 11/29/04
	5JJ281D1AD	1							[J1] After 11/29/04
	5JJ281D5AD	1							[D5] After 11/29/04
	5JJ281J3AD	1							[J3] After 11/29/04
2									MODULE, Steering Control
	05143319AC	1							Includes clock spring
	05143320AC	1							[BNB] Includes clock spring
3	55117000AF	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116640AF	1							Right
	55116641AF	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Park Assist Detection System  
Figure 8-1805

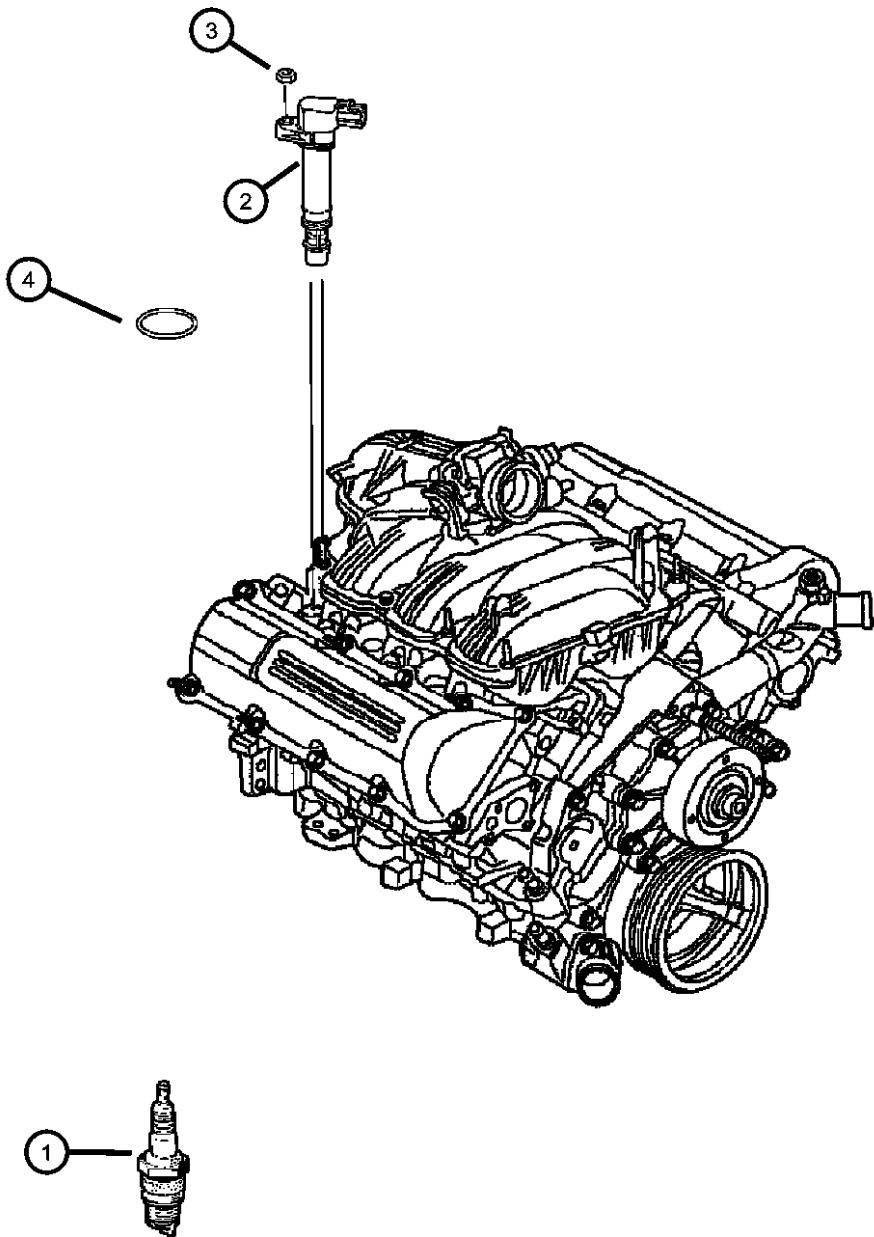
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602364AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	05026016AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5HX08SZ0AB	4							SENSOR, Park Assist
4	05159097AA	4							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5	05159098AA	1							HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
6	05159096AA	4							SPACER, Sensor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			SPARK PLUG
	SPZFR6F11G	6				EK0			
2	56028138AE	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6				EK0			
		6							
3		6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING
		6				EK0			Coil to plug
									Coil to plug



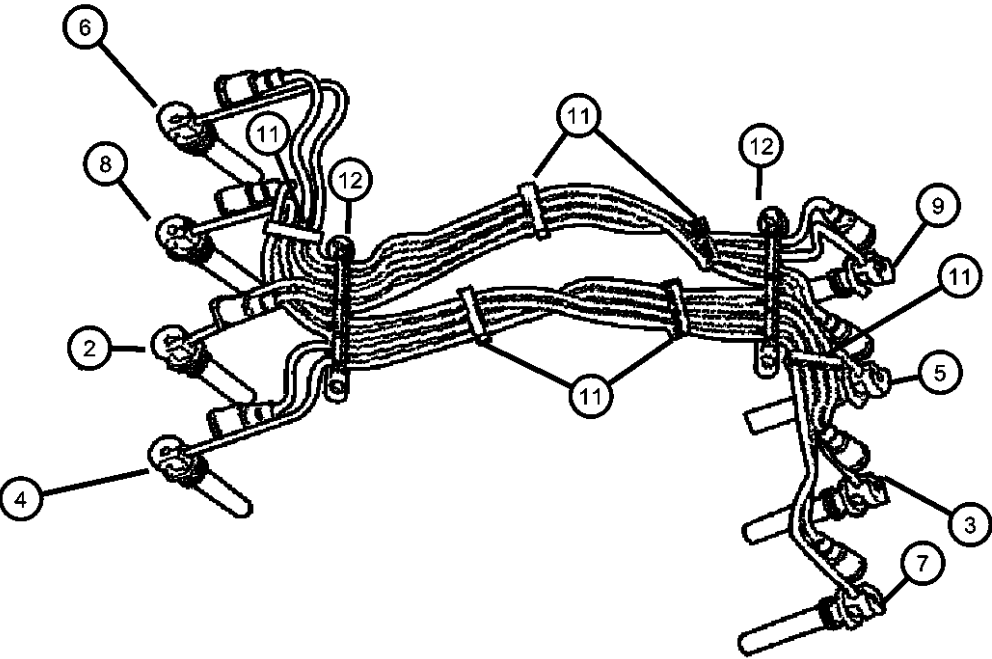
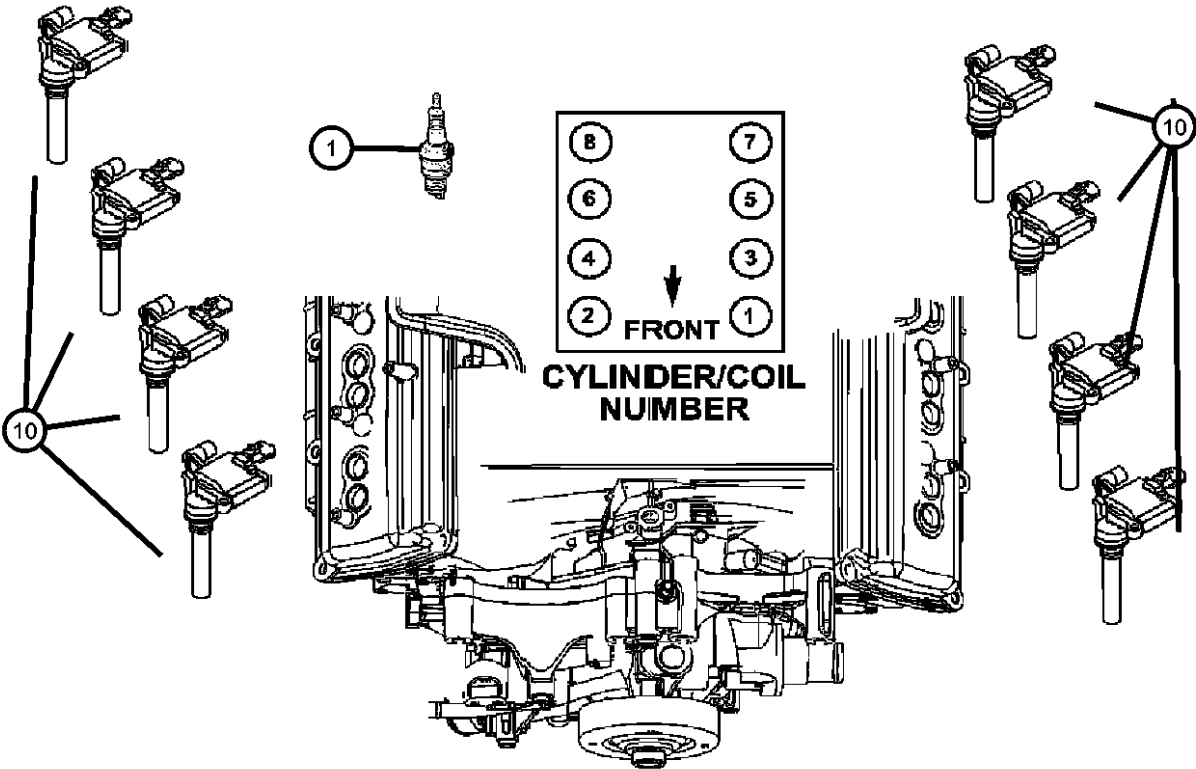
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 8-1910

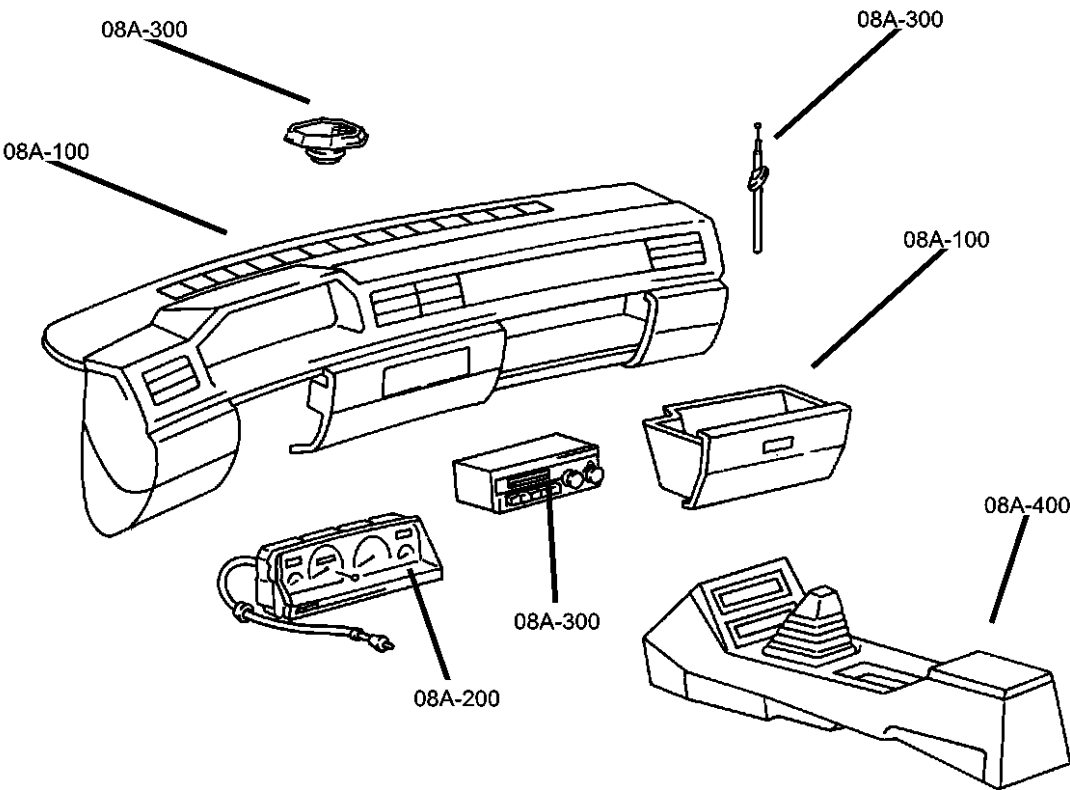


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE14MCC4	16				EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	04606882AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#1]
3	04606883AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#2]
4	04606884AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#3]
5	04606886AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#4]
6	04606889AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#5]
7	04606891AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#6]
8	04606893AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#7]
9	04606894AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#8]
10	56028394AD	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
11	05161407AA	6				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable
12	05161299AA	2				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel - Upper.....	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel - Lower.....	Fig. 08A - 120

<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210

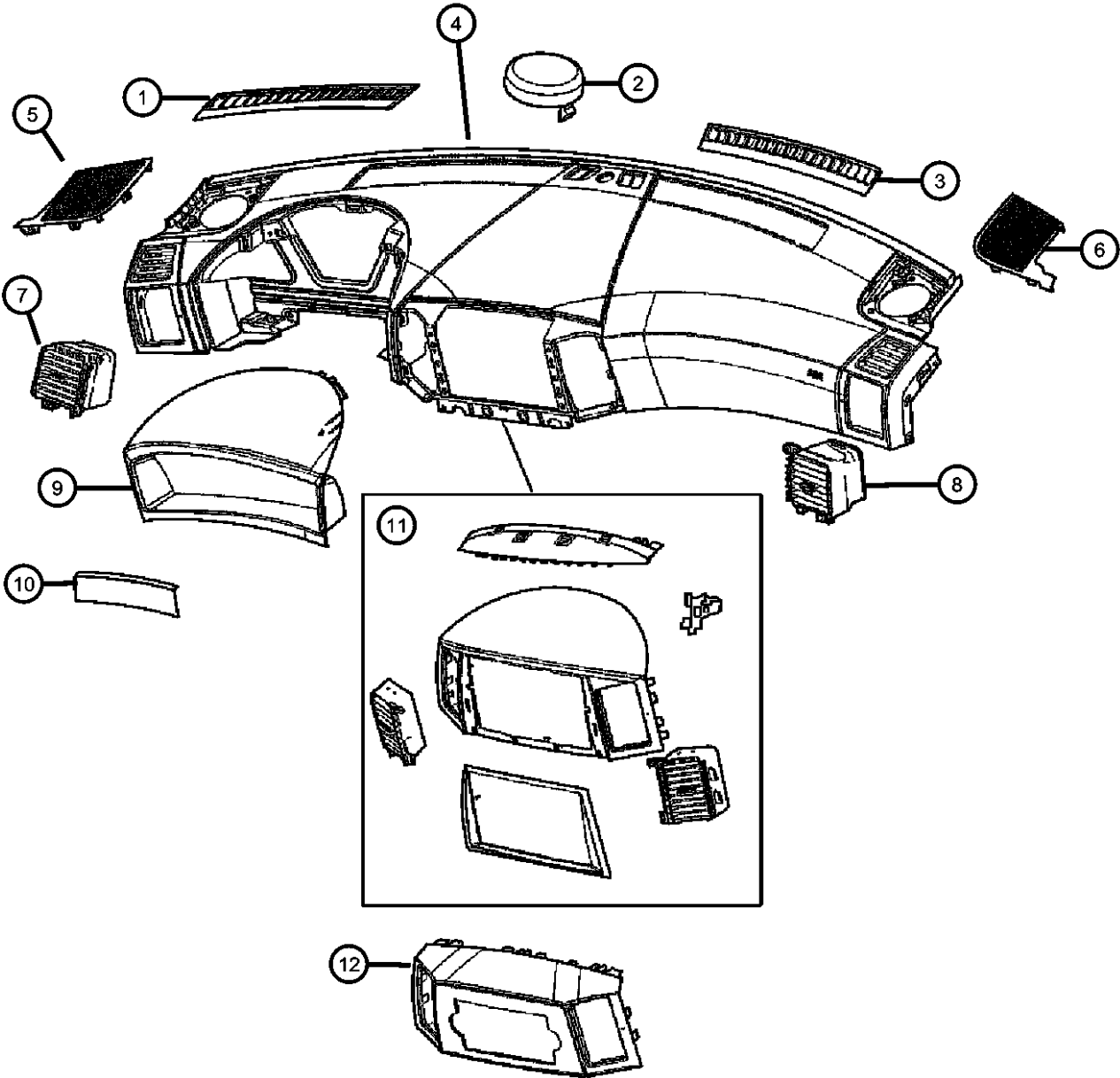
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Satellite Radio/Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 330

<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420

<b>Entertainment Systems</b>	
DVD Player/Media System.....	Fig. 08A - 710
Media System Brackets.....	Fig. 08A - 720

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
<b>08A-700</b> Entertainment Systems			

Instrument Panel - Upper  
Figure 08A-110

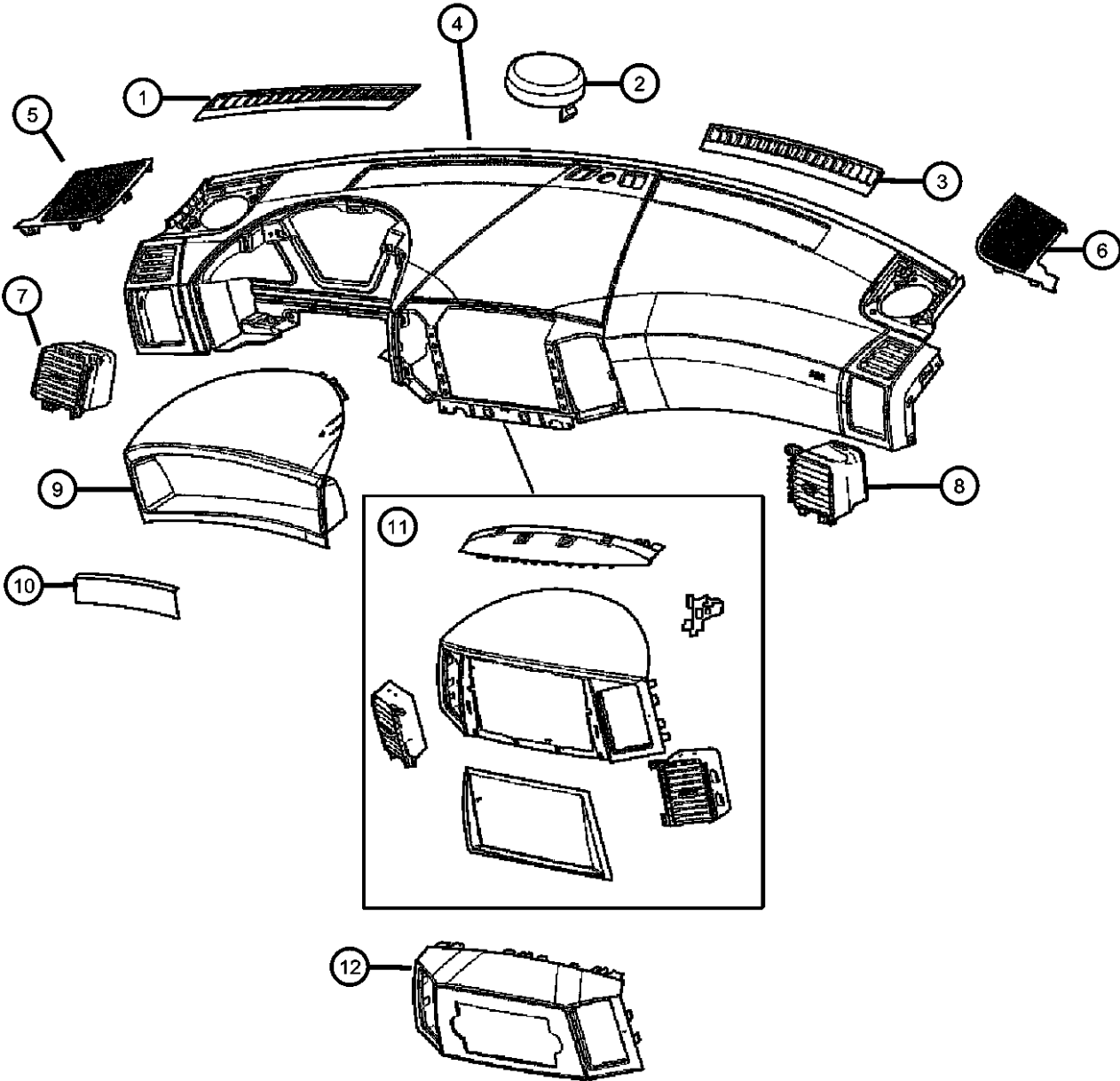


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JM67XDHAF	1							GRILLE, Defroster
									[D5], Left
	5JM67ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Left
2		1							[J3], Left
									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JN32ZJ8AD	1							[J1]
3		1							[J3]
	5JN32XDHAD	1							[D5]
									GRILLE, Defroster
4	5JM66XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66ZJ8AF	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
5									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5JY791D5AB	1							[D5]
	5JY791J1AB	1							[J1]
6		1							[J3]
									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB011D5AE	1							[D5], Left
7	5KB011J1AE	1							[J1], Left
	5KB011J3AD	1							[J3], Left
8									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB001D5AE	1							[D5], Right
	5KB001J1AE	1							[J1], Right
9		1							[J3], Right
									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL771J8AA	1							[J1], Left
10		1							[J3], Left
	1BL771DHAA	1							[D5], Left
11									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL761DHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1BL761J8AA	1							[J1], Right
12		1							[J3], Right
									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JY711J1AB	1							[J1]
13	5JY71XDHAC	1							[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel - Upper  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JY71ZJ8AC	1							[J3]
10	5JY71ZJ8AC	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening, (NOT SERVICED),
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
11	5JN301DHAN	1							[D5][RAQ,REF]
	5JN301J8AN	1							[J1][RAQ,REF]
	5JN301DHAL	1							[D5][RAK,RAQ,REF]
	5JN301J8AL	1							[J1][RAK,RAQ,REF]
		1							[J3][RAK,RAQ,REF]
	5JN301DHAM	1							[D5][RSA,RAQ,REF]
	5JN301J8AM	1							[J1][RSA,RAQ,REF]
		1							[J3][RSA,RAQ,REF]
		1							[J3][RAQ,REF]
	5JN311DHAJ	1							[D5] [REC]
	5JN311J8AJ	1							[J1] [REC]
		1							[J3] [REC]
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	5JN301DHAL	1							[D5]
	5JN301J8AL	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
-13									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	55116775AI	1							Left
	55116780AJ	1							Right

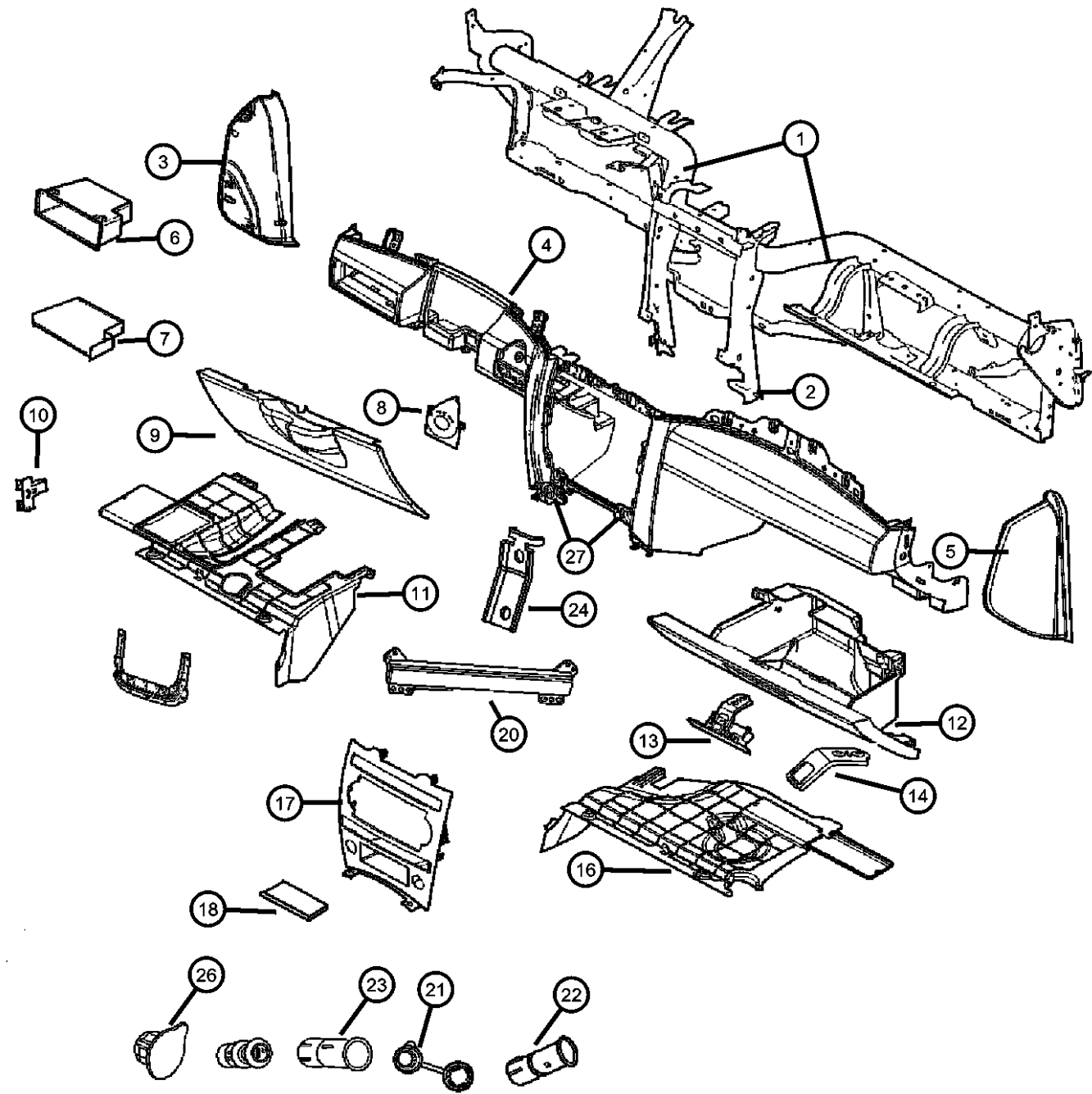
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.



1	05161446AA	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	05159195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, See Note
3									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95XDHAI	1							[D5], Left
	5HS95ZJ8AI	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
4									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	5JY781D5AH	1							[D5]
	5JY781J1AH	1							[J1]
	5JY781J3AH	1							[J3]
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58XDHAI	1							[D5], Right
	5HU58ZJ8AI	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
6									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1BK891D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BK891J1AA	1							[J1]
	1BK891J3AA	1							[J3]
7	05159061AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
8									BEZEL, Switch
	5JY751D5AD	1							[D5]
	5JY751J1AD	1							[J1]
	5JY751J3AD	1							[J3]
9									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93BD1AG	1							[J1]
	5HS93BD5AG	1							[D5]
	5HS93ZJ3AG	1							[J3]
10	05159062AA	1							CLIP, Console
11	55116775AG	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutLeft
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5JY771D5AE	1							[D5]
	5JY771J1AE	1							[J1]
	5JY771J3AE	1							[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM55BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5JM55BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5JM55ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
14	55116991AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-15	55117034AA	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
16	55116780AI	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutRight
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	05143547AA	1		H					Silver Micro Tech
	05143548AA	1		P					Woodgrain
18									MAT, Instrument Panel
	05143549AA	1		P					
		1		H					
-19									SCREW
	06101945	3		P					Instrument Panel Close Out Attach, Passenger Side
		2							Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
20									COVER, Switch Opening
	55116923AF	1		H					
		1						DGJ	
21	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
22	04793554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
24	55116622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-25	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
26	04685668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
27	05159062AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console attaching

Exploded view diagram of the Instrument Panel - Lower assembly. The diagram shows various components numbered 1 through 27. 1: Main instrument panel bezel. 2: Lower bezel. 3: Glovebox door latch. 4: Glovebox door latch striker. 5: Glovebox door latch damper. 6: Instrument panel closeout right. 7: Instrument panel closeout right. 8: Instrument panel closeout right. 9: Instrument panel closeout right. 10: Instrument panel closeout right. 11: Instrument panel closeout right. 12: Instrument panel closeout right. 13: Instrument panel closeout right. 14: Instrument panel closeout right. 15: Instrument panel closeout right. 16: Instrument panel closeout right. 17: Instrument panel closeout right. 18: Instrument panel closeout right. 19: Instrument panel closeout right. 20: Instrument panel closeout right. 21: Instrument panel closeout right. 22: Instrument panel closeout right. 23: Instrument panel closeout right. 24: Instrument panel closeout right. 25: Instrument panel closeout right. 26: Instrument panel closeout right. 27: Instrument panel closeout right.

**GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

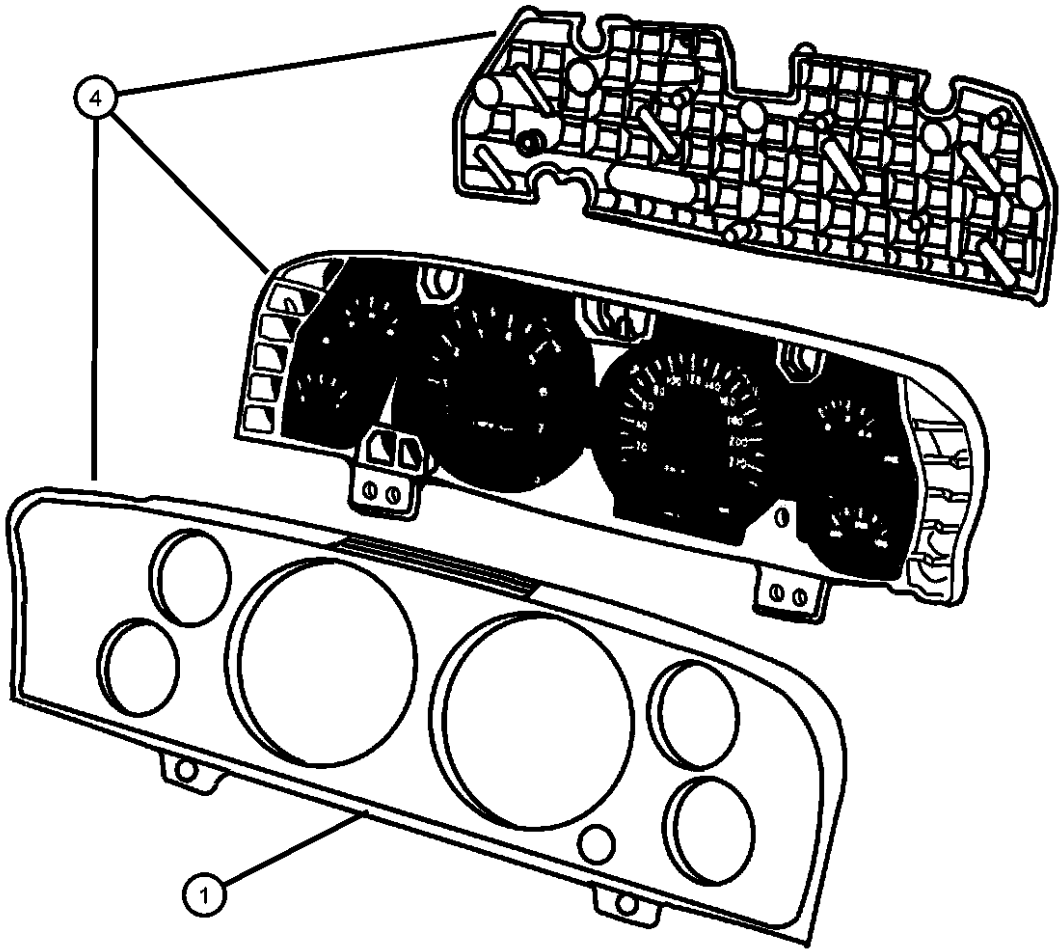
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

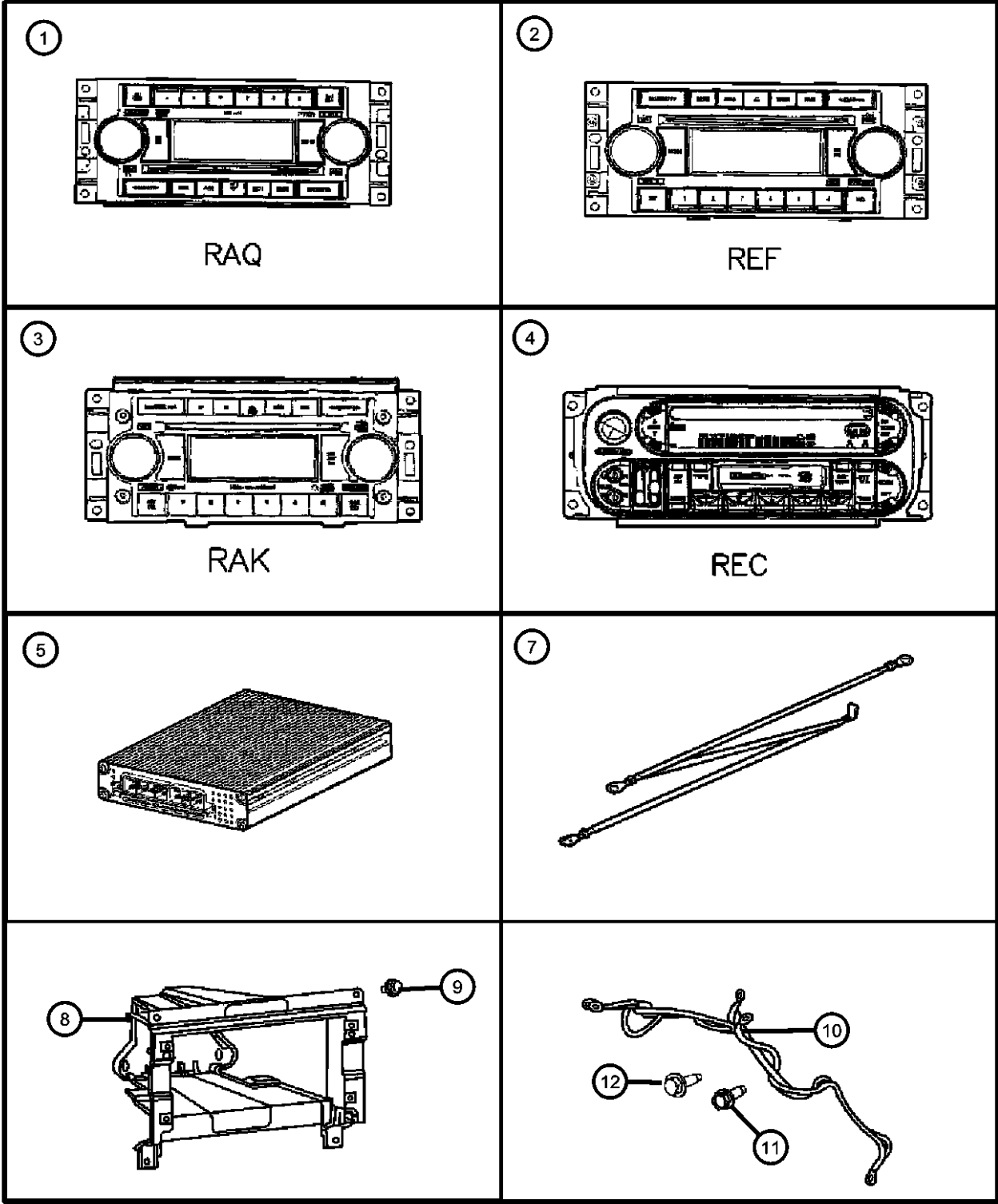
Notes:  
[EK0] = Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0] = Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0] = Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas  
[JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary  
No Serviceable Bulbs - all LED's.



1									LENS, Cluster
	05142356AA	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
		1		H		EK0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JDH]
		1		H		EV0			[JCE]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
		1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
-2	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
-3	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56010589AG	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
	56010617AG	1		H		EK0			[JDH]
	56050117AG	1		H		EV0			[JDH]
	56050119AG	1		H		EV0			[JCE]
	56050224AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	56050228AG	1		P		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control [RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics [REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na [REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
	05064072AA	1							[RAQ+HAF]
	05091720AB	1							[RAQ+HAA]
2	05091710AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3									RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD
	05064032AF	1							[RAK+HAF]
	05091523AD	1							[RAK+HAA]
4	56038646AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
5	05059073AJ	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC6]
-6	06102003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [RC6], Amplifier Attaching
7									STRAP, Ground
	56038680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Radio Noise Suppression
	56038740AD	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
8	05159195AA	1							BRACKET, Radio, Pincher Type
9	06101945	2							SCREW
10	56038682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground
11	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	06505903AA	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust Ground Strap to Body
-13									DVD, Geographic Database
	05064033AB	1							Up to 09/07/04
	05064033AC	1							After 09/07/04
-14	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio, Navigation Disc opening

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

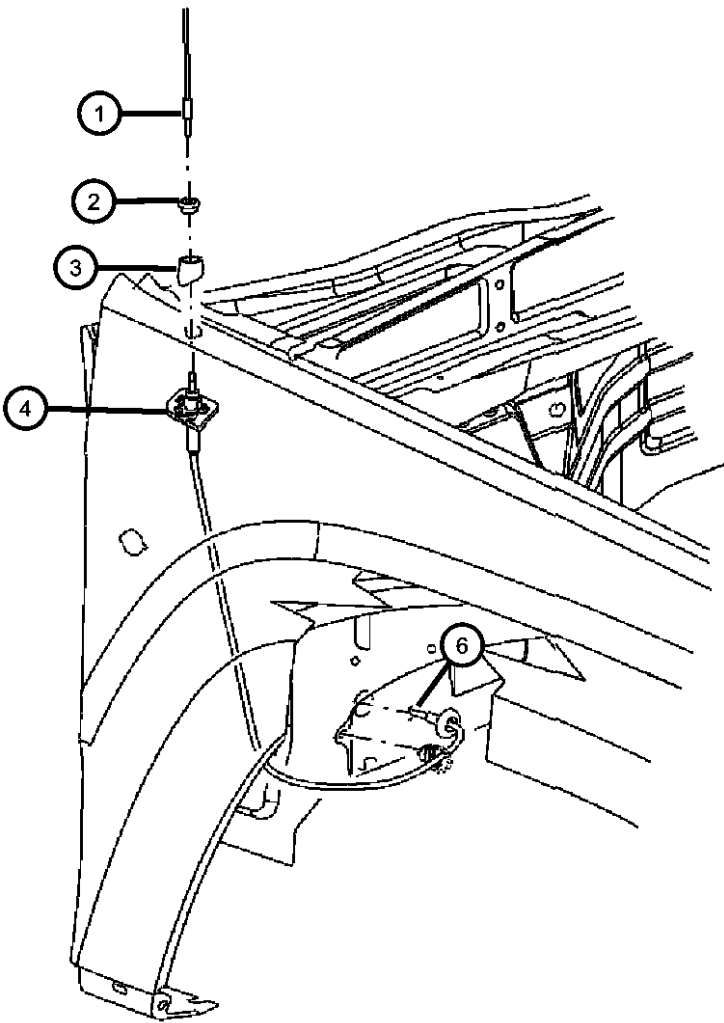
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed

1	56038725AB	1							MAST, Antenna - Fixed
2	56038729AD	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038730AC	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038731AF	1							BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
-5	56038799AB	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	56038732AF	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel [RDD]



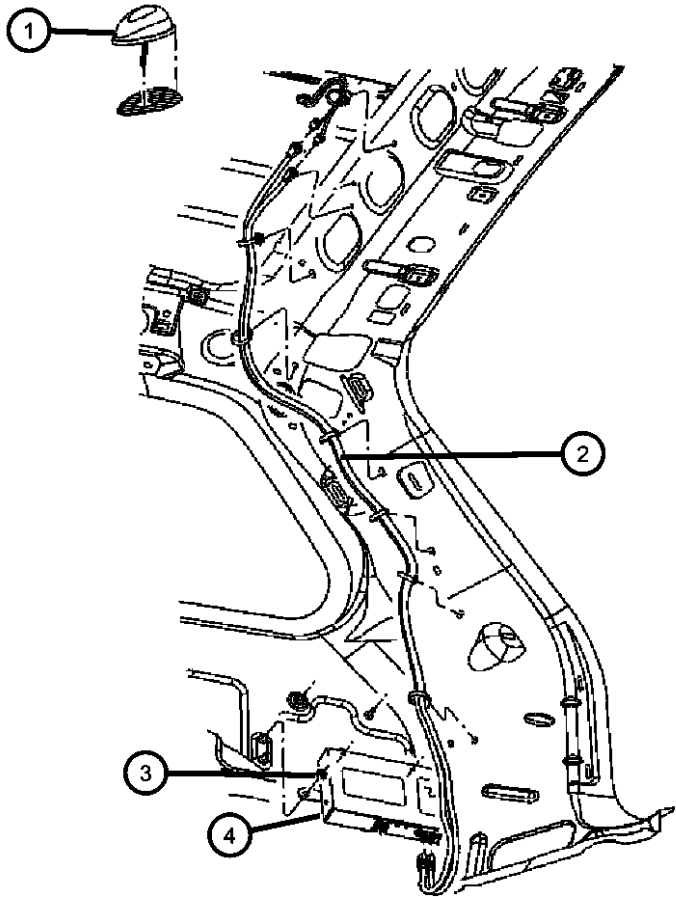
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Satellite Radio/Antenna  
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Dial Function 11 - Order the appropriate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog  
[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio

1	05091504AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
2	56038716AC	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]
3	06503825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA]
4	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, See Note, [RSA]



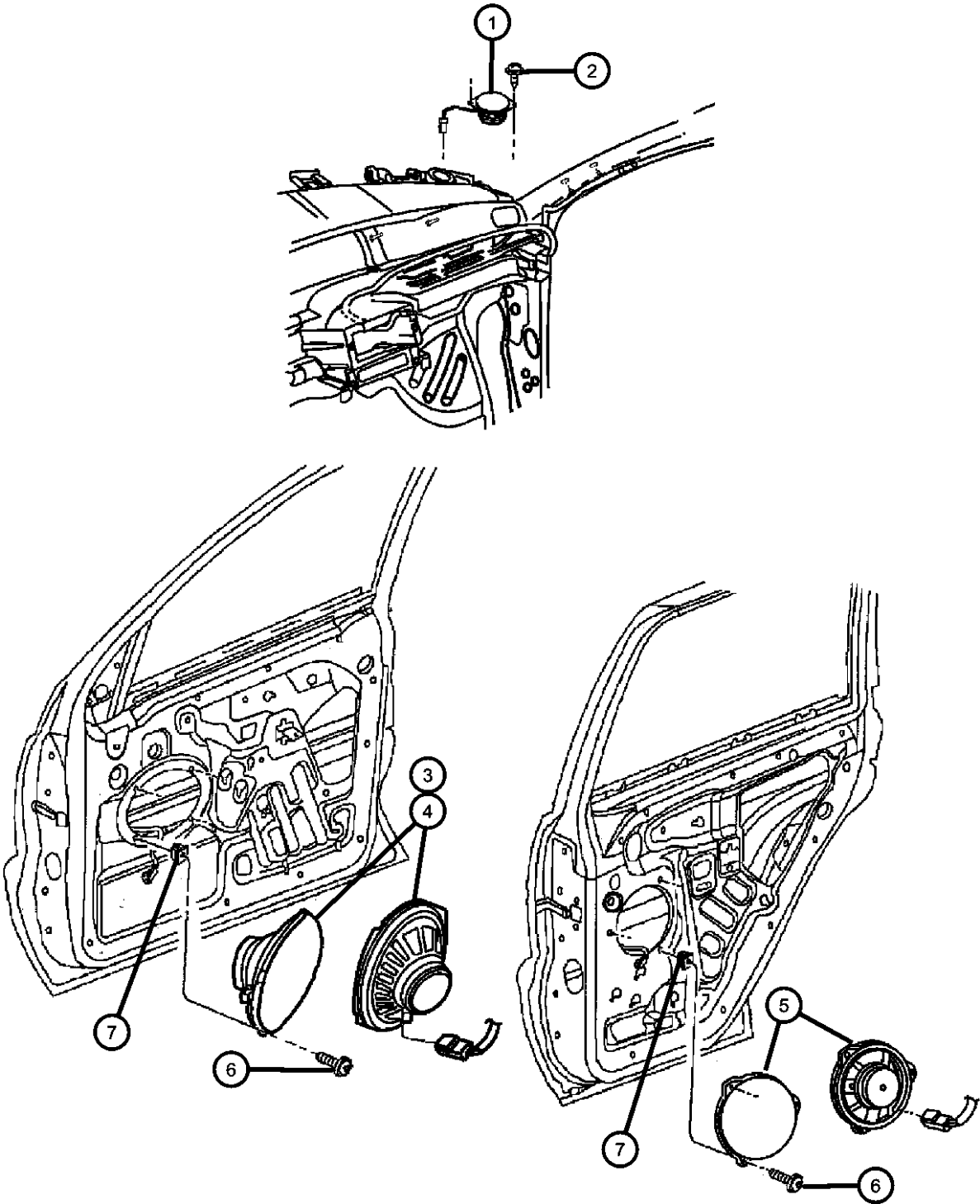
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

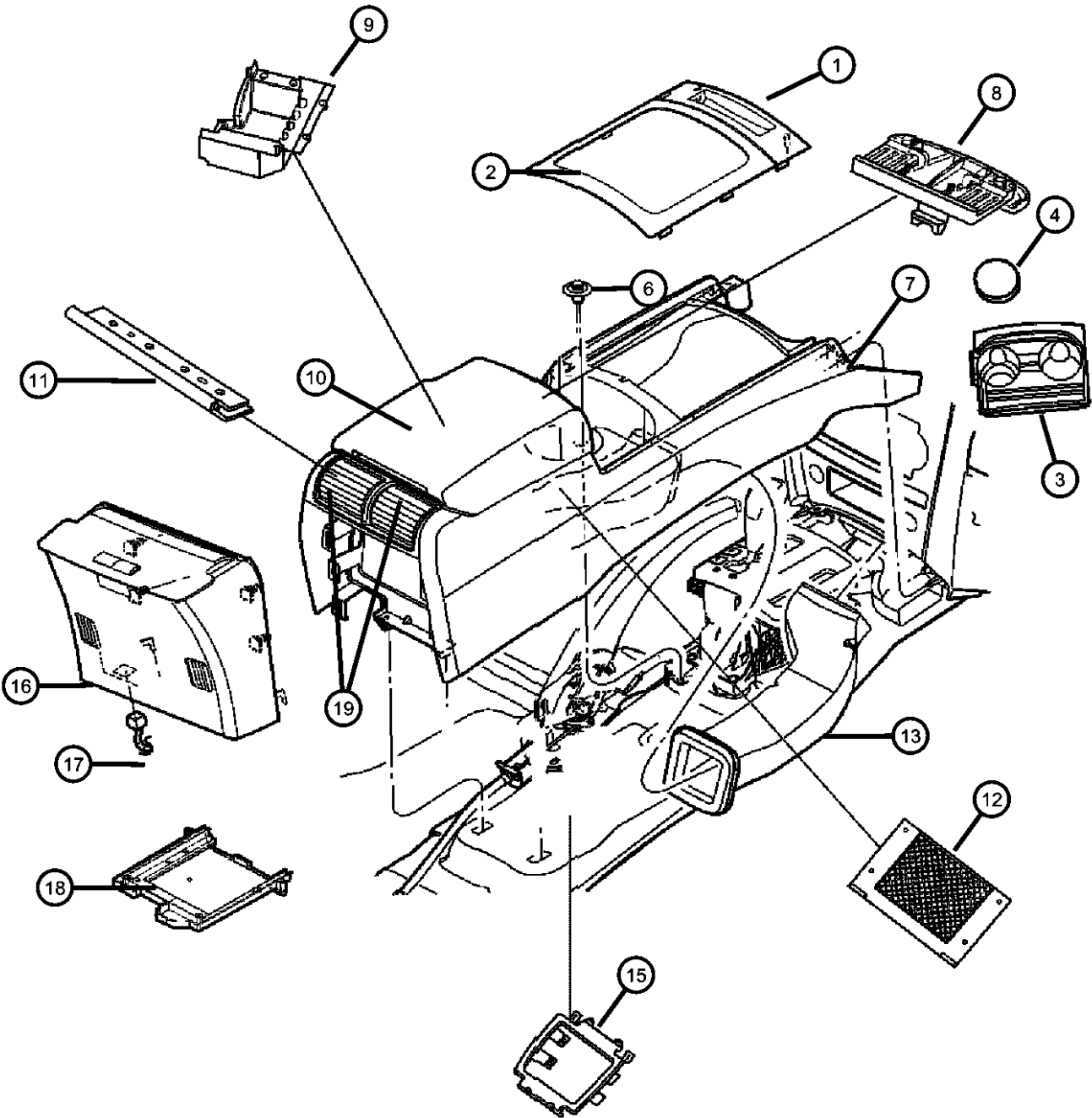
Notes:  
[RCG] = Sparkers, 6  
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	05059062AA	2							[RCG]
	05059068AB	2							[RC6]
2	05059068AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05082450AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door
4	05059063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door [RC6]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door
	05081670AB	2							[RC6], Premium
	05082451AC	2							[RCG], Base
6	05082451AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	06507009AA	8							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
		6							Speaker Mounting, Rear Door



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

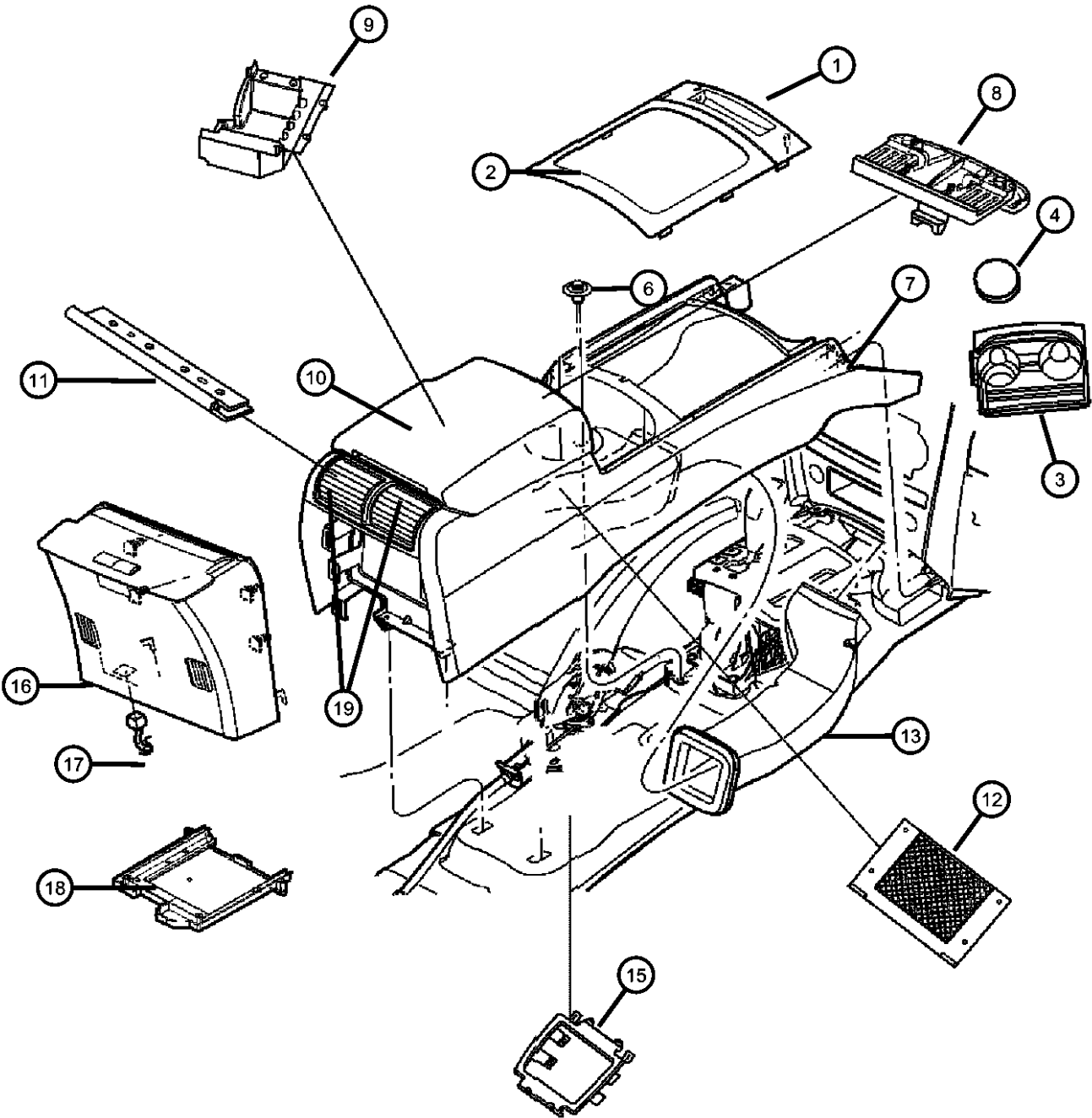


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XG86DX9AC	1		H					BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0XH38AAAAC	1		P					Shifter ATX Base
	5KH83AAAAA	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium without Quadra Drive 4WD System
2	5JN05SZ0AB	1							Shifter ATX Premium with Quadra Drive 4WD System
3	05143592AA	1							RING, Trim
4	1BN50DX9AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
-5	1BN50DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
6	1BN50DX9AA	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
	1BJ011D1AA	1							CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ011D5AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ011J3AA	1							[D5]
8	05143594AA	1							[J3]
9	05143596AA	1							LATCH, Console Lock
10									BIN, Floor Console
	1BJ001D1AA	1							LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ001D5AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ001J3AA	1							[D5]
11	05143595AA	1							[J3]
12	05143593AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
13									NET, Storage
	05143598AA	1							DUCT, Floor Console
	55197077AB	1							Between the Outlet at the Rear of the Floor Console and the Front Duct to the HVAC. Includes Foam and Fasteners
-14	55197077AB	1							Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
15	05143597AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED),
16									BRACKET, Console, With Clips
	1BK64BD1AA	1							CAP, Floor Console End
									[J1] With DVD Player, Bracket, End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



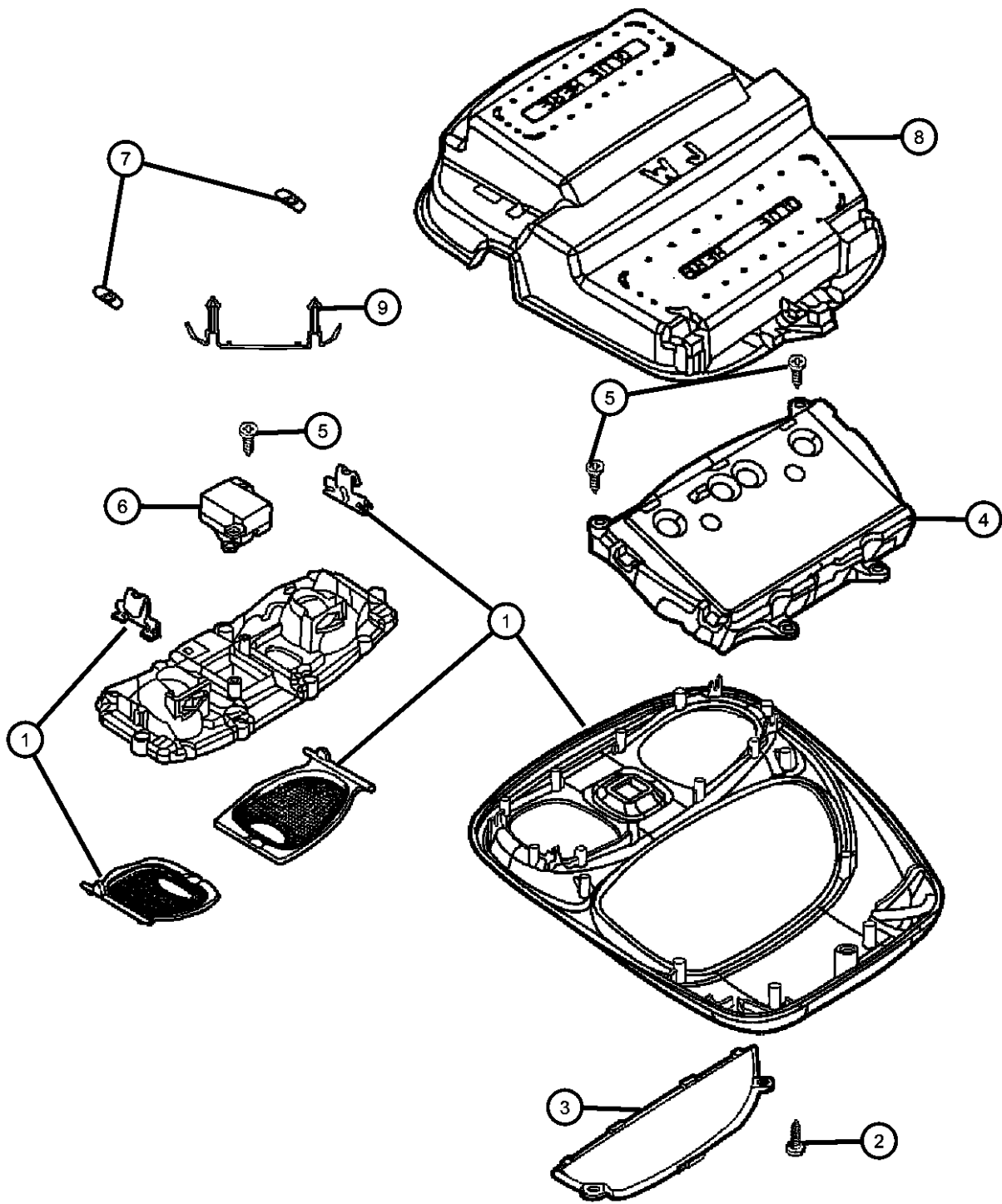
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BK64BD5AA	1							[D5] With DVD Player, Bracket,End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With DVD Player, Bracket,End Cap, End Cap Lid, Spring and Foam
	5KB96BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KB96BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
17	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
18	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ021D1AA	1							[J1]
	1BJ021D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ021J3AA	1							[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420

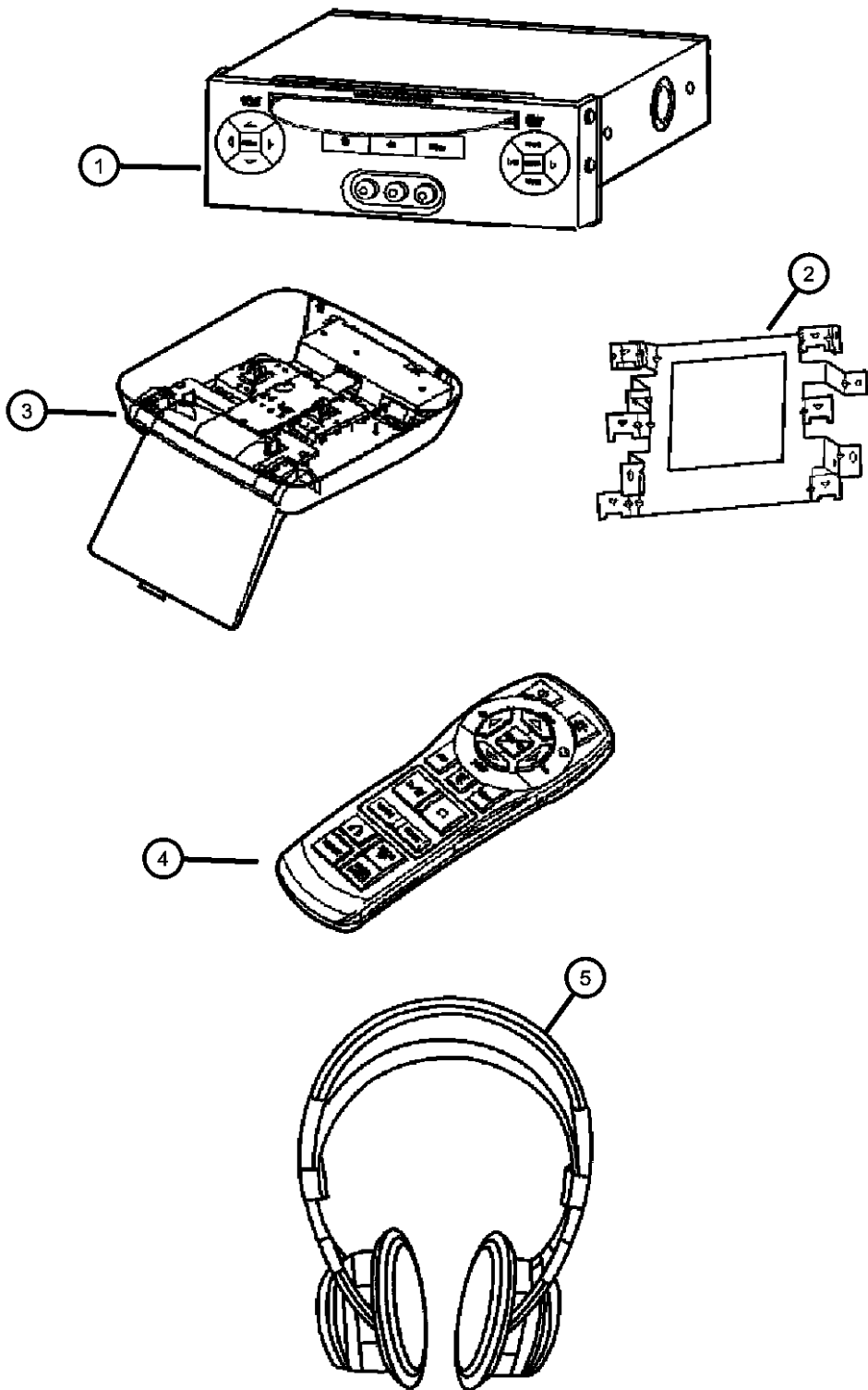


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1							Without Sunroof
	1AR301D1AA	1							With Sunroof
2	1AR301D1AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137526AA	1							Right
	05137527AA	1							Left
4	56050243AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, With Universal Garage Door Opener
5	56050243AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56050243AE	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
7	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
8	05139449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
9	04746232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-10	05069186AA	3							CLIP, Console, With Sunroof
-11	05166015AA	2							PLATE, Retaining
-12	05137535AA	1							SWITCH, Map Light

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

DVD Player/Media System  
Figure 08A-710



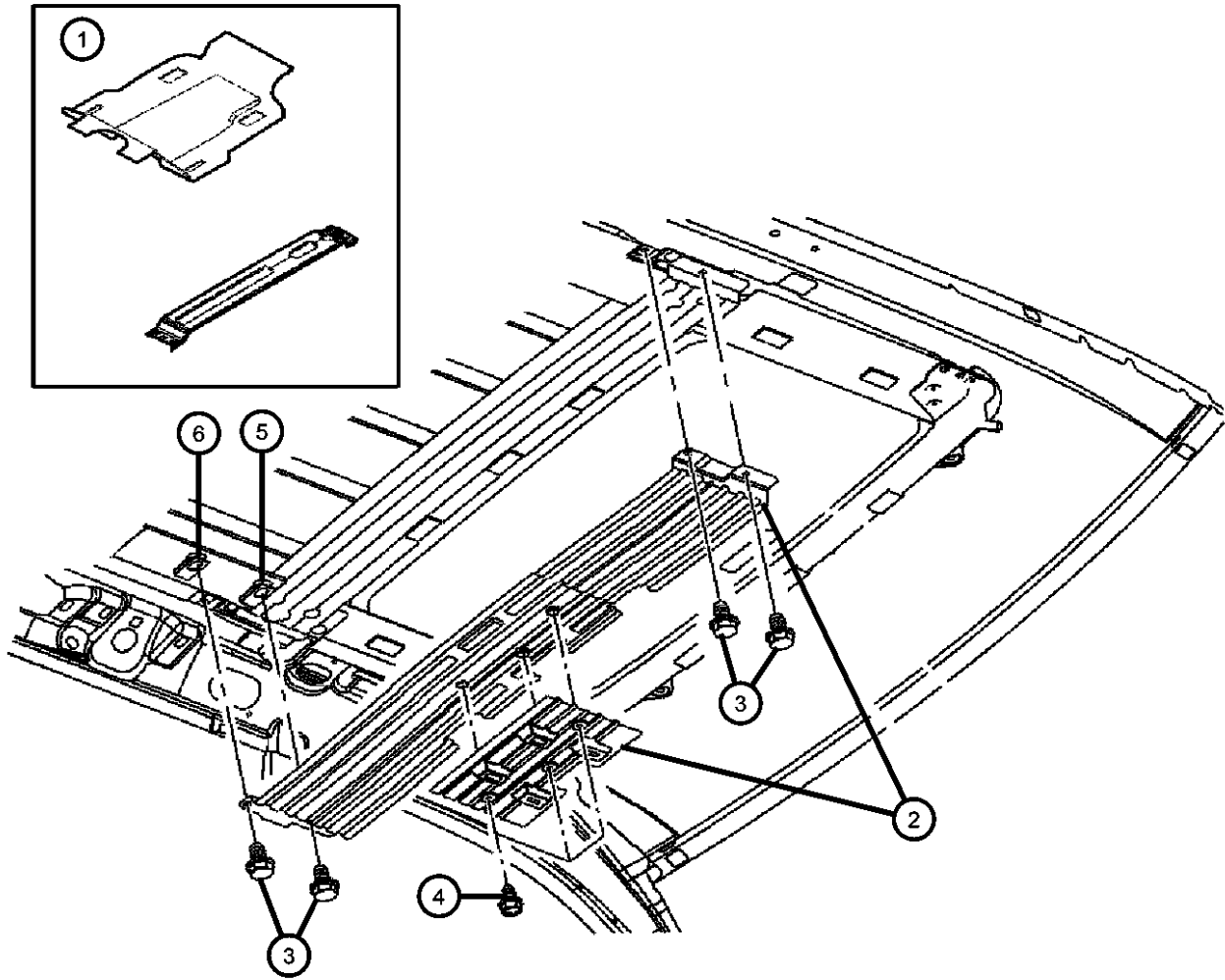
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038783AC	1							PLAYER, DVD
2	05159015AA	1							BRACKET, Console, Consists of:
3									Bracket with 2 Dart Clips
	56038784AD	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with
	82208820	1							DVD
4									With or Without
	05064041AA	1							Sunroof-Complete Kit
	56043231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
									After 05/31/04
5	05064037AA	1							Up to 05/31/04
									HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic	
						5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Media System Brackets  
Figure 08A-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56053029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
2	55396383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06101455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
		2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
4	06104172AA	3							SCREW
5	06506081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching
6	06506035AA	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 9

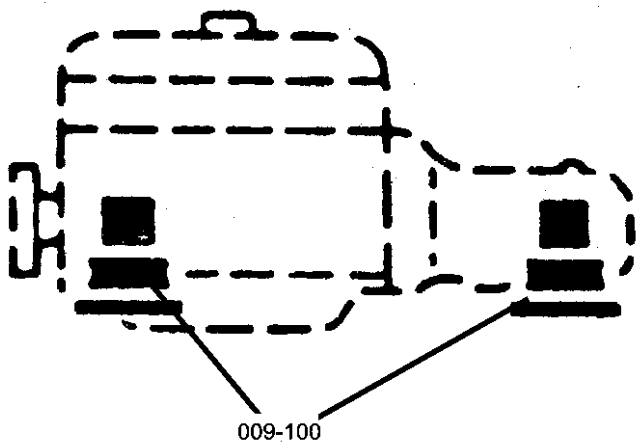
## Engine Mounting

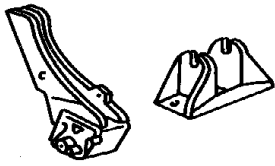
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

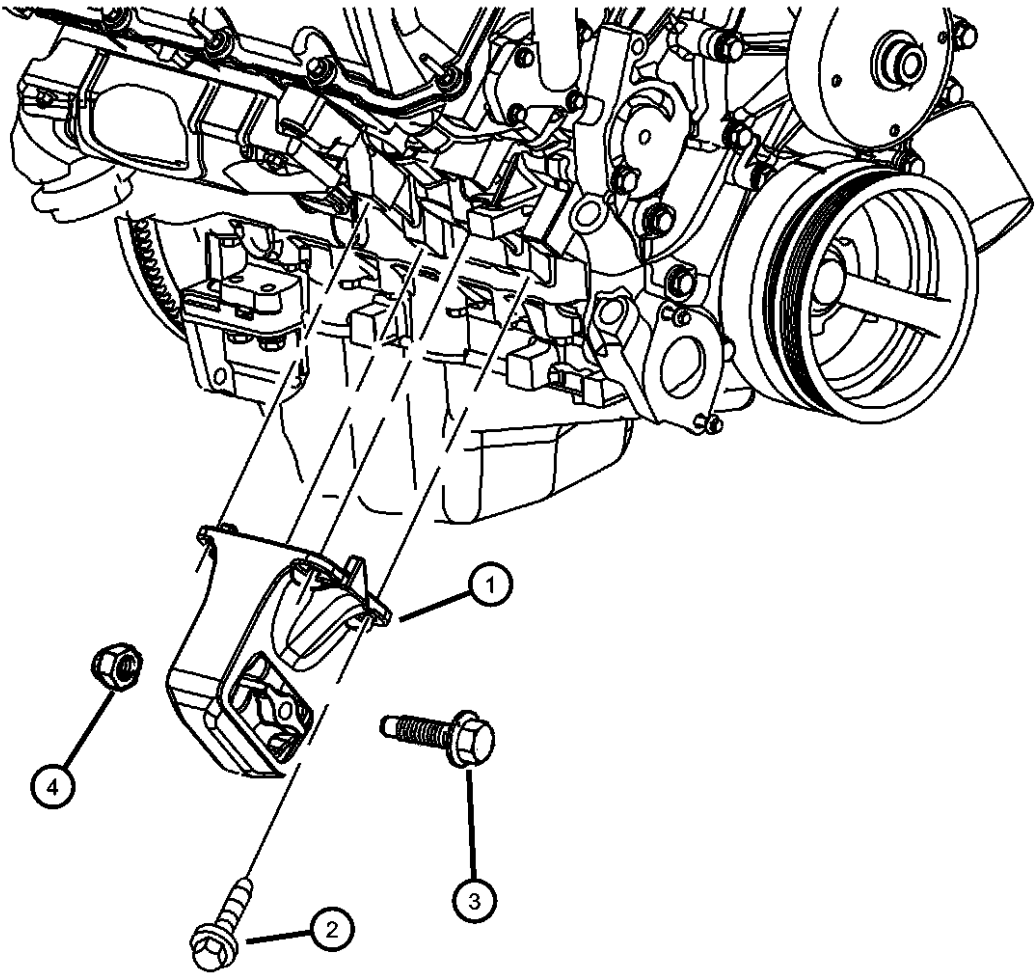
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Front, Engine Mounts ALL.....	Fig. 9 - 105
Mount, Transmission, ALL.....	Fig. 9 - 120
Collar, Structural.....	Fig. 9 - 145
Crossmember Transmission Support.....	Fig. 9 - 150



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

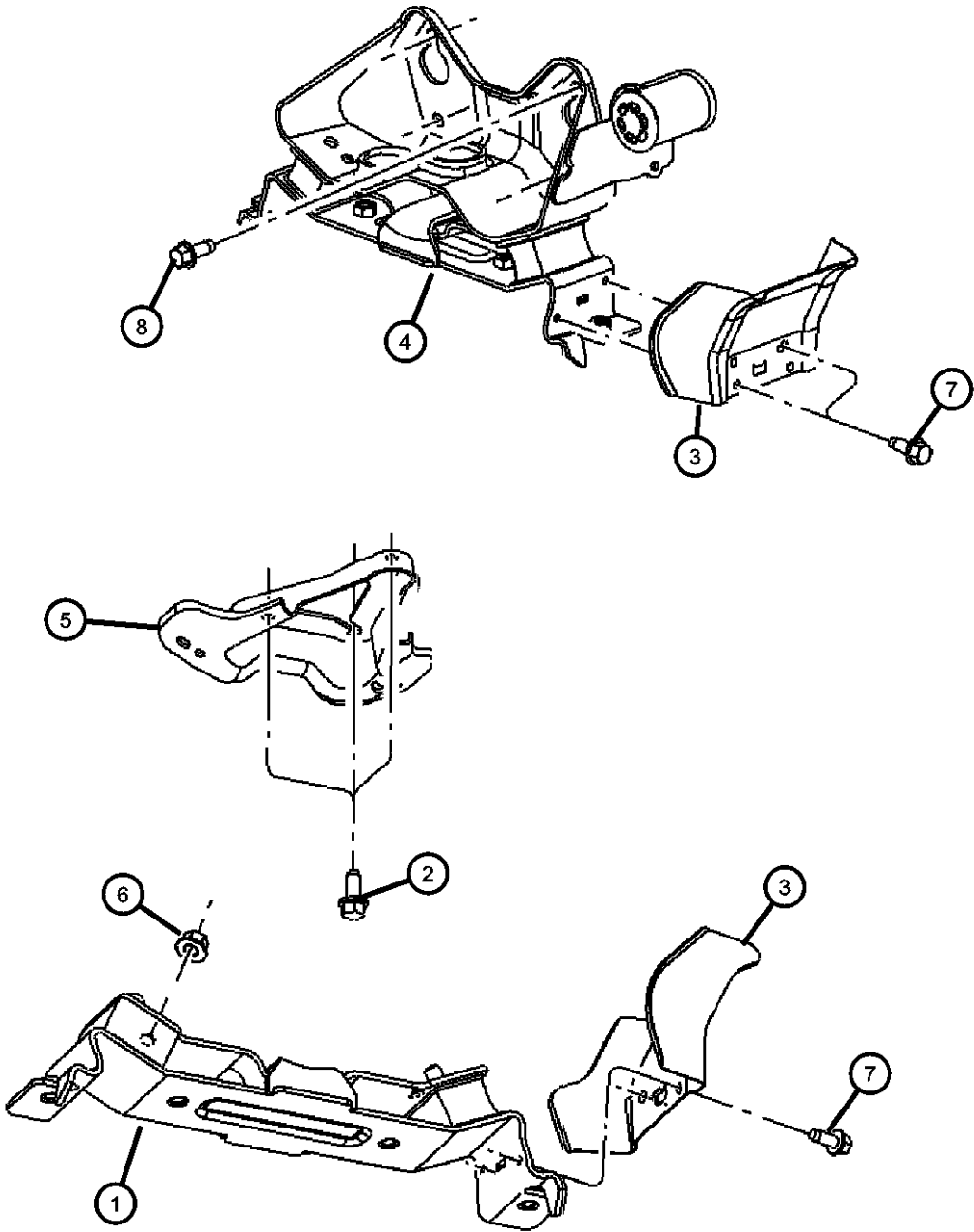
Front, Engine Mounts ALL  
Figure 9-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090297AD	1				EK0			Left
	52090300AD	1				EV0			Right
	52090301AD	1				EV0			Left
	52090304AD	1				EZ0			Right
	52090305AD	1				EZ0			Left
2									SCREW
	06104214AA	8				EK0, EV0			
		4				EZ0			Right
		4				EZ0			Left
3	06508081AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Mount To Cradle
4	06502585	2							NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Mount, Transmission, ALL  
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52089932AF	1	J			EK0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089938AH	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	52124104AA	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
2	06104215AA	3	T			EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
		4	J						Mount To Transmission
3	52124126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	52089934AG	1	T			EK0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
	52089936AG	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
5	52089933AB	1	T			EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
6	06104717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT
7	06505911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
8	06101611	4	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

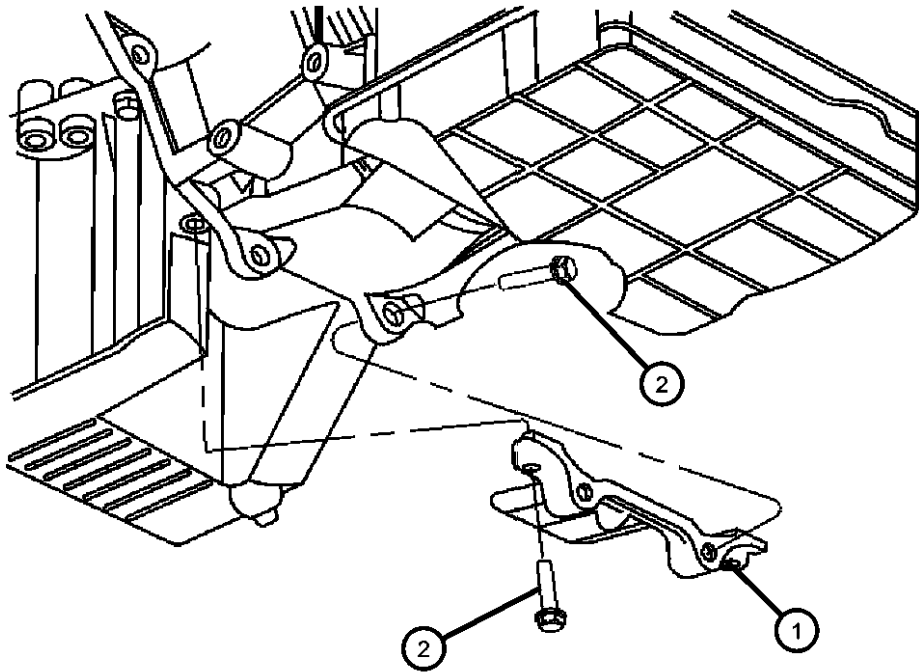
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Collar, Structural  
Figure 9-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

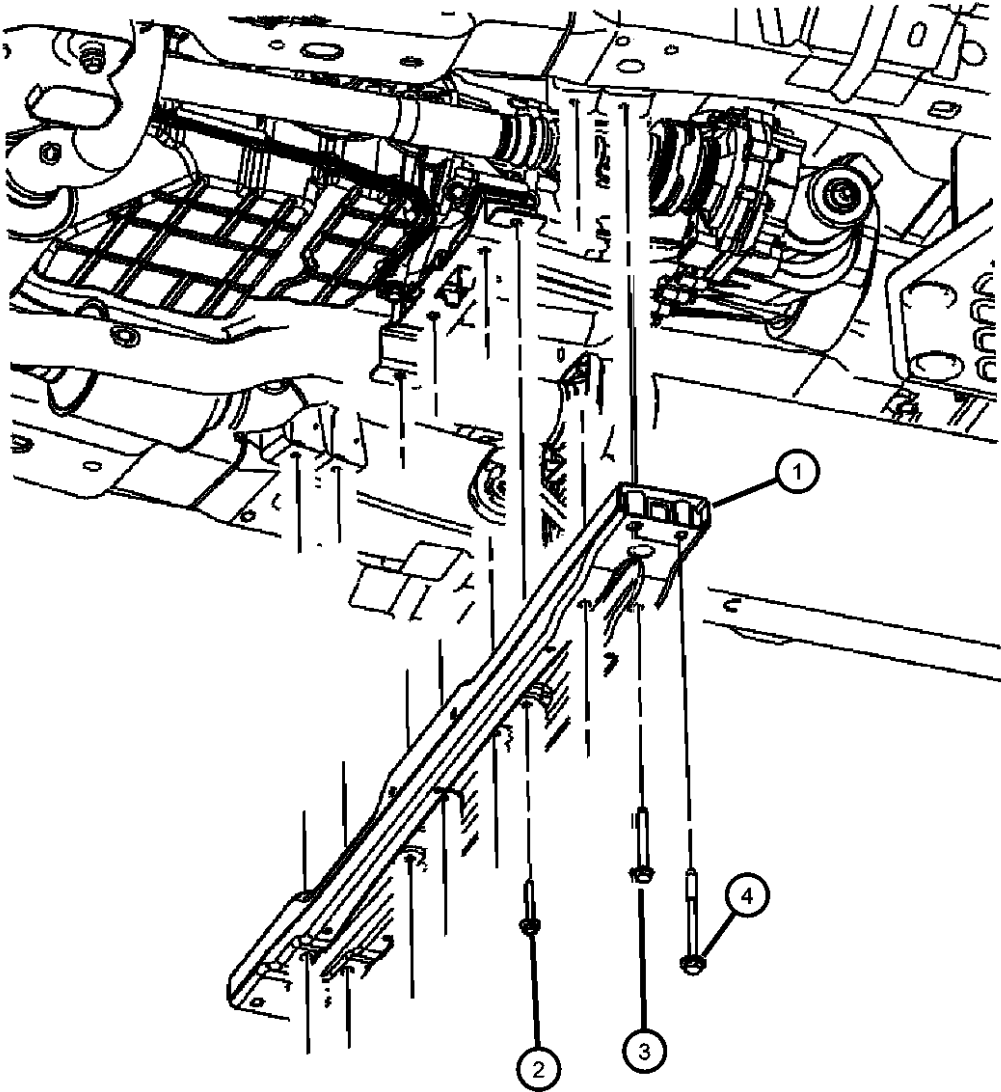
1	53021898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine
2	06101985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Crossmember Transmission Support  
Figure 9-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	06508082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmount To Crossmember
3	06105073AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00], Inner Rail To Crossmember
4	06508083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X135.00], Outer Rail To Crossmember

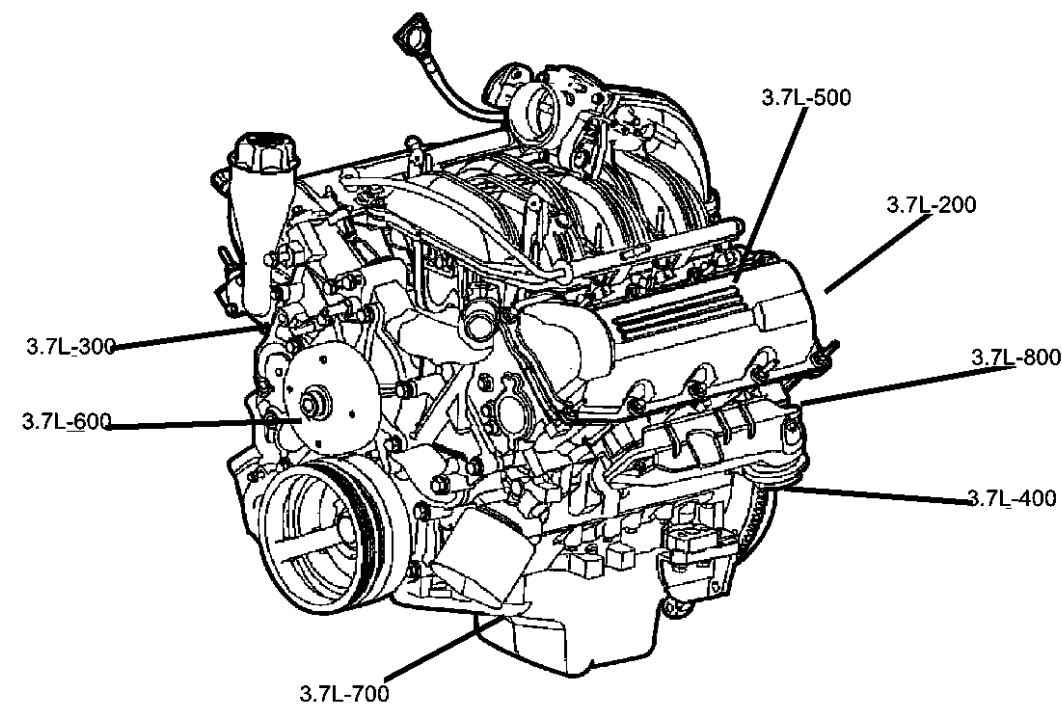


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

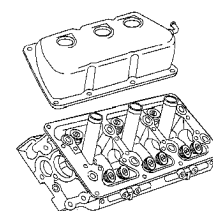


# Group - 3.7L

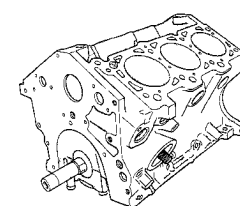
## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



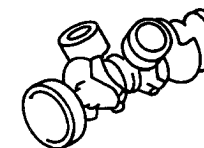
**3.7L-200**  
Cylinder Head



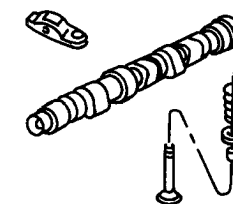
**3.7L-300**  
Cylinder Block



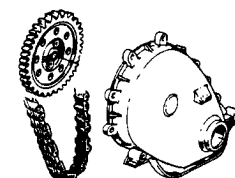
**3.7L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



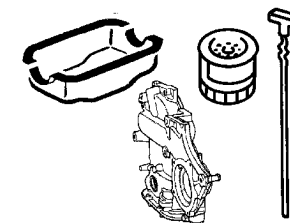
**3.7L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



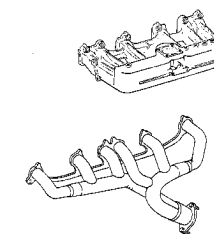
**3.7L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



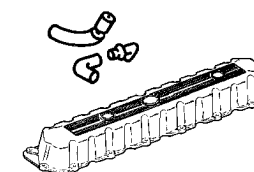
**3.7L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**3.7L-800**  
Manifolds



**3.7L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard.....	Fig. 3.7L - 720
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body  
SALES CODES:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
	05135792AA	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
	05170703AA	1				EK0			
2	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	06506785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	06505528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	53020989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021958AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	53021959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
9									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	53020995	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
	53021937AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left
10									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	53020996	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
	53021938AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
11									SCREW
	06508296AA	4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021309AA	5				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12		4							STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
13	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	06036307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head

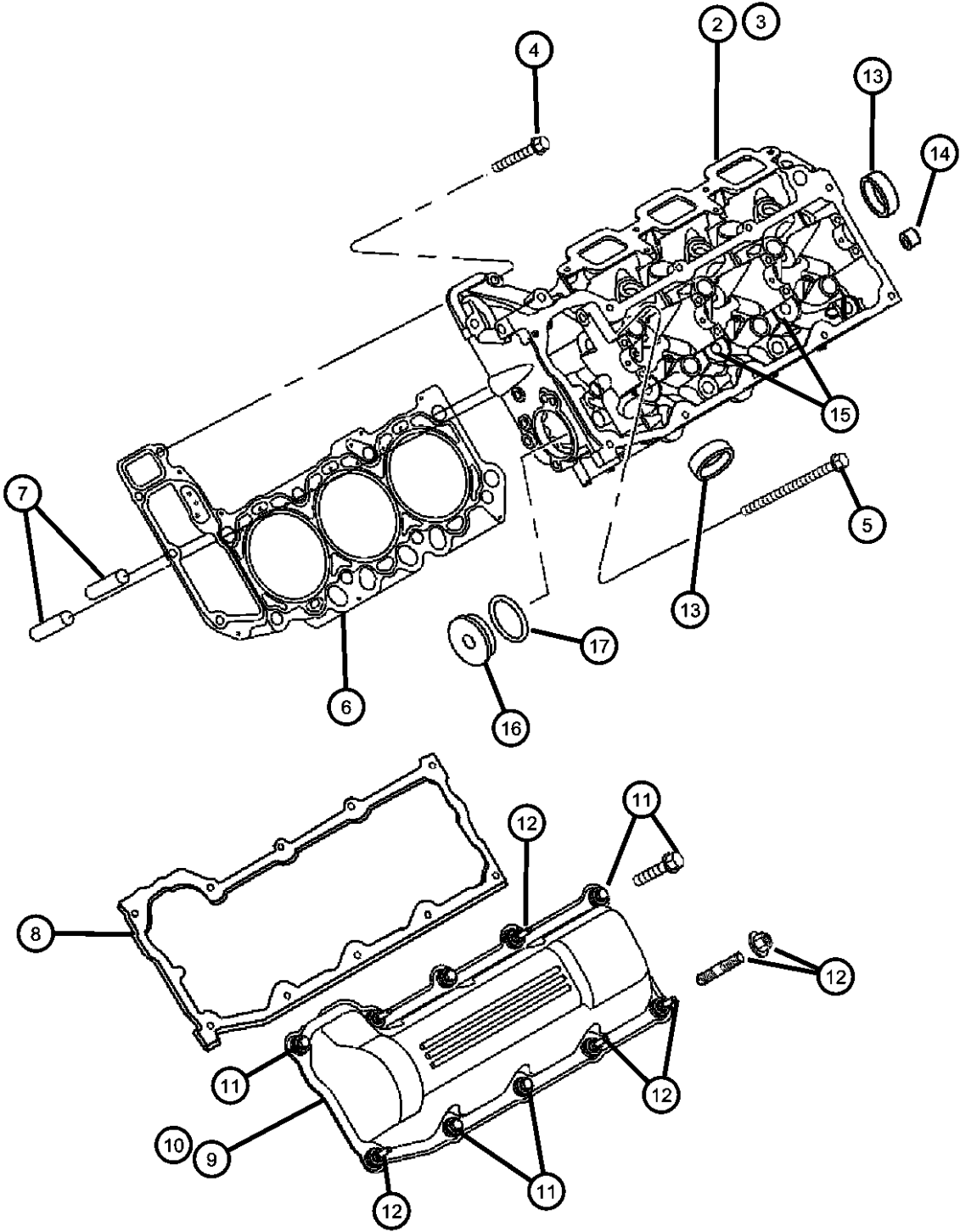
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

15									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2				EK0			Left Head
		2				EK0			Right Head
16	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05135793AA	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	05103475AA 04761838AB 04761844AC	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	05103475AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6	06034804	8							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	06102156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	06506187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	06505394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	06504410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	04663942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	06036307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	53010533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

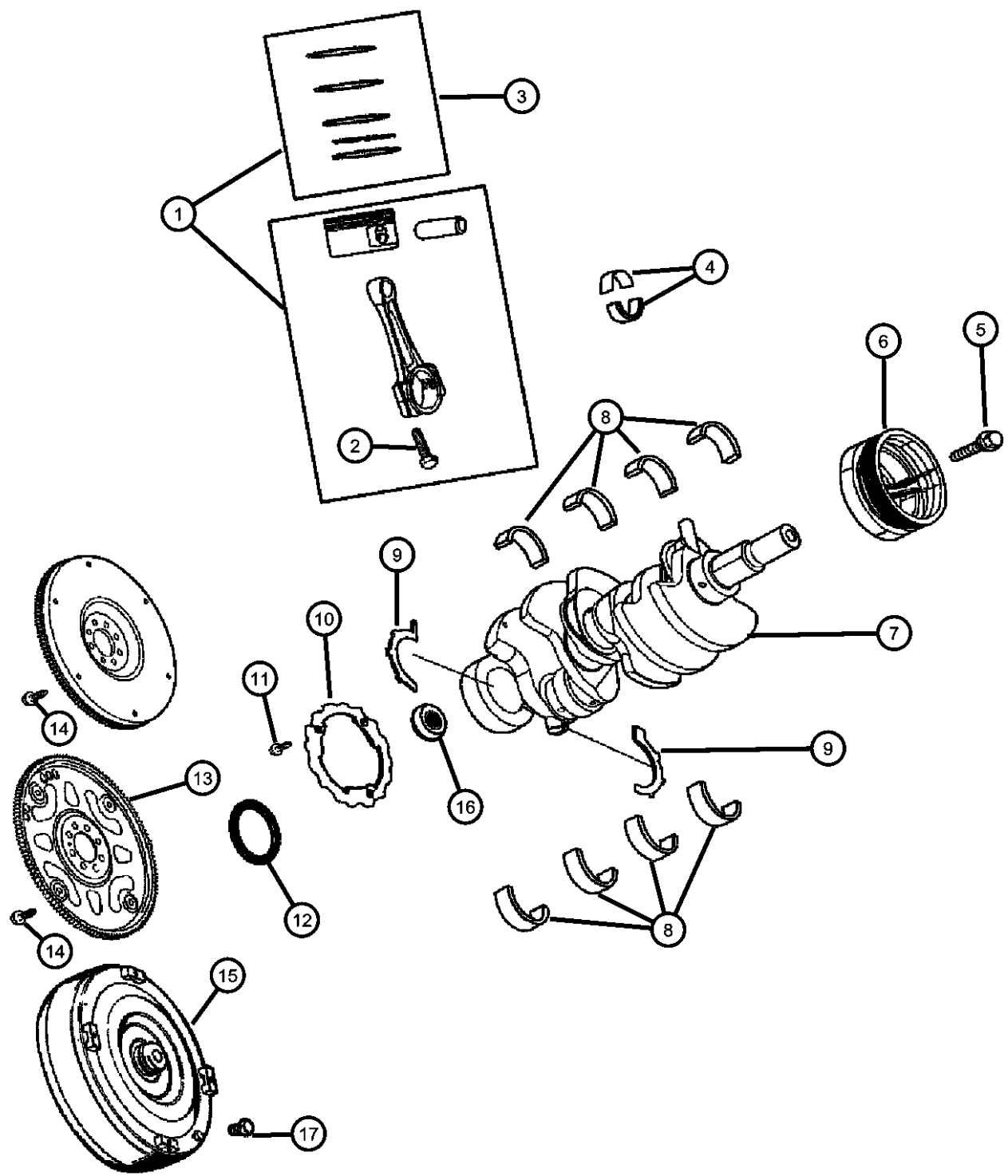
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



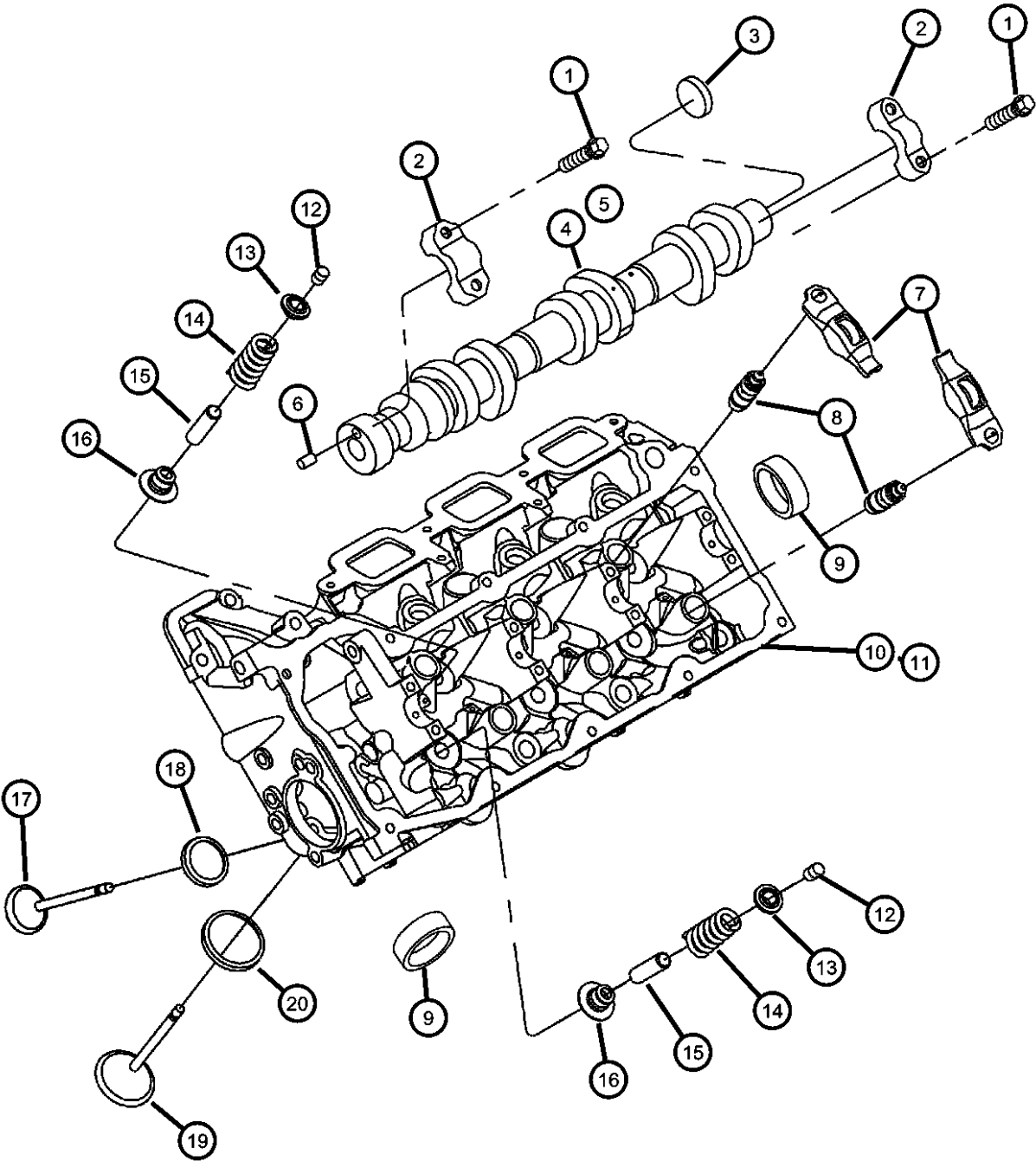
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05019316AA	1				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06504720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	05012364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	05019447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	05066735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	05066736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	05066737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	05066738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	05066739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	05066733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 1 and 4
	05066734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
	05066740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft,Mains 2 and 3
9	05012356AC	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10	05012356AC	1							RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	04752574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
14	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
15									CONVERTER, Torque
	04736478AA	1		T			DGJ		
		1		J			DGJ		
16	04736483AA	1				EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot
17	06507095AA	6				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Torque Converter To Flexplate, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

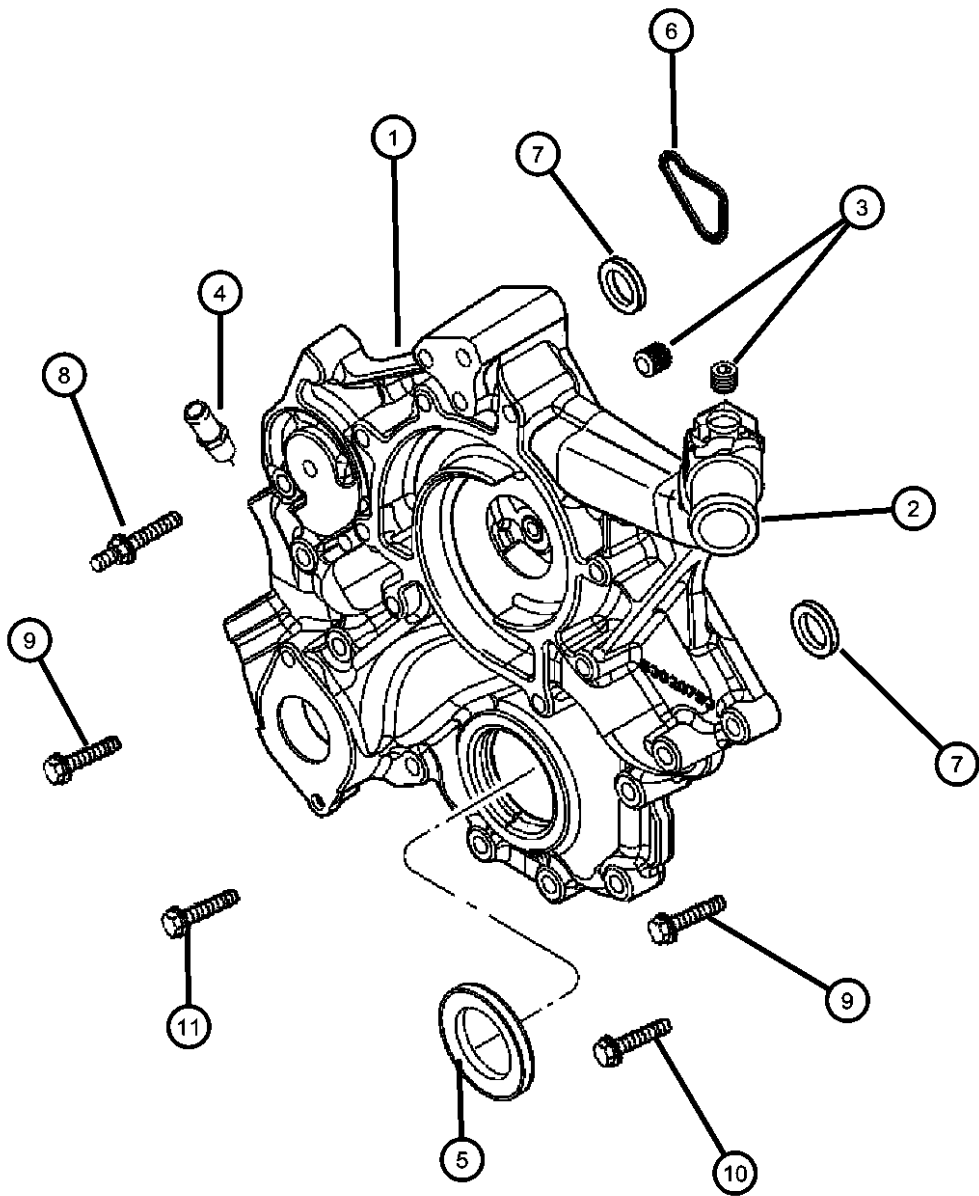
Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	06505034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2	06505034AA	8							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06505034AA	8							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	53021893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	06100902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021913AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	53021894AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
11	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	04536513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	04781090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021873AA	6				EK0			Exhaust
	53021887AA	6				EK0			Inlet
15	53021887AA	6							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53020752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, After [12/17/02]
18	53021916AA	6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
19	53020747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20	53020747AB	6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]  
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Codes  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Items 2,3,4,5,6,7 Included
2	53021238AB	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced wih Cover
4	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also serviced wih Cover
5	53021313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced wih Cover
6	53021226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced wih Cover
7	53021239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced wih Cover
8	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Timing Chain Cover
9	06507776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover
10	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover
11	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Timing Chain Cover

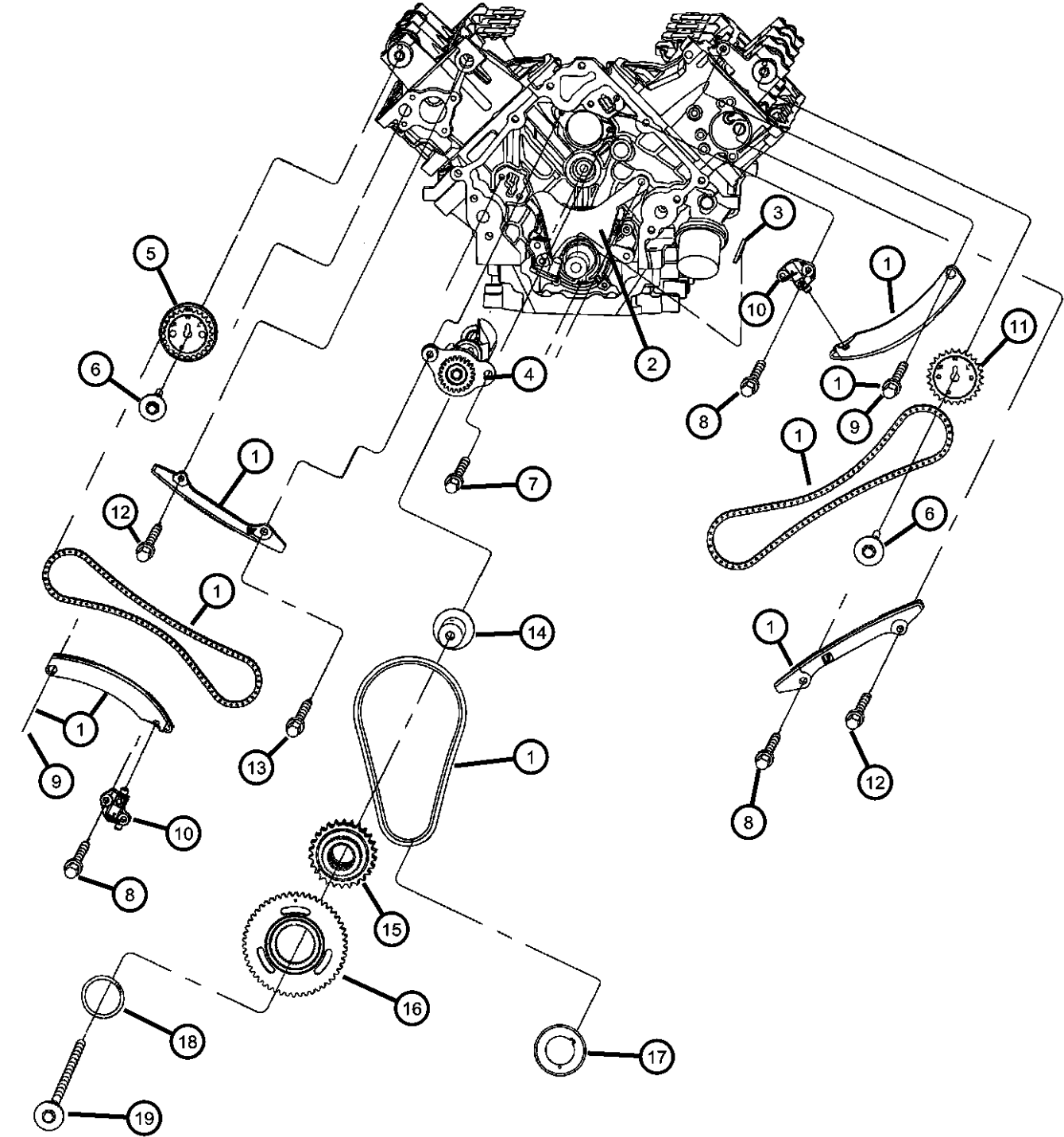
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

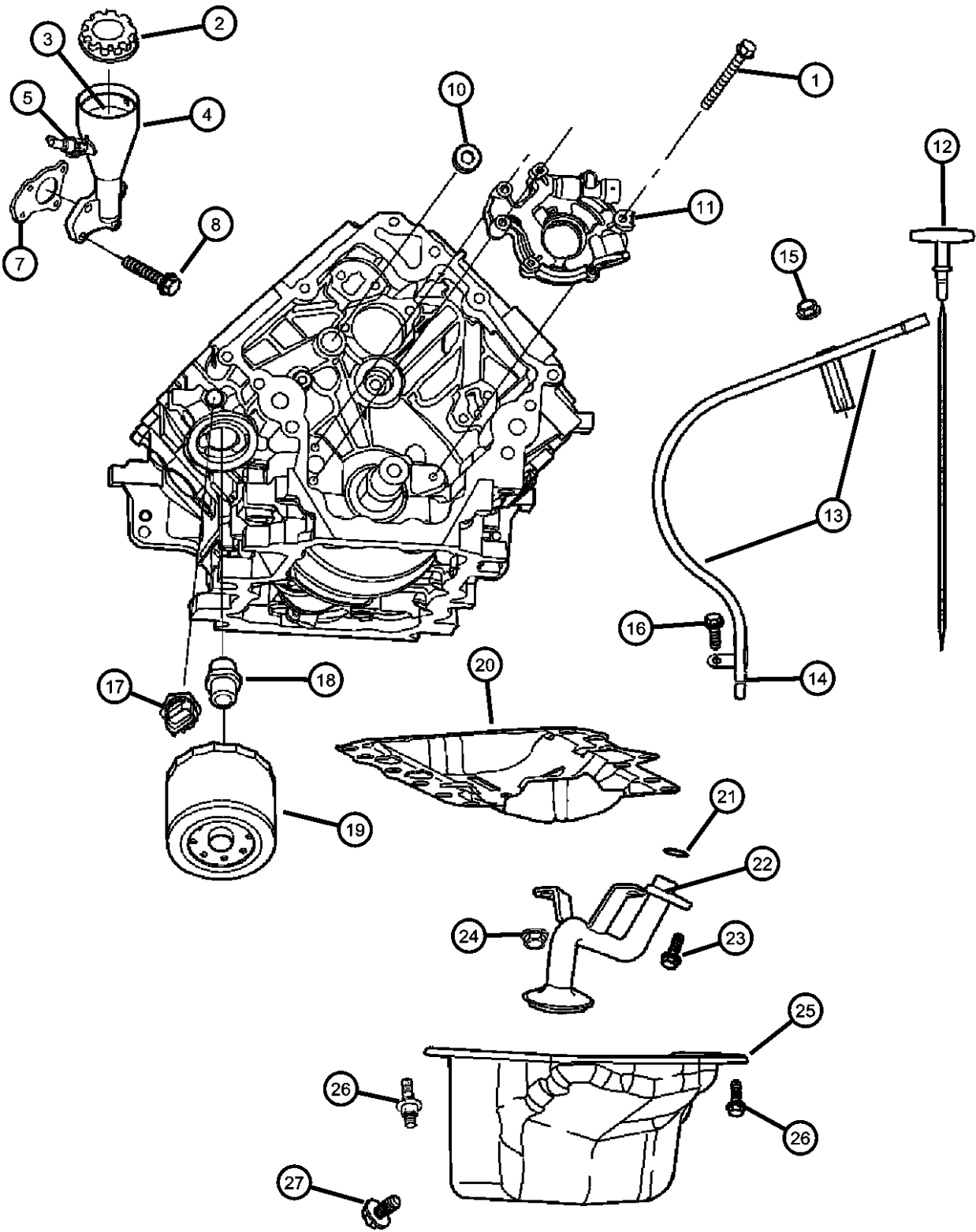


Note; Sales Codes  
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas

1	05019423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53020681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
3	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
4	53020818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	06100295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate
8	06503257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	06506028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1				EK0			Secondary, Right
	53021250AA	1				EK0			Secondary, Left
11	53021290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	06102190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	53020679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53020679	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



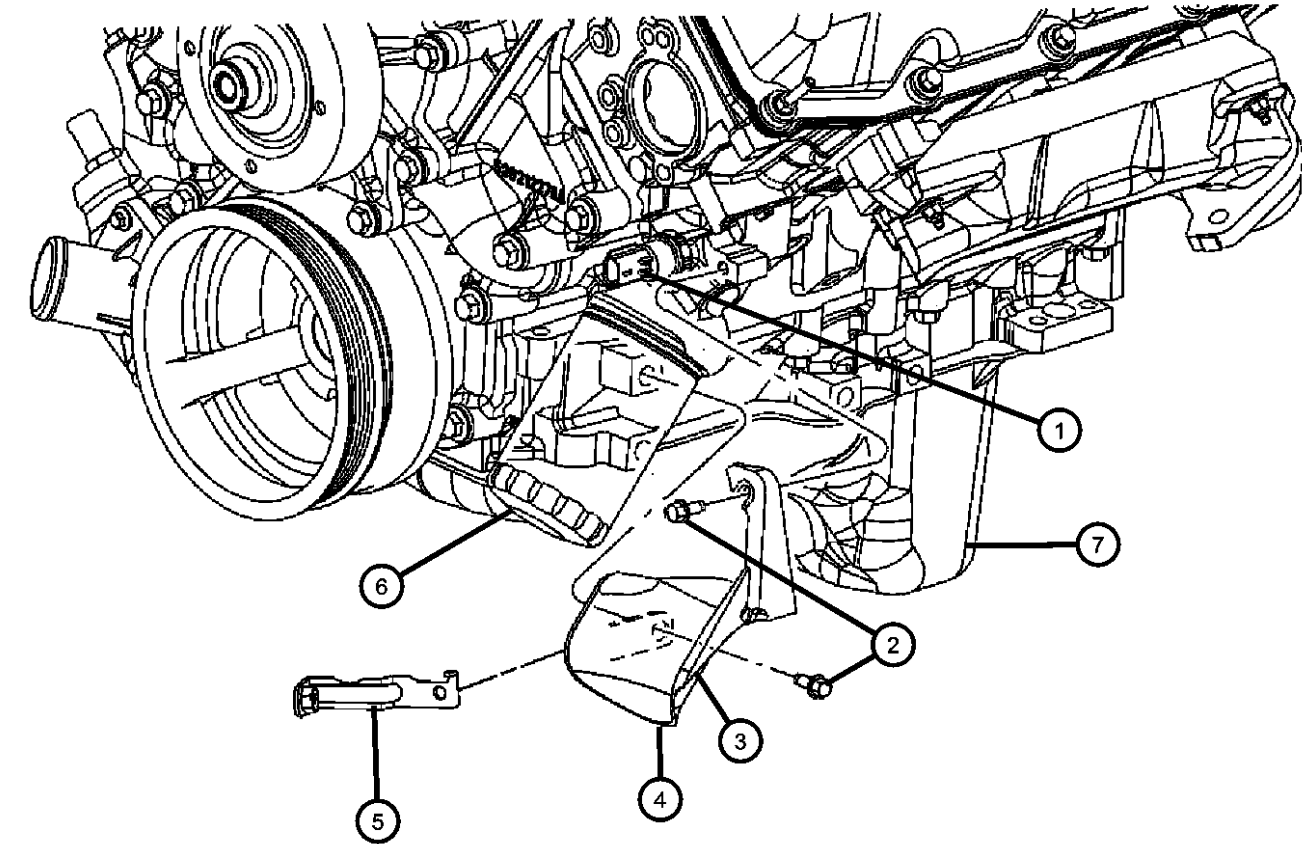
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, HexMounting
2	53032389AD	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING, Crankcase Vent Valve
7	53020889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill HousingMounting
8	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-9	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
11	53020827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
12	53021747AD	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	53021741AD	1				EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	06102050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube
16	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Level Indicator Tube
17	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
18	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	04781452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	53021001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	53021776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
24	06502756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
25	53021755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug
26	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
27	06506100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard  
Figure 3.7L-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

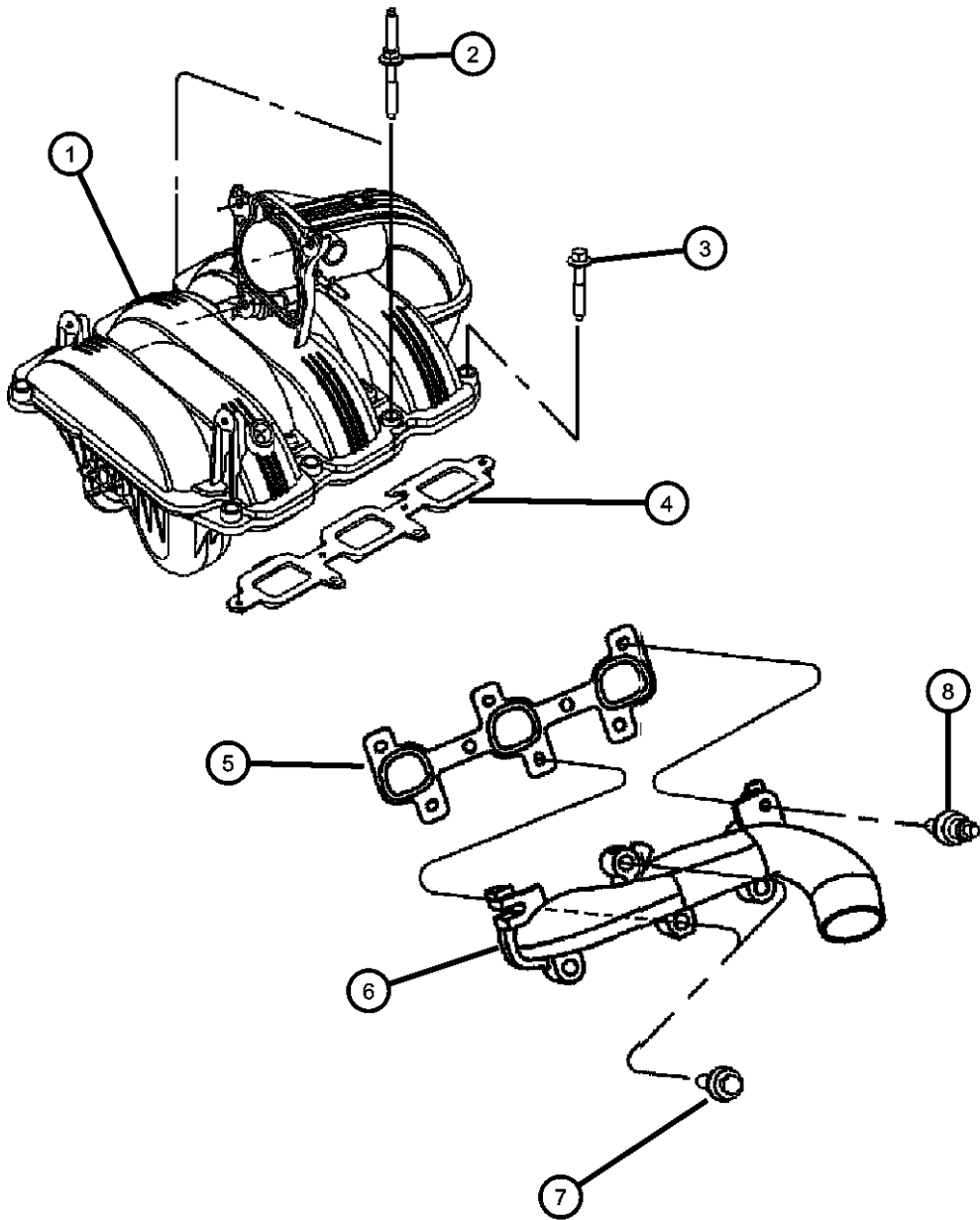


NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case  
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case  
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case  
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine  
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine  
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			Bracket To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Spash Gurard To Cradle, Mounting
3	53013815AA	1				EK0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
4	53013710AC	1				EK0, EV0			GUARD, SplashSecondary
5	53013737AC	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET
6	04781452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	53021779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06507434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double EndedMounting
3	06507433AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange HeadMounting
4	53010310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake ManifoldMounting
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53031090	1				EK0			Right
	53031091	1				EK0			Left
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013691AA	1				EK0			Left
	53013692AA	1				EK0			Right
7	06507746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust ManifoldMounting
8	06508220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust ManifoldMounting

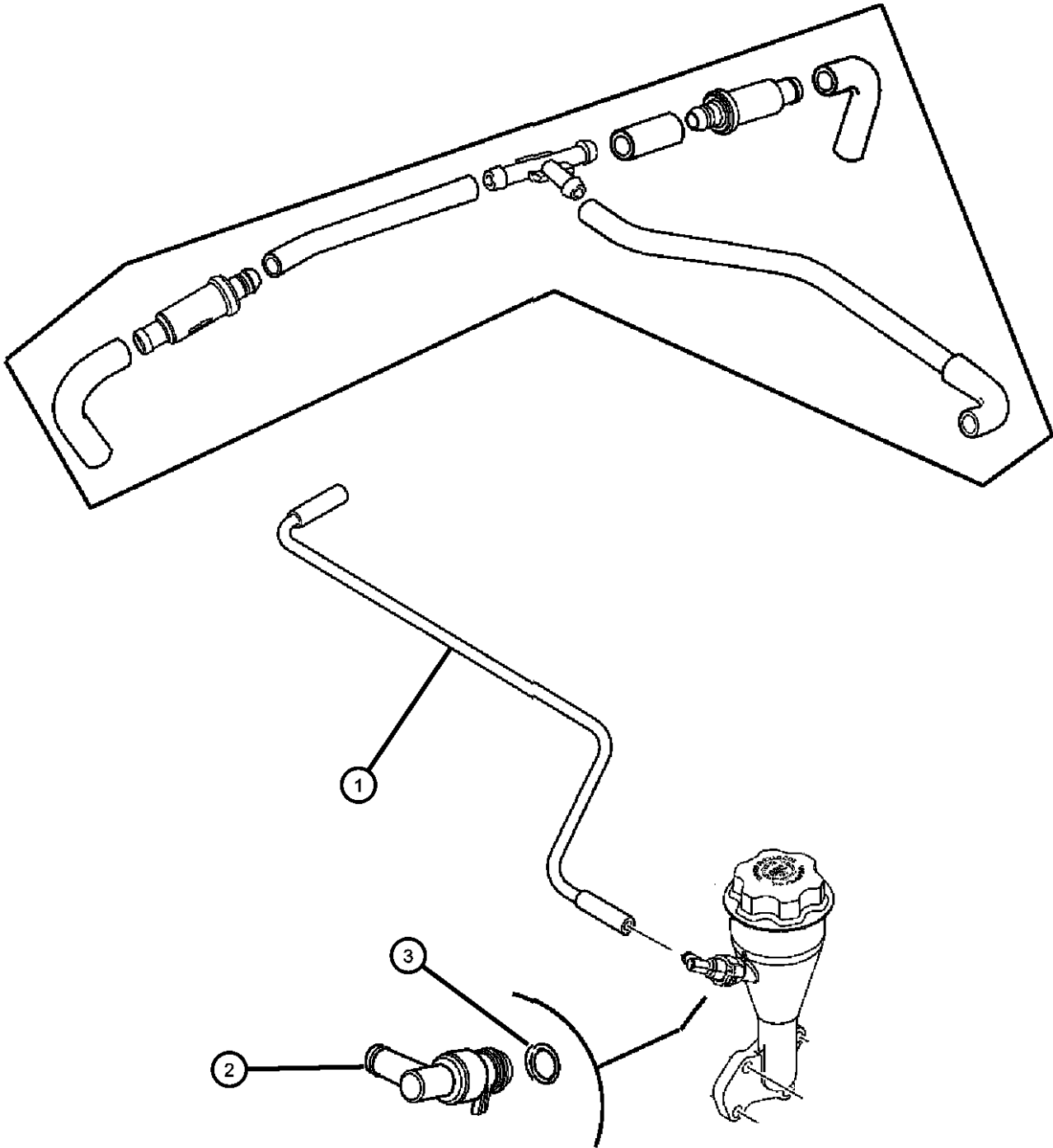
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	53013758AB	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING
-4	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

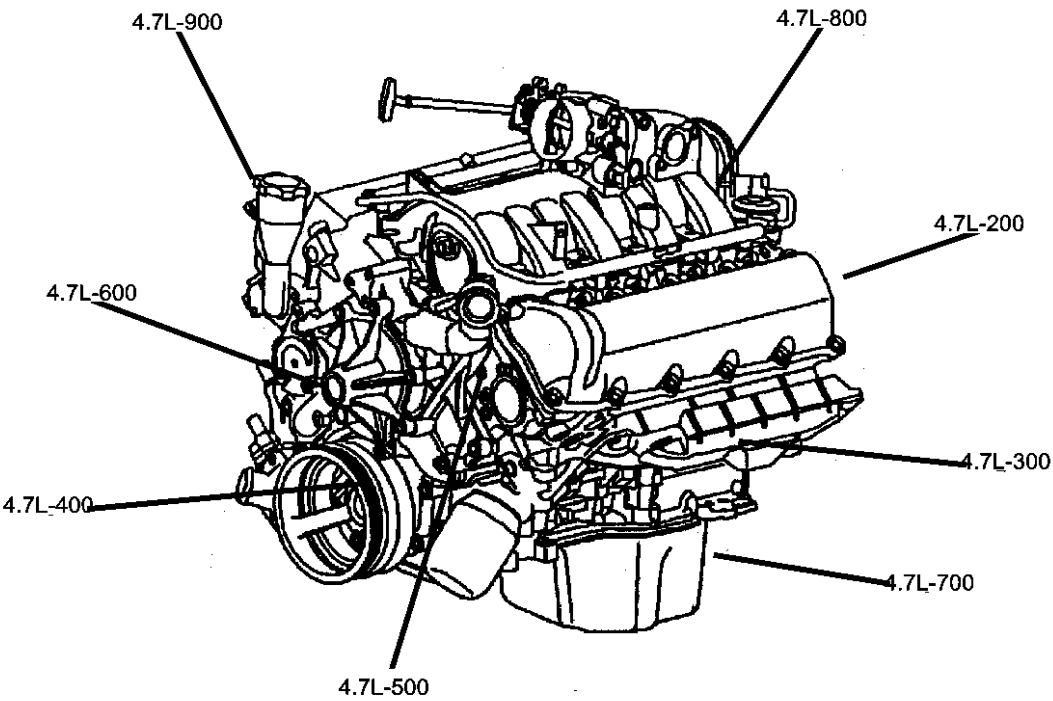
# Group - 4.7L

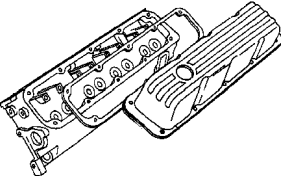
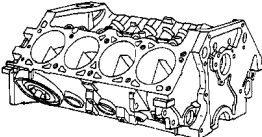
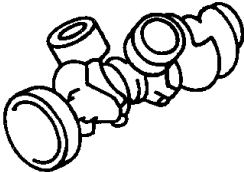
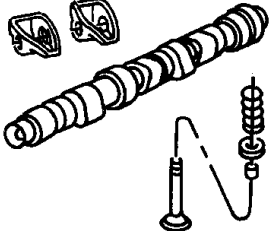
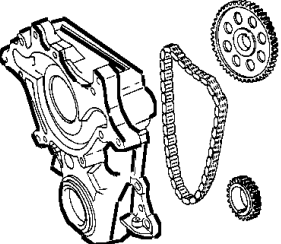
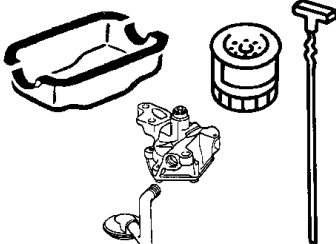
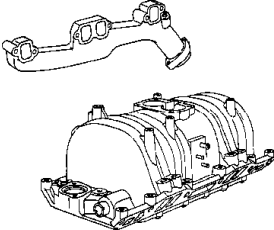
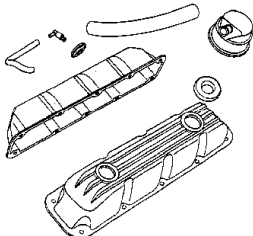
## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L .....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 910



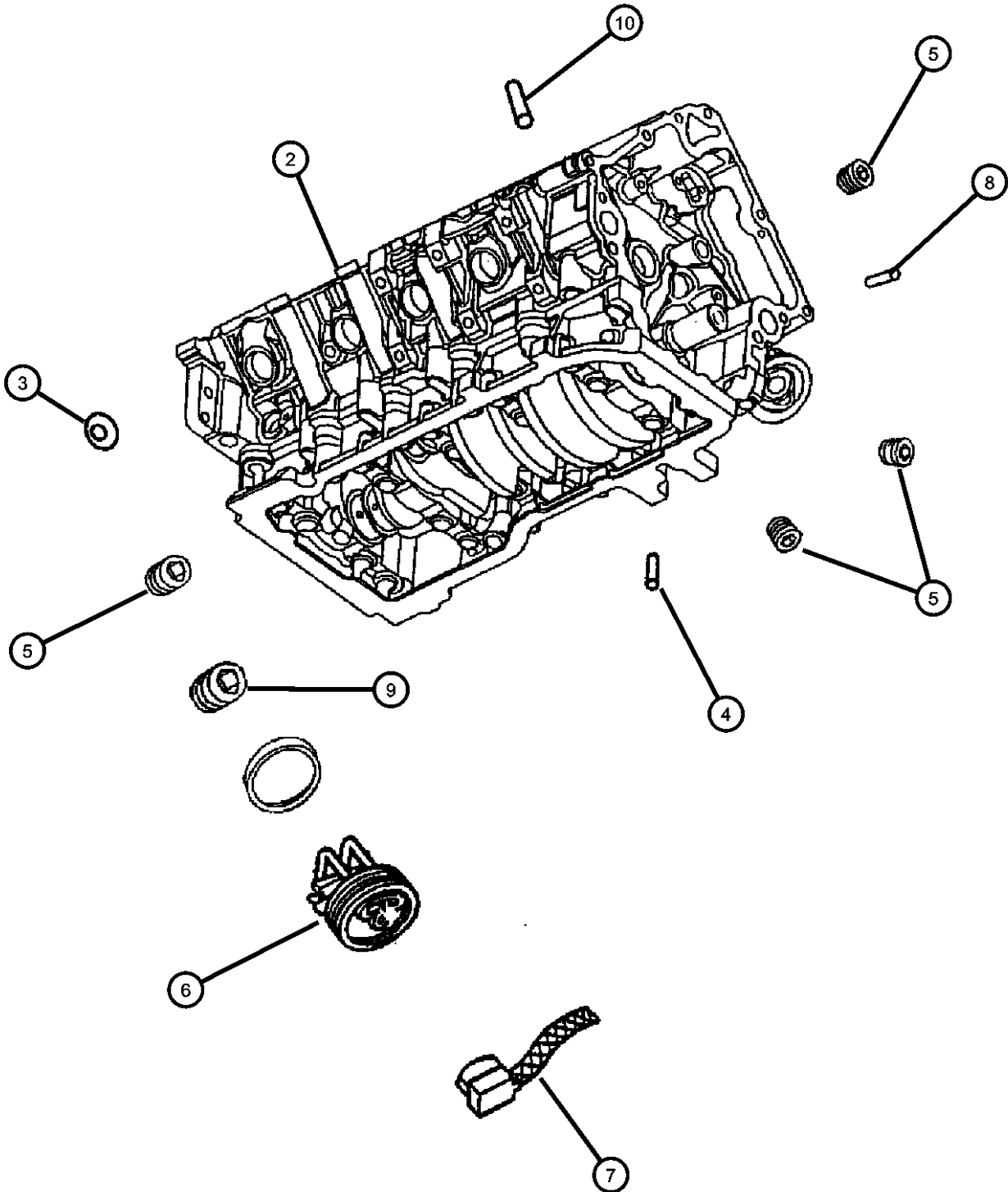
<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves 
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
										-1	05135797AA	8				EV0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
										2									COVER, Cylinder Head
											53021828AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Right
											53021829AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
										3									GASKET, Valve Cover
											53021842AA	1				EV0			Right
											53021843AA	1				EV0			Left
										4	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
										-5	53020798AB	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
										6	53020797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
										7	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
										8	53020673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadMounting
										9	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head-Includes O-Ring
										10	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
										11	04556020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
										12	06034331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
										13	06034331	2							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
										14	06034331	2							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
										-15	06036307AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain C

SALES CODES: [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05135798AB	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	05102738AC 04761838AB 04761844AC	1				EVA	DG0		BLOCK, Short Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	82203640AB	1				EKG, EVA			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	56027117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									DOWEL
	05240849	4				EK0, EV0			Block to Cylinder Head
	53010533AA	2				EV0			Block to Front Cover
9	06034866	2							SCREW
10	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block to Bedplate
-11	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05012364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	05012362AD	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	05012363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	05014183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
6	05013586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
7	05014186AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
8	05013587AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
9	05013588AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	06504720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	05012356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	04736600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	T				DGQ		
15	52104048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	06504480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	06505394AA	7							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
22	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
23	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Bedplate to Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

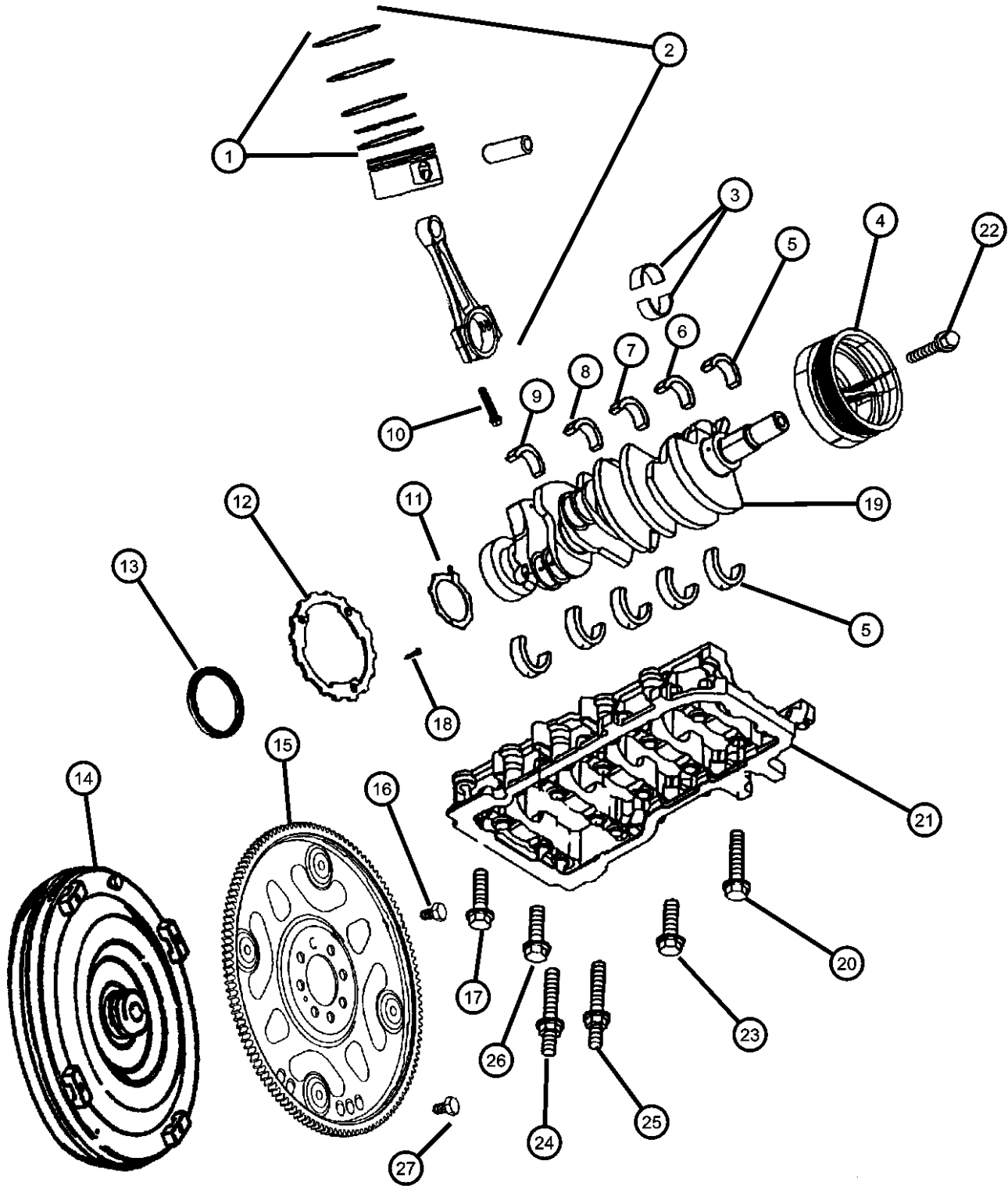
TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410

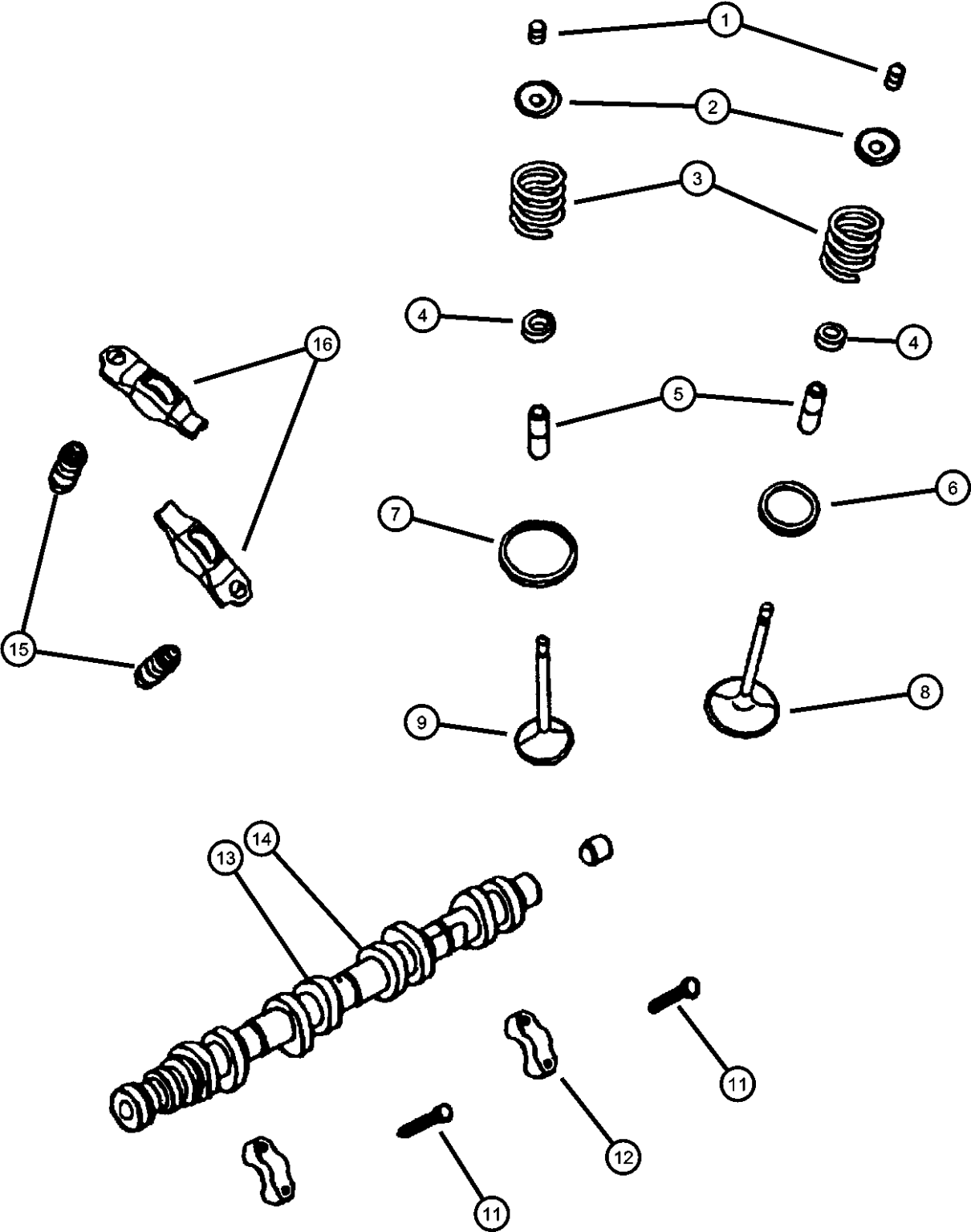


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06506187AA	2				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	06506186AA	1				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	01949765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	04781090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53020748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-10	06036119AA	1				EK0			WASHER
11	06505034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
12	06505034AA	10							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
14	53021160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
15	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	53020742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

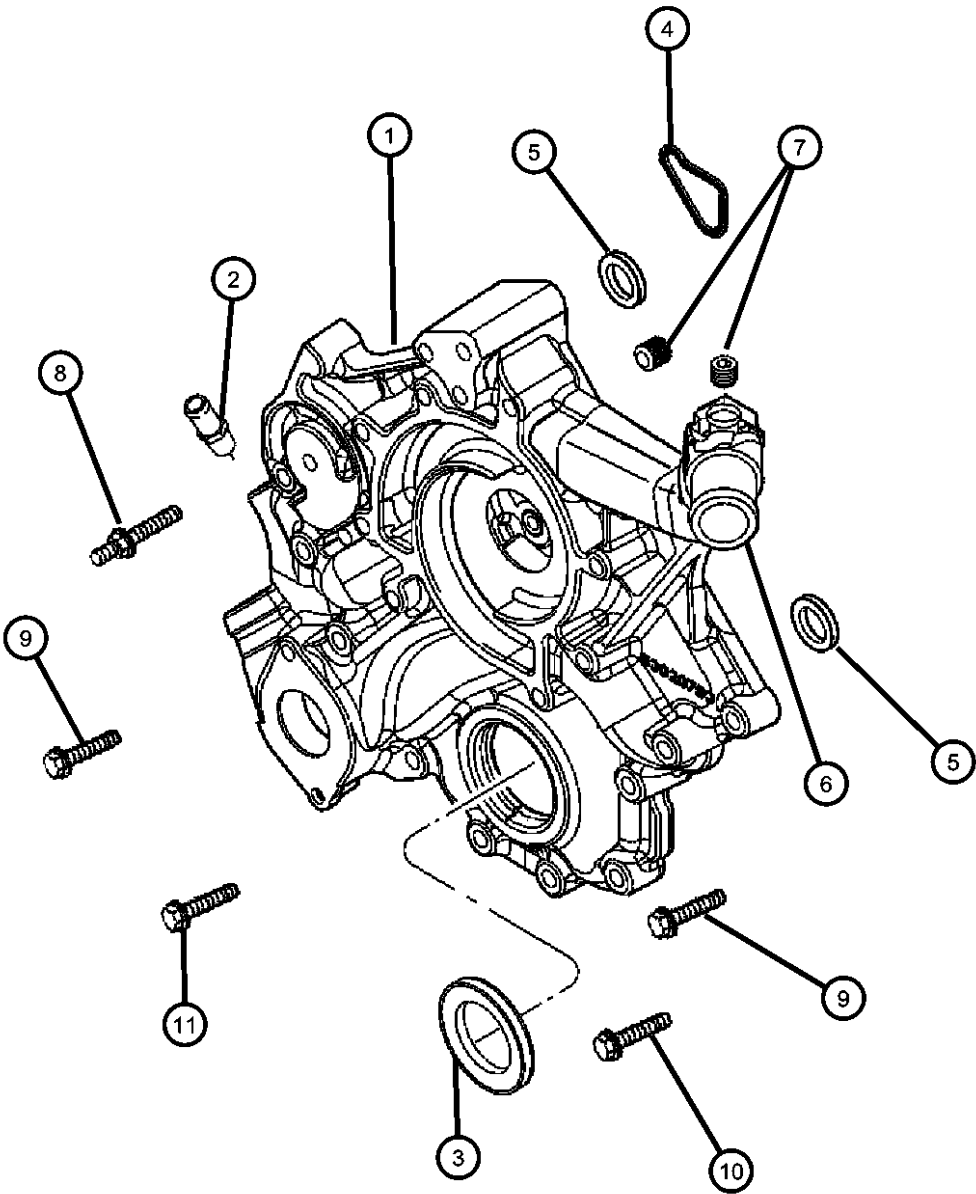
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53021714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	06035854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
3	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Serviced with Cover
4	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced with Cover
5	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Serviced with Cover
6	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, Serviced with Cover
7	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
8	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

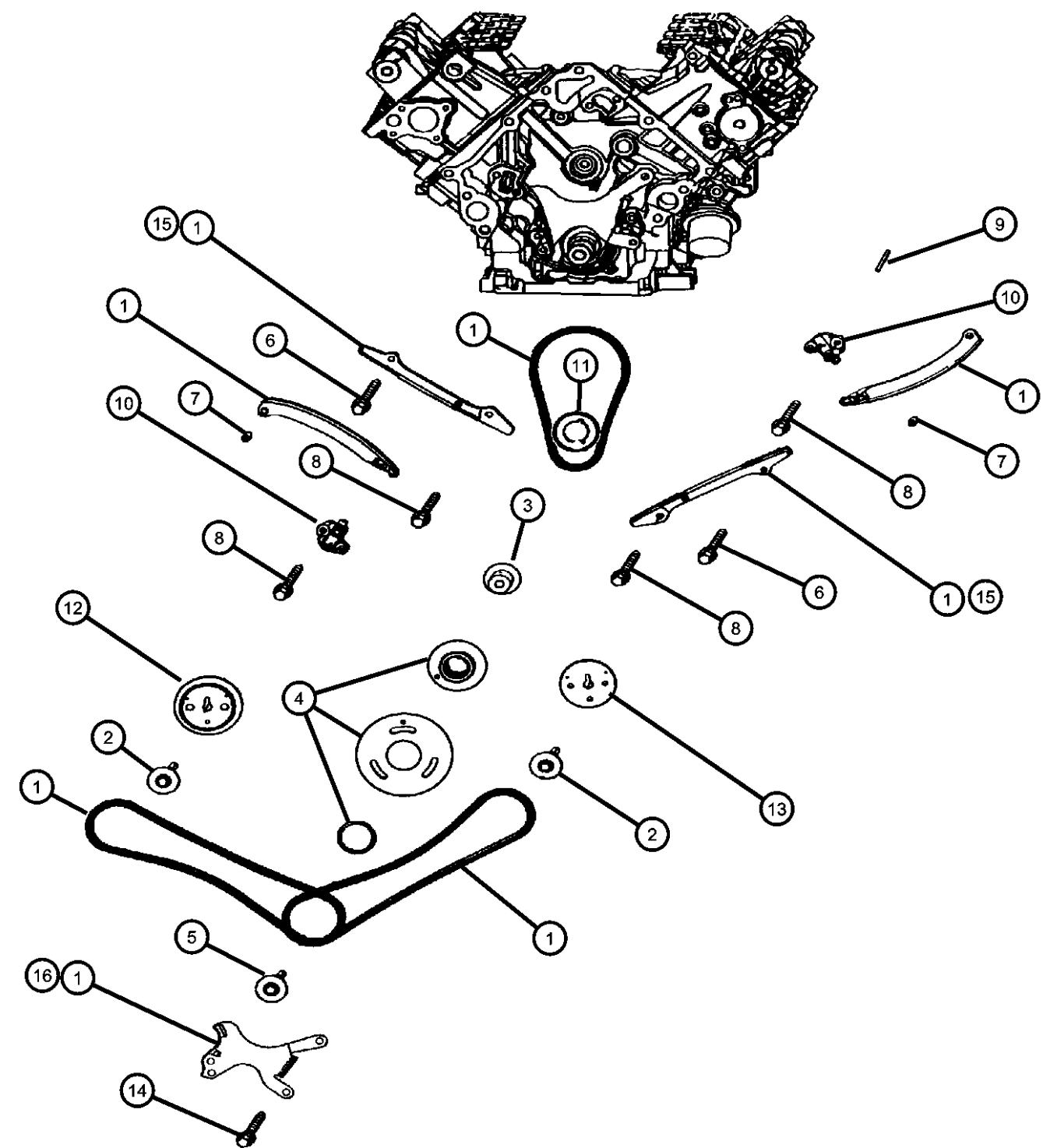
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

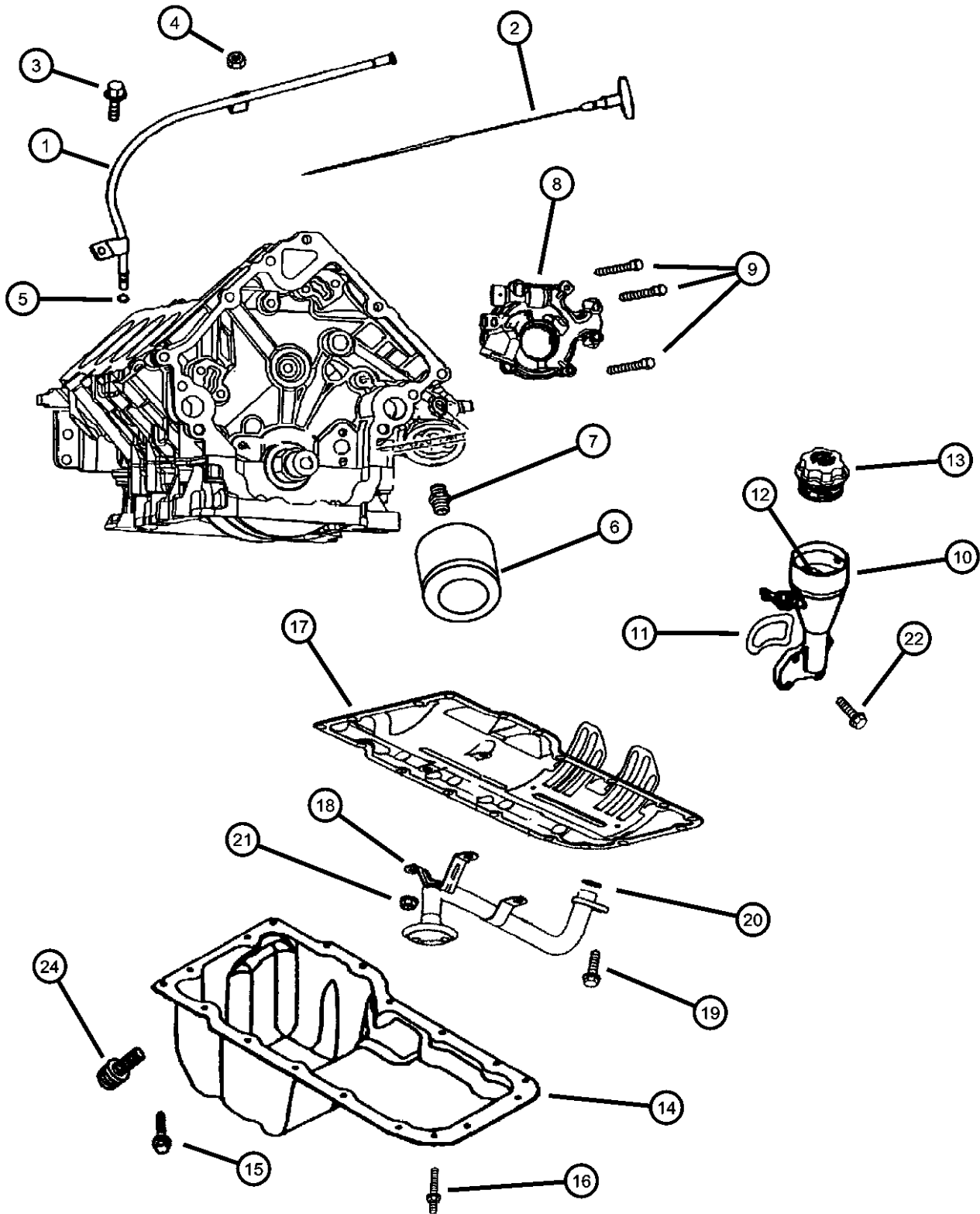


Note; Sales Codes  
[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05013867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
3	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	05013868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting
6	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
8	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide and Secondary Tensioner
9	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, For Chrankshaft Sprocket
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	53020779	1				EV0			Secondary, Left
	53021168AA	1				EV0			Secondary, Right
11	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
15	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
16	53020681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-710

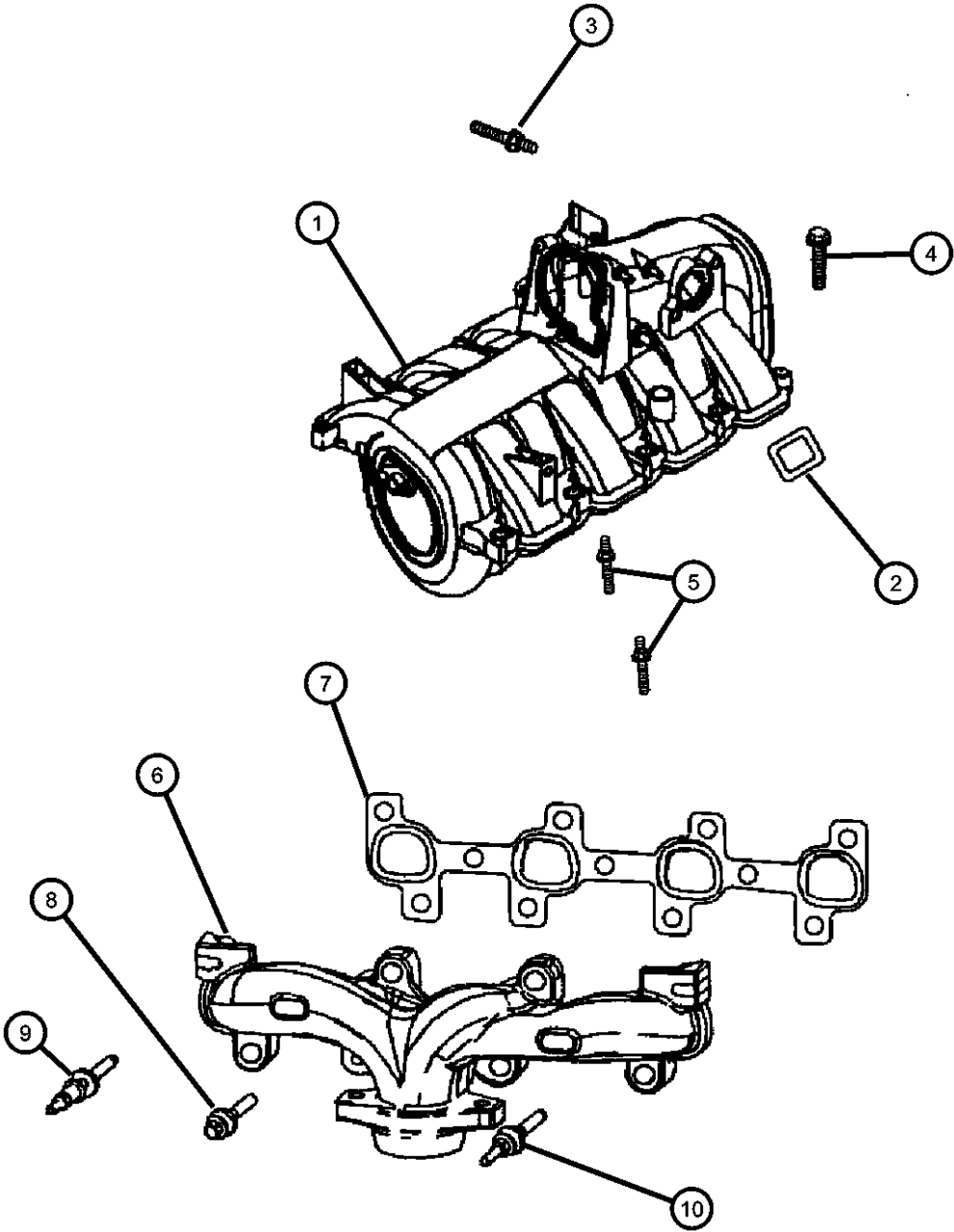


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1	53021743AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53021749AD	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
4	06101802	1				EV0			NUT, Engine Oil Indicator, Mounting
5	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil FilterMounting
8	53020827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032389AD	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53021756AA	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil, Includes Plug
15	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	06505889AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
17	53020675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
20	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up TubeMounting
21	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
22	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-23	06505566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
24	06506100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53032774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake ManifoldMounting
3	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013598AB	1				EV0			Right
	53013599AB	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
8	06507746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
9	06508219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	06508220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
-11	04669657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

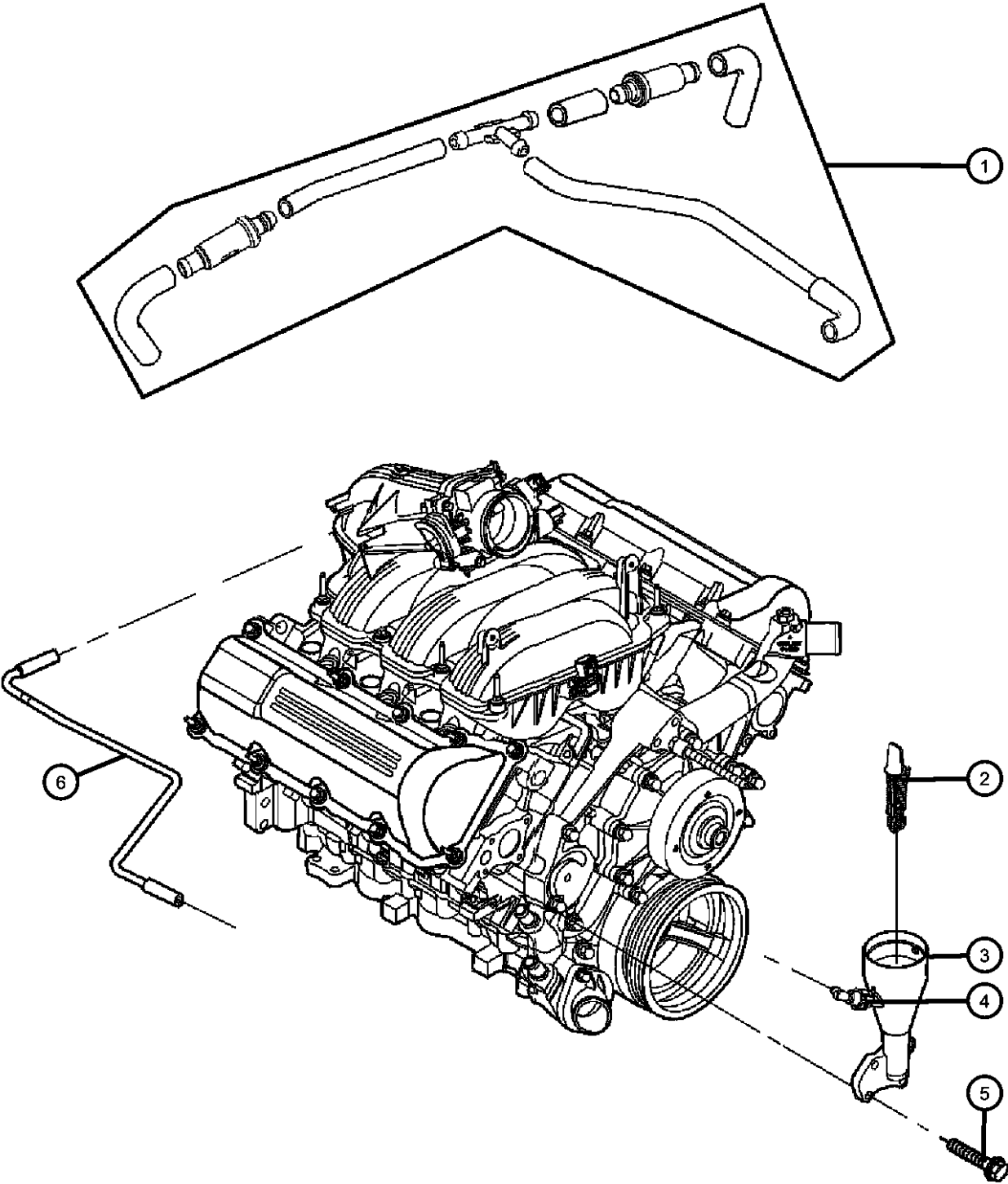
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Crankcase Ventilatoin, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code  
[EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8

1	53013757AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
3	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
4	53032800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
6	53032617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold



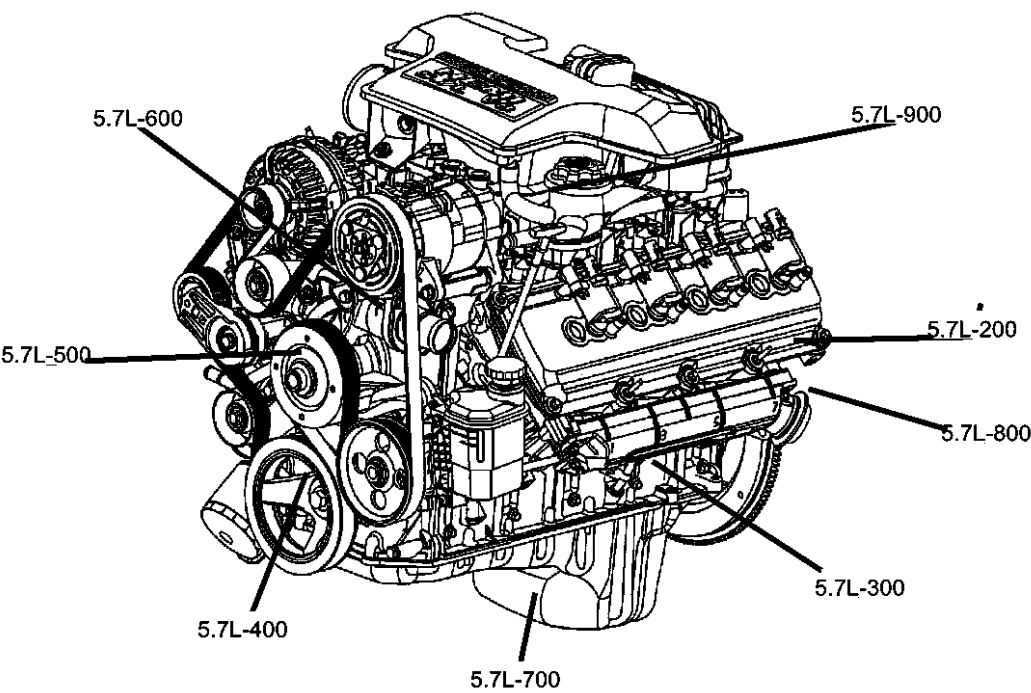
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



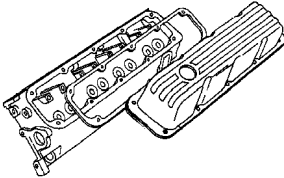
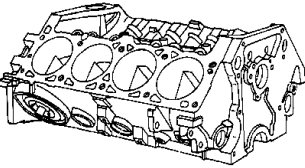
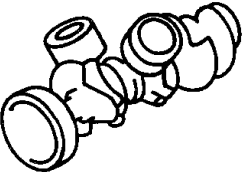
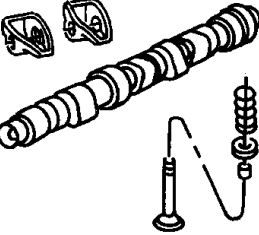
# Group - 5.7L

## Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

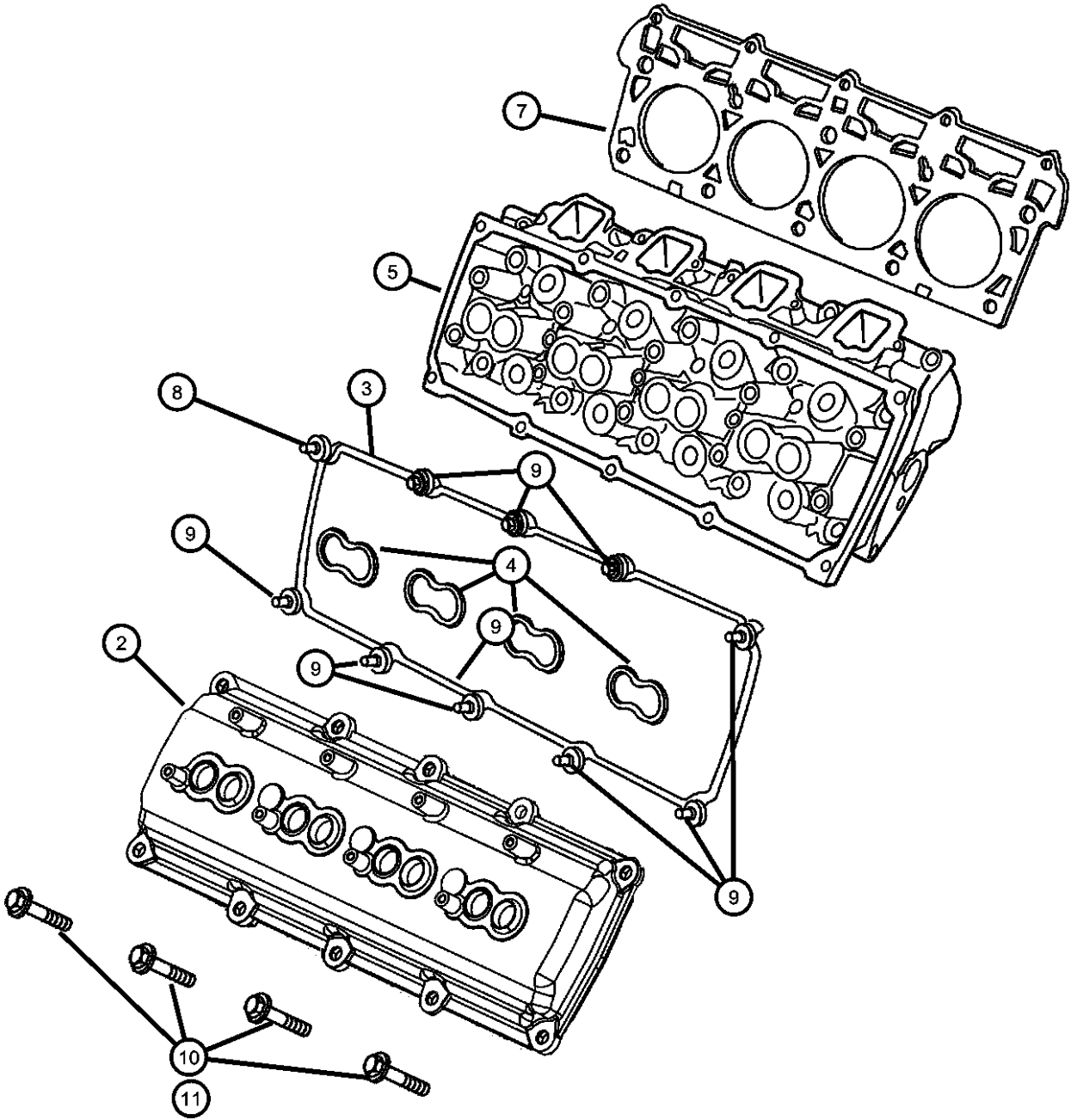


### Group - 5.7L Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L - 910

<b>5.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>5.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>5.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>5.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>5.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>5.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>5.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>5.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation

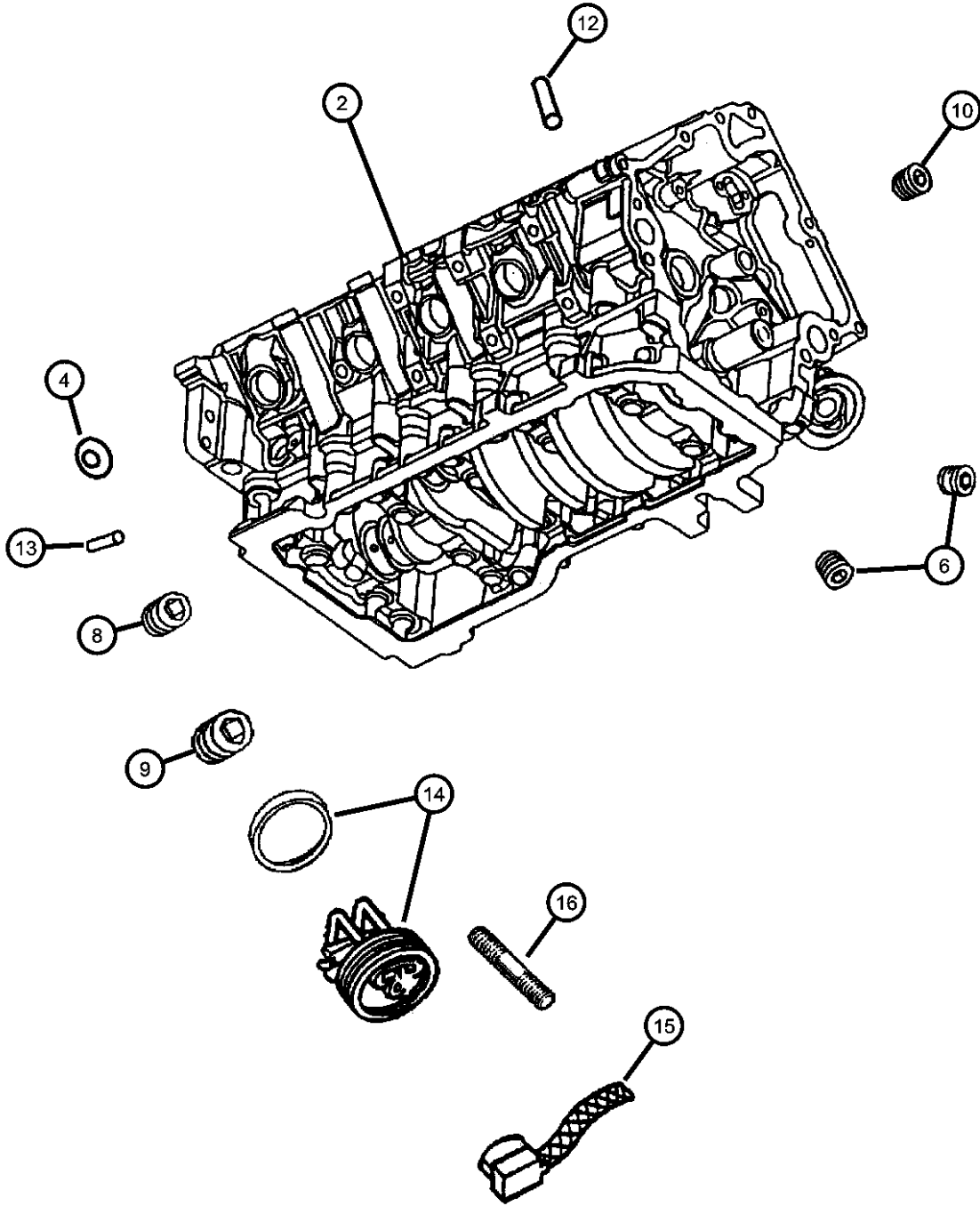
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals NOTES: Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets SALES CODES: [EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8 [EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	05135357AE	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021599AH	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	05114179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
4	53021569AC	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	53021609BK	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-6	53021608BK	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
7									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1				EZ0			Right
	53021621AE	1				EZ0			Left
8	06507007AA	2				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
9	06507366AA	18				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
10	06506694AA	20				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex HeadPrimary
11	06506334AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex HeadSecondary
-12	04556020	2				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-13	56029062AC	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-310



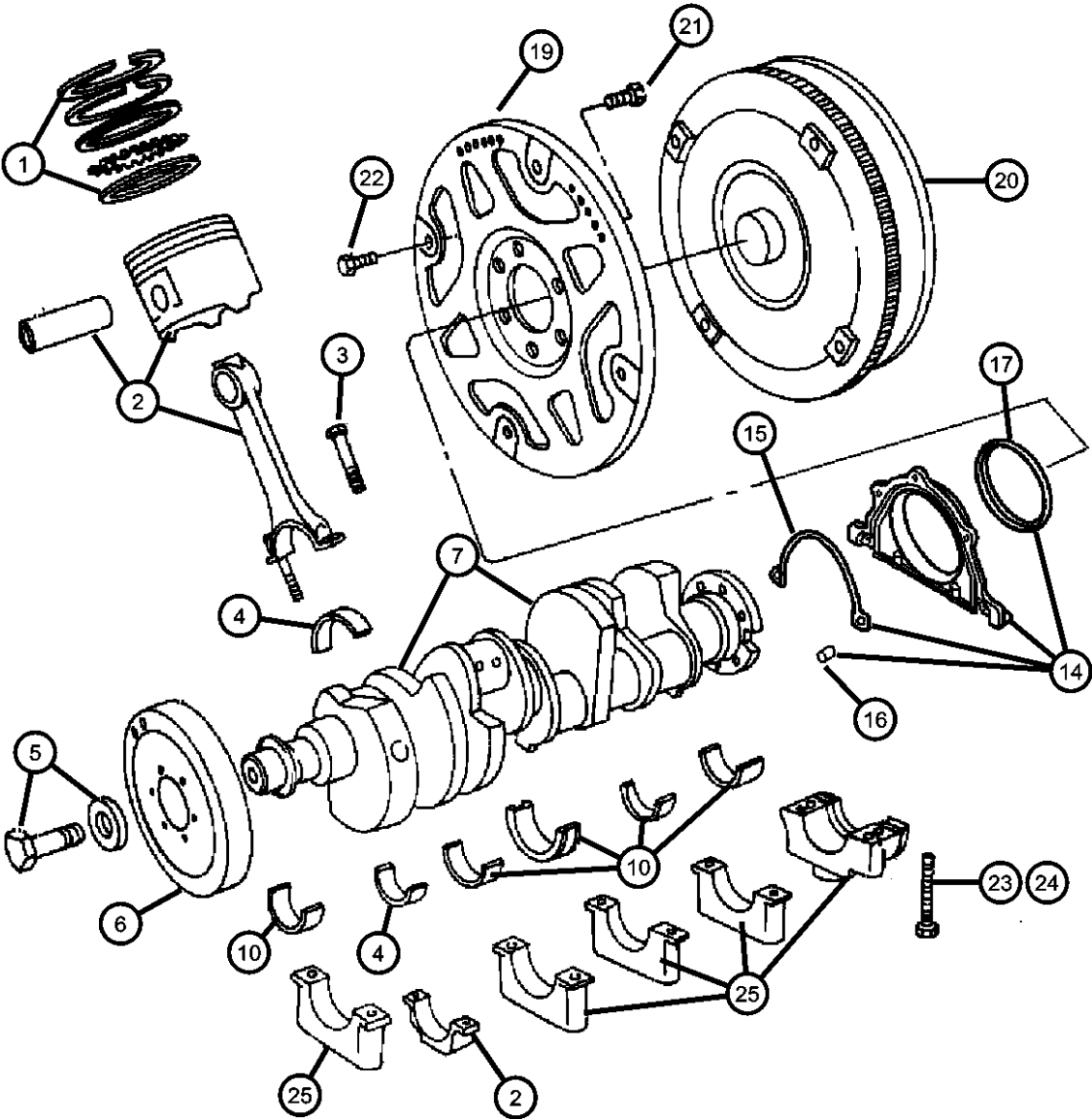
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and  
Short Block does not include Camshaft or Lifters  
Long Block Includes: Short Block Components Plus Complete Cylinder Heads With Covers, Chain Case Cover, Oil Pump, Oil Pan And Water Pump  
Sales Codes  
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

-1	05135457AA	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	05139102AB 04761872AB 04761851AC	1				EZ0			BLOCK, Short Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Gallon
-3	RL025379AA	1				EZ0			BLOCK, Long
4	06507663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
-5	06506332AA	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
6	06034331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
-7	06034331	2							BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
8									PLUG
	06036307AA	2				EZ0			[.25x18x4.75]
	06036308AA	2				EZ0			[.375x18x.475]
9	06036286AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front, [.562x.28]
10	06036417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]
-11	06507663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, [.415x.28]
12	05240849	4				EZ0			DOWEL
13	01122532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
14	05149022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	56044577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16	06501957	1				EZ0			SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



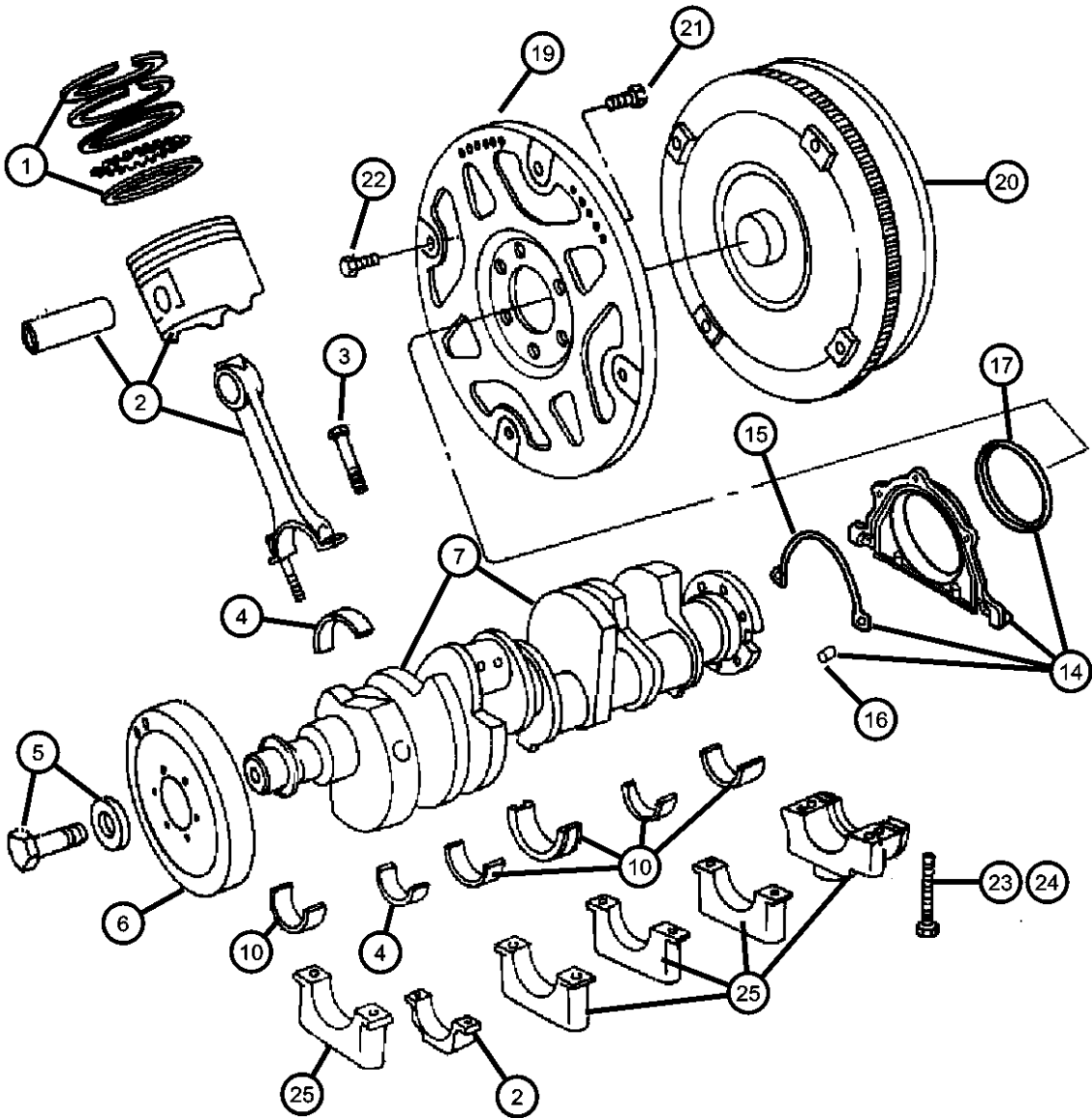
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	05086002AB	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	05086010AB	4				EZ0			Right
	05086011AB	4				EZ0			Left
3	06506335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	05086003AA	8				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06506340AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	04792815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021302AA	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
-8	53021302AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06502808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly
10	05083993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-11	05083994AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-12	05083995AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	05083979AA	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
14	05140028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	53021339AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	05203466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
-18	06506342AA	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	04736604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	04736352AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	06503465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	06507719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	06507697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



24	06506272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]
25	06506272AA	10							CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

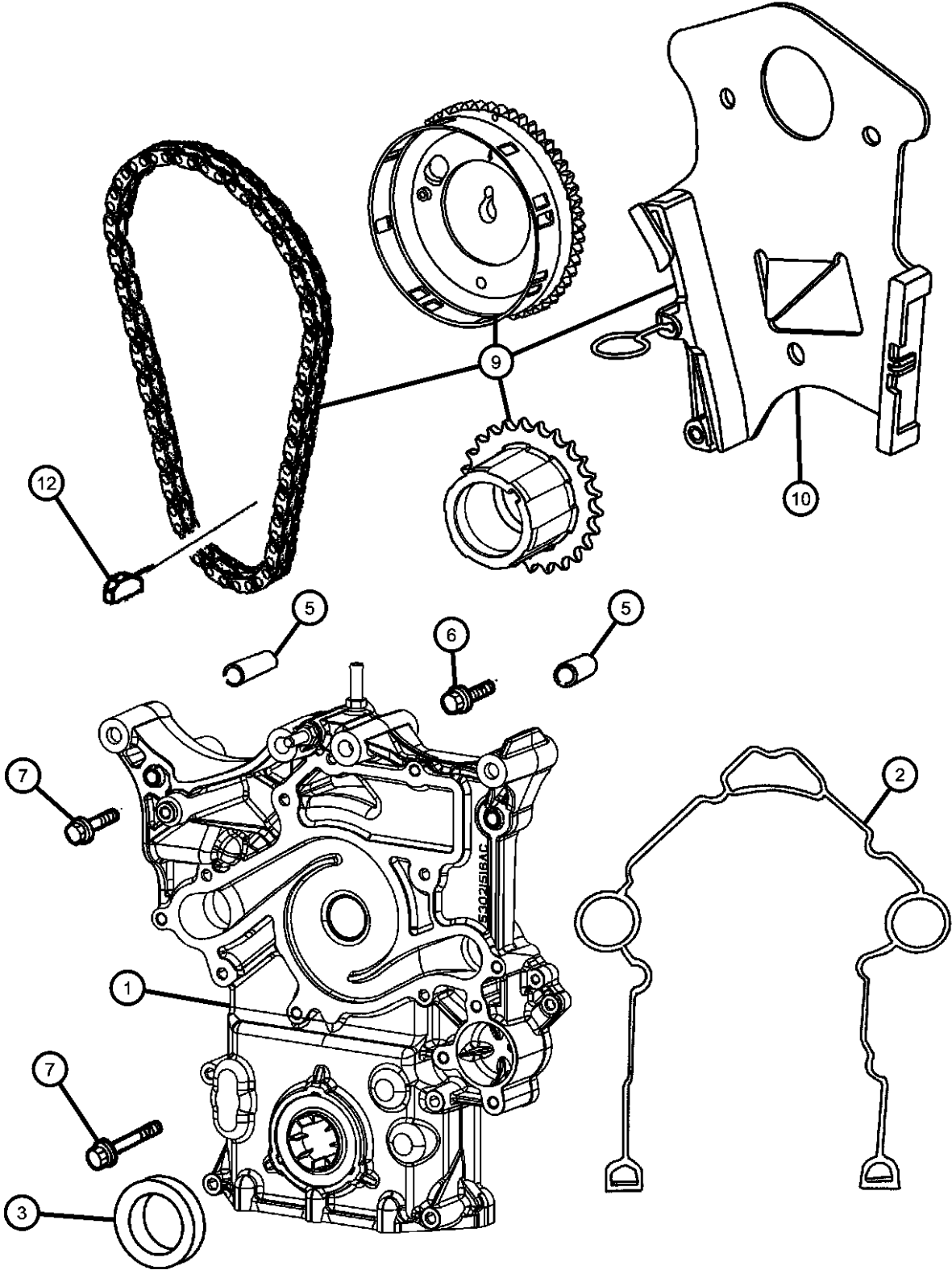
Notes;  
Sales Codes:  
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

-1	53032152AC	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021731AB	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	06507663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
4	53021550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021551AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021580AE	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
10	53021578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	06507072AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveIntake
14	53021557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, ValveExhaust
15									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2				EZB			Front
	53021729AC	2				EZB			Rear
16									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021726AD	2				EZB			Front
	53021728AD	2				EZB			Rear
17	06507067AA	2				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-610

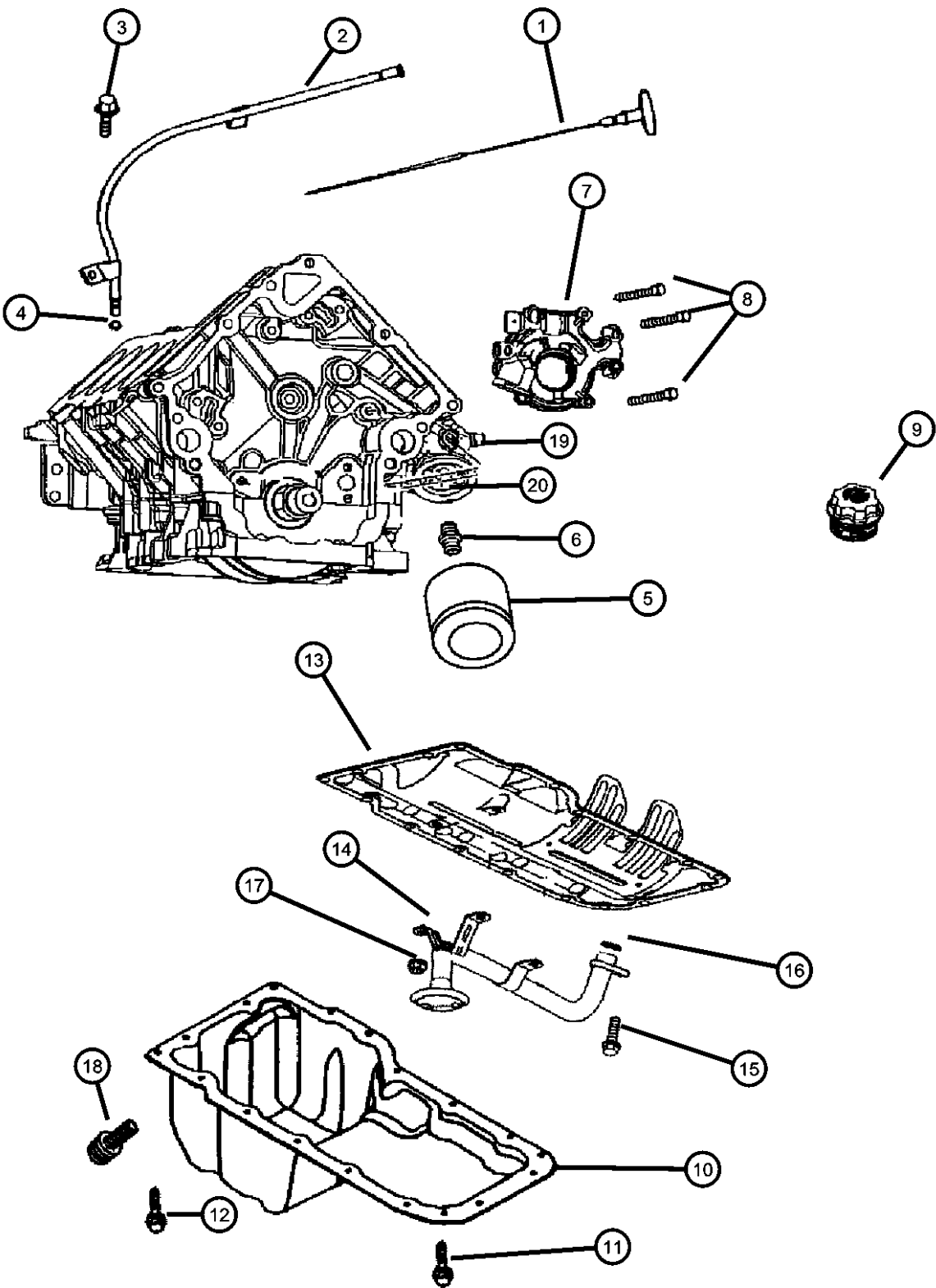


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	04792795AC	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
2	05139933AB	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021585AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
-4	06506343AA	1				EZ0			STUD
5	06506697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
6	06502929	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
7	06102157AA	1				EZ0			BOLT, [M8x1.25x58.0], Front Cover To Block
-8	06506270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53021581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
10	53021582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
-11	06507479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, HexTensioner To Block
12	06506397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-13	06507480AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-14	06506332AA	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-710



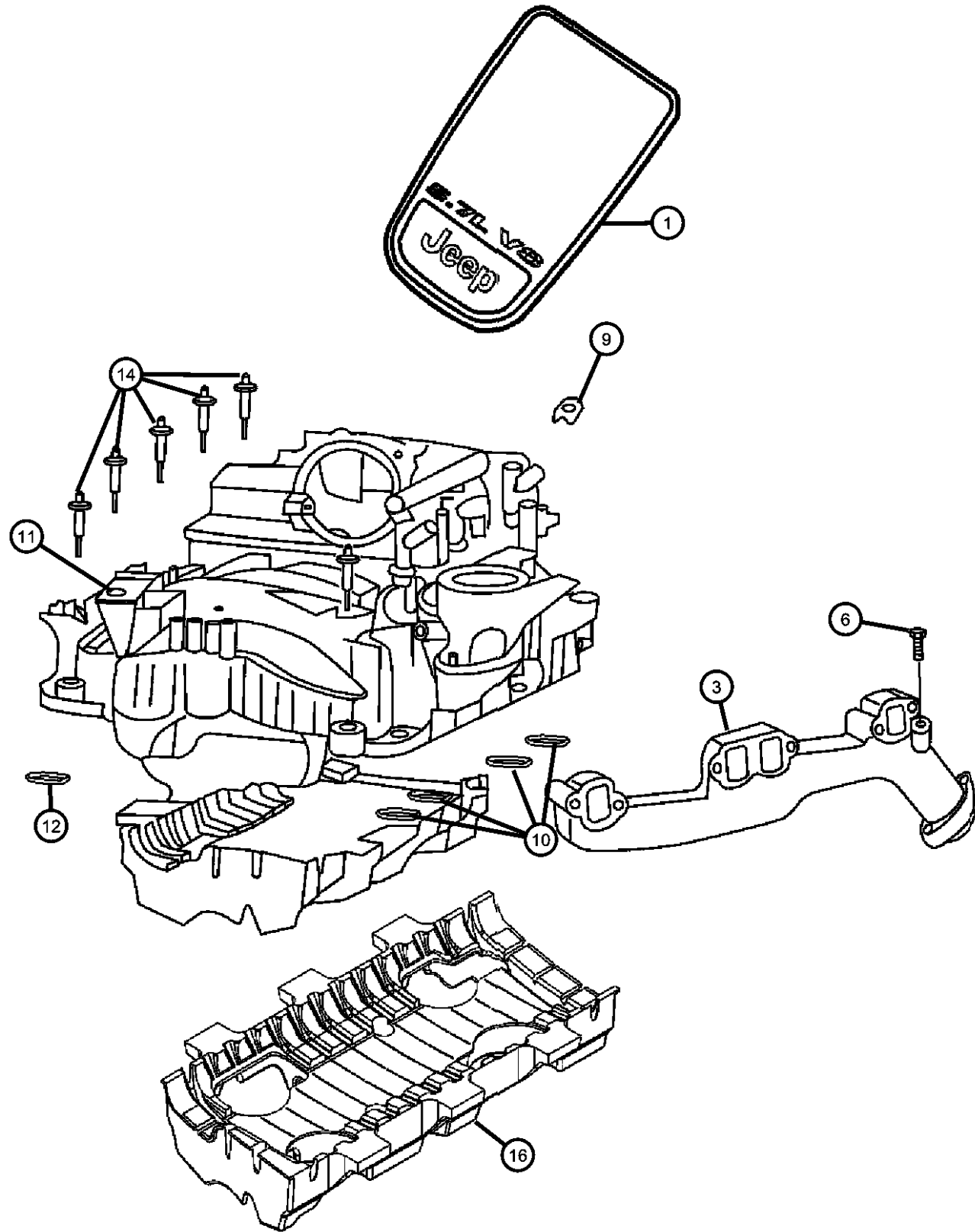
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53021858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	06508065AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6	04104511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53021622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	06101383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	04892006AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Oil Filler
10	53021860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
11	06102012	18				EZ0			BOLT, [M6x1.0x25.0], Oil Pan
12	06102210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, [M10x1.5x40.0], Oil Pan
13	04792874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	53021522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	06102046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
16	53020861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
17	06502756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
18	06507741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	53013680AB	1				EZ0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20									SEAL
	53021660AC	1				EZ0			Inner
	53021661AA	1				EZ0			Outer
-21	06102041AA	3				EZ0			SCREW, Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
MeNotes; Sales Codes: [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1									COVER, Engine
	53013718AA	1				EZ0			Large Lower Cover With Hemi Logo
	53013789AA	1				EZ0			Small Upper Cover With Jeep Logo
-2	53013748AB	4				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Cover
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013606AB	1				EZ0			Right
	53013605AB	1				EZ0			Left
-4									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032097AD	1				EZ0			Left
	53032098AD	1				EZ0			Right
-5	06507813AA	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06507746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032208AH	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	06505316AA	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	06504968AA	4				EZ0			NUT, J
10	05139132AA	1				EZ0			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
11	05139132AA	1							MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53032382AA	8				EZ0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032383AA	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	06506725AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-15	53032384AB	2				EZ0			SEAL, PCV
16									PAD, Engine
	53013735AA	1				EZ0			Round Foam
	53013747AB	1				EZ0			

**GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

**TRANSMISSION**

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

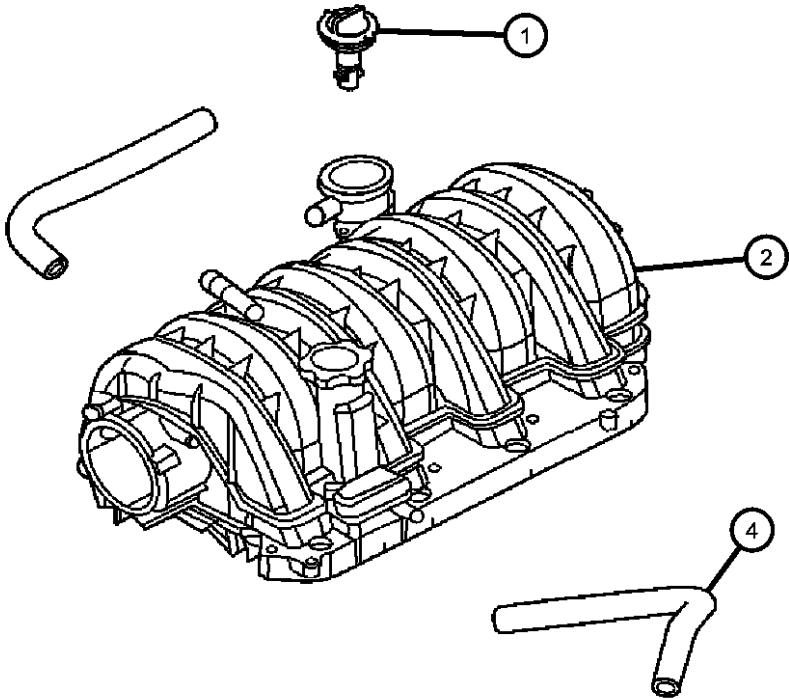
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
SALES CODES;  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032531AE	1				EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032531AE	1							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	53032384AB	2				EZB			SEAL, PCV
4	53013759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 11

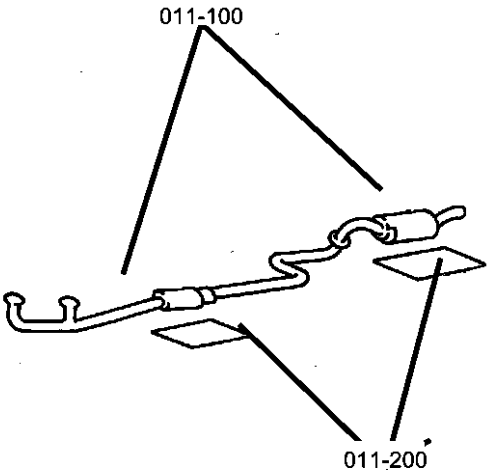
## Exhaust

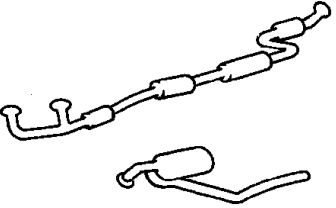
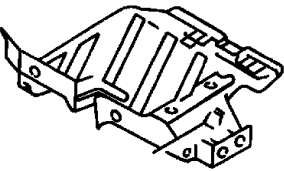
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

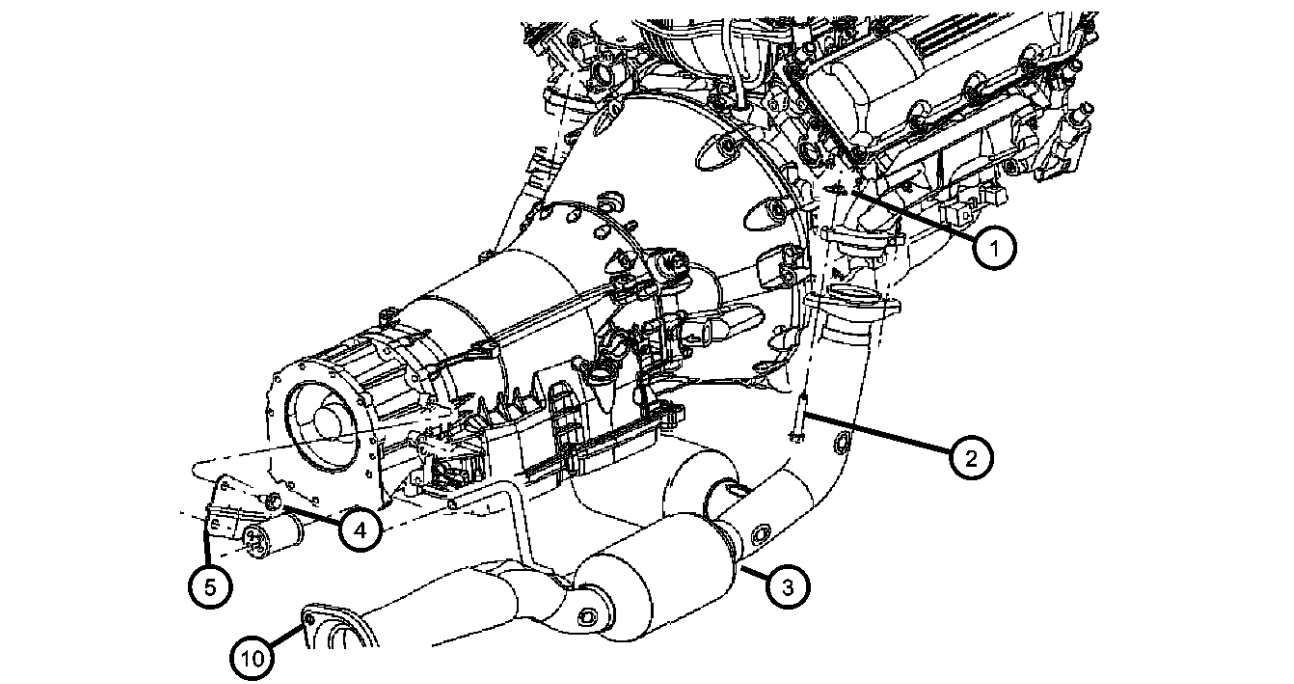
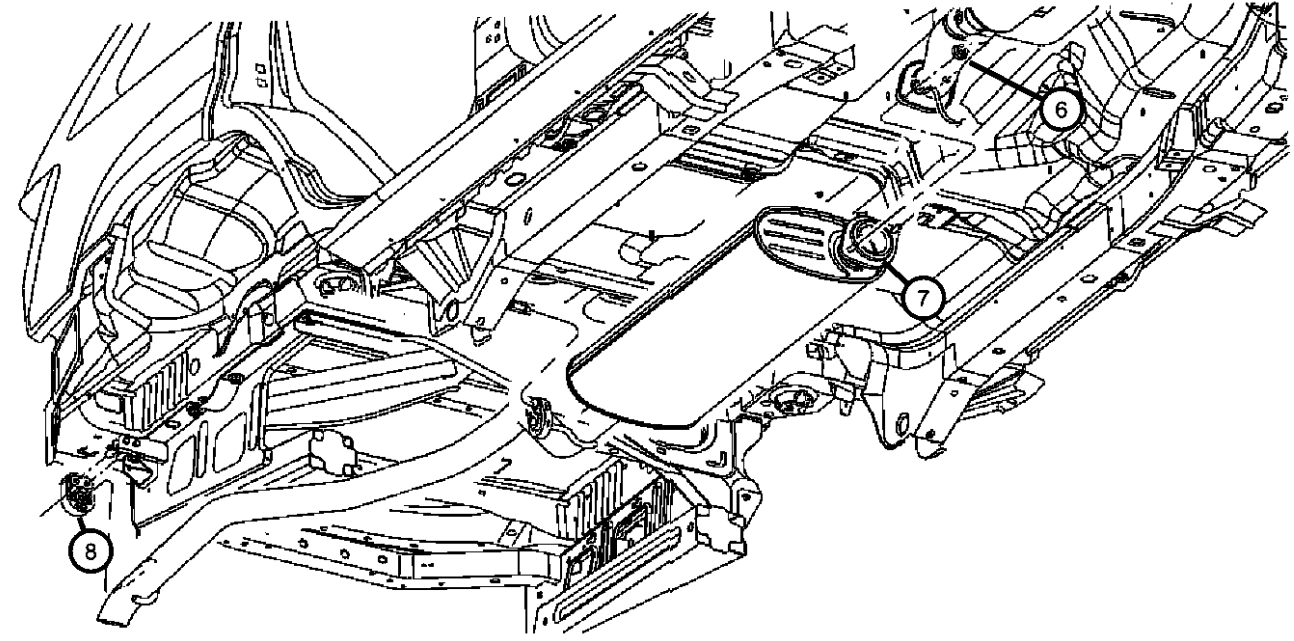
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 11 - 110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0] .....	Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

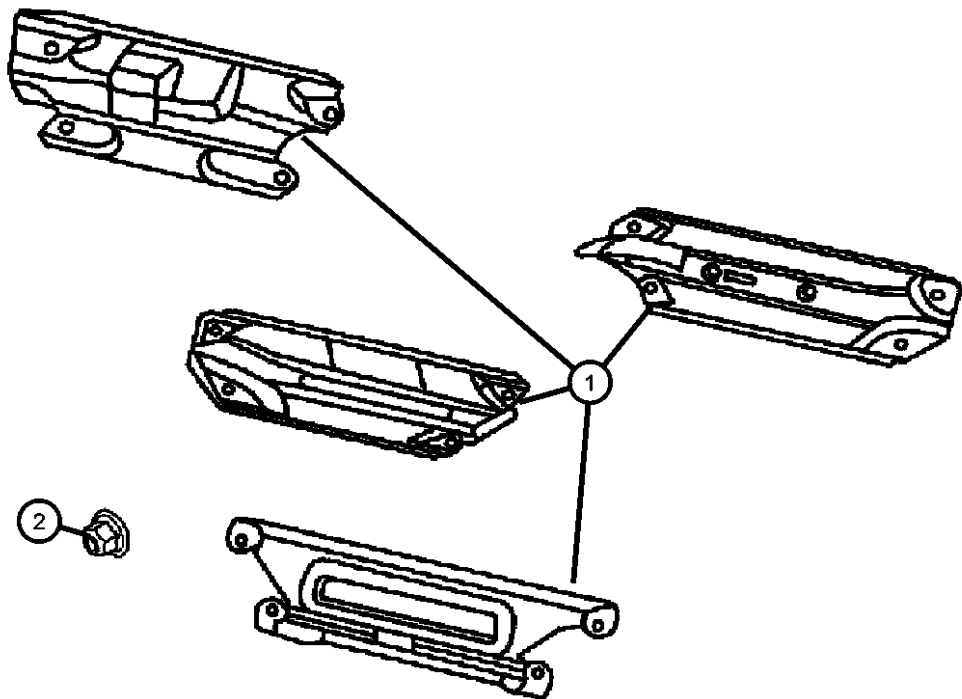
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 11-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note; Sales Codes; [EKG]=3.7L Magnum [EVA]=All 4.7L Gas [EZB]5.7L Hemi									
	1	06503231	4				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT
	2	06505699AA	4				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW
	3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
		52090045AE	1				EK0			
		52090043AD	1				EZ0			
		52090044AD	1				EV0			
	4									BOLT, Hex Head
		06507770AA	2	J						
			4							
	5	52124079AA	1	J			EK0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	6									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
		06104717AA	1				EZ0			
			2	T			EK0	DG0		
	7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
		52124039AC	1				EZ0			Up to 1/03/05
		52124039AD	1				EZ0			After 1/03/05
		52124037AC	1				EK0			Up to 1/03/05
		52124037AE	1				EK0			After 1/03/05
		52124038AC	1				EV0			Up to 1/03/05
		52124038AE	1				EV0			After 1/03/05
	8	52124115AB	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	-9	52124115AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
	10	05175688AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB		
						EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53013604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53032208AH	2				EZ0			
	53032674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1				EK0			Left
2									NUT
	06505316AA	8				EV0			
		8				EK0			
		8				EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front .....Fig. 13 - 240

Frame Upper Supports .....Fig. 13 - 250

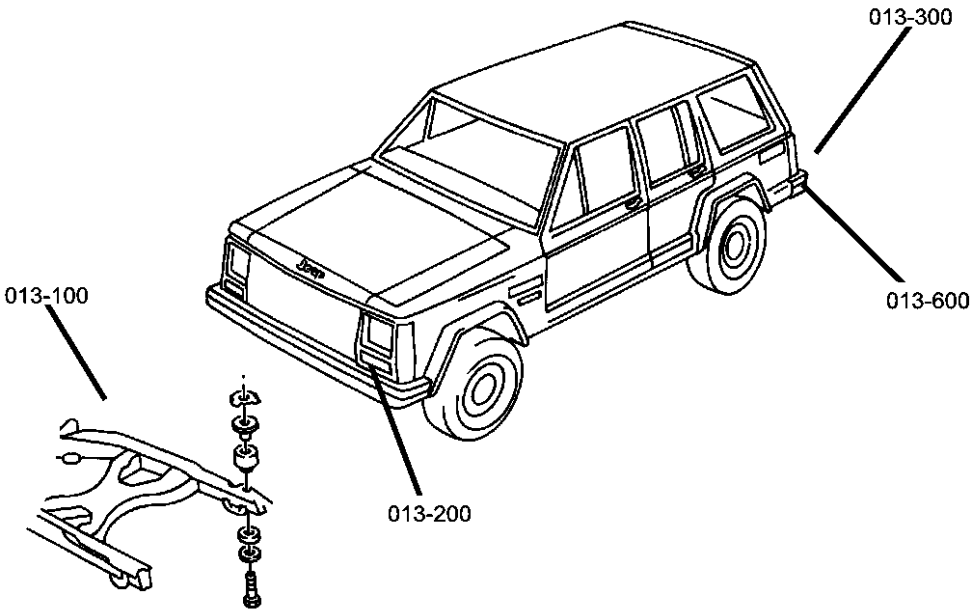
#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

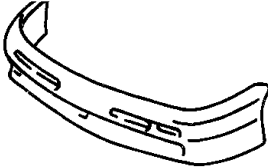


Bumper, Rear .....Fig. 13 - 340

#### Trailer Tow

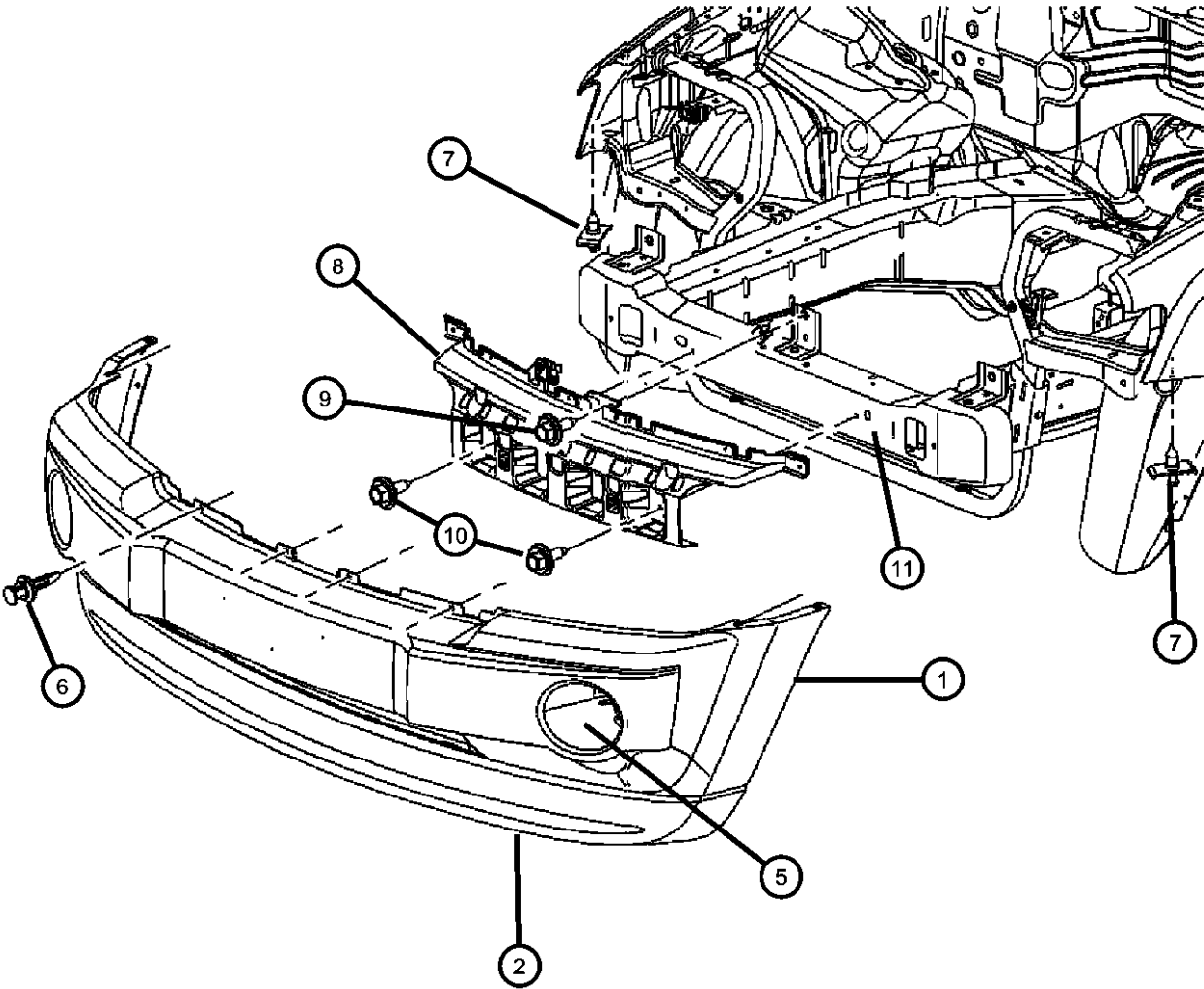
Tow Eye .....Fig. 13 - 610

Rear Hitch .....Fig. 13 - 620



<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-600</div> <div>Trailer Tow</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	05159124AA	1							[MCX]
	05159130AA	1							[MLA]
2									AIR DAM
	05159125AA	1							[MCX]
		1							[MLA]
-3									RETAINER, Air Dam
	05159132AA	9							[MCX]
		9							[MLA]
-4	05159127AA	1							APPLIQUE, Fascia, [MCX]
5									COVER, Lamp Opening
	05159128AA	1							Up to 5/15/05, Right
	05159129AA	1							, Left
	05183440AA	2							After 5/15/05, Right & Left
6	04857108	4							RETAINER, Facia Attaching
7	55157112AA	4							PIN, Push
8	55156878AD	1							BRACKET, Fascia
9	06508237AA	1							SCREW
10	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
11	05166082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
-12	55156796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame Upper Supports  
 Figure 13-250

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55394951AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	2	55394098AC	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	3	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
	4	06104368AA	4							SCREW
	5	05143322AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	6									BRACKET, Air Bag
		55396820AB	1							Right
		55396821AB	1							Left
	7	55396886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
	8	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	9	05166082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	10	55360410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
	11									BRACKET, Headlamp
		68019040AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		68019041AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	12									BRACKET, Fender Dog Leg
		68019060AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		68019061AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
 EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

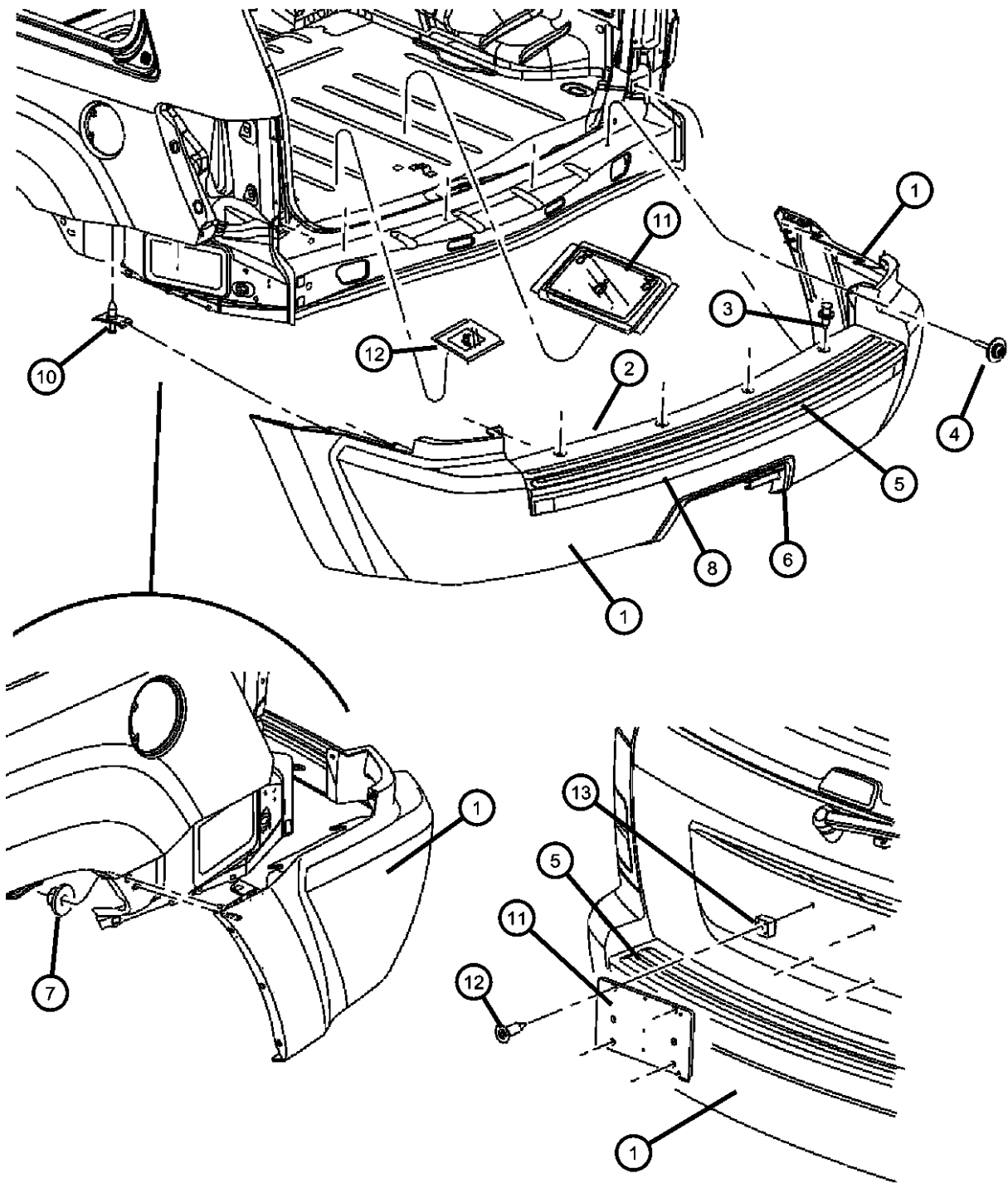
TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
 DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-340

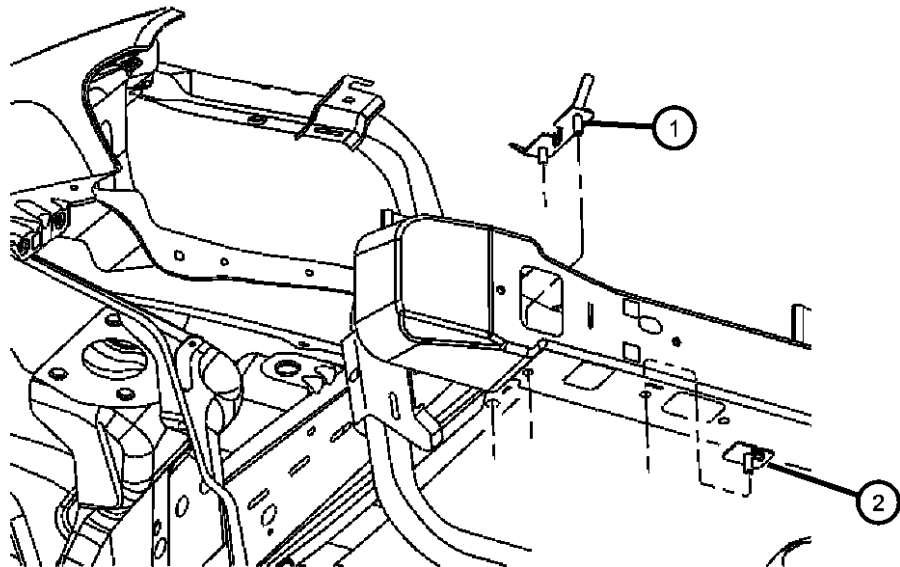


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: MLA = Fascia Body Color MCX = Fascia Body Color with Bright AHT = Trailer Tow Group AHX = Trailer Tow Group IV XAA = Parksense									
1	05159058AA	1							FASCIA, Rear [MLA-AHT-AHX]
	05159086AA	1							[MCX+AHX-XAA]
		1							[MCX+XAA+AHX]
	05159091AA	1							[MCX-AHX-XAA]
		1							[MCX+XAA-AHX]
	05159094AA	1							[MLA+AHT,AHX]
2	05159059AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
3	06503598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
4	06036585AA	2							SCREW
5	05159080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
6	05159088AA	1							BEZEL, Hitch
7	06100815	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									NERF, Fascia, Bright
	05159087AA	1							[-XAA]
	05159095AA	1							[XAA]
-9	04806226AA	3							CLIP, Spring, Nerf to fascia
10	55157112AB	4							PIN, Push
11	55156796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, PlateFront
12	04270974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
13	04860786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159078AA	1							Right
	05159079AA	1							Left
-15	05159077AA	2							CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps

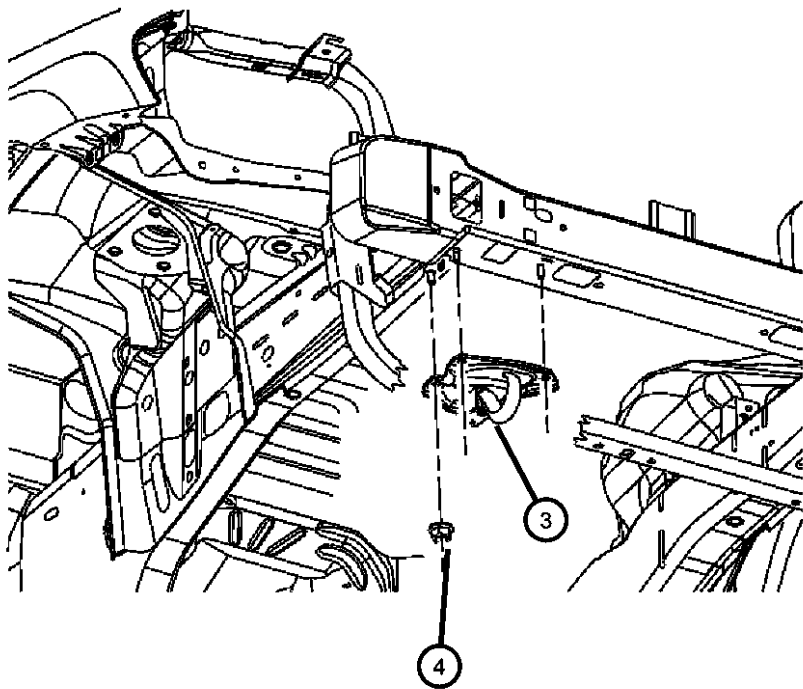
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tow Eye  
Figure 13-610



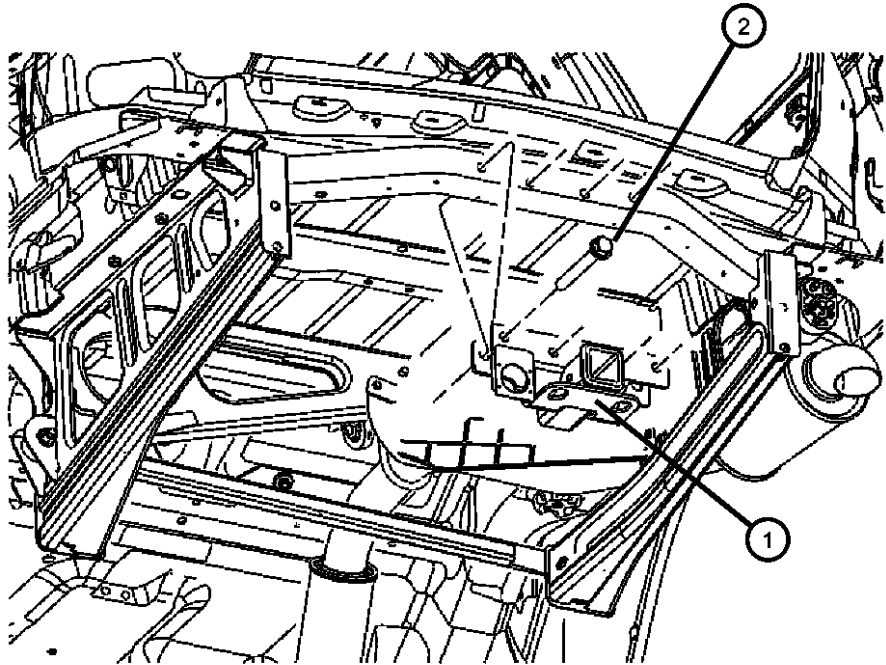
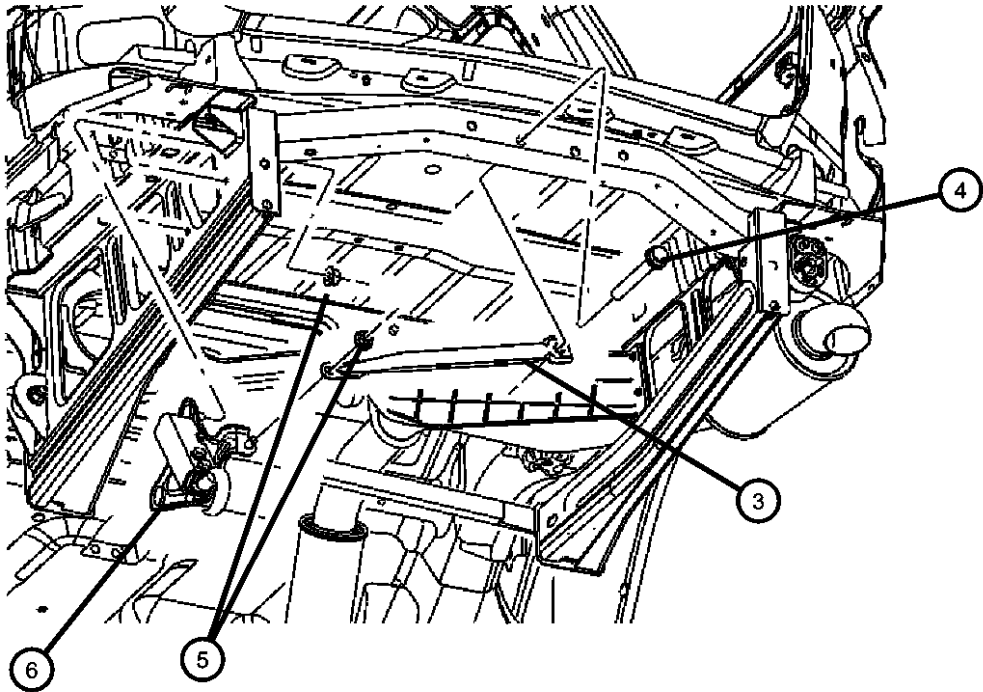
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090140AA	2							STUD PLATE
2	52090141AA	2							STUD PLATE
3									HOOK, Tow
	52089357AB	1							Right
	52089360AB	1							Left
4	06101696	6							NUT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Rear Hitch  
Figure 13-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52090195AB	1							[XFN]
	52090196AC	1							[XFH]
2	52090196AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 06101994, (NOT SERVICED),
3	52090399AC	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
4	06104462AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
5	06502835	4							NUT, Lock
6	52089363AC	1							HOOK, Tow

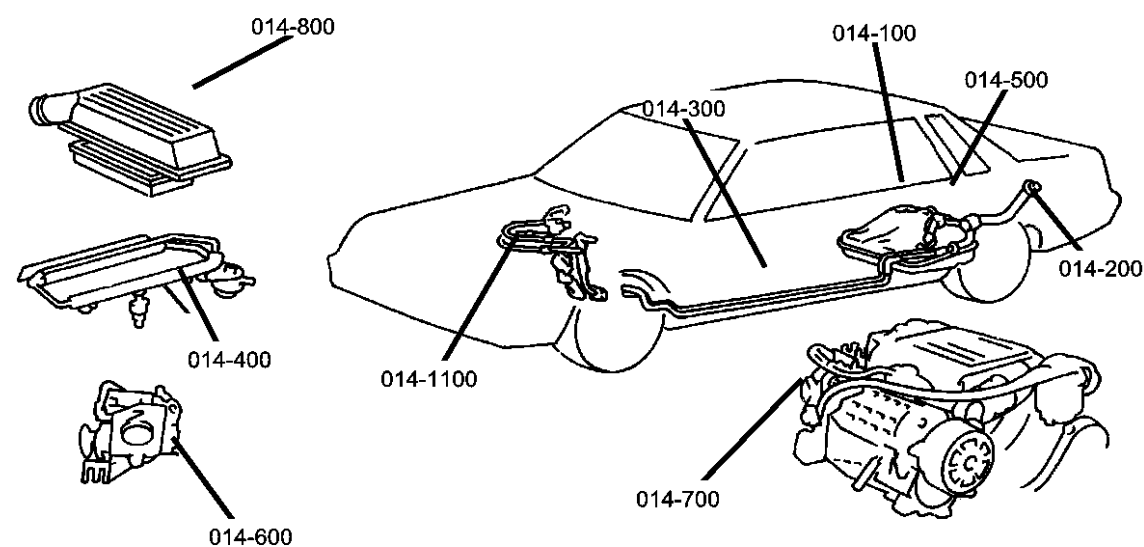


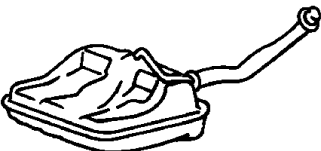
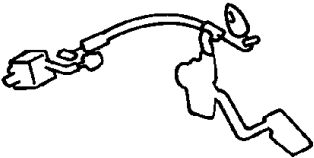


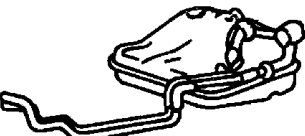
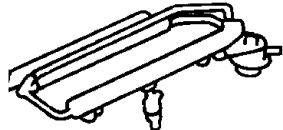
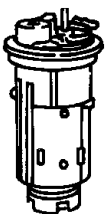

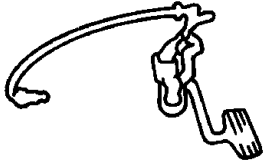
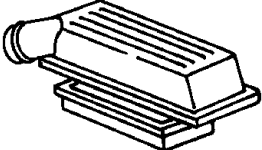
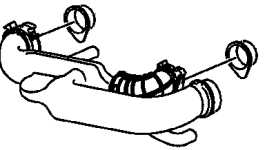
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 14

## Fuel

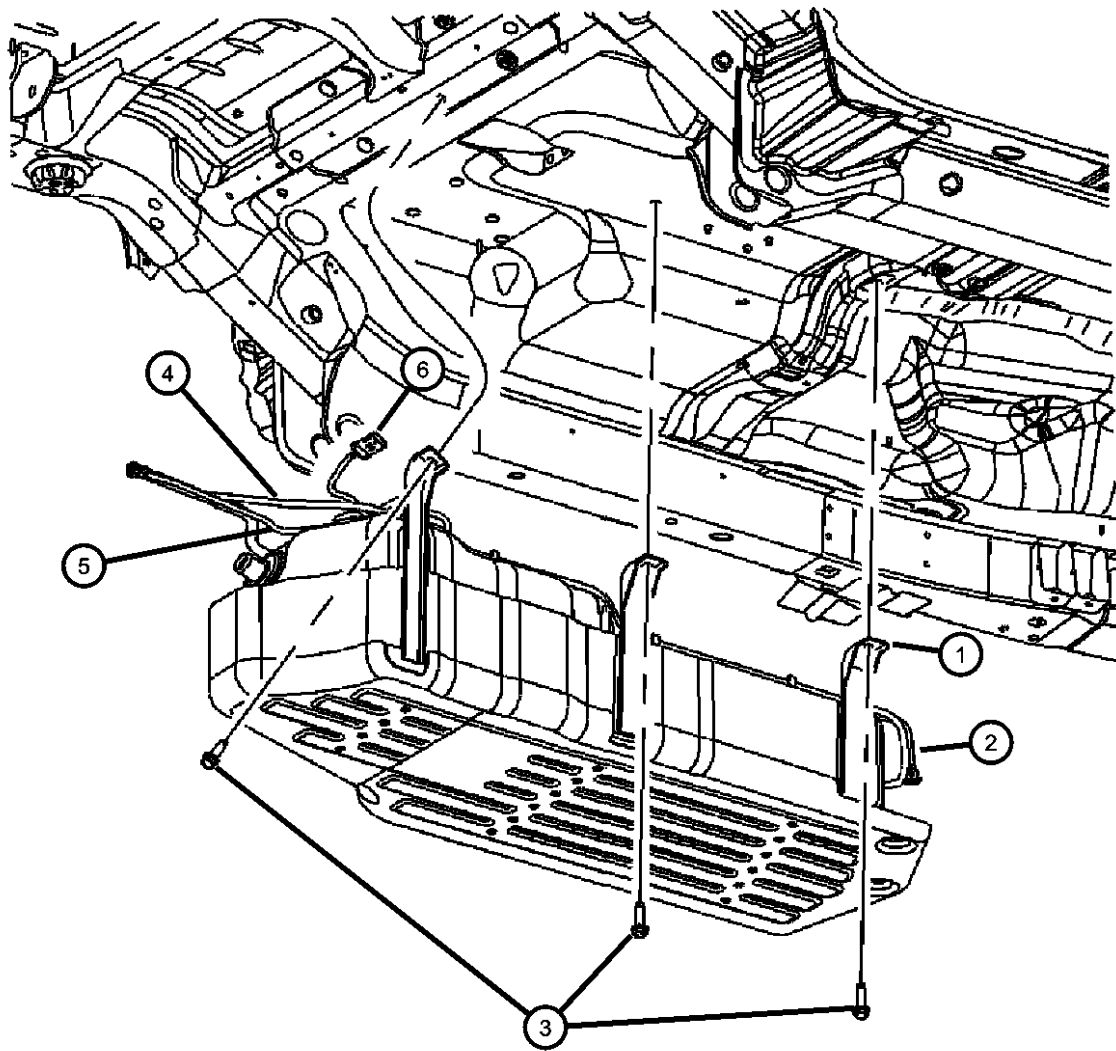


<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body
			
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner	<b>014-900</b> Air Intake System	
			

Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0].....	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0].....	Fig. 14 - 340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 820
<b>Air Intake System</b>	
Air Intake System .....	Fig. 14 - 910
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	05143934AB	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
3	06508173AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x35
4	05143790AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
5	05143791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
6	05143963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
-7	52090270AF	1							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
-8	05143792AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply



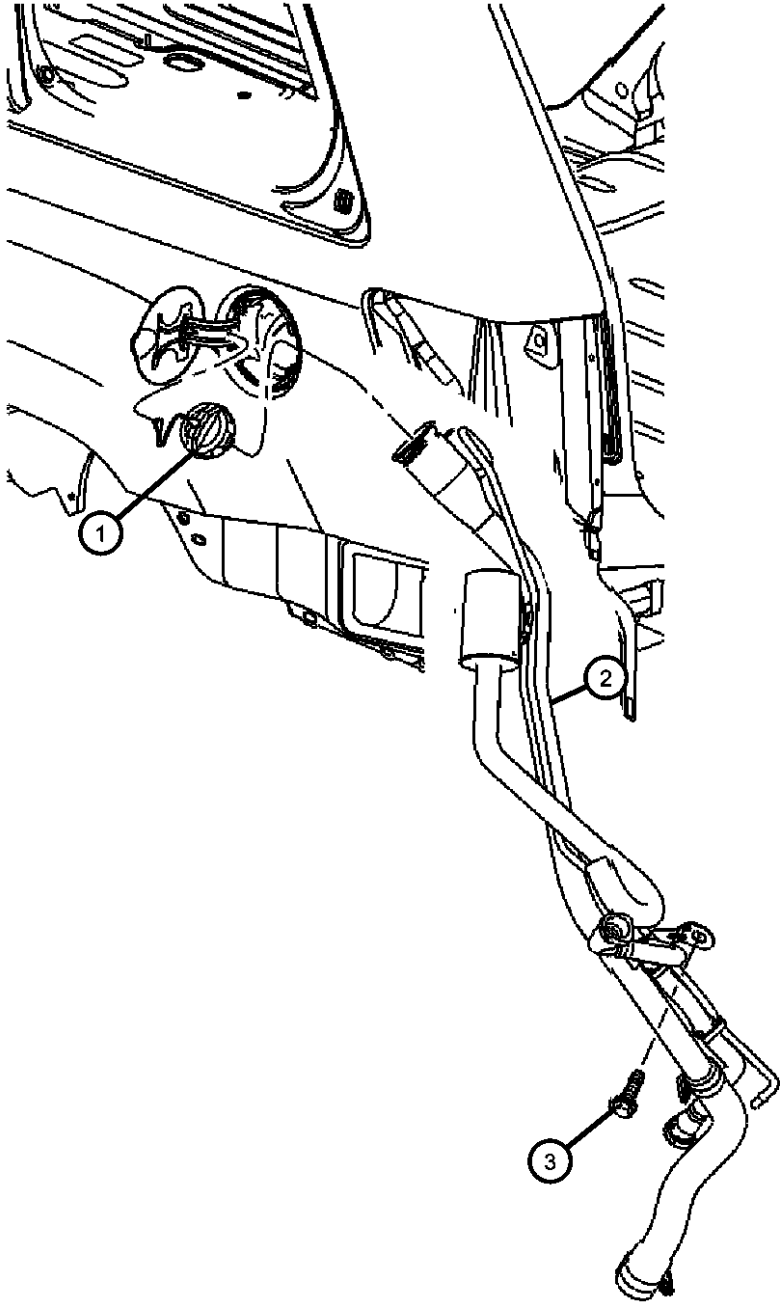
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 14-210

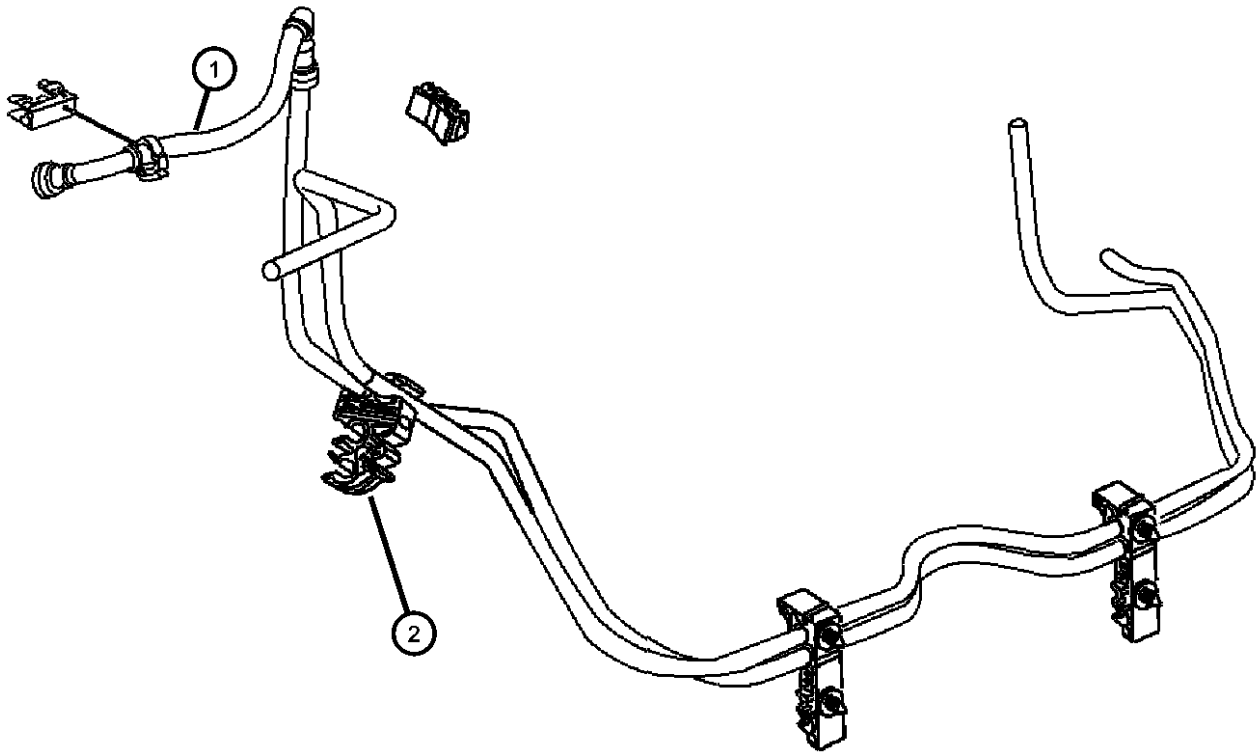
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102464AC	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52090315AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	06104386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52089918AF	1	T			EK0, EV0			
	52090174AF	1	J			EK0, EV0			
2									CLIP, 4 Way
	05189382AA	4	J			EK0, EV0			
	05189383AA	2	J			EK0, EV0			

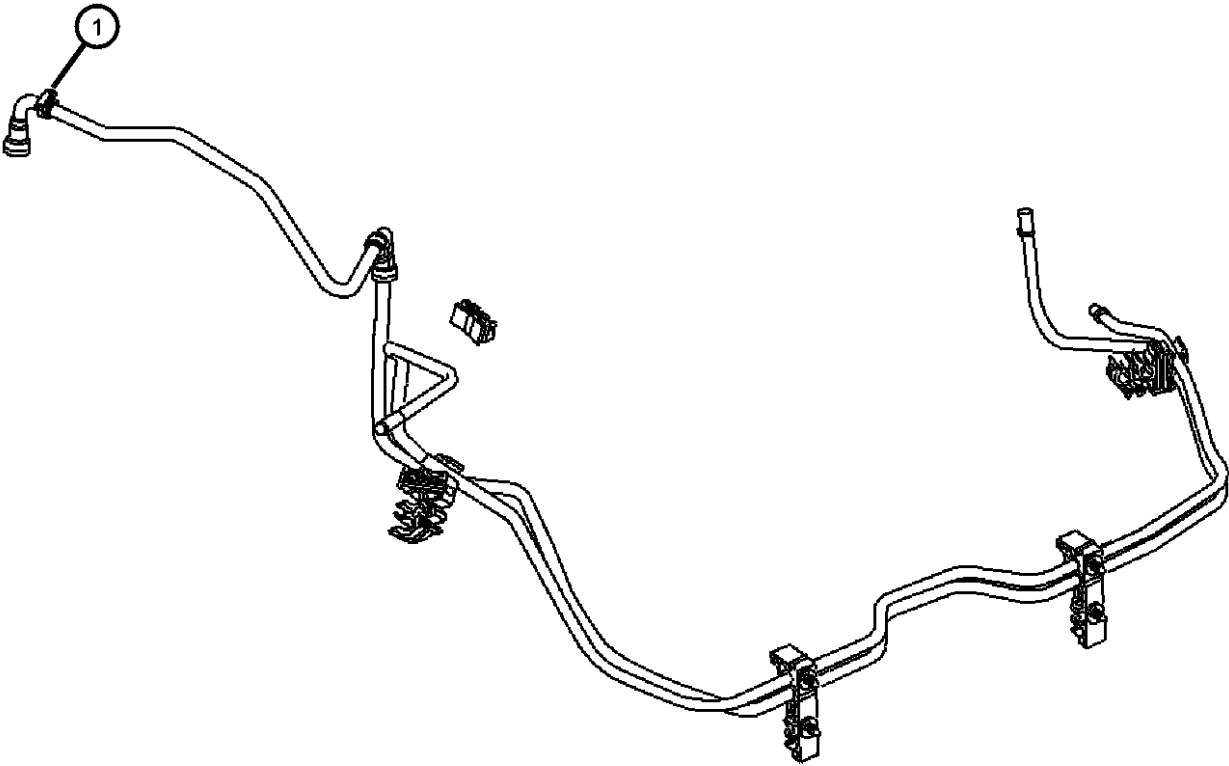


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



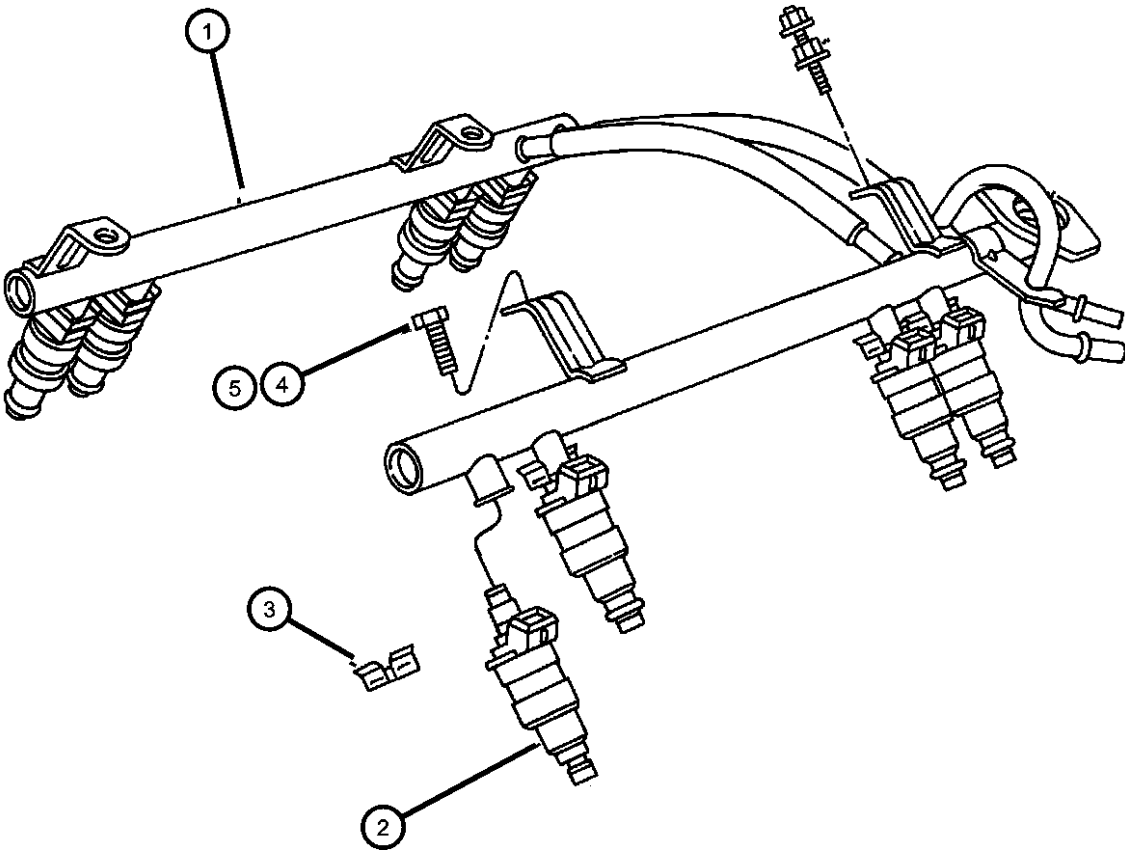
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124116AA	1	J			EZ0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Fuel Rail  
Figure 14-410

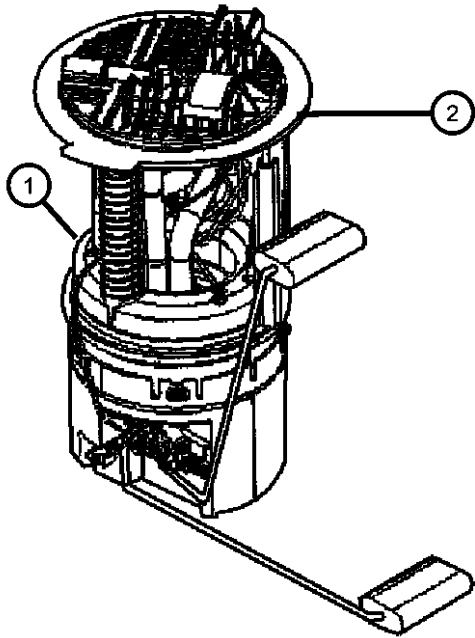


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04591853AF	1				EZB			RAIL, Fuel
	53031102AB	1				EK0			
	53032721AA	1				EV0			
2	04591851AA	8				EZ0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032701AA	6				EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8				EV0			
3	04418257AB	6				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		8				EZ0			
	53032722AA	8				EV0			
4	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6	04897125AA	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		8				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143579AB	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52113610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-3	05143578AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-4	52110282AA	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
-5	05143791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation

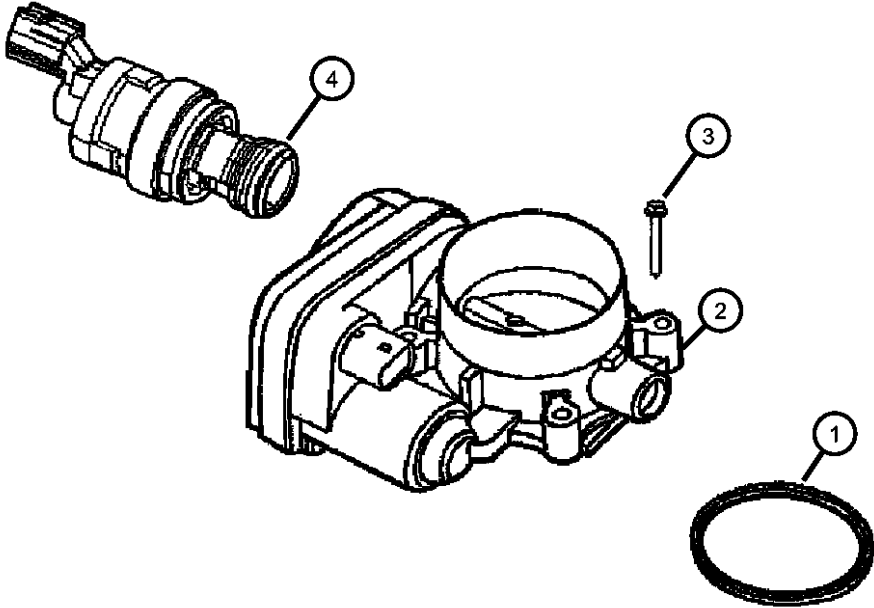


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

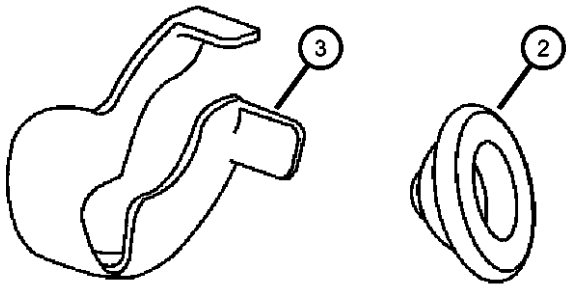
Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	04591847AC	1				EZB			
	05114397AA	1				EV0			
	05139073AB	1				EK0			
3	05139073AB	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861552AC	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05017479AA	1				EV0			
	05019411AC	1				EK0			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013292AB	1				EK0			
	53030952AB	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	05114356AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

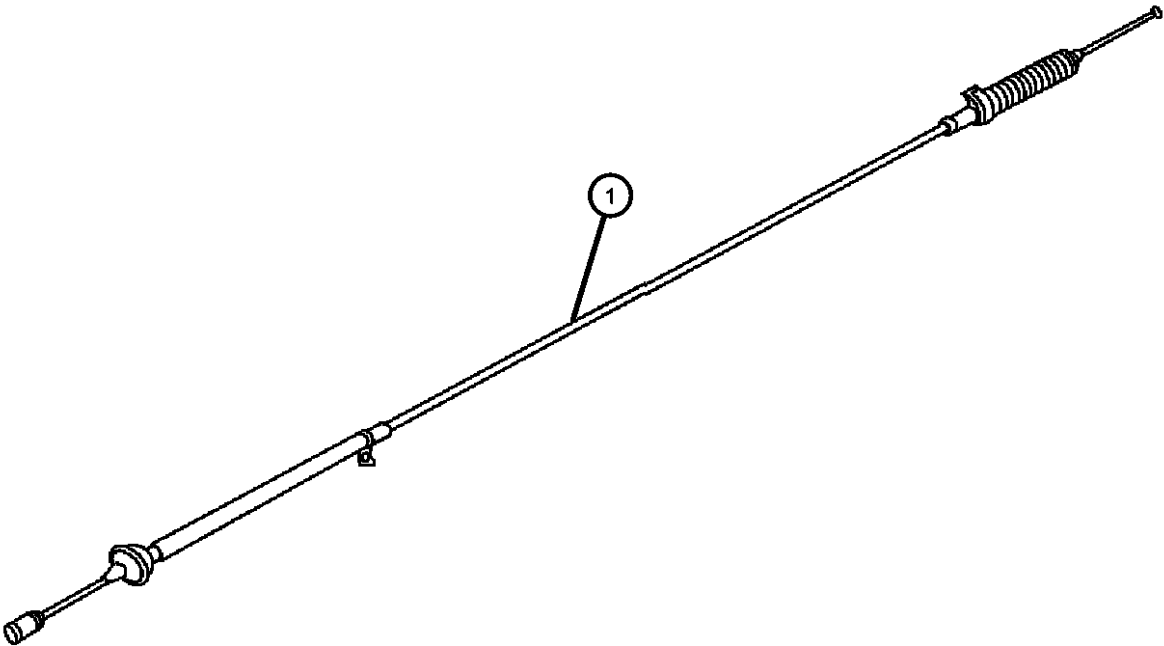
Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

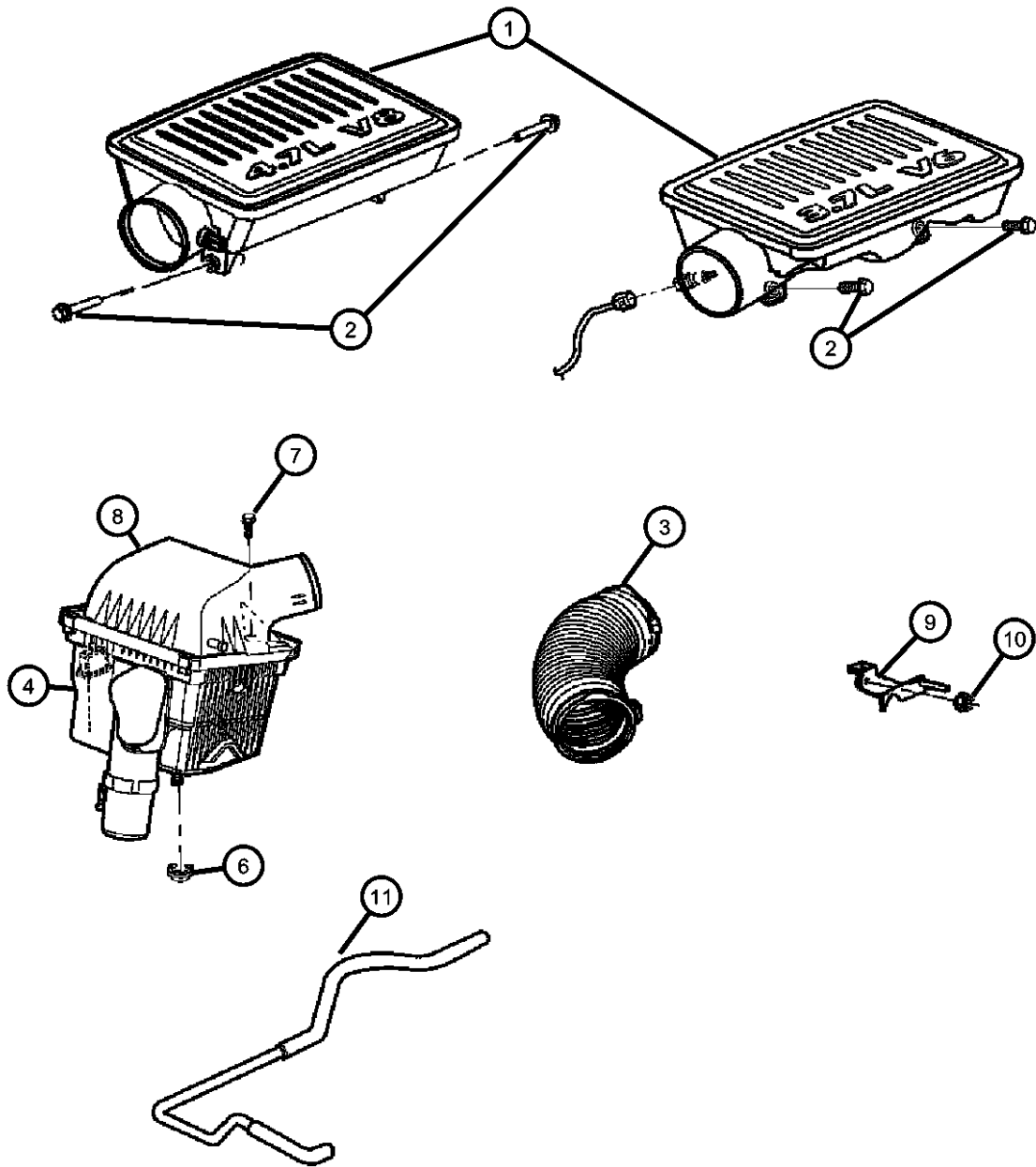
Note; Sales Codes  
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52109653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	04674441	1				EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	05214613	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820



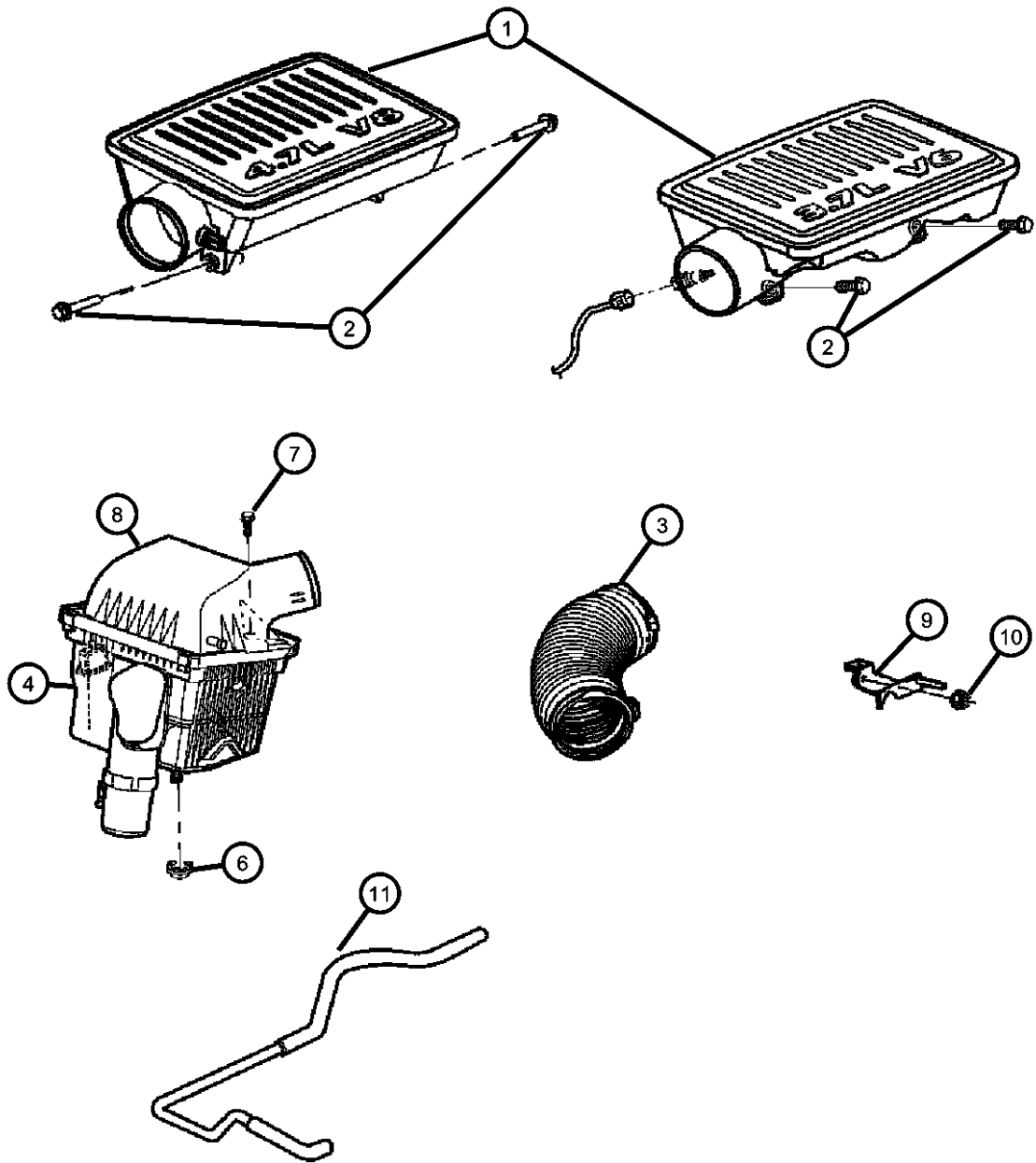
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013517AD	1				EZB			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013521AB	1				EK0			
	53013588AB	1				EVA			
2	06101769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013522AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05159169AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
-5									FILTER, Air
	05018777AB	1				EZ0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1				EK0, EV0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
6	53013357AA	1							GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	06505846AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

8									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05143968AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	05143969AA	1				EZ0			
9	53013774AB	1				EZB			BRACKET, Resonator
10	06104717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	53013759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air

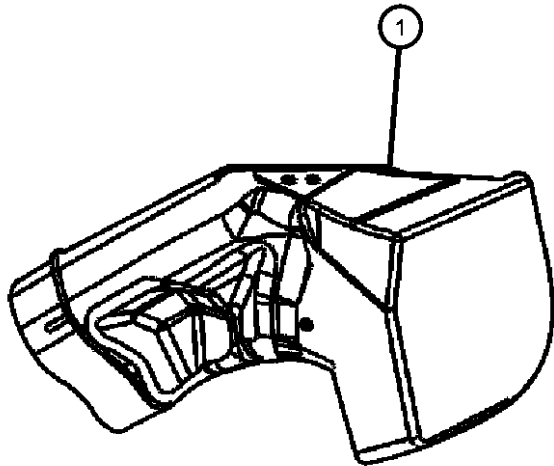


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Intake System  
Figure 14-910

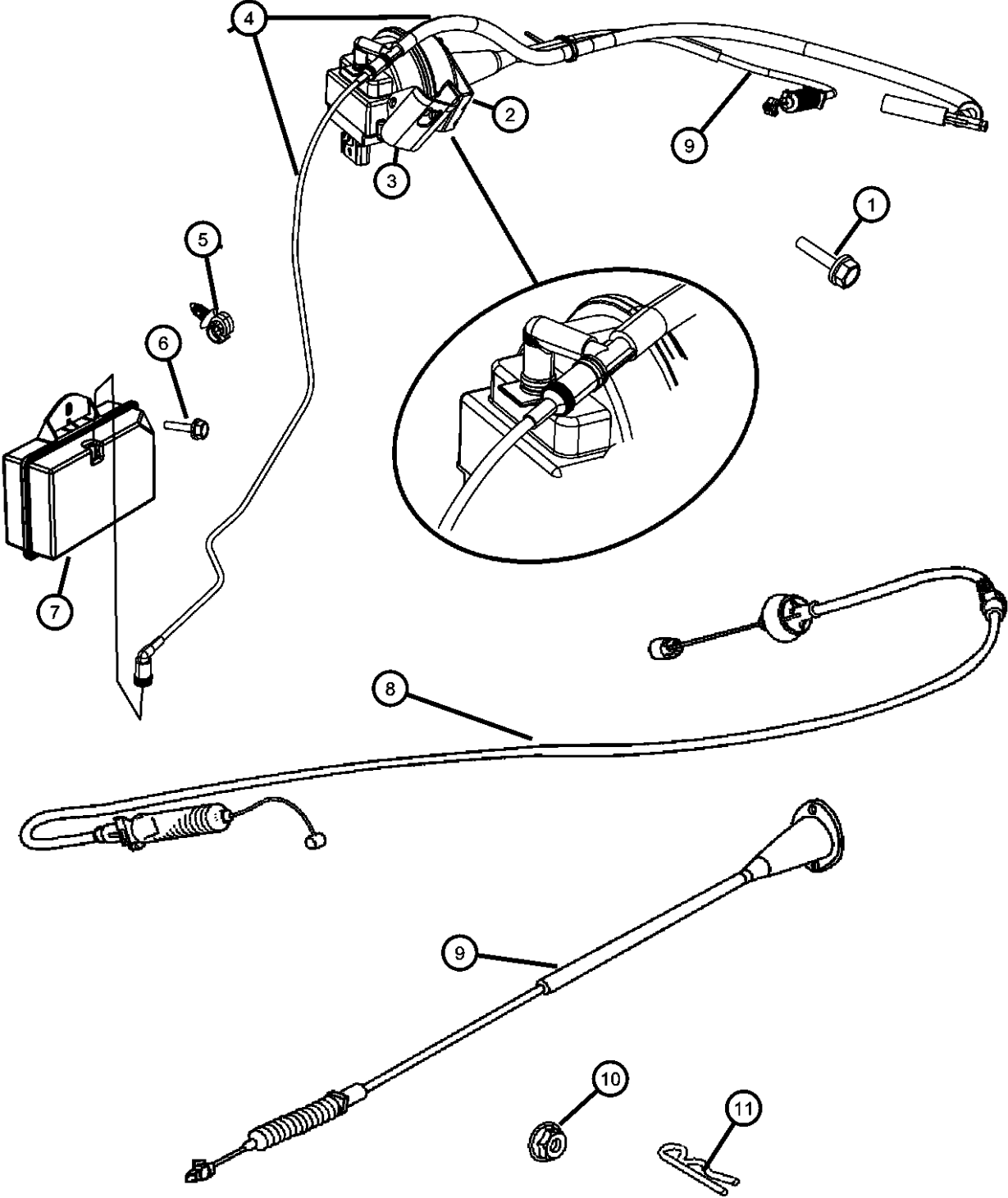
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013730AB	1							DUCT, Ambient Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010



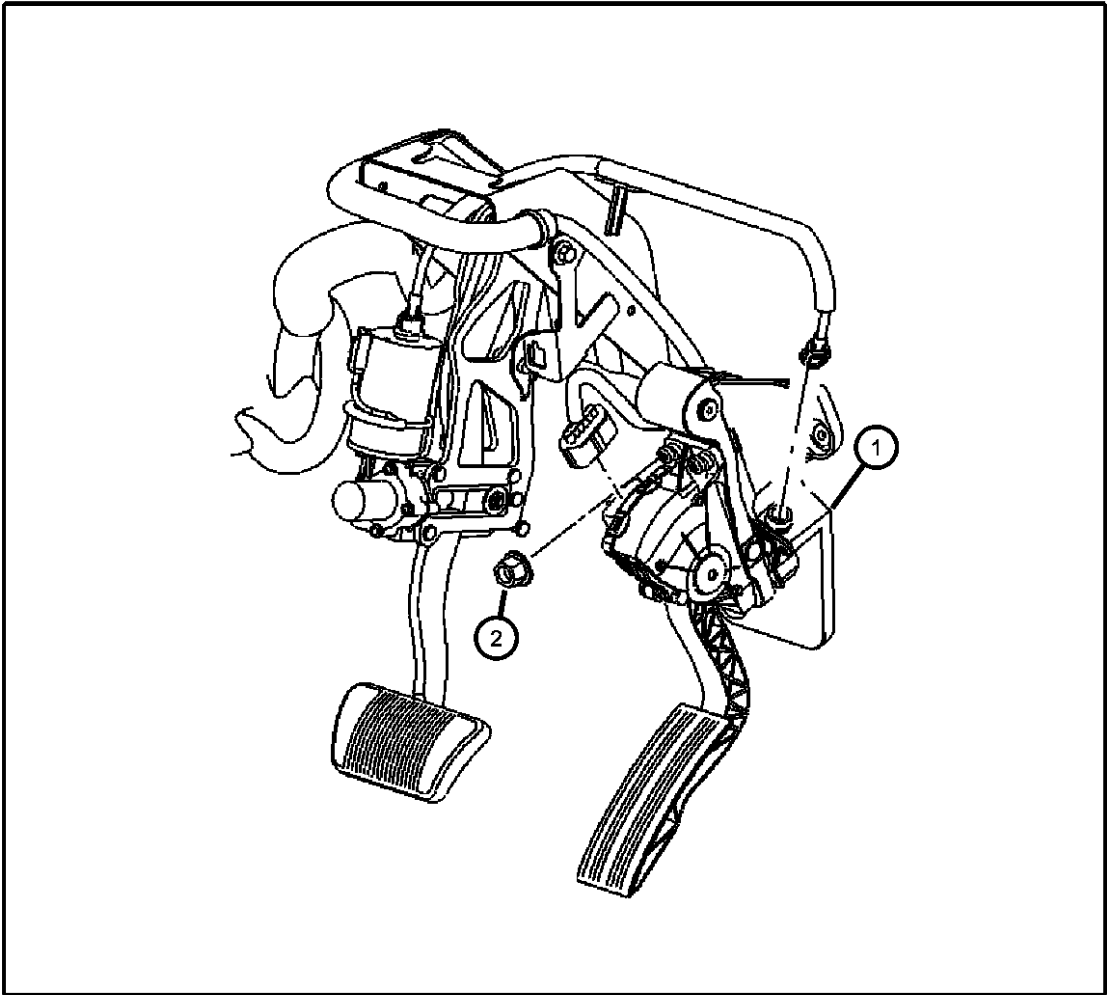
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104382AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	04669979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
3	52124035AB	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	52124088AA	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
5	06506087AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Tube
6	06506087AA	1							SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52090376AB	1				EK0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	52109653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
9	52109775AC	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
10	06502493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
11	06025867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable  
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52109654AB	1				EK0, EV0			Non Adjustable
	52109683AB	1				EZ0			Non Adjustable
	52109759AB	1				EK0, EV0			Power Adjustable
	52109760AB	1				EZ0			Power Adjustable
2	06502726	2							NUT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

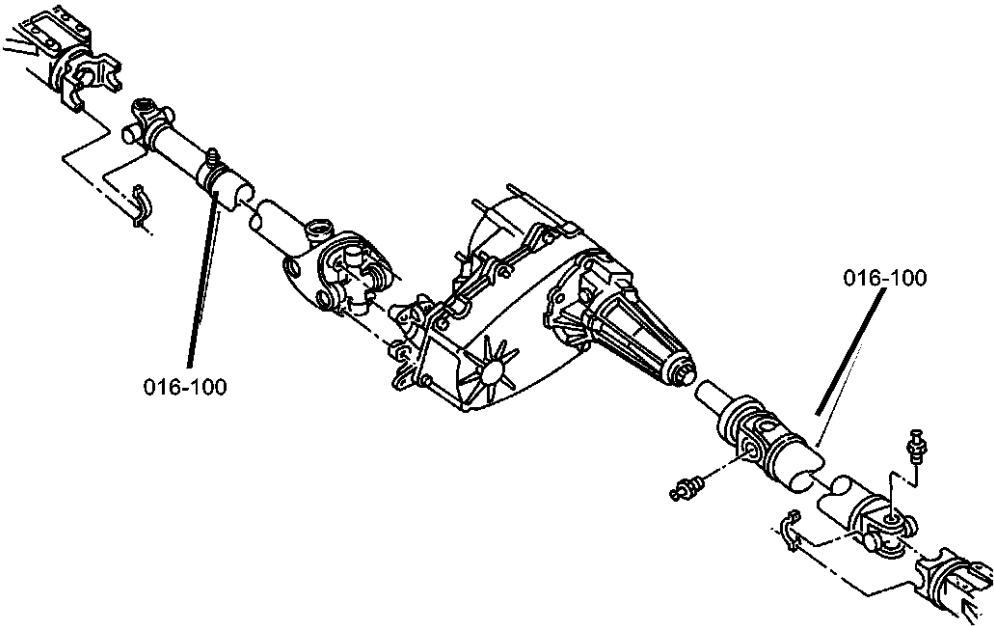
# Group - 16

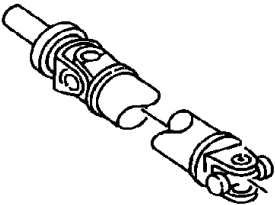
## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

### Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

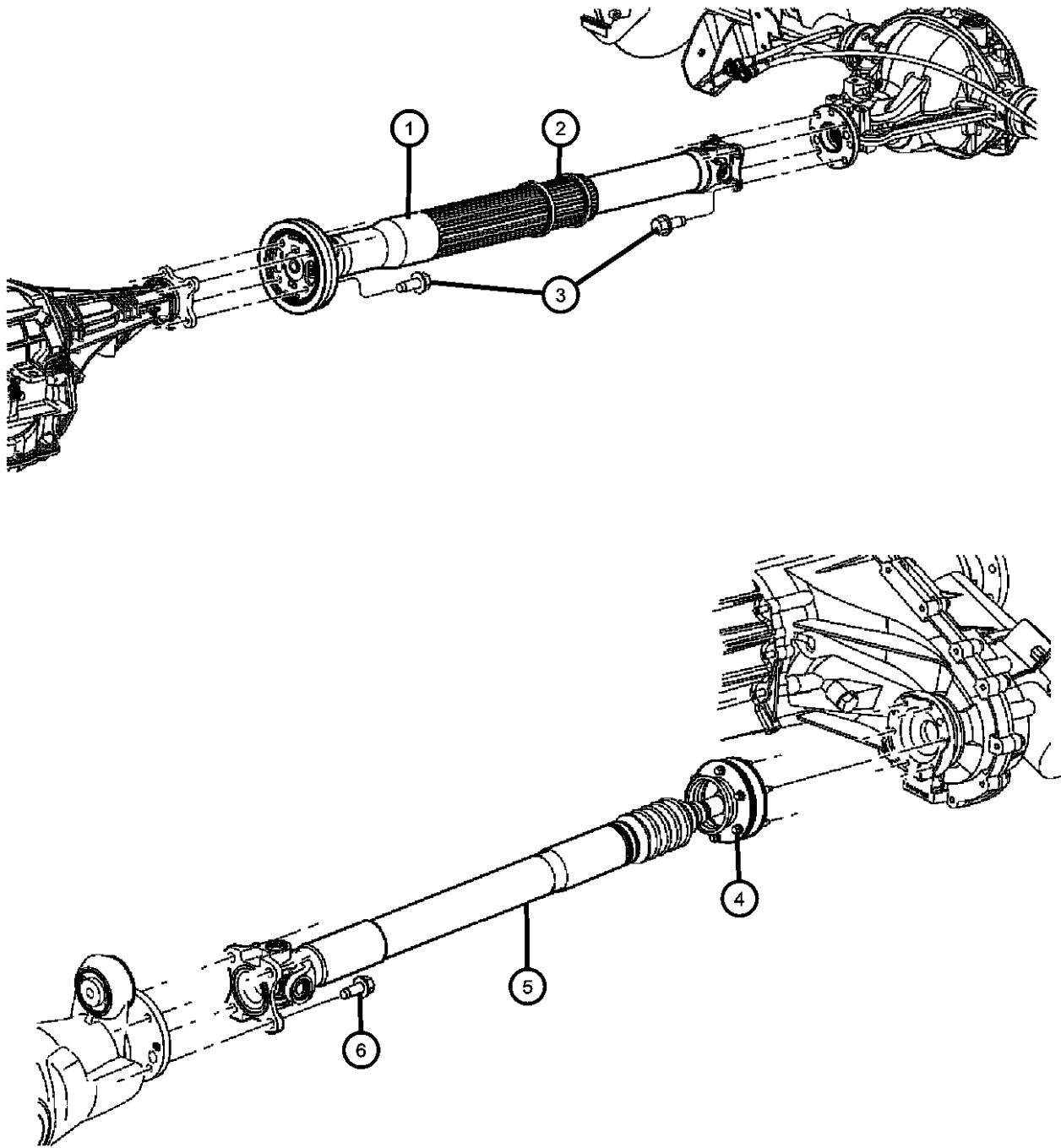
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Propeller Shaft**  
Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear .....Fig. 16 - 110



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
---	--	--	--

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EKG]=Engine - "MAGNUM" 3.7L V6  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas  
[DGJ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic W5A580  
[DGQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853004AD	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	52853006AD	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	52105726AD	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	52105760AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	52105760AD	1							BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015109AA	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EK0	DG0		Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105728AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	52105758AC	1	J			EK0	DG0		
6	06506497AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

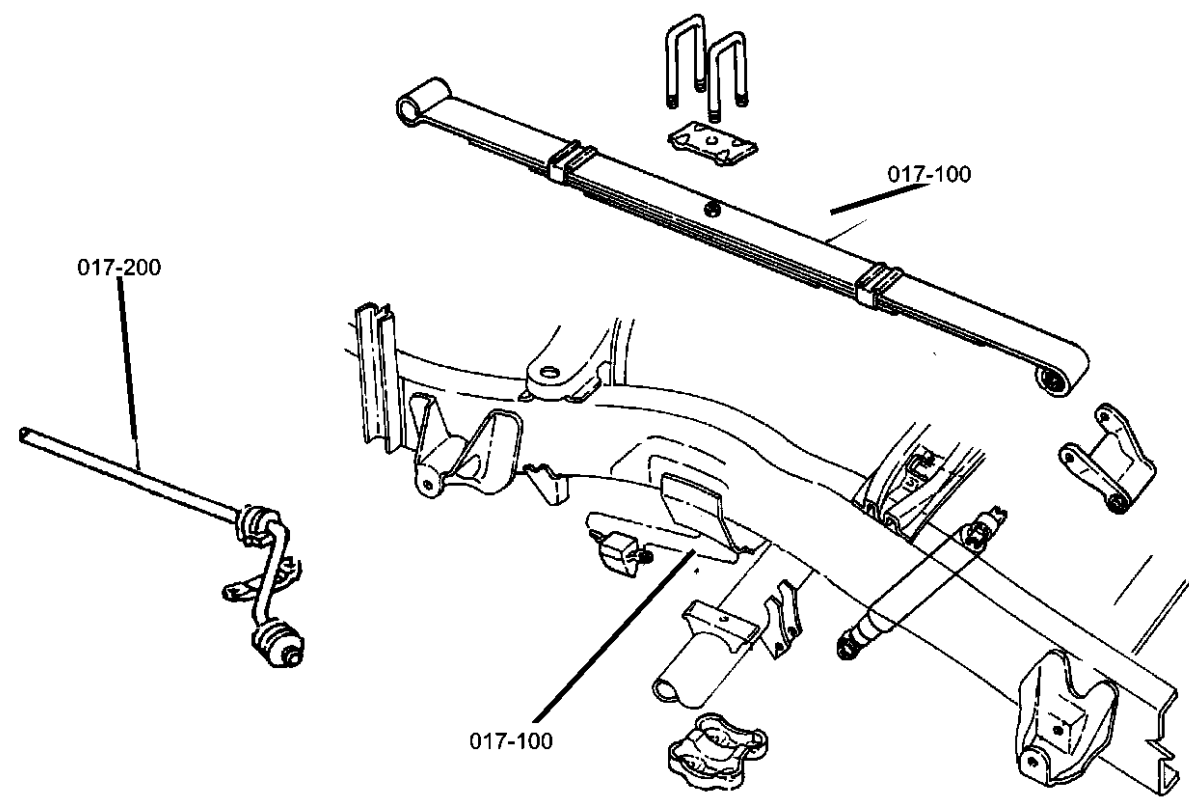
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

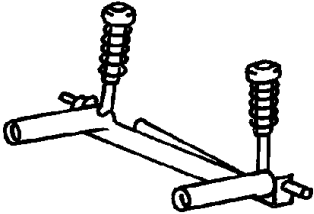
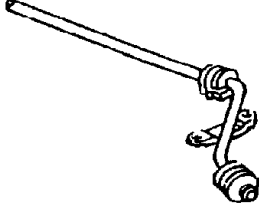
# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

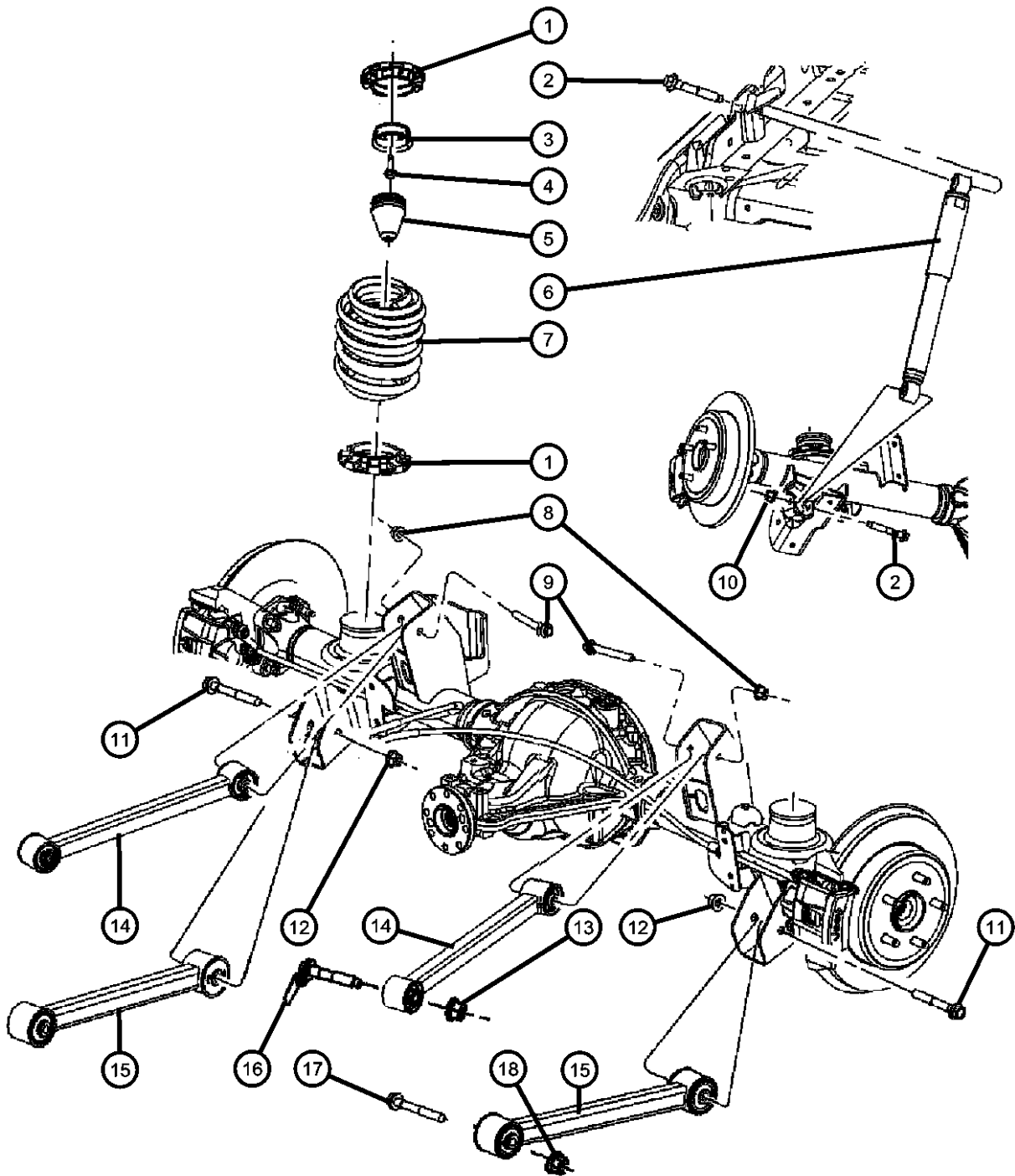
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks .....	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar .....	Fig. 17 - 120
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Rear Stabilizer Bar .....	Fig. 17 - 210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks  
Figure 17-110

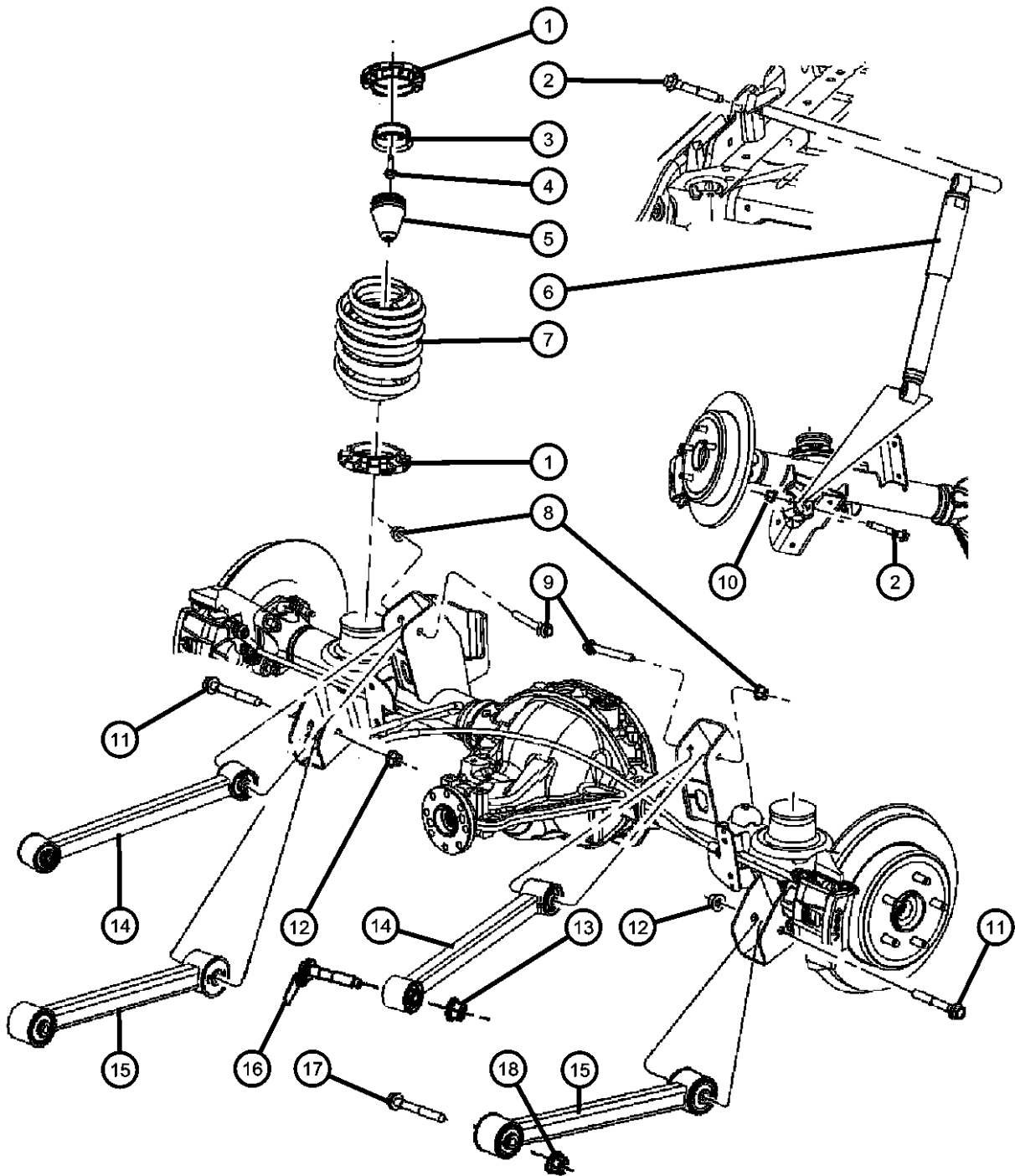


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AC	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06506147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3	52089977AA	2							CUP, Jounce BumperMounting
4	06101838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5	52089343AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52089751AD	2				EK0			
	52089752AD	2				EV0, EZ0			
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52089818AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089819AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089821AC	1							[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089823AC	1							[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090248AC	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52090249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	06502725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10	06502725	2							NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06507620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
14	52089629AB	2							ARM, Upper Control, RearRight or Left
15	52089630AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, RearRight or Left
16	06508216AA	1							SCREW, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks  
Figure 17-110



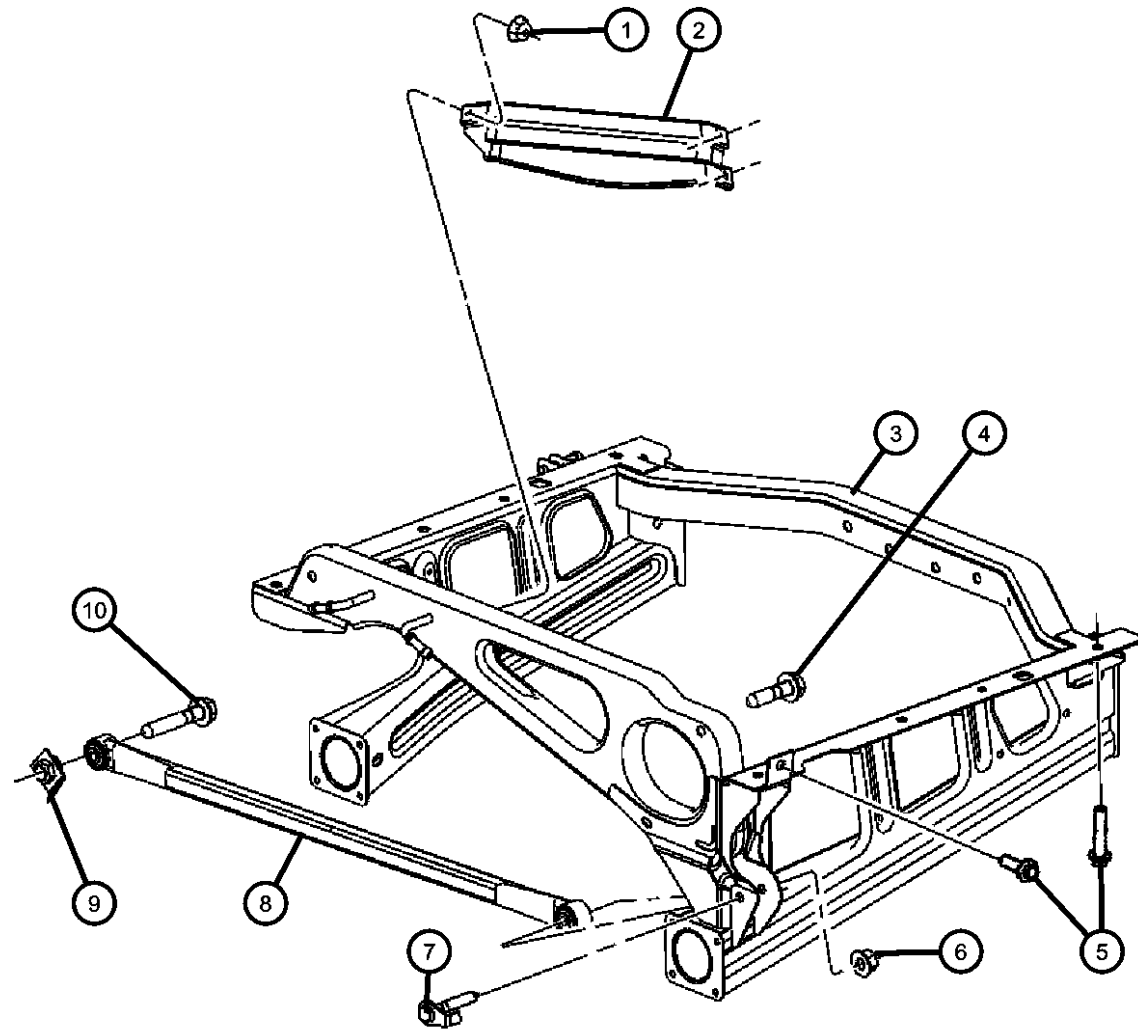
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

17	06507971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505199AA	3							NUT, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AD	1							SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52090278AF	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
4	06507231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
5	06508267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
6	06502698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
7	06508079AA	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	52089605AD	1							TRACK BAR, Rear
9	06508132AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	06502818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

## GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

## ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

## TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

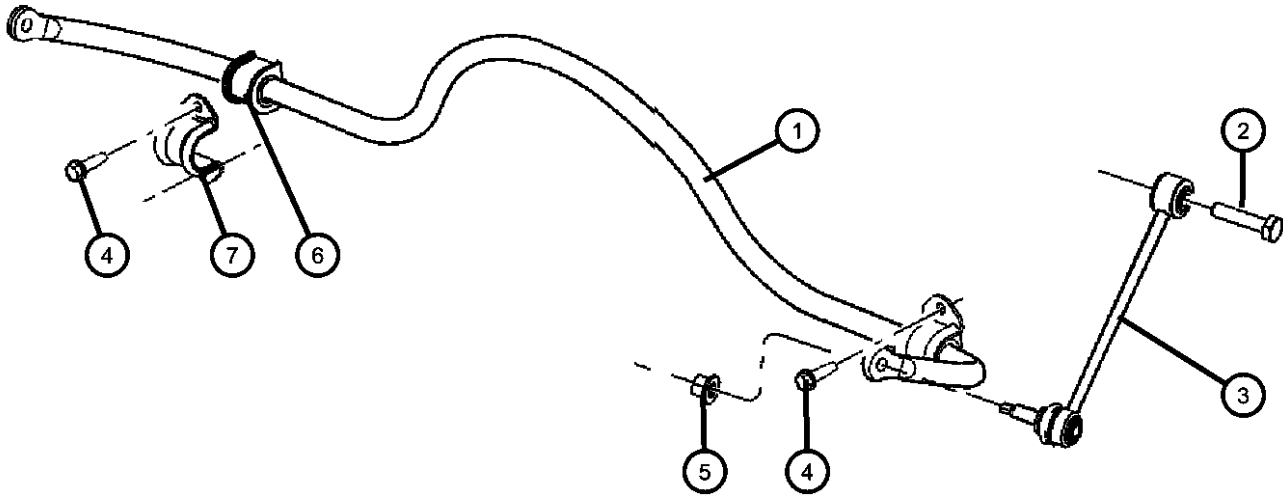
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK



Rear Stabilizer Bar  
Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089484AC	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	06101984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
3	52089486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	06504010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
5	06502835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	52089485AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
7	52090271AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing



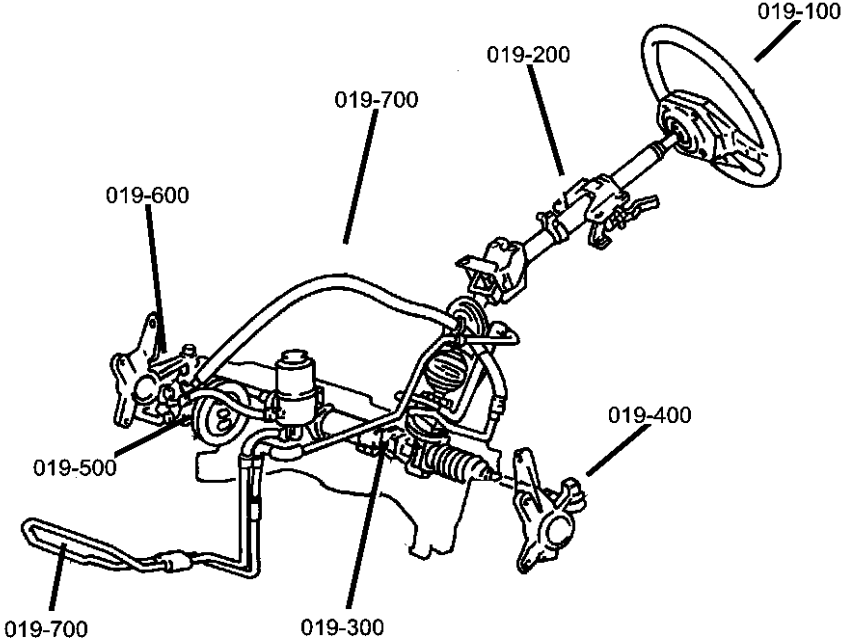
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

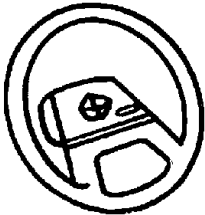
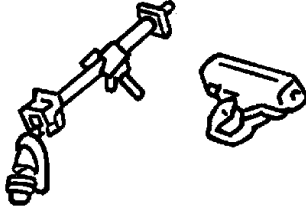
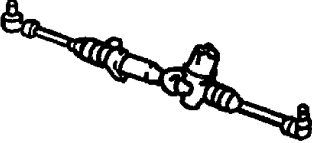
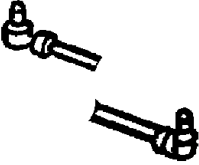
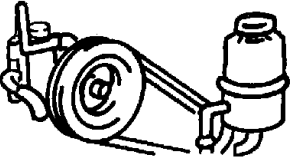

# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

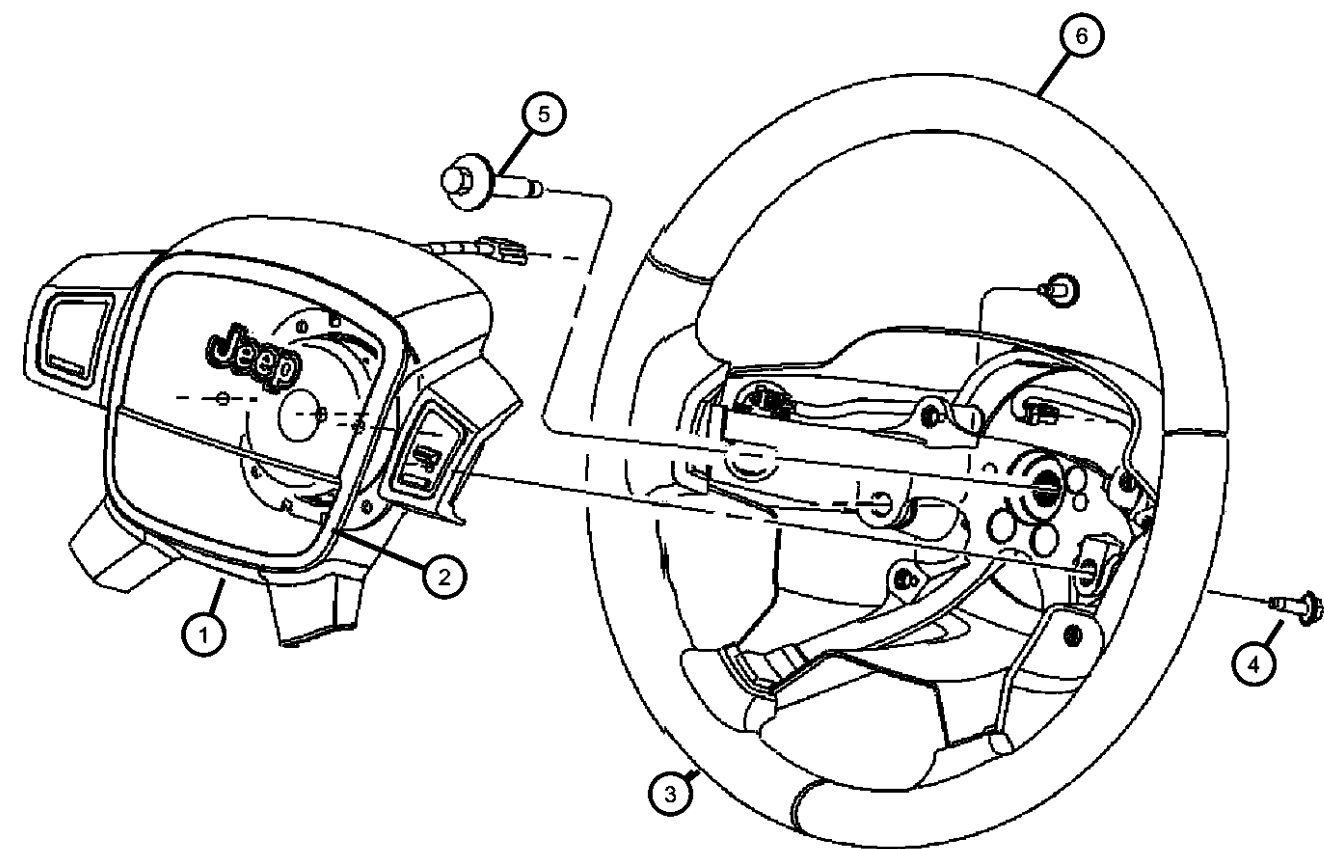
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Steering Wheel Assembly .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Steering Column Assy .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Steering Linkage .....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0].....	Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0].....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic  
[GXX]=Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System  
[SCA]=Steering Wheel  
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped  
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped

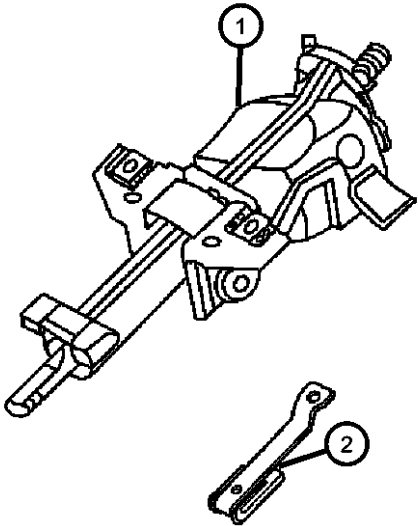


1	5JJ281D1AC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ281D5AC	1							Next Generation
	5JJ281J3AC	1							Use up to 11/29/04 Advanced
	5JJ281D1AD	1							Advanced Next Generation
									Use after 11/29/04
2	1BH821D1AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH821D5AA	1							Next Generation
	1BH821J3AA	1							Advanced
3	5HM76BD5AB	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5HM76ZJ3AB	1							Slate Gray
									Khaki
4	06507294AA	2							SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
5	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
6	1AQ661D1AC	1							WHEEL, Steering, Leather

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Steering Column Assy  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05057151AD	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	06506367AA	1							SCREW, M8-1.25
-4	06504030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11BD1AD	1							Lt. Graystone
	5KB11BD5AD	1							Med. Slate Gray
	5KB11ZJ3AD	1							Med. Khaki



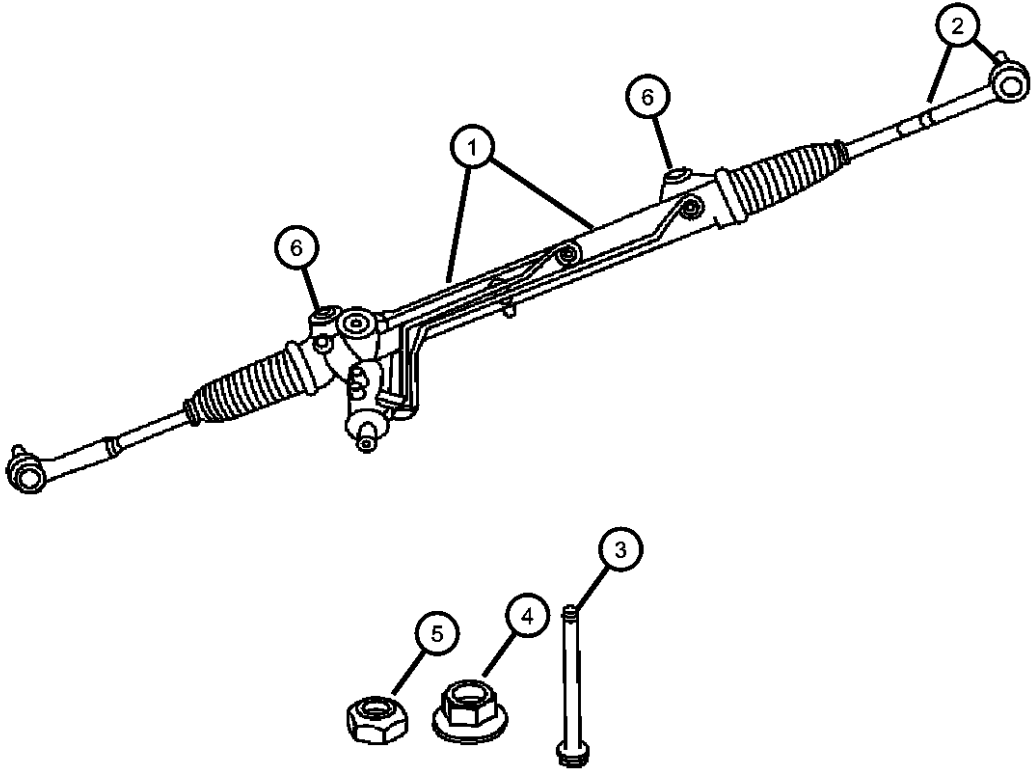
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

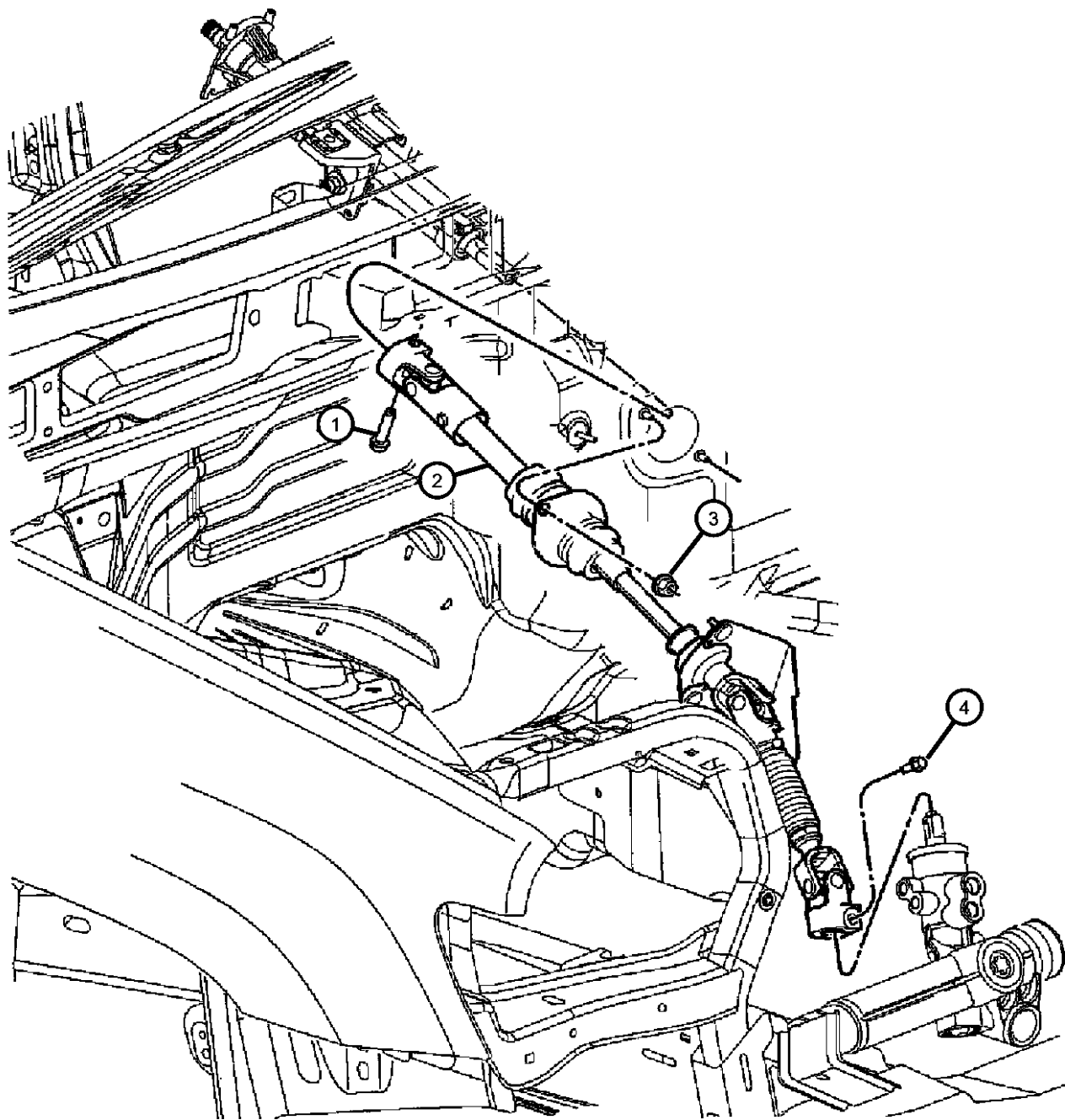
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089292AB	1							GEAR, Power Steering
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AA	1							Left
	05143556AA	1							Right
3	06507661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06507706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089312AA	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

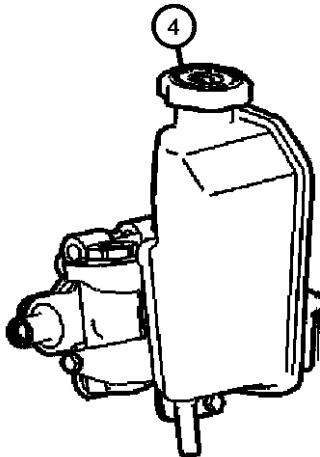
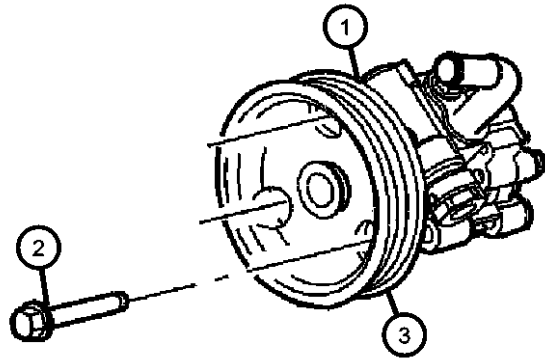
Steering Linkage  
Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
2	55197223AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	05096978AA	2							NUT, Hex, M6
4	06504926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

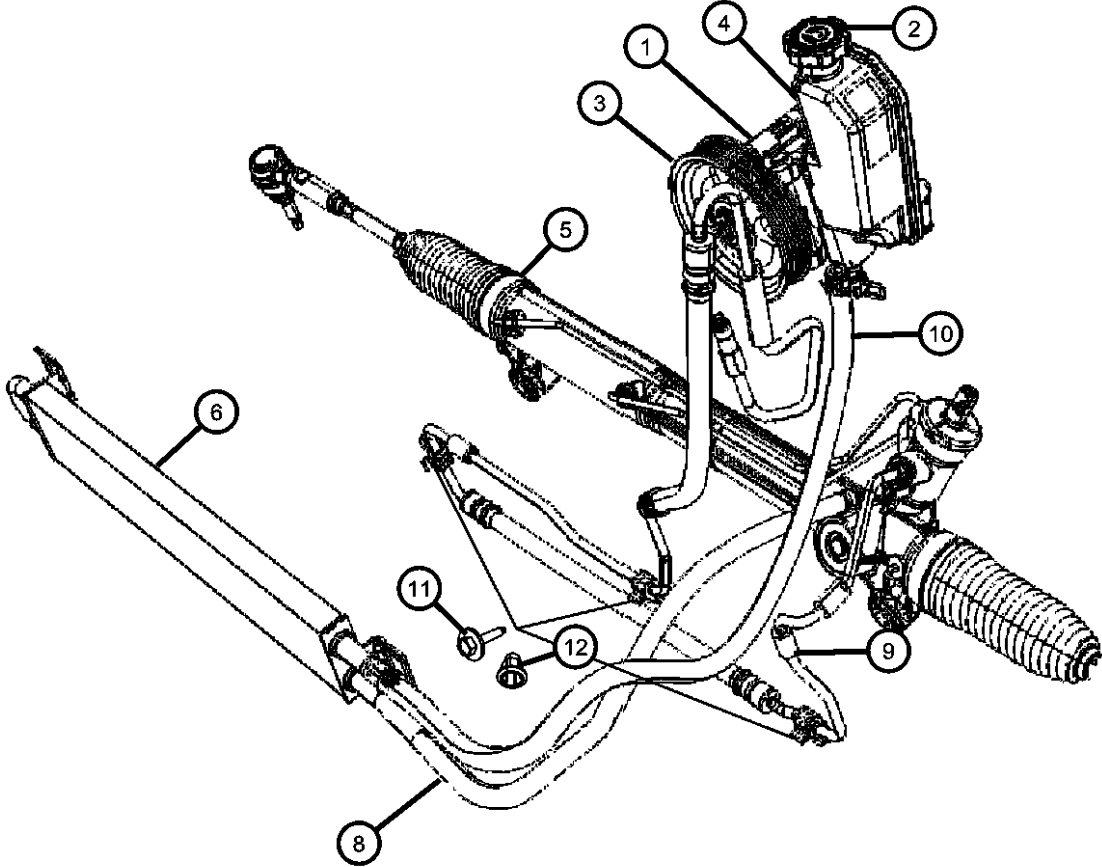
Power Steering Pump  
Figure 19-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089339AC	1				EK0, EV0			
	05142893AA								Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
	52089883AC	1				EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06102045AA	3				EK0			
		3				EV0			
	06102184AA	3				EZ0			
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013677AB	1				EZ0			
	53013688AB	1				EK0, EV0			
4									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 19-710

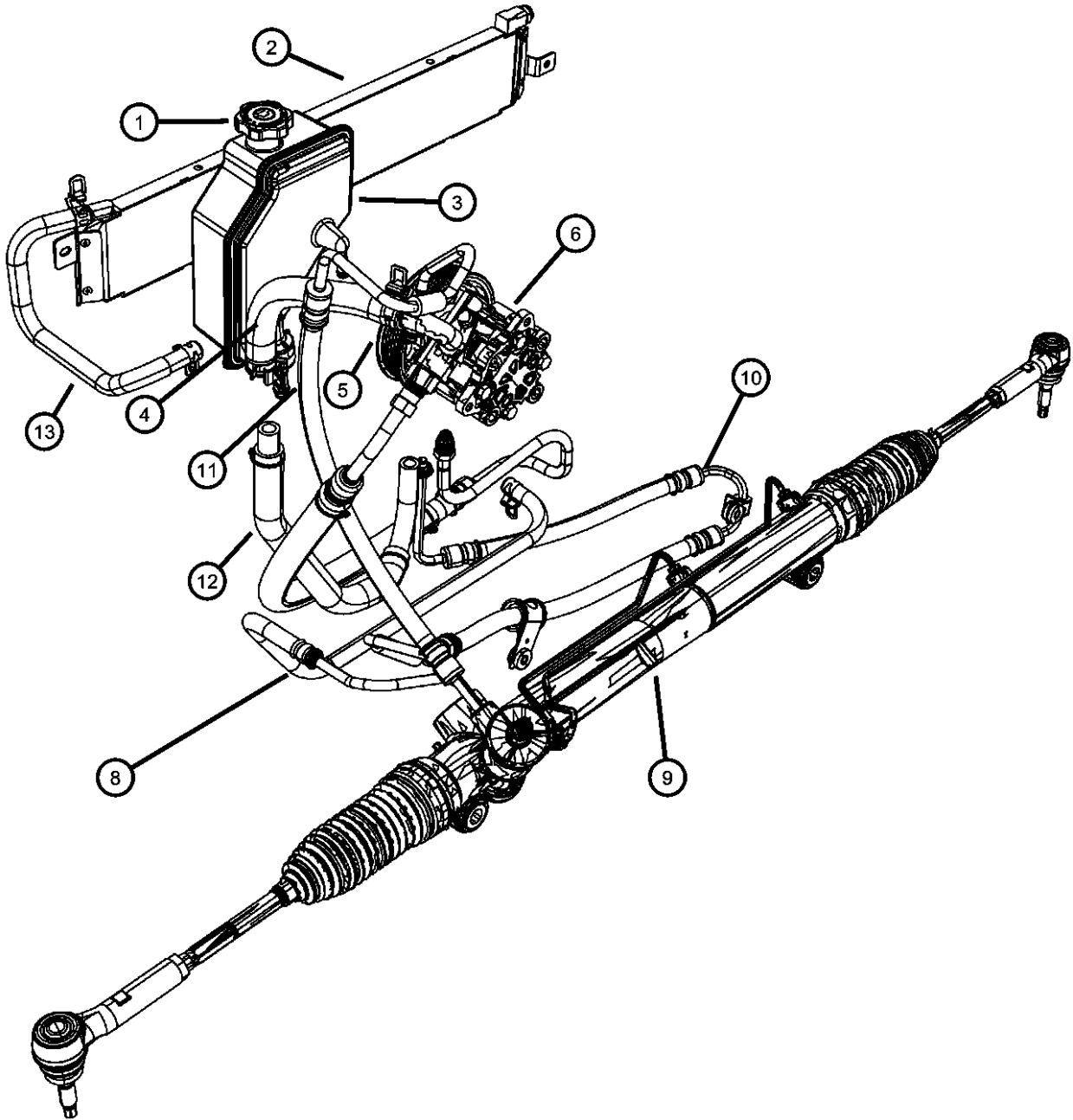


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Engines [ES0] = All 6L V8 Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L V8 Engines [SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering [SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering									
1	52089339AC 05142893AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
2	05143614AA	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53013688AB	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013688AB	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52089292AB	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52090052AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	05137778AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler, Contains: Retainer and Locking Clip
8	52089865AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir
9	52089325AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Steering Gear
10	52089317AC	1				EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return P/S Cooler to Reservoir
	52124131AA	1				EV0			P/S Cooler to Reservoir
11	06506669AA	3	J, T		74	EK0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35 P/S Hose to Cradle
		3	J, T		74	EV0			P/S Hose to Cradle
12	06503245	3				EK0			RIVET P/S Hose to Cradle
		3				EV0			P/S Hose to Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 19-720



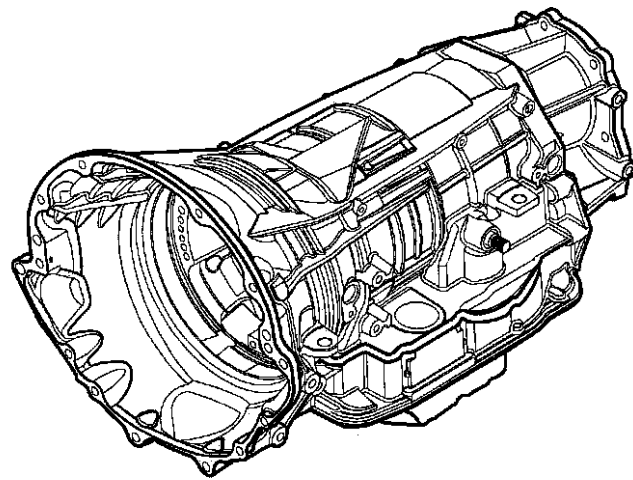
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143614AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089487AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089883AC	1				EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
-7	05143196AA	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124114AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec To Steering Gear
9	52089292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090121AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler tube
11	52080154AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Pump
12	52089641AB	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec To Reservoir
13	52089318AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir
-14	06503245	2				EZ0			RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle
-15	06506669AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension
<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	

Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission [DGQ] .....

Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case Related Parts .....

Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter.....

Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump .....

Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Shaft .....

Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive .....

Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive .....

Fig. 45RFE - 430

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer .....

Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ].....

Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear .....

Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch .....

Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body.....

Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag .....

Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control .....

Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch .....

Fig. 45RFE - 1310

2 & 4 Clutch.....

Fig. 45RFE - 1320

Input Clutch Plate .....

Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Overhaul .....

Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Input Clutch.....

Fig. 45RFE - 1350

Planetary Clutch.....

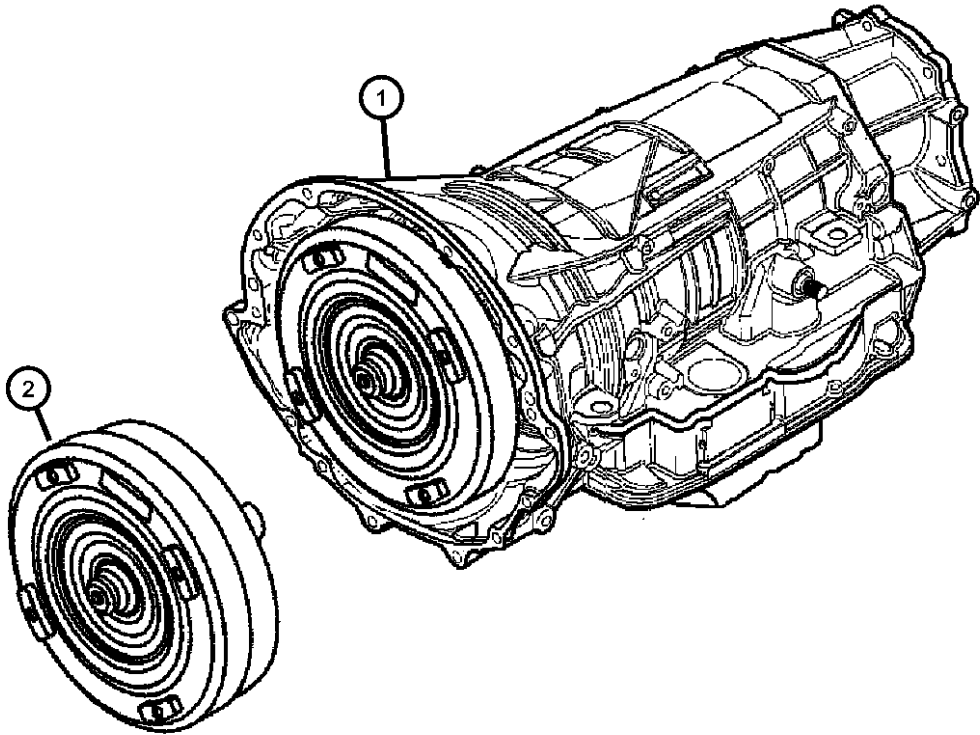
Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

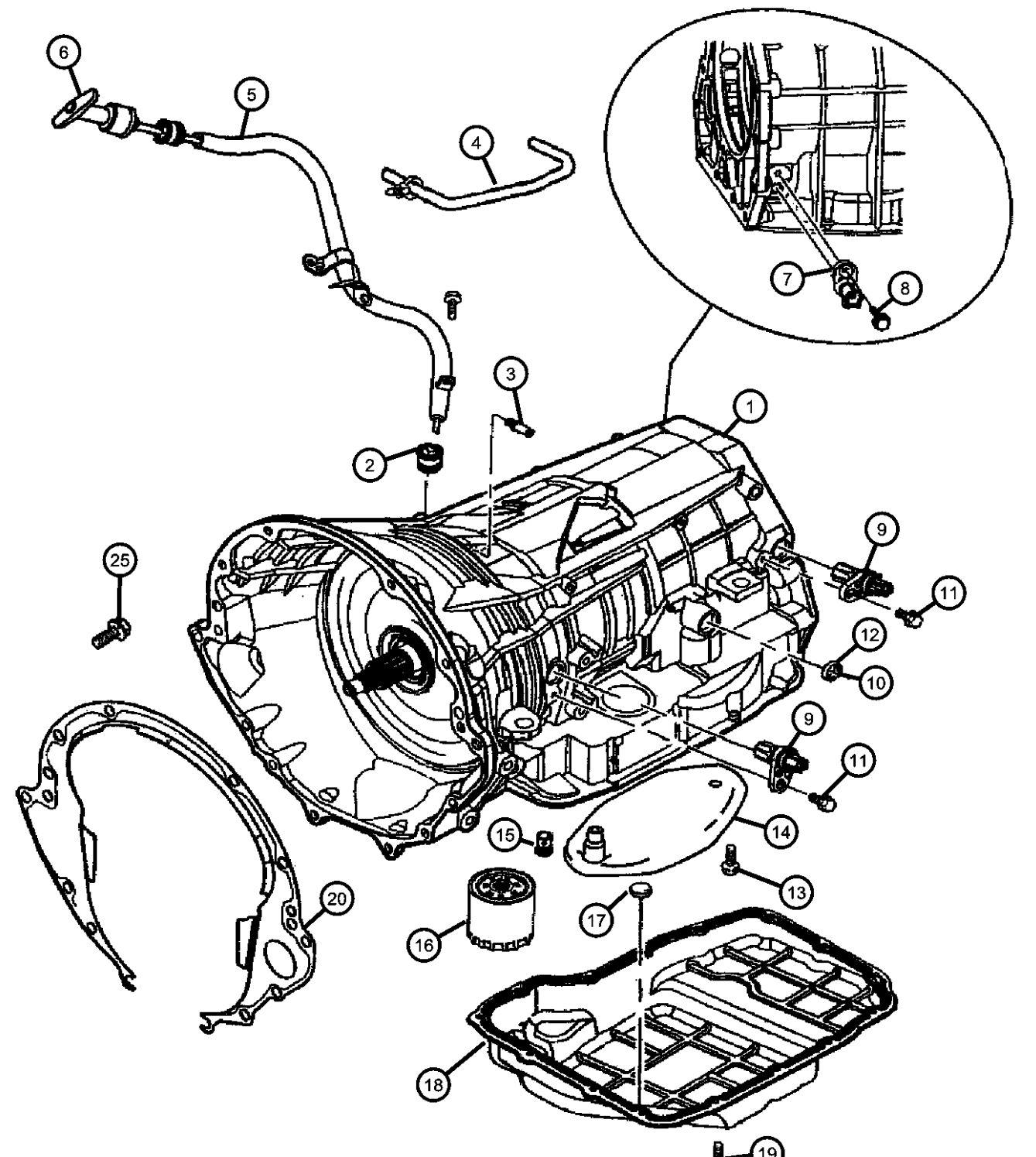
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05143576AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119653AA]
	05143599AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119098AF]
	05143600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		Includes Torque Converter / With Stamp # [52119099AF]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	04736600AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		



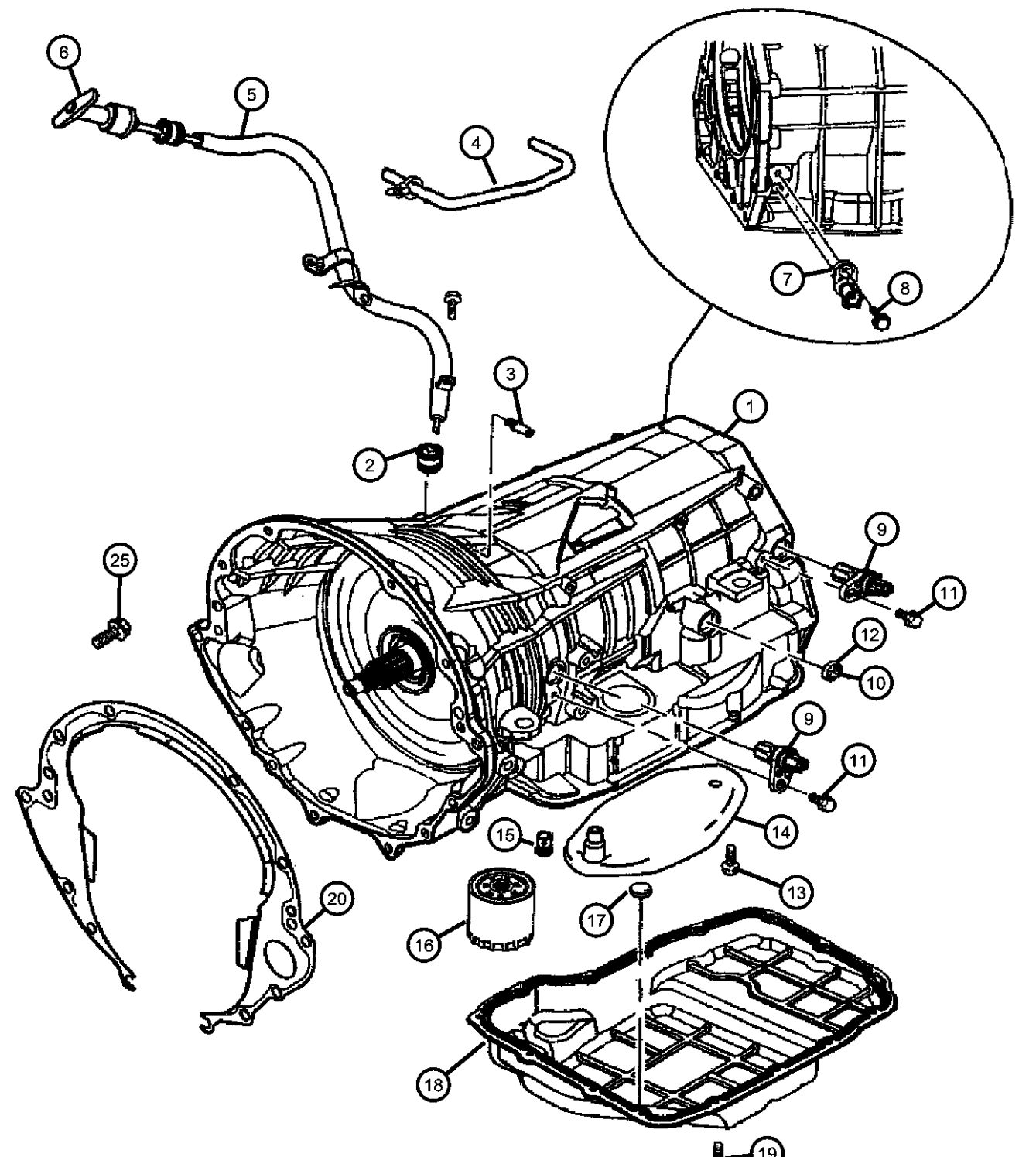
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission Case Related Parts  
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<div><div><p>NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines</p><table><tr><td>1</td><td>04799613AB</td><td>1</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>CASE, Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZ0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>04810021</td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>GROMMET</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZ0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>04799861AB</td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>VENT, Transmission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZ0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>53032457AA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGJ, DGQ</td><td></td><td>TUBE, Vent</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>53013685AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>53013685AD</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[ After 3/09/05]</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>53013686AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>53013686AC</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>04799758</td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZ0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>06101221</td><td>15</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>SCREW</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>15</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>15</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZ0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>04799061AB</td><td>2</td><td>J</td><td></td><td></td><td>EV0</td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td>SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DGQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></div></div>										1	04799613AB	1	T				DGQ		CASE, Transmission			1	J			EV0	DGQ					1	J			EZ0	DGQ			2	04810021	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GROMMET			1	T				DGQ					1	J			EZ0	DGQ			3	04799861AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission			1	T				DGQ					1	J			EZ0	DGQ			4	53032457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent	5	53013685AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler		53013685AD	1					DGQ		[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]										[ After 3/09/05]	6	53013686AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level		53013686AC	1					DGQ		[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]	7	04799758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor			1	T				DGQ					1	J			EZ0	DGQ			8	06101221	15	T				DGQ		SCREW			15	J			EV0	DGQ					15	J			EZ0	DGQ			9	04799061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed			2	T				DGQ		
1	04799613AB	1	T				DGQ		CASE, Transmission																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		1	J			EV0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
2	04810021	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GROMMET																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		1	T				DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3	04799861AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		1	T				DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4	53032457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5	53013685AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	53013685AD	1					DGQ		[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
									[ After 3/09/05]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6	53013686AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	53013686AC	1					DGQ		[ Up to and includes 3/09/05]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7	04799758	1	J			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		1	T				DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8	06101221	15	T				DGQ		SCREW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		15	J			EV0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9	04799061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		2	T				DGQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
SERIES		LINE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case Related Parts  
Figure 45RFE-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										10		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		O RING
											04799062	2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
												2	J			EV0	DGQ		
												2	T				DGQ		
										11		2	T				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
											06101331	2	T				DGQ		
												2	J			EV0	DGQ		
												2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										12		1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL
											04799346	1	T				DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										13		2	T				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
											06503232	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										14		1	J			EV0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
											05013470AC	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
											05015267AC	1	T				DGQ		
										15		1	T				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
											04799681	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										16		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
											04799662	1	T				DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
										17		1	T				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
											04446728	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										18									PAN, Transmission Oil
										<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
																EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

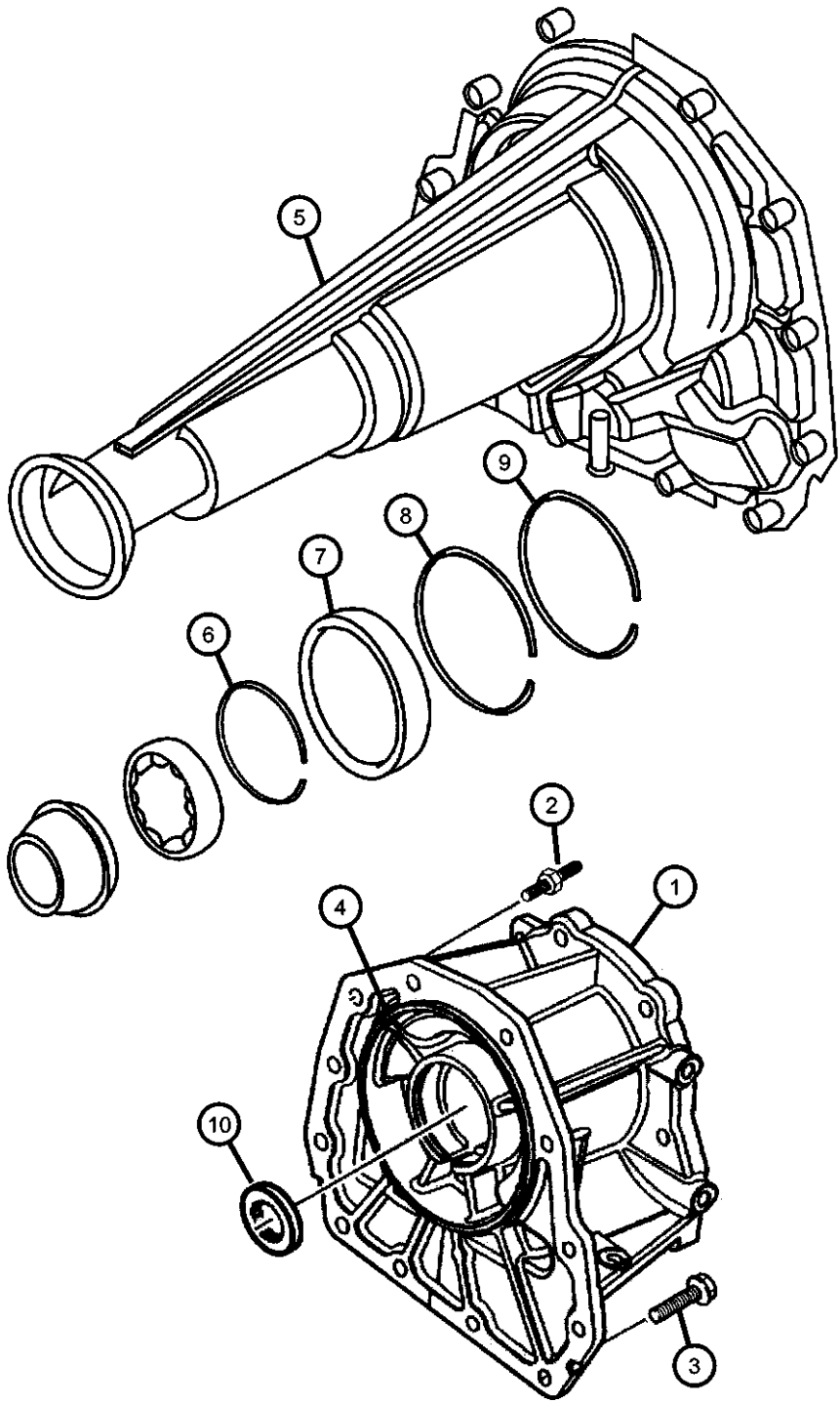
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case Related Parts  
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04800078AA	1	T				DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	19								SCREW
	06101221	15	T				DGQ		
		15	J			EV0	DGQ		
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	20	52104344AA	1				DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
	-21								SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	-22								O RING, Control Valve
	06505335AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	-23								SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	-24								FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	25								SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	06022266	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>									
				SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
				H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
							EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter  
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119463AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52119463AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	06505064AA	2	J			EV0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	06504774	10	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	T				DGQ		
		10	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799090	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52119499AA	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6	04799097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	05012997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
8	04799247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	04799313	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Adapter

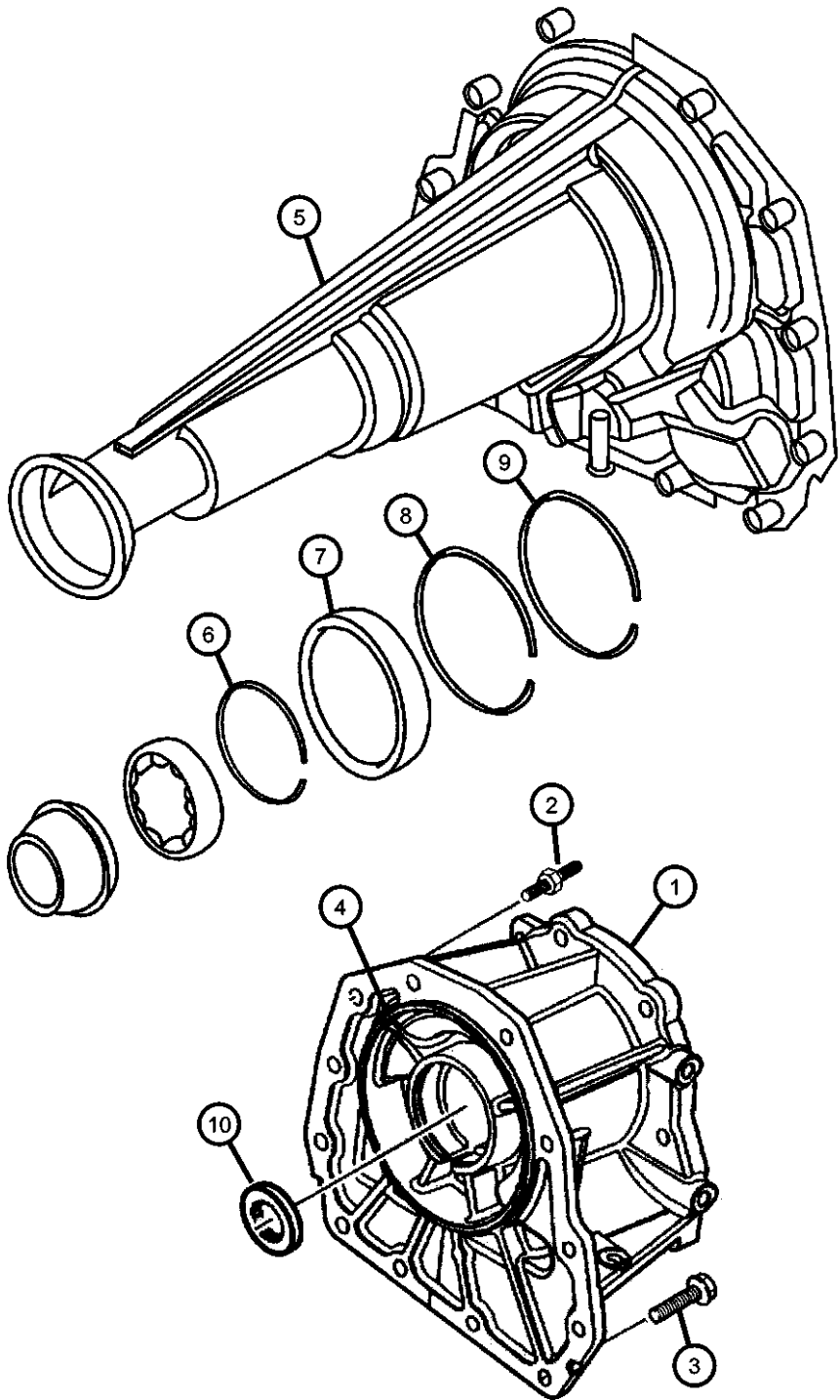
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Adapter  
Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

52119498AA	1	J				EV0	DGQ		
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

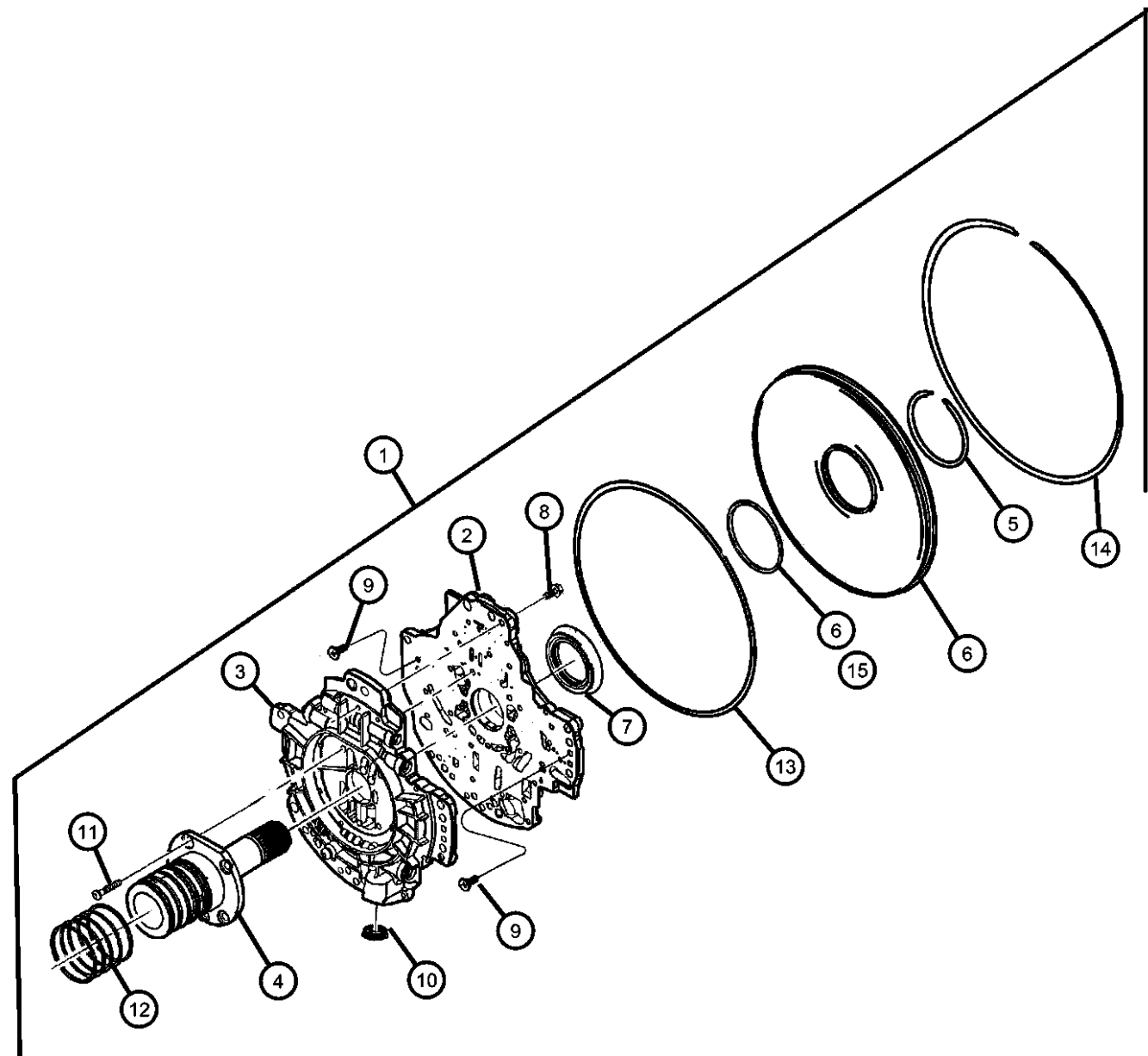
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE
EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

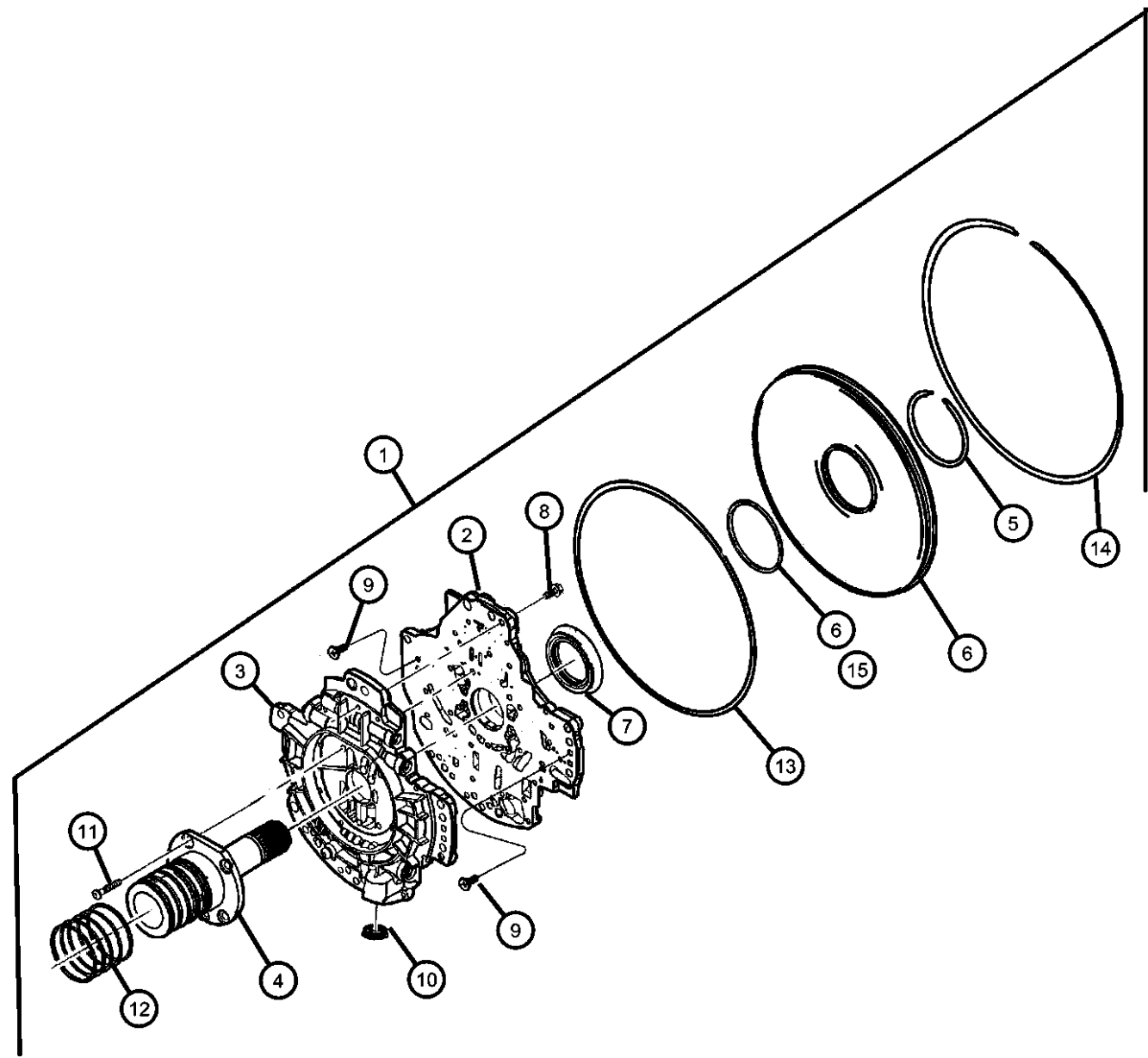
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
	05073004AD	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	05073004AD	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05073004AD	1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05073004AD	1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799609	1	J			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04617919	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	06500215	24	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	T				DGQ		
		24	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	06503232	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	04799964AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

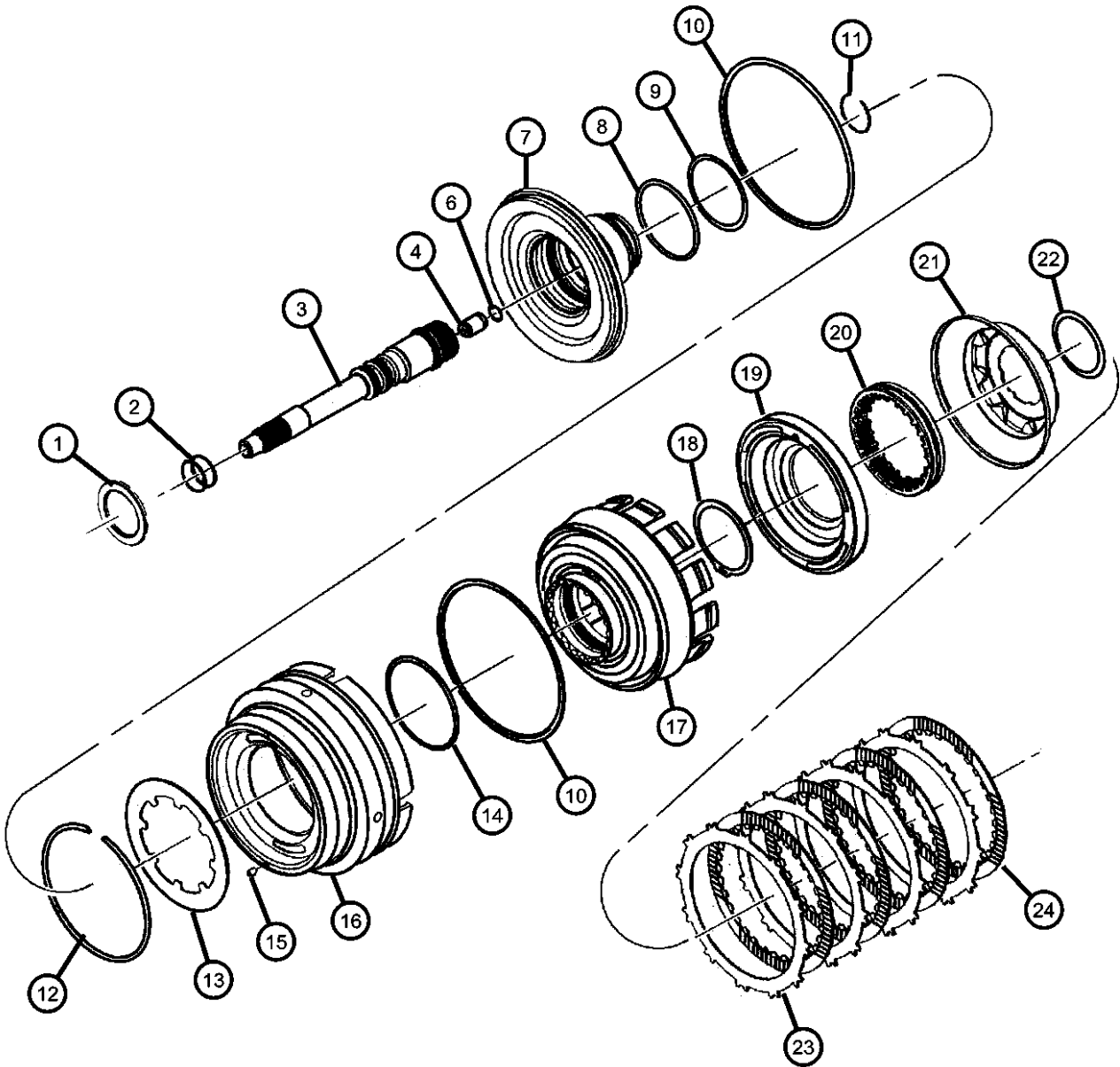
Oil Pump  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	06504661	5	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799056	5	J			EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	T				DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	04799003	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	04799005	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	04736547	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Input Shaft  
Figure 45RFE-410

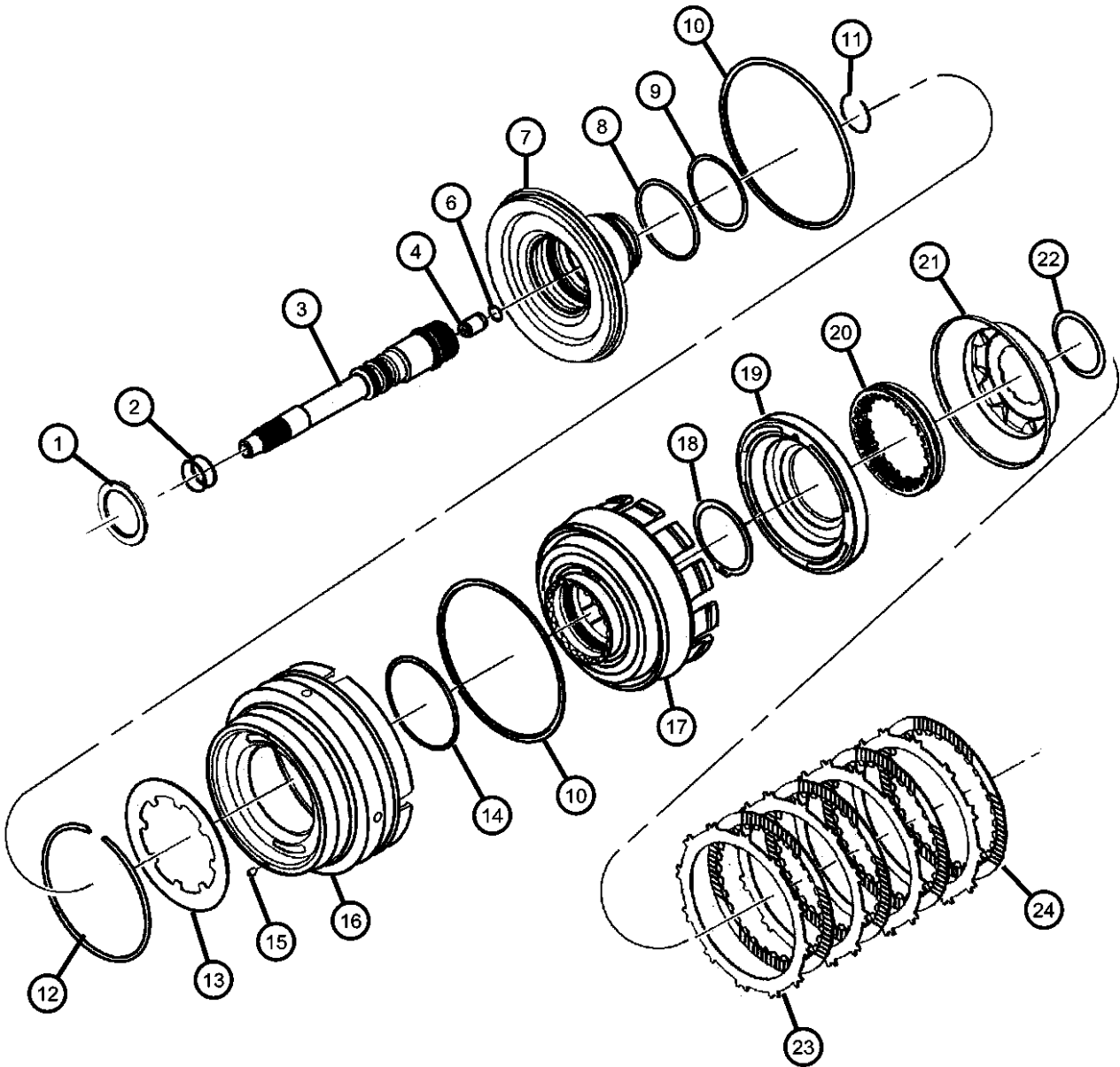


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC
		2	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	AR	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-5	06505335AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799097	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799536AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799073	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

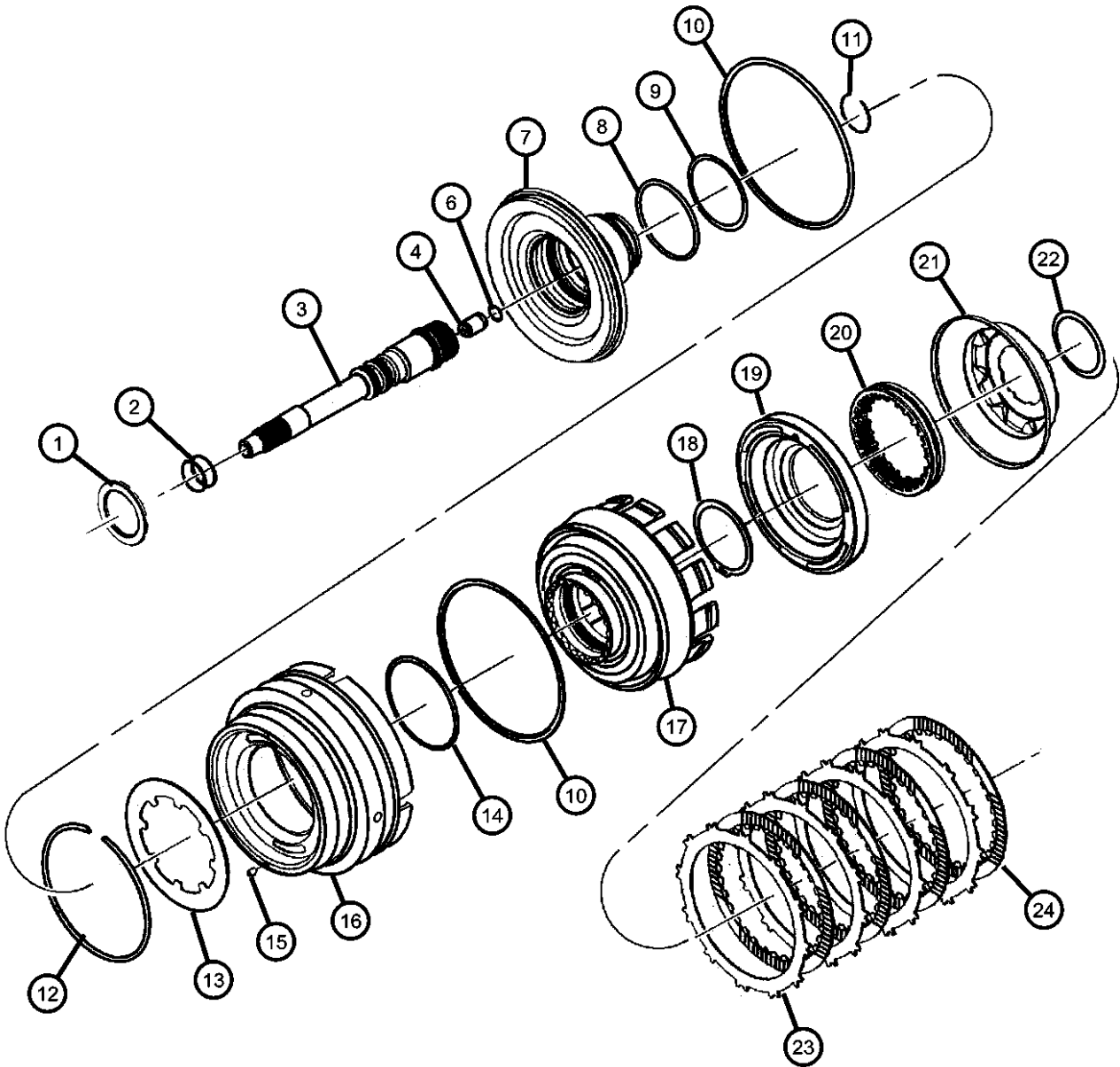
Input Shaft  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04799755	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10	04799090	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
11	04799538	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
12	04799088	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
13	04799087	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
14	04799089	1	J			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
15	04531903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
16	05073525AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Input Shaft  
Figure 45RFE-410

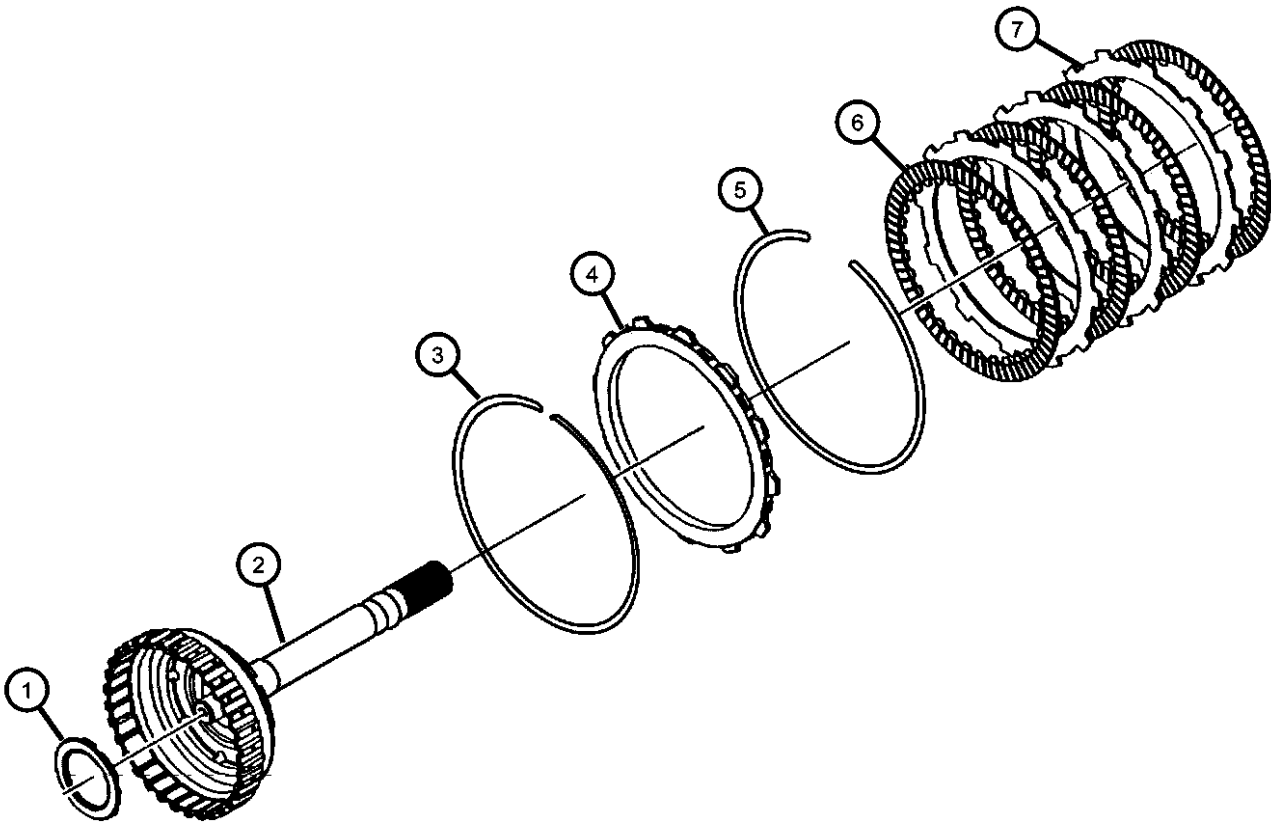


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18									SNAP RING
	04799097	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
19									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
	04799101	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
21									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	04799103	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
23		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
24		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Underdrive  
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	05127485AA	AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
3	04799760	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799108AD	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04799667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-9	04799687AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

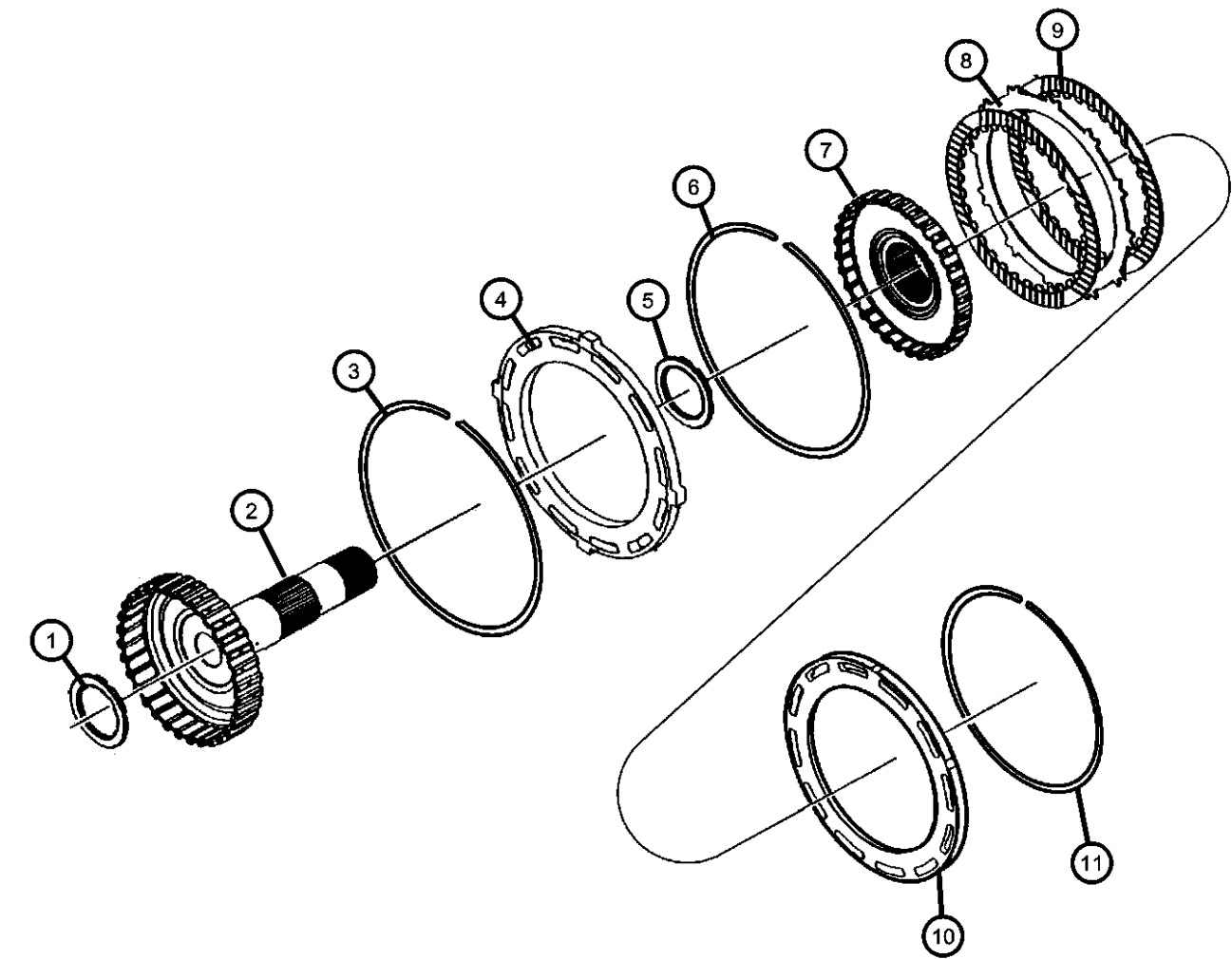
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive  
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines



1	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799550	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799118	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799116AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799117	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799556	1	J			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)

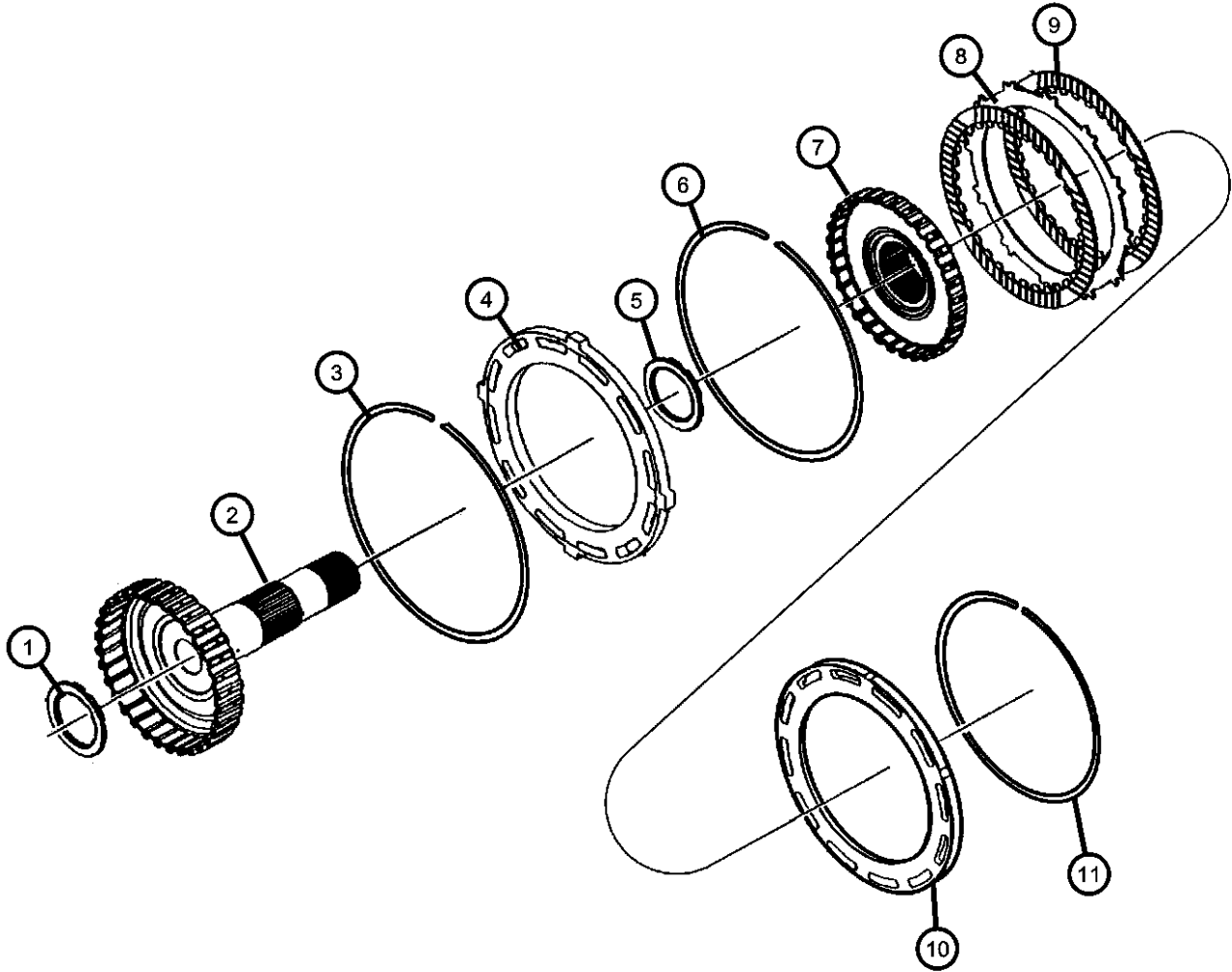
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



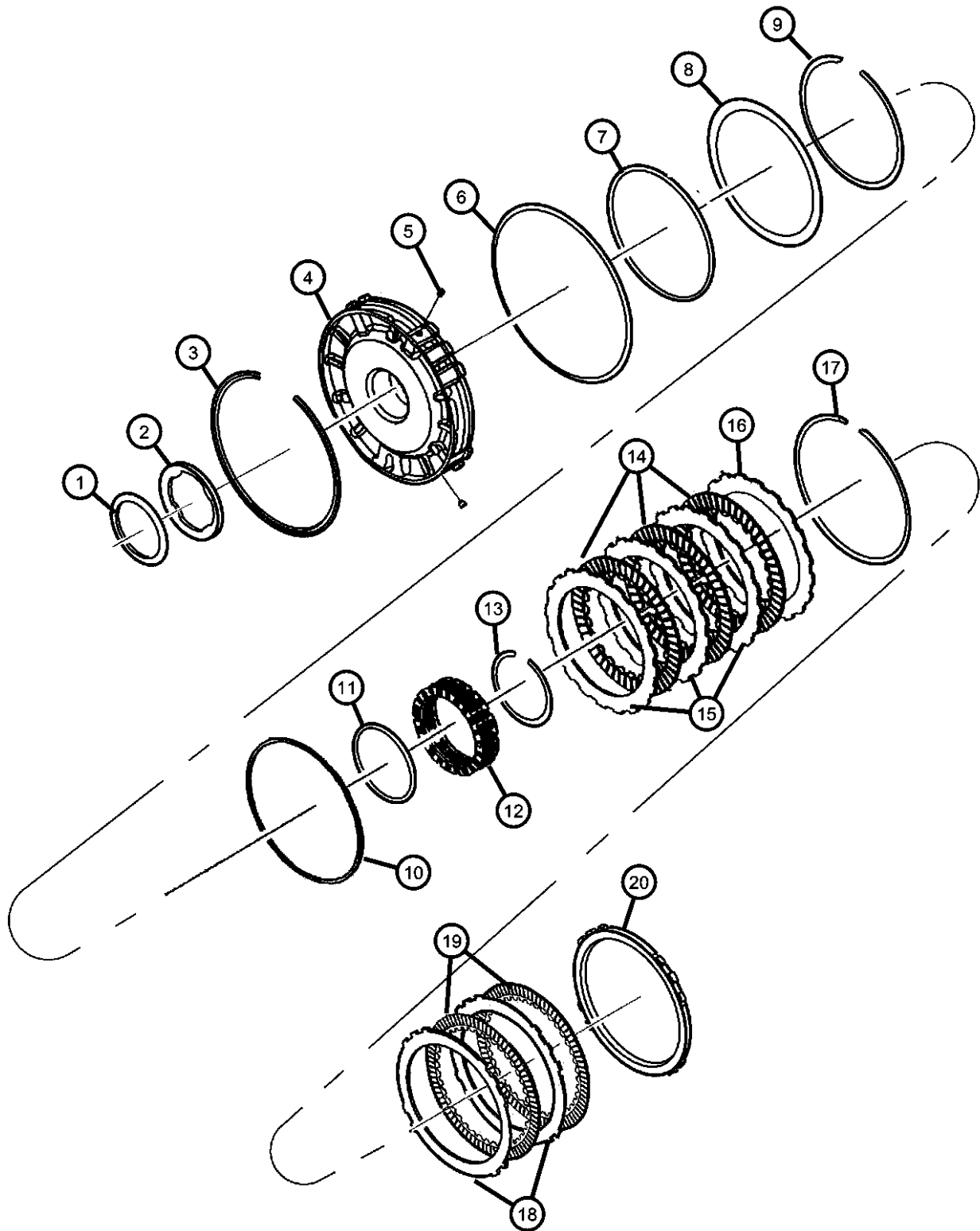
Overdrive  
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04799121	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1							
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

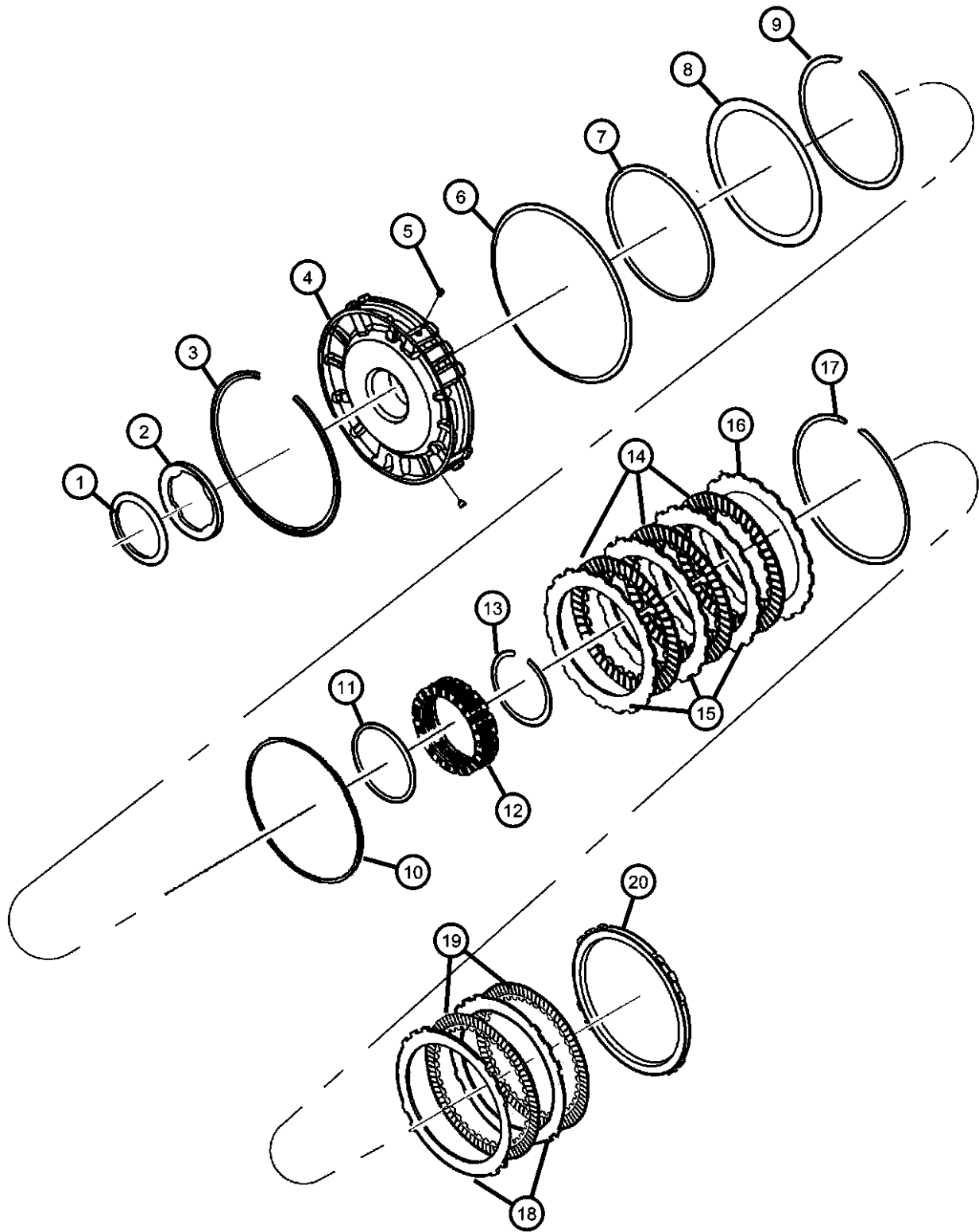
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer  
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799936AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING, Transmission
3	04799680AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799498AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799174	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
8	04799521	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799522AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

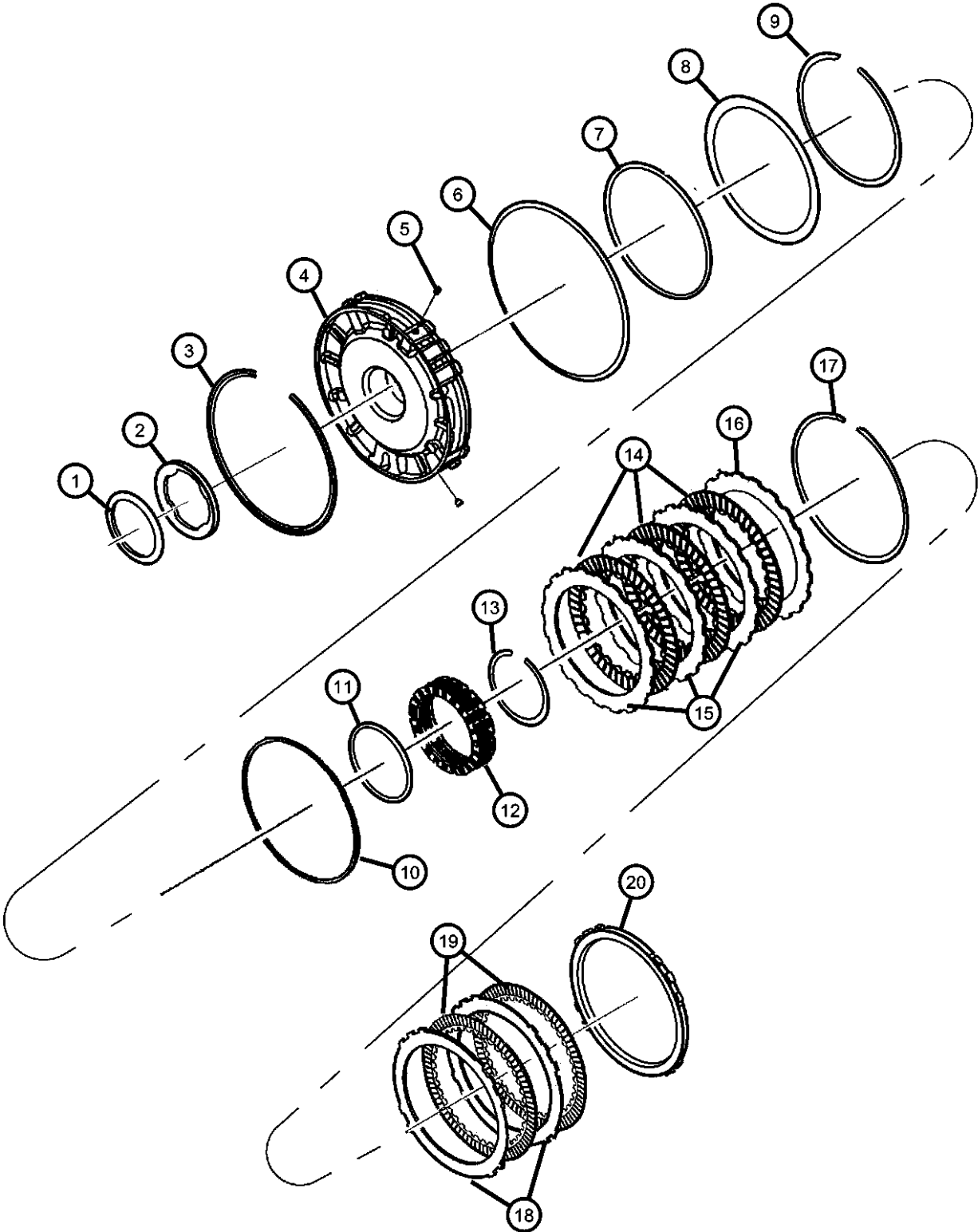
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer  
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-21									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-22									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

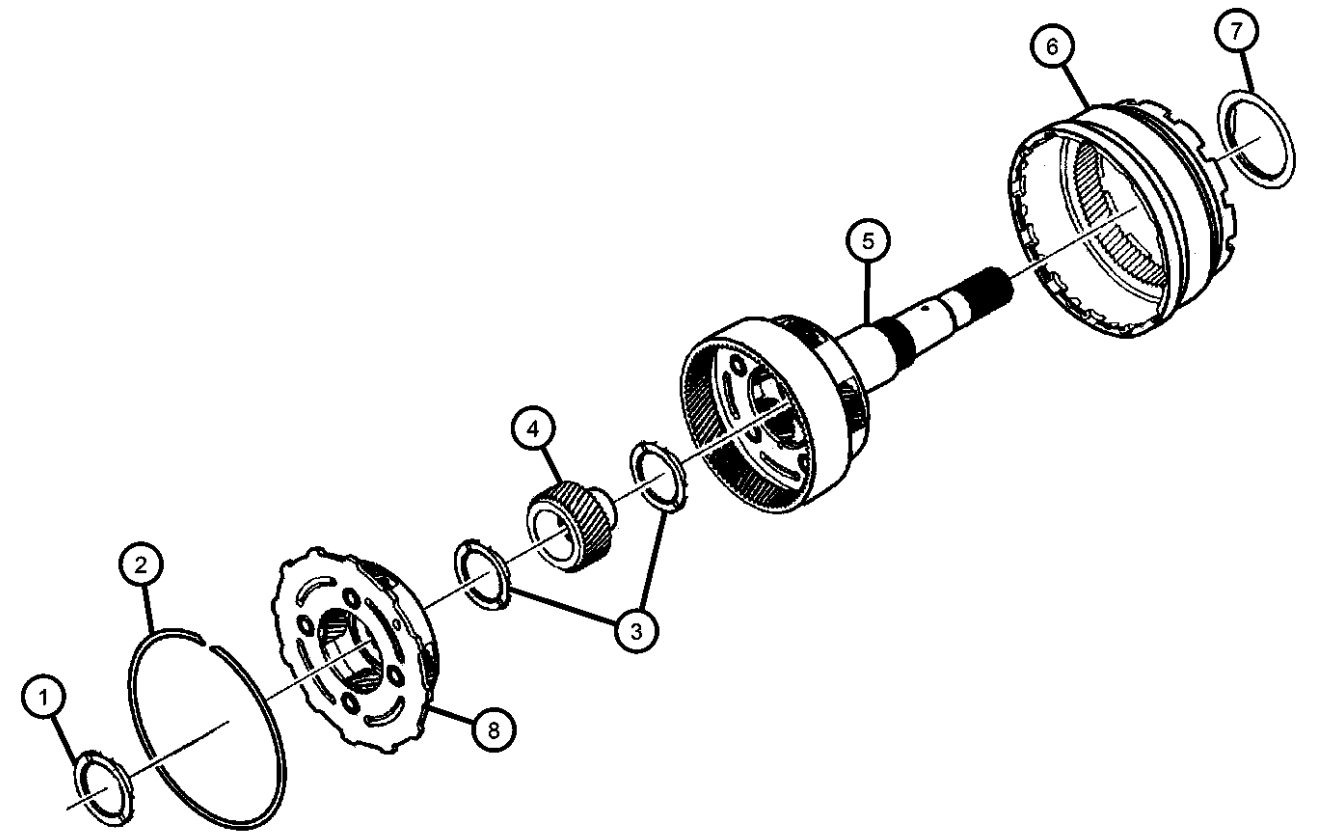
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer  
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04799640AC	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

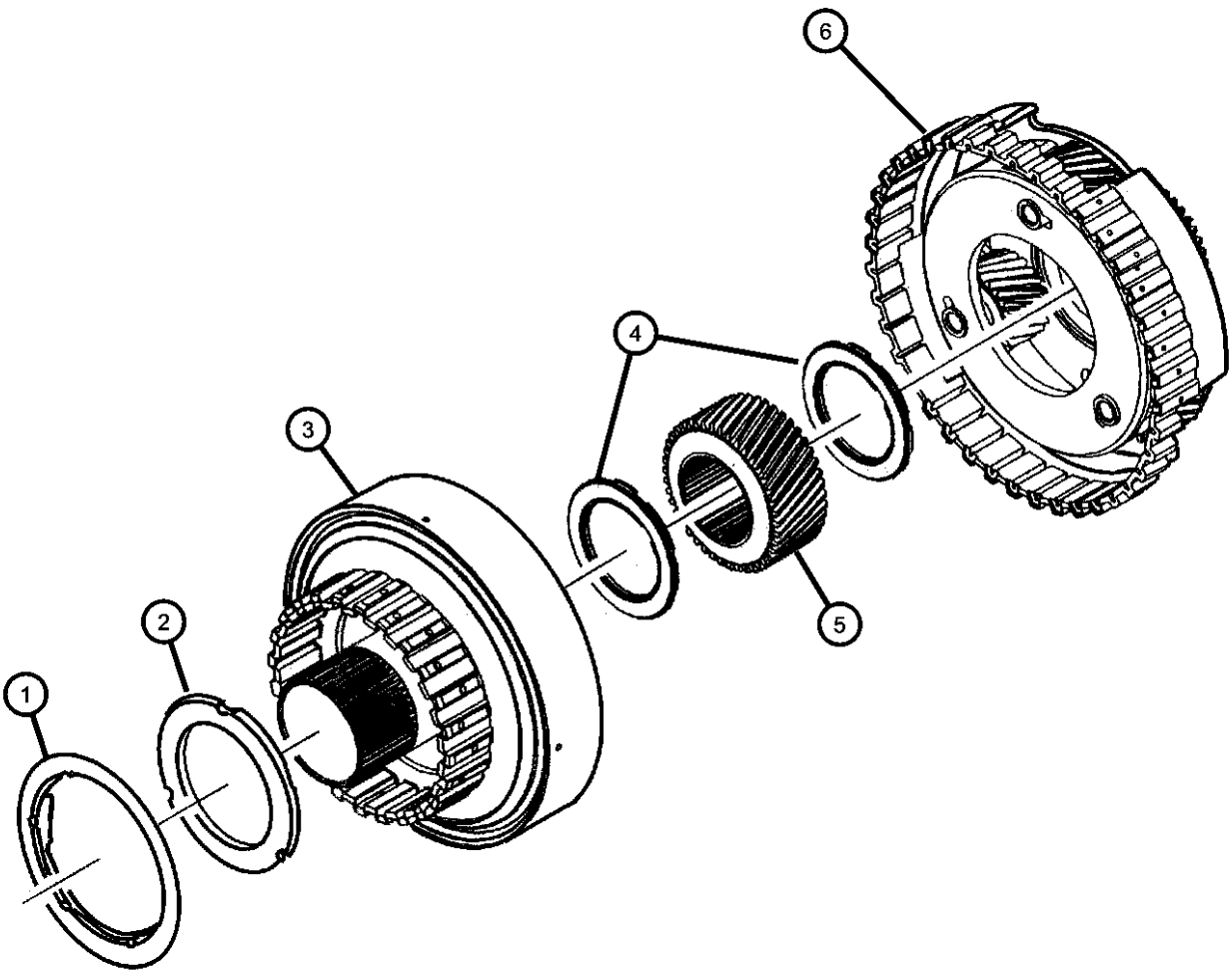
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	2									SNAP RING
		04799247	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		52119464AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	4									GEAR, Input Sun
		04799586AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	5									CARRIER, Input Complete
		04799500AE	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	6									GEAR, Annulus
		04799501	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		04799459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	8									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		04799503AE	1	T				DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

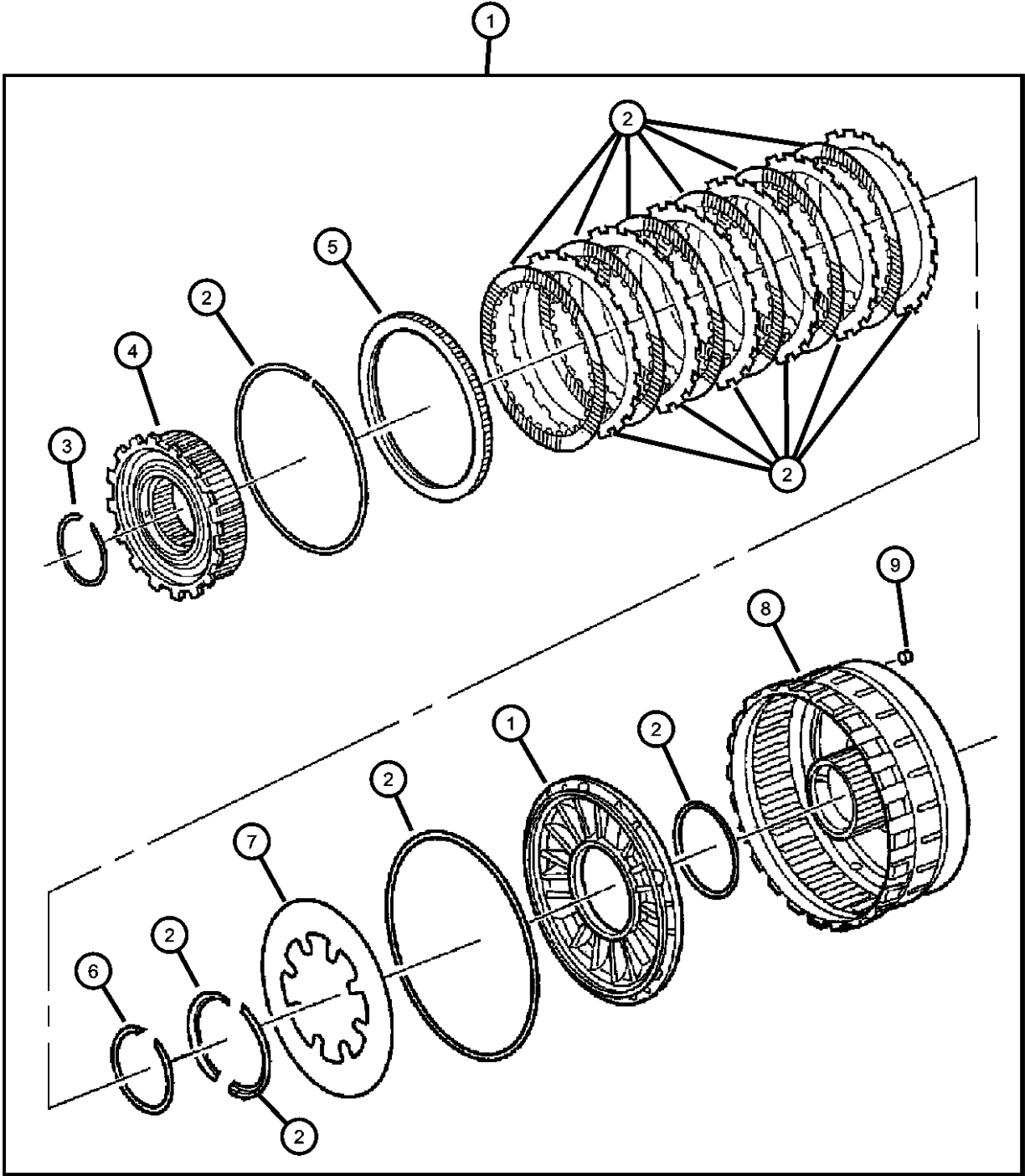
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear  
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799459	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799602	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799619AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-470

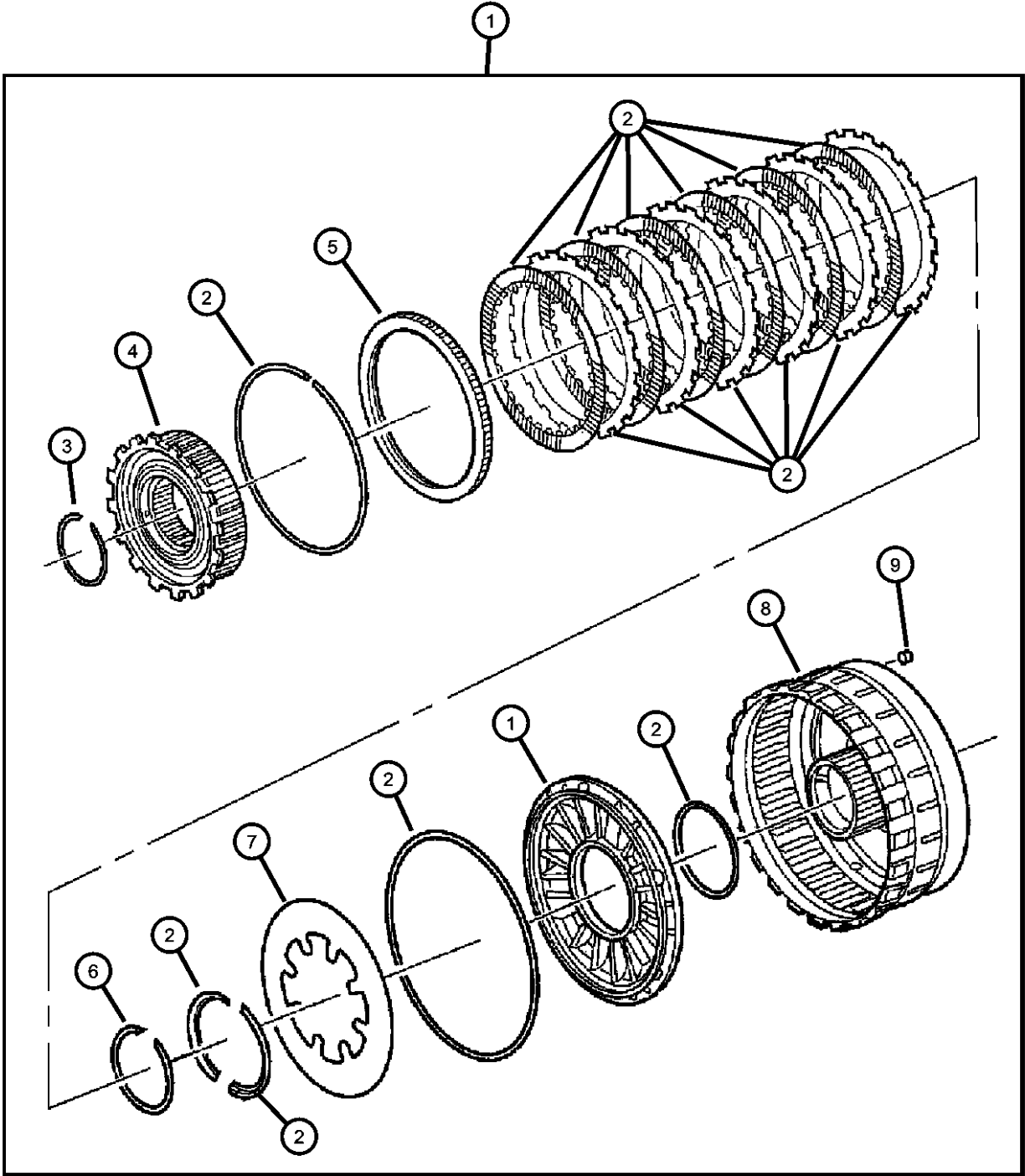


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799457AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	05073003AA	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799465	1	J			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799667	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799863AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799640AC	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799648	1	J			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-470

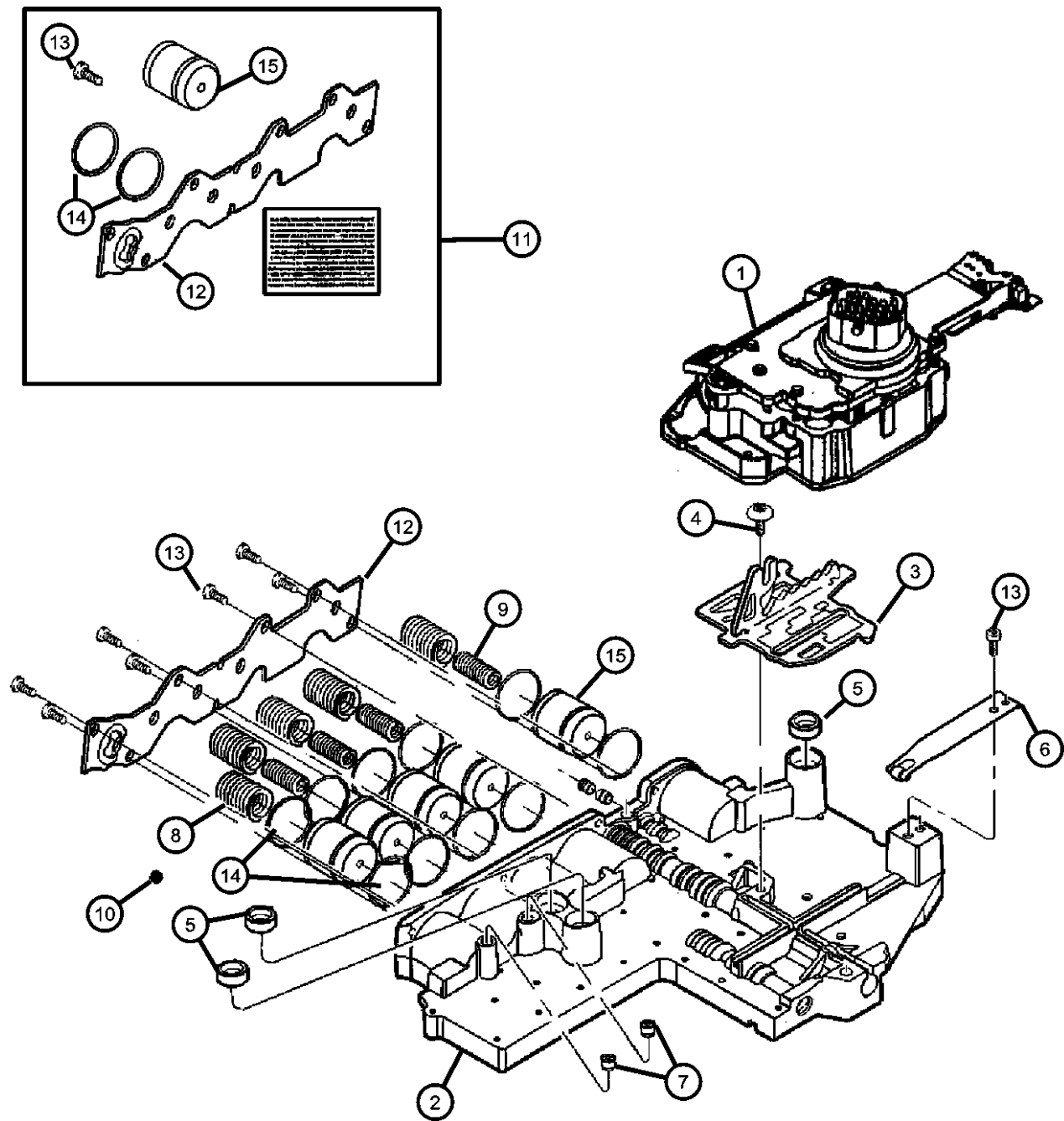


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04799086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Valve Body  
Figure 45RFE-710

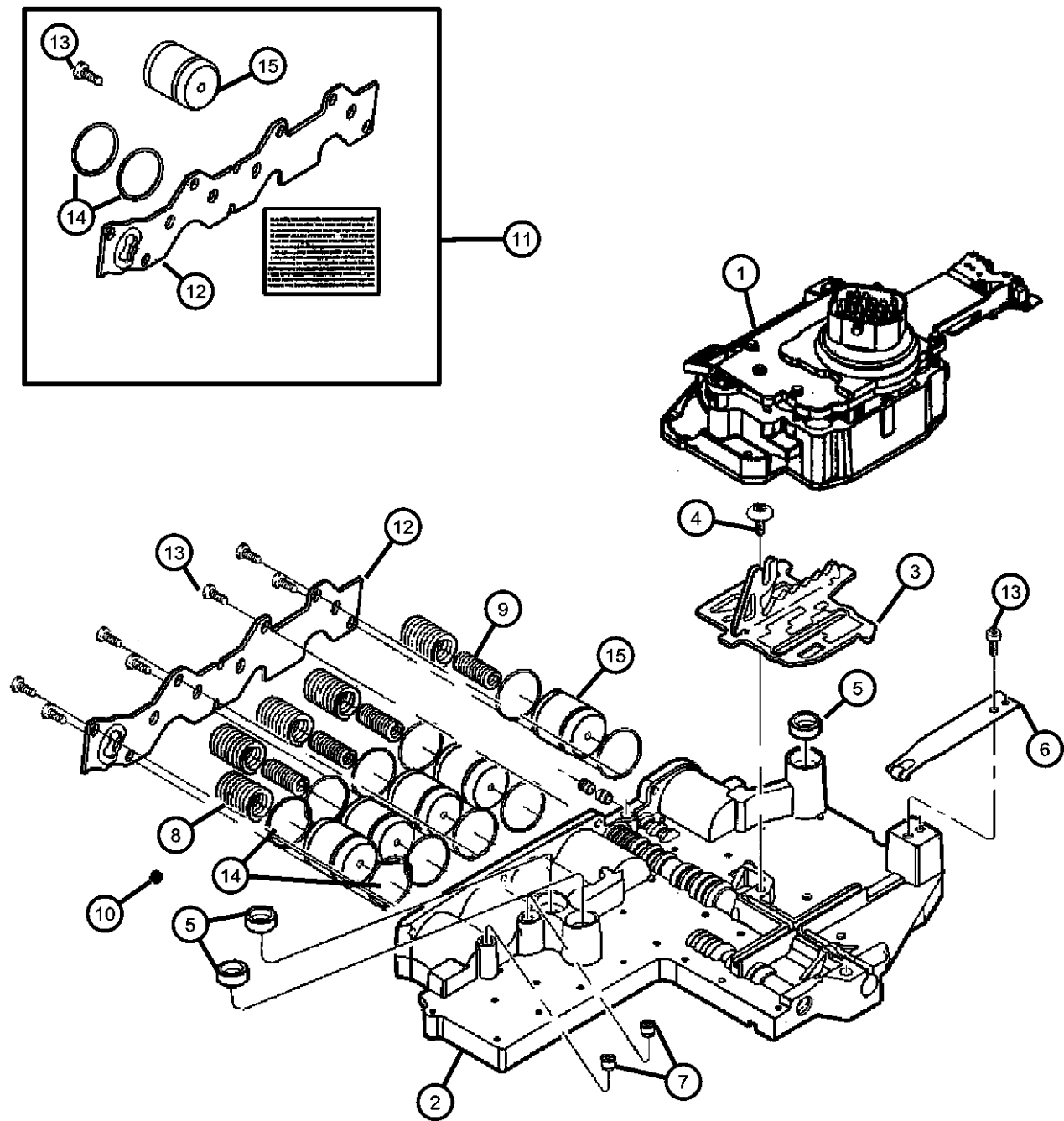


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119435AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	05166834AA	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799654AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	06508087AA	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799778	3	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T				DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119501AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04471880	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

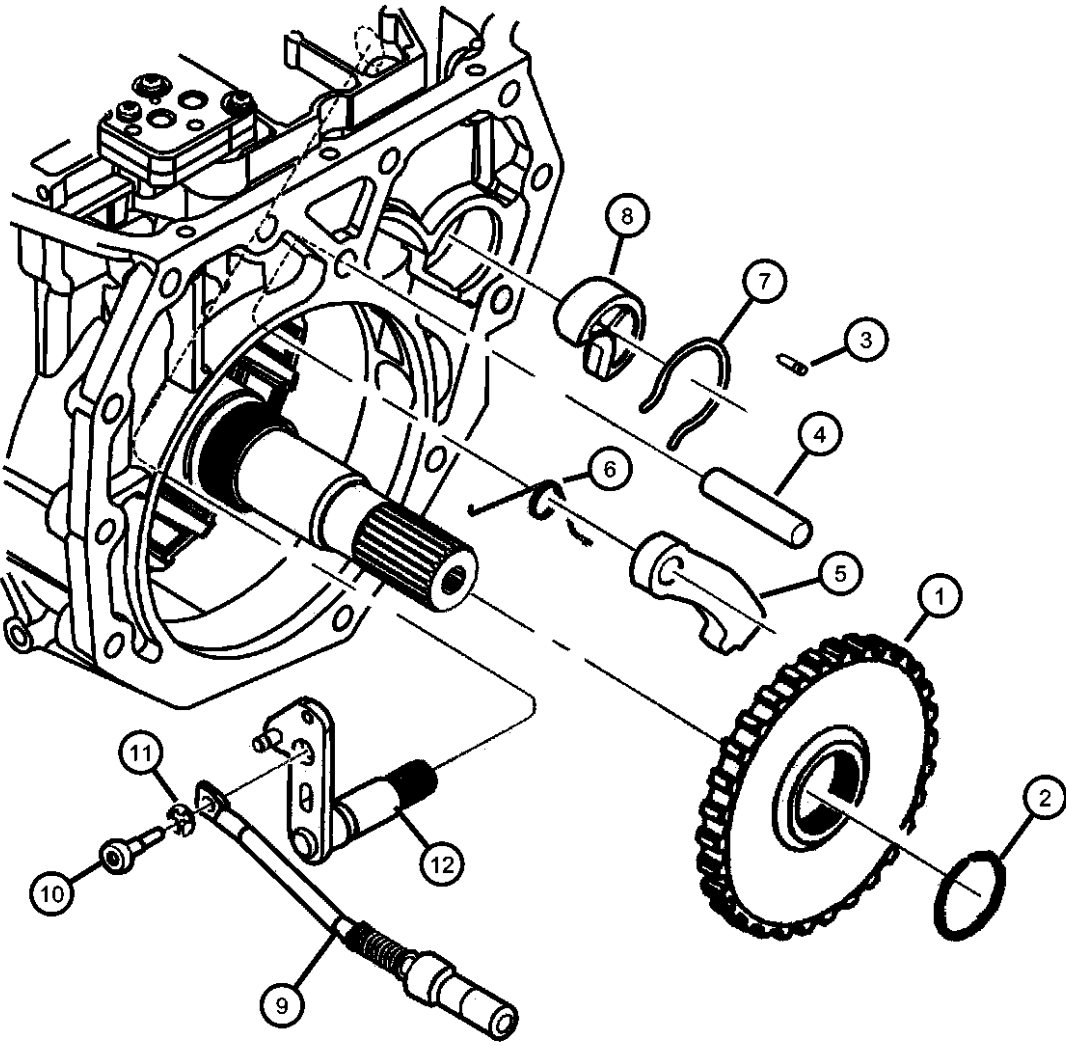
Valve Body  
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04567575	AR	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		4	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
10	04446602	4	J			EZ0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	T				DGQ		
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	05174633AA								ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799598AB								COVER, Accumulator
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	06503232								SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		7	J				DGQ		
		7	T				DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	04446544								SEAL, Accumulator
		10	T				DGQ		
		10	J			EV0	DGQ		
		10	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	04446620AC								PISTON, Accumulator
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	T			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Parking Sprag  
Figure 45RFE-720

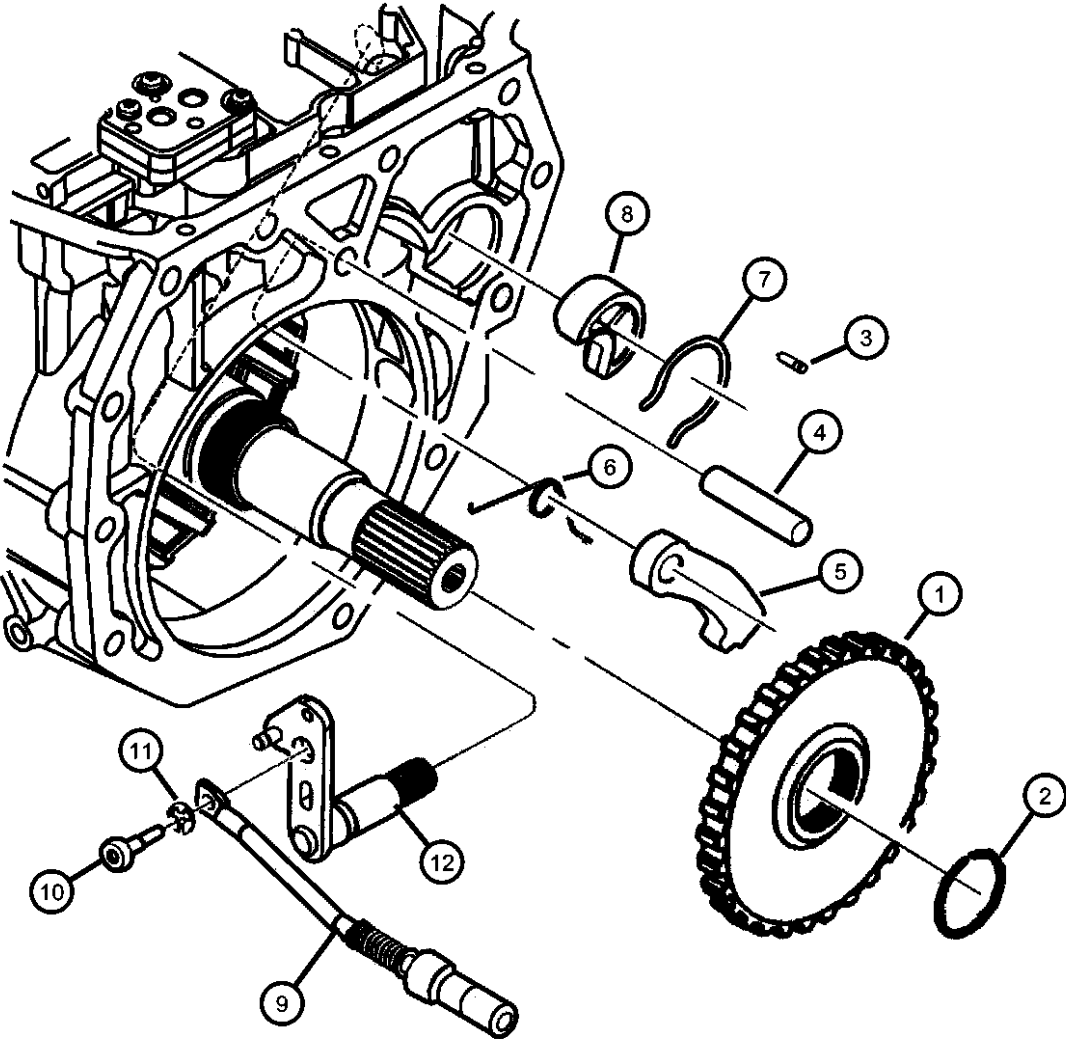


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799493AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	00456636	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PIN
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799450	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799744AD	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799451	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799313	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799774	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

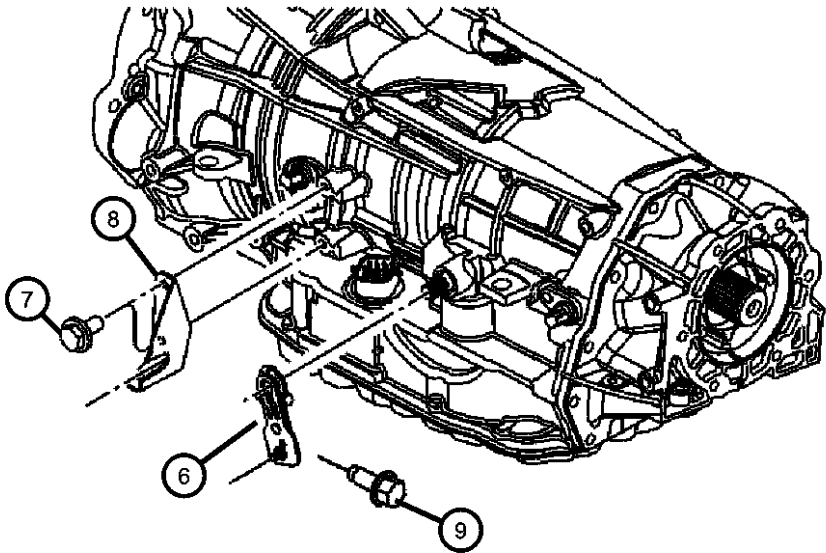
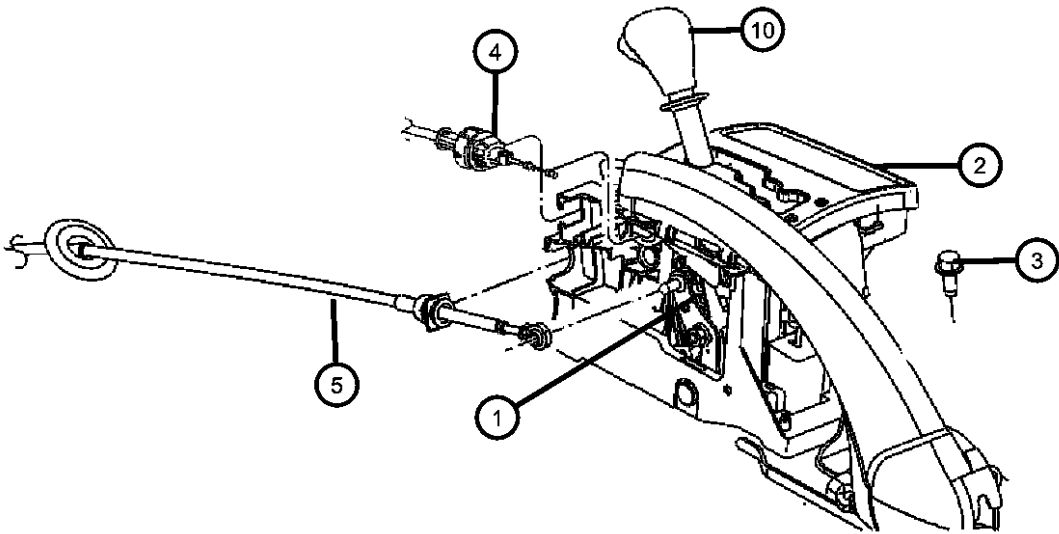
Parking Sprag  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04799611AB	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
10	06504548	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
11	06035256	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
12	04799453	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Gearshift Control  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle
	52109665AE	1	T				DGQ		
	52109678AF	1	J				DGQ		
2									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	68004145AE	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	T	S			DGQ		
	68004146AE	1	J				DGQ		
3	06508083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Shifter Assembly Attach to Floor
4	52109667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52109666AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52109706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
7	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket Attach to Transmission
8	52104371AG	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
10									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090460AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

2 & 4 Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Input Clutch Plate  
Figure 45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Overhaul  
Figure 45RFE-1340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

O/H seal/gasket package05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05014221AJ	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Input Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Planetary Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	04799830AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	04799831AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	04799832AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	04799833AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	04799834AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	04799835AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	04799836AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	04799837AB	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	T				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	04799810AC	AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Planetary Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

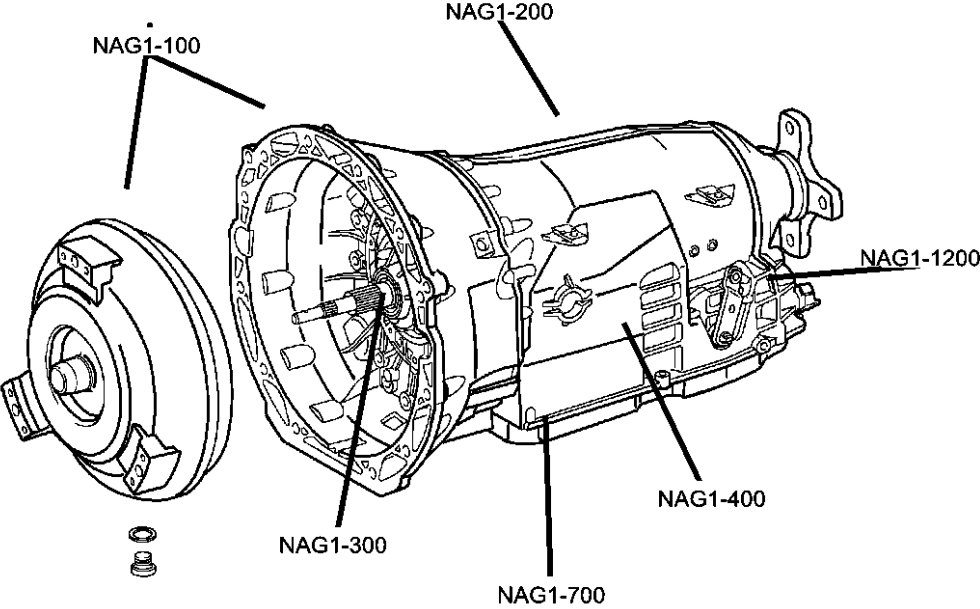
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

	AR	T					DGQ	[2.26/2.39]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39]
04799811AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54]
	AR	T					DGQ	[2.41/2.54]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54]
04799812AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.56/2.69]
	AR	T					DGQ	[2.56/2.69]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.56/2.69]
04799813AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84]
	AR	T					DGQ	[2.71/2.84]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84]
04799814AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99]
	AR	T					DGQ	[2.86/2.99]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99]
04799816AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
	AR	T					DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
04799817AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
	AR	T					DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
04799818AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
	AR	T					DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
04799819AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
	AR	T					DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
04799843AC	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14]
	AR	T					DGQ	[3.01/3.14]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic	
						5-45RFE	

Group - NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]



Group - NAG1 Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

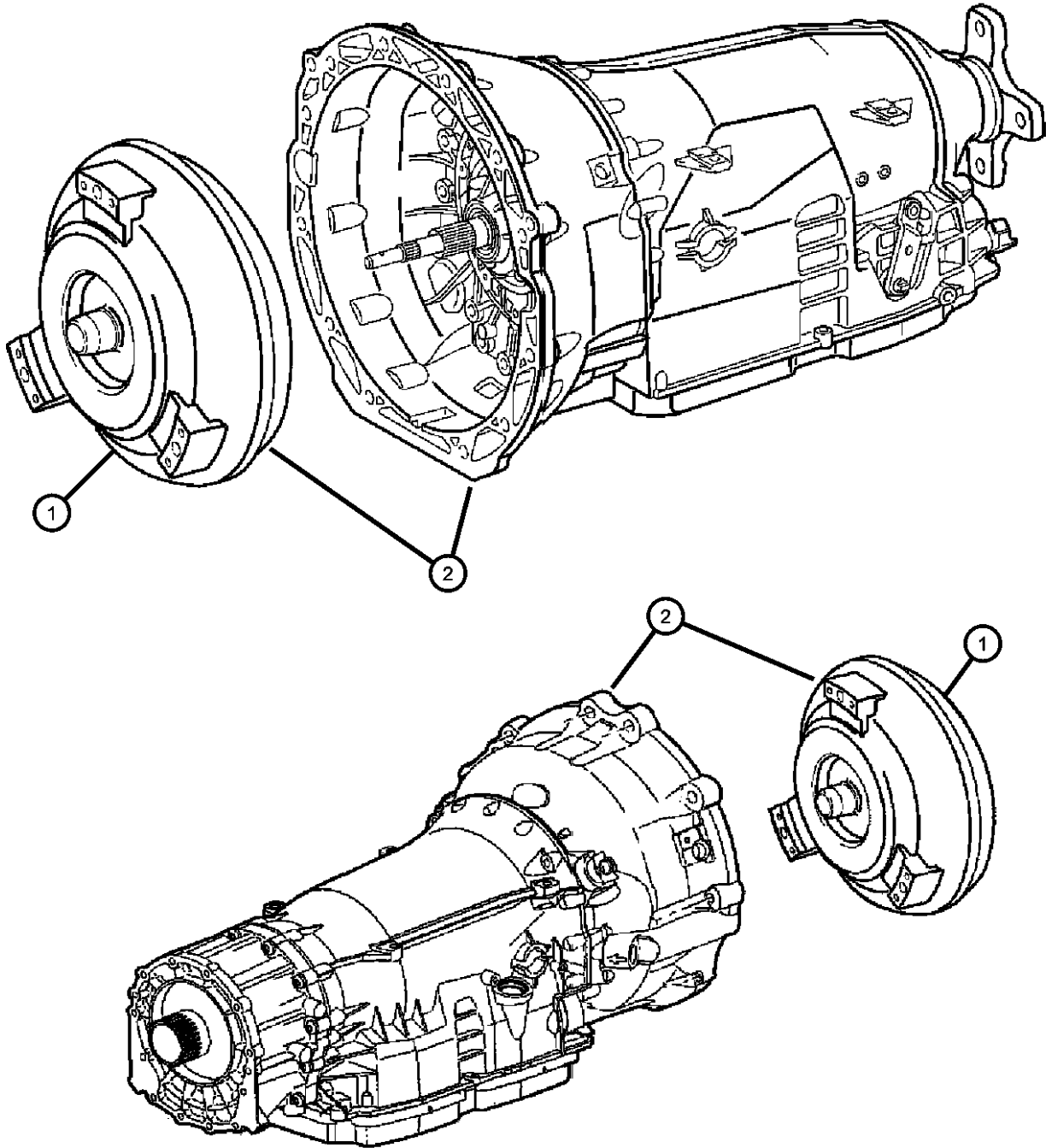
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. NAG1 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package .....	Fig. NAG1 - 205
Transmission Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. NAG1 - 210
Transmission Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. NAG1 - 220
Oil Filler Tube .....	Fig. NAG1 - 230
Transmission Harness Heat Shield .....	Fig. NAG1 - 240
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. NAG1 - 250
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil .....	Fig. NAG1 - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 430
Driving Clutch - [K2] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 450
Driving Clutch - [K3] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] .....	Fig. NAG1 - 490
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit .....	Fig. NAG1 - 710
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter .....	Fig. NAG1 - 720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control .....	Fig. NAG1 - 1210
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket .....	Fig. NAG1 - 1220

<div><div>NAG1-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NAG1-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NAG1-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NAG1-300</div><div>Oil Pump</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>NAG1-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NAG1-700</div><div>Valve Body</div><div></div></div>		

Transmission Assembly  
Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	04736478AA	1	T				DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108400AA	1	T				DGJ		TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108421AA	1	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

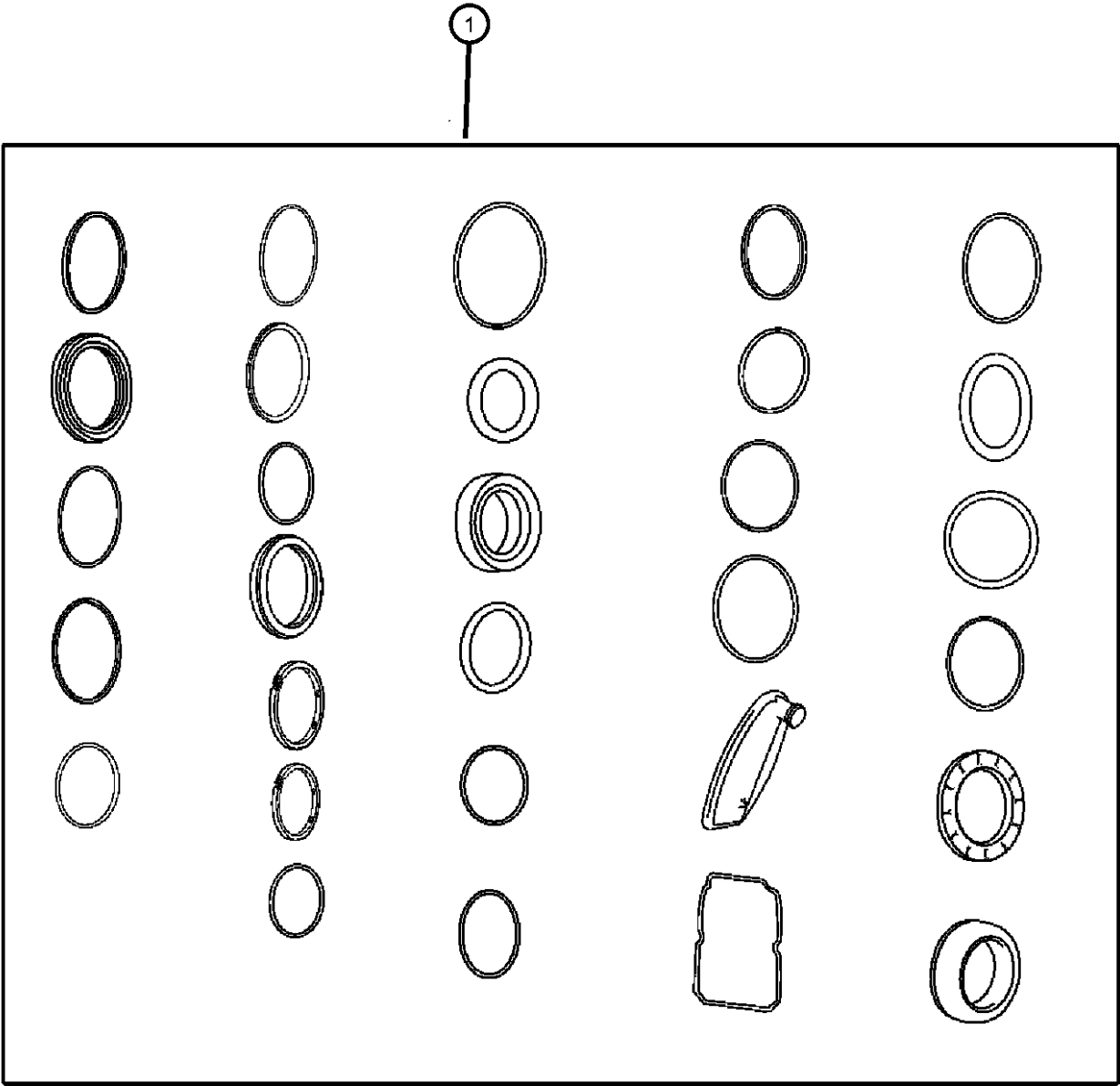
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package  
Figure NAG1-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1	05139580AA	1	J, T				DGJ		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:
---	------------	---	------	--	--	--	-----	--	---



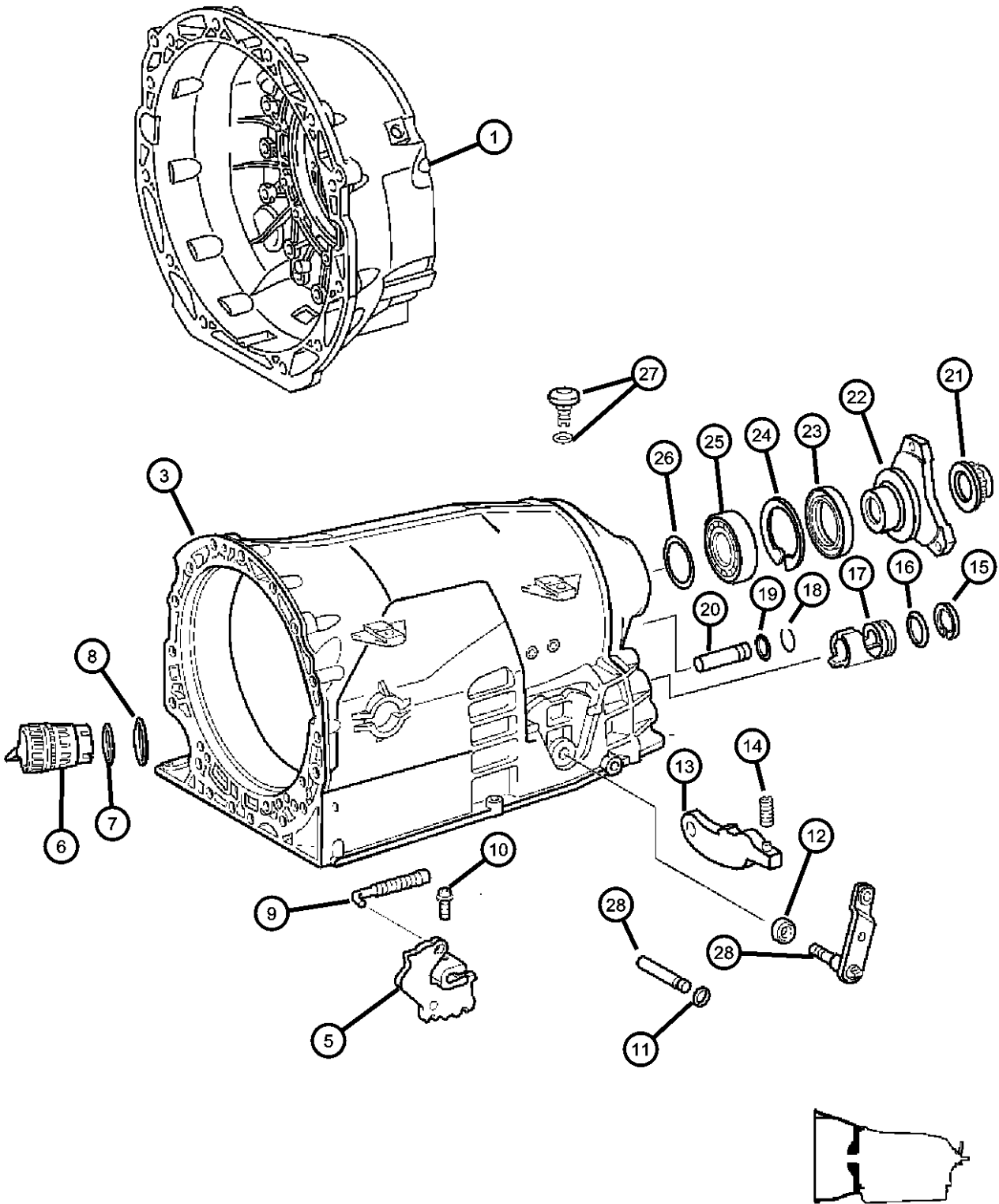
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Avalable. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52108422AA	1	T				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108206AA	15	T				DGJ		SCREW
3	52108431AA	1	T				DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
-4	52119547AA	2	T				DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108349AA	1	T				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108322AA	1	T				DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108324AA	1	T				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108323AA	1	T				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	T				DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	T				DGJ		SCREW
11	52108156AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AB	AR	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	T				DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108177AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	T				DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108156AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	T				DGJ		PIN
21	52108234AA	1	T				DGJ		NUT
22	52108628AA	1	T				DGJ		FLANGE, Output
23	52108428AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	AR	T				DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	T				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	52108220AA	1	T				DGJ		SPACER
	52108230AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3MM]
	52108231AA	AR	T				DGJ		[2MM]
	52108232AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4MM]
							DGJ		[5MM]

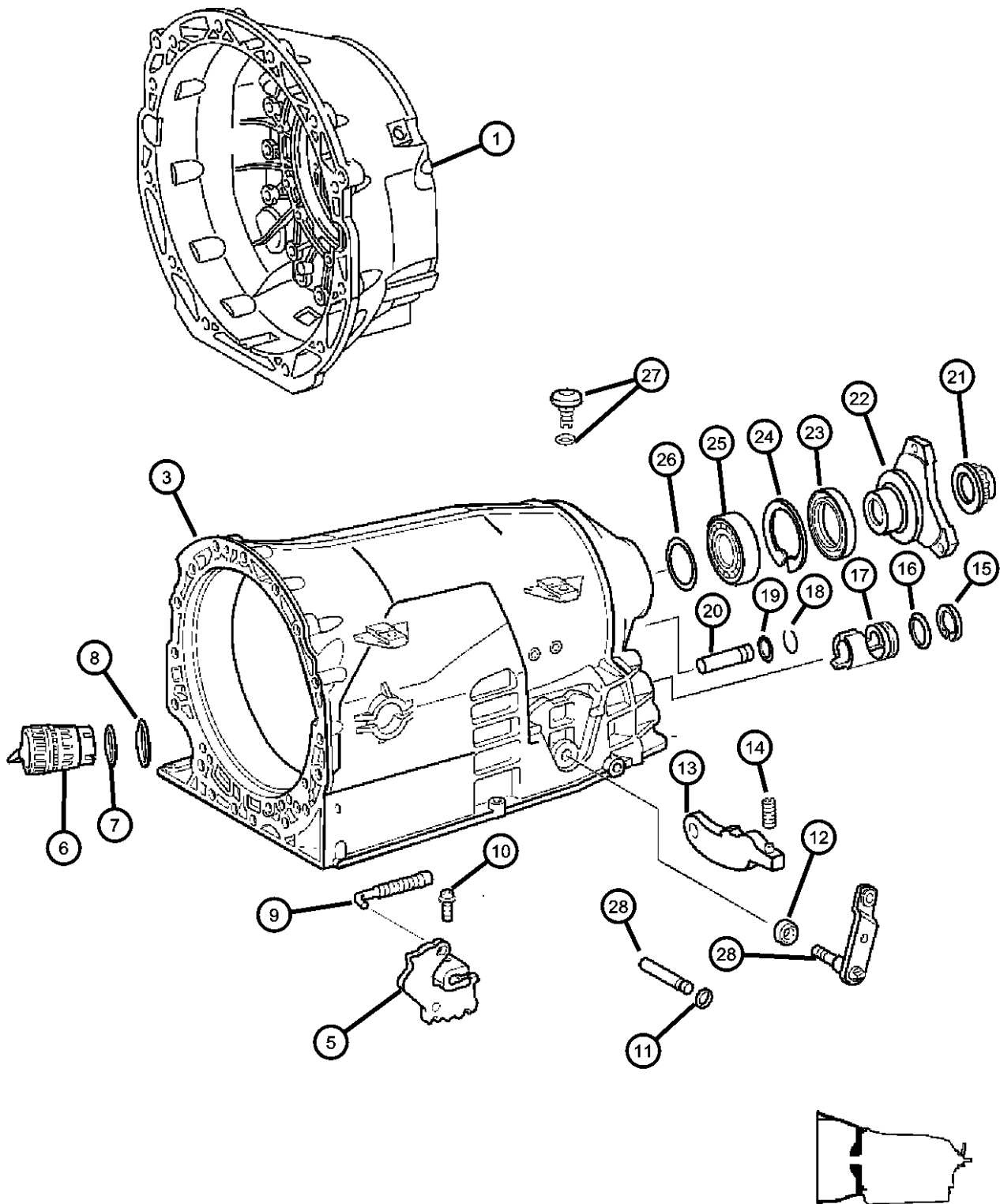
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



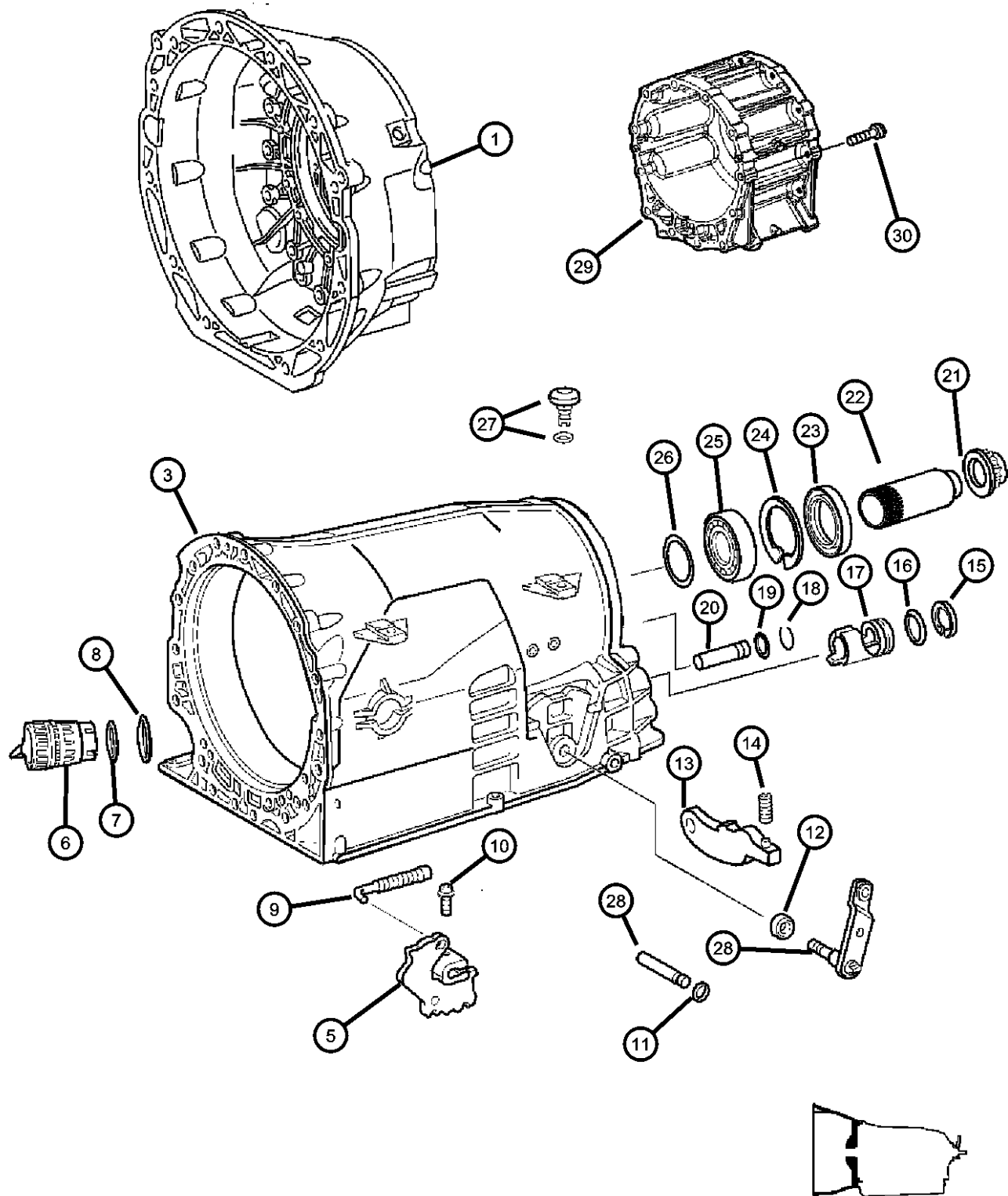
Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure NAG1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	52108397AA	1	T				DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission, Includes Oring SHAFT, Shift Lever
28	52108432AA	1	T				DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure NAG1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

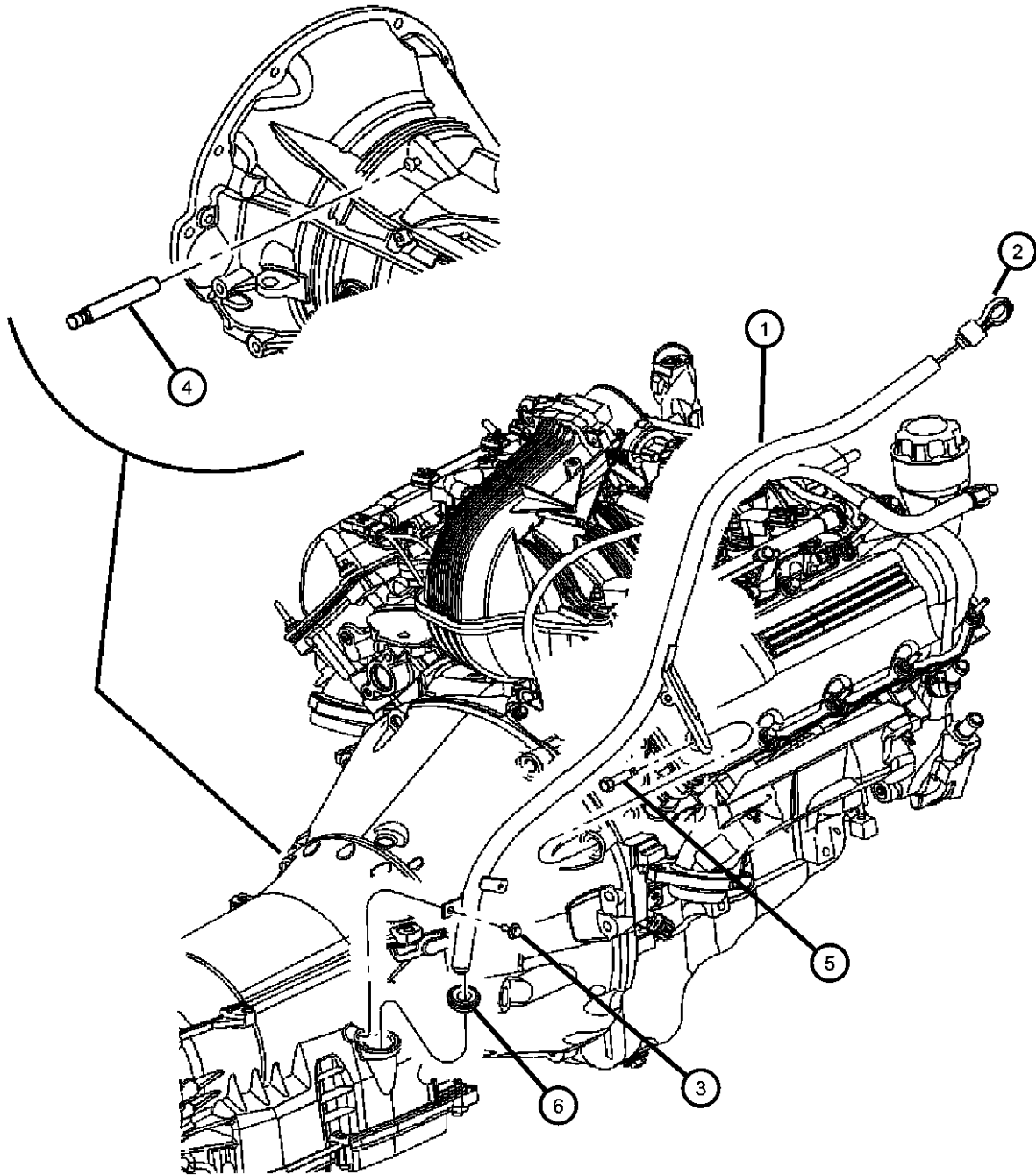
NOTE:Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Avalable. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52108422AA	1	J				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
-2	52108206AA	15	J				DGJ		SCREW
3	52108447AA	1	J				DGJ		CASE, Transmission
-4	52119547AA	2	J				DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108349AA	1	J				DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	52108322AA	1	J				DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108324AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108323AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	J				DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	J				DGJ		SCREW
11	52108156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	J				DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	J				DGJ		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
16	05134933AB	AR	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	J				DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108156AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	J				DGJ		PIN
21	52108234AA	1	J				DGJ		NUT
22	05179989AA	1	J				DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
23	52108428AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	AR	J				DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	J				DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	52108220AA	1	J				DGJ		SPACER
27	52108397AA	1	J				DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108432AA	1	J				DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108451AA	1	J				DGJ		Up To [05/09/05]
	52108451AB	1	J				DGJ		After [05/09/05]
30	06104157AA	12	J				DGJ		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Filler Tube  
Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	53013578AD	1				EK0	DGJ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
2	53013577AC	1				EK0	DGJ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	53032457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06036612AA	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
6									GROMMET
	04810021	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

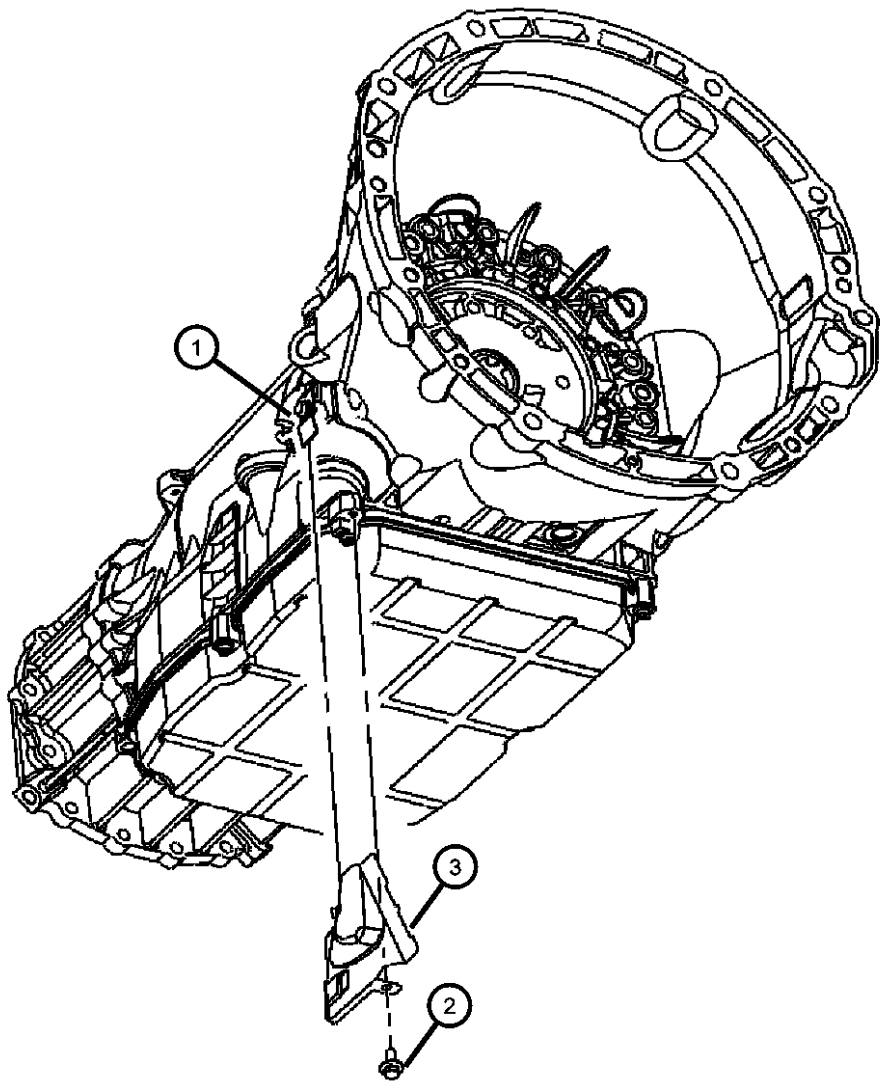
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Harness Heat Shield  
Figure NAG1-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
2		1							SCREW, [M6X1.00X14.00], (NOT SERVICED)
3	53013508AA	1					DGJ		SHIELD, Heat

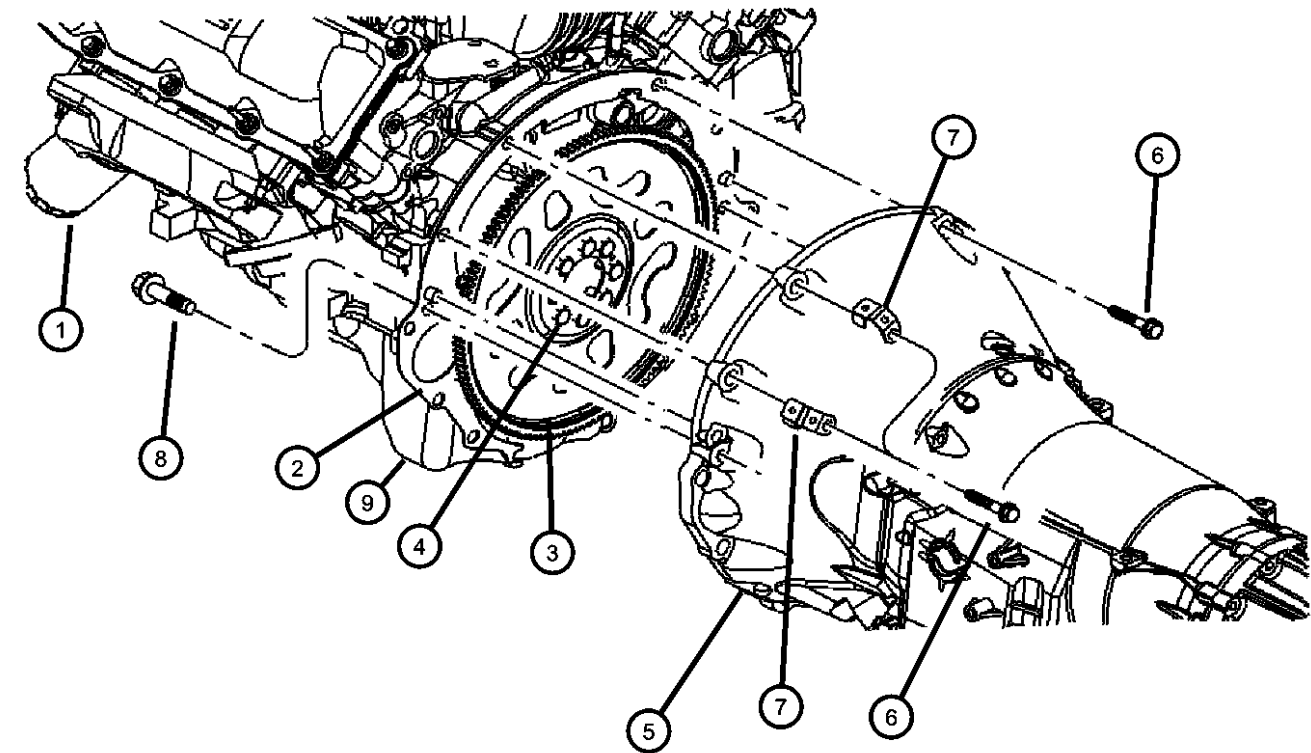


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission Mounting  
Figure NAG1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

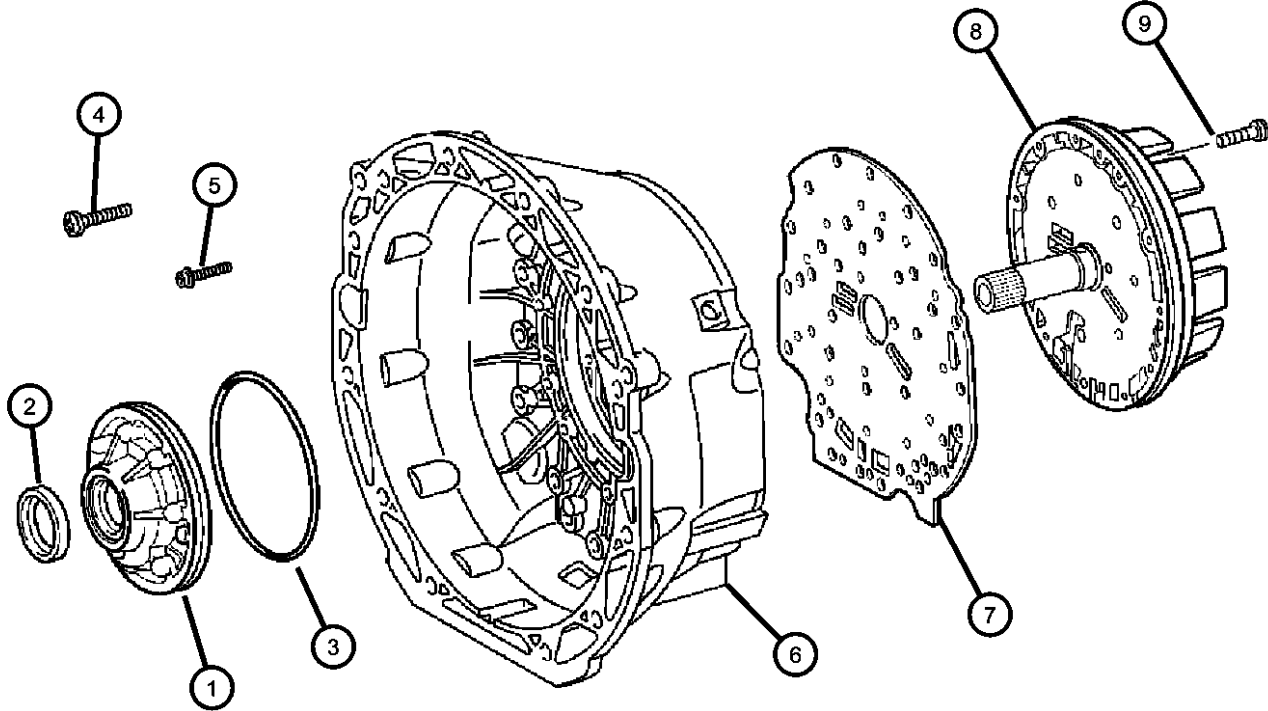
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines



1	53013508AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53013573AB	1				EK0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
3	04752574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
4	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108400AA	1	T				DGJ		
	52108421AA	1	J				DGJ		
6	06036612AA	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
7	56041379AA	1							CLIP, Housing
8	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
9									COVER, Engine
	53021897AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		
	53022113AA	1	J			EK0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Pump, Oil  
Figure NAG1-310

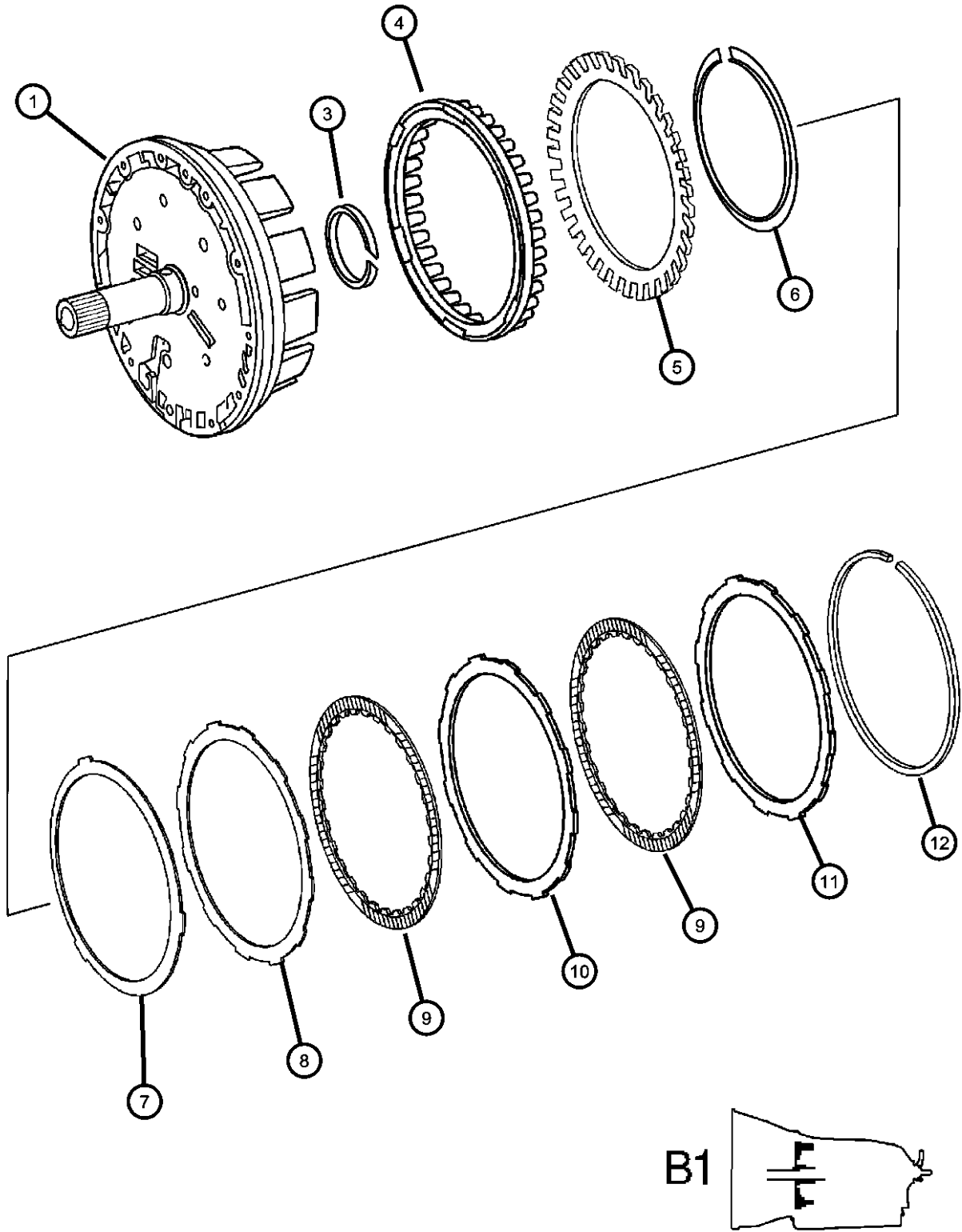


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]									
1	05080070AA	1	T				DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGJ		Complete Oil Pump
2	52108424AA	AR	T				DGJ		SEAL
		AR	J				DGJ		Complete Oil Pump
3	52107900AA	1	J				DGJ		O RING
		1	T				DGJ		
4	06104158AA	2	T				DGJ		SCREW
		2	J				DGJ		Case To Bellhousing
5	52107934AA	11	T				DGJ		SCREW
		11	J				DGJ		
6	52108422AA	1	T				DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108147AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	T				DGJ		
8	52108504AA	1	T				DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107933AA	7	T				DGJ		SCREW
		7	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

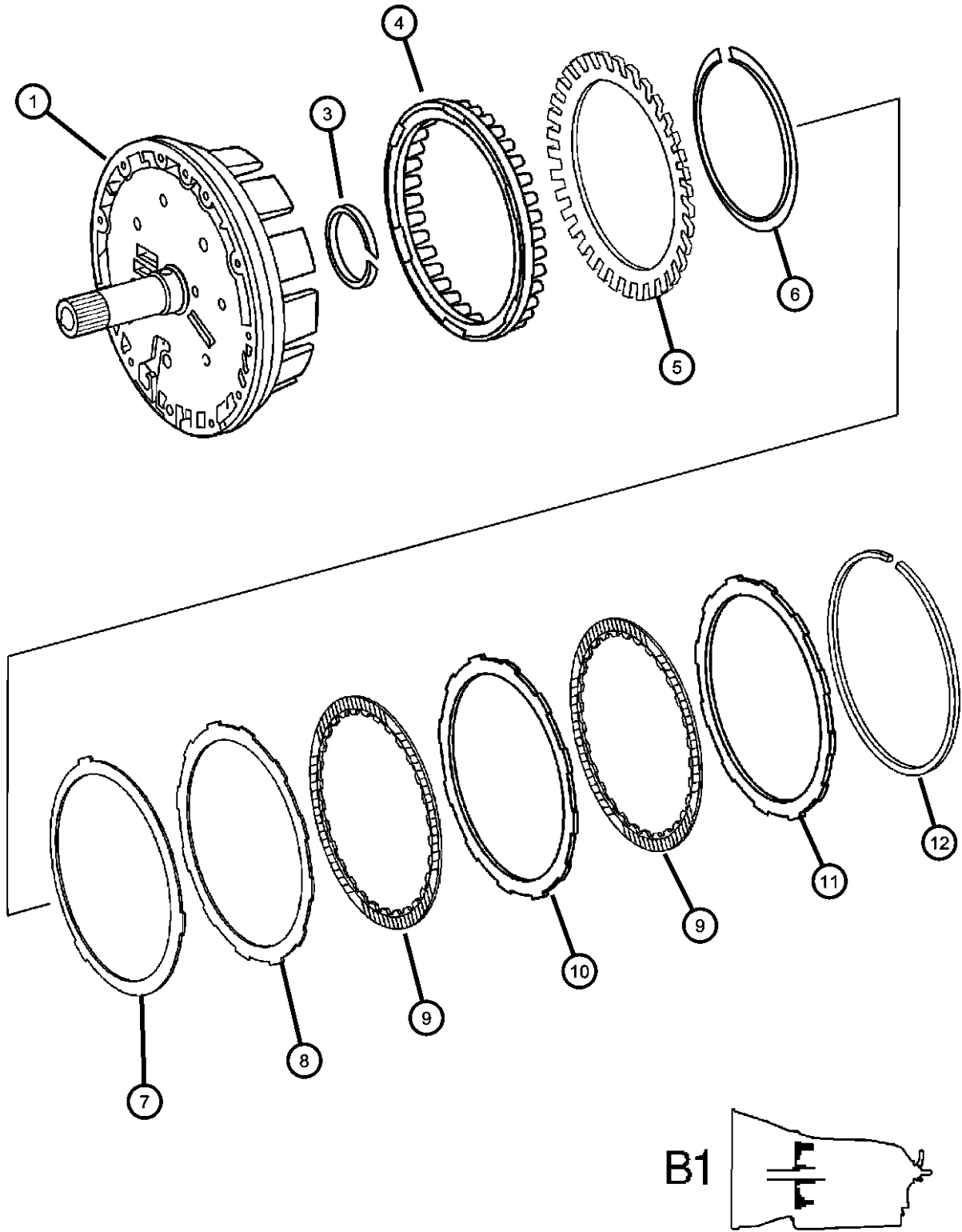
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]  
Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108539AC	1	T				DGJ		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
-2	05138365AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Support
3	52108028AA	2	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T				DGJ		
4	52108506AA	1	J				DGJ		PISTON
		1	T				DGJ		
5	52108023AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52107936AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108024AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108508AA	3	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		3	T				DGJ		
9	52108507AA	3	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		3	T				DGJ		
10	52108508AA	3	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		3	T				DGJ		
11	52107994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
12	52107949AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
							DGJ		[2.6MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]  
Figure NAG1-410

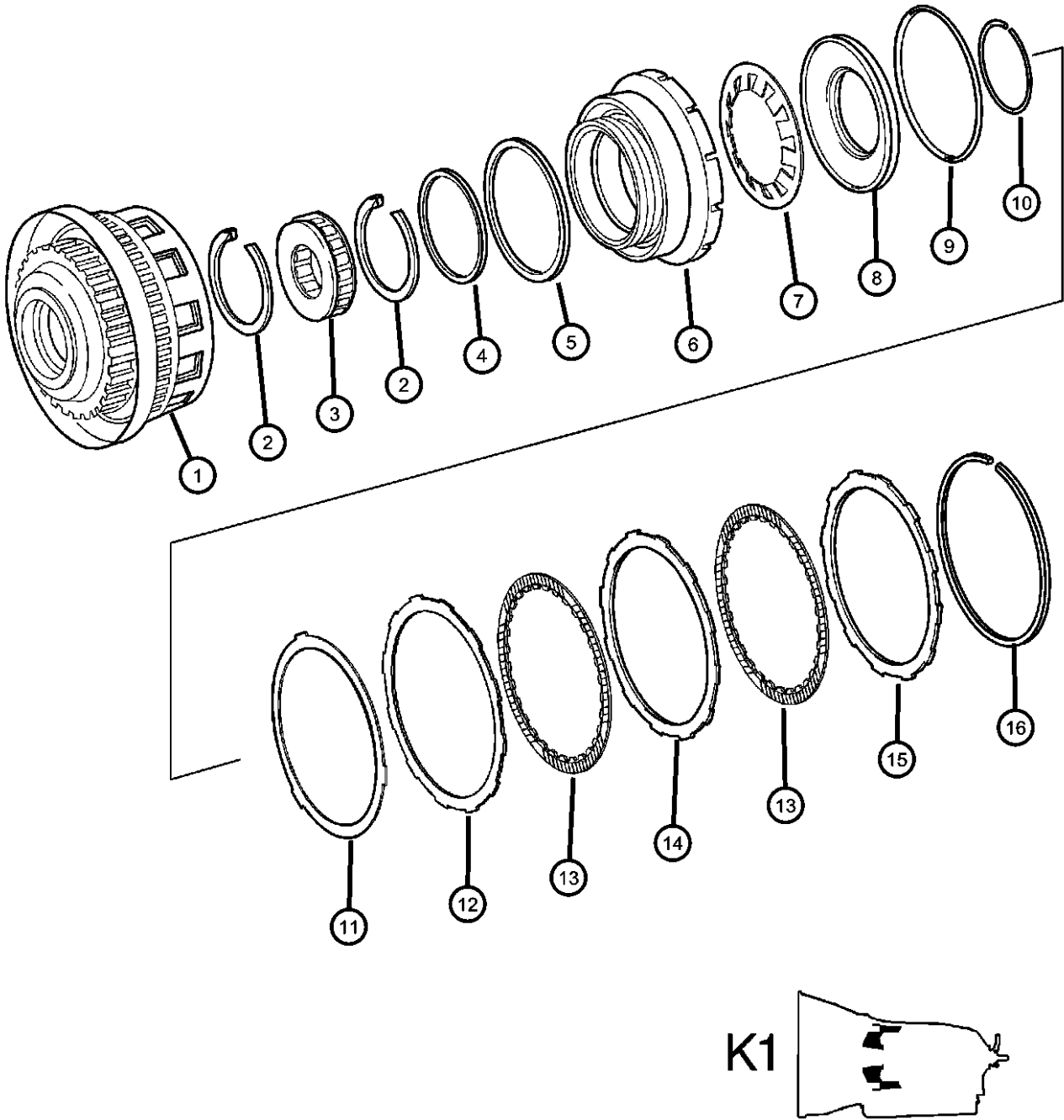


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107950AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
-13									PIN
	06507381AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



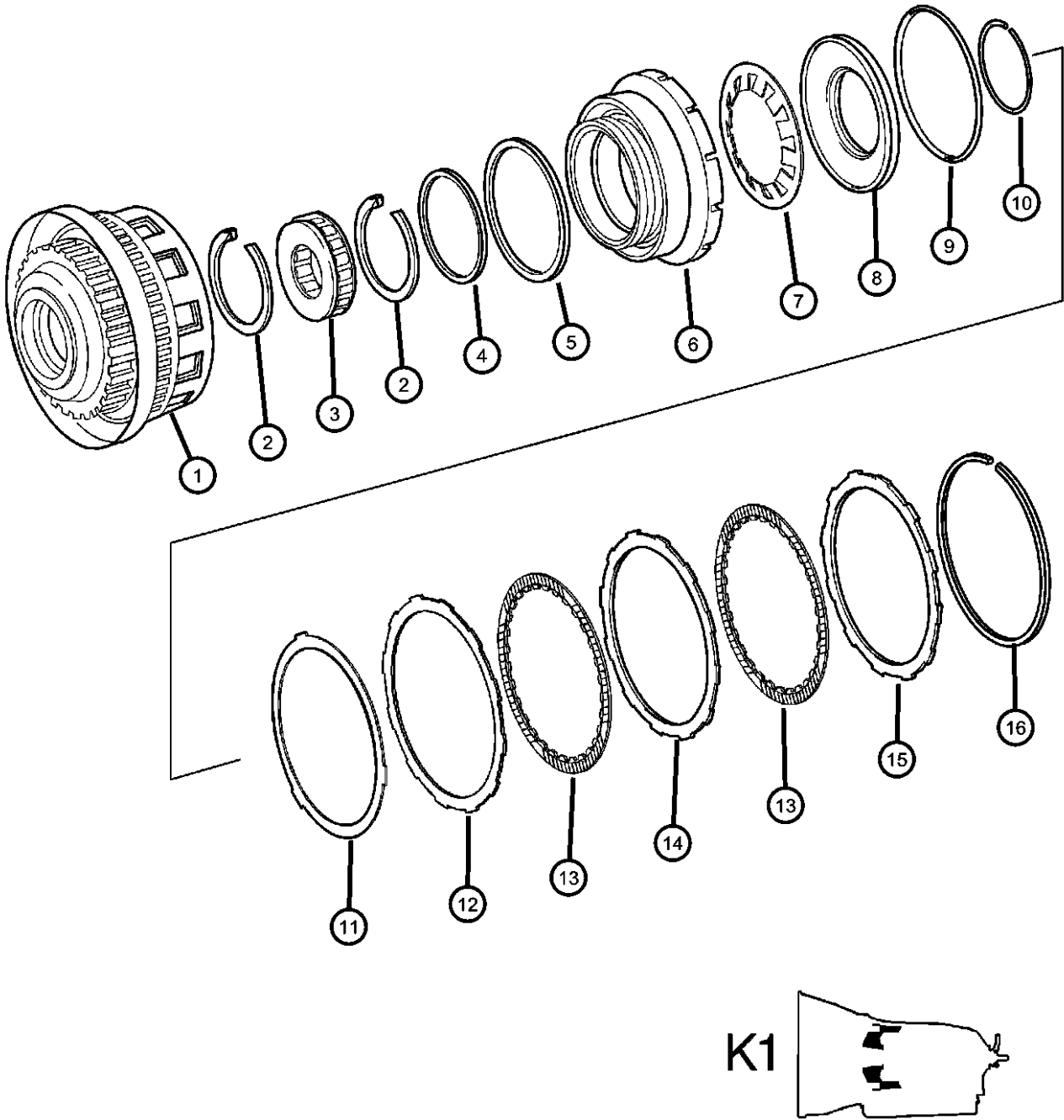
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]  
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108510AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Support
		1	T				DGJ		
2	52107955AA	2	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	J				DGJ		
3	52108342AA	1	J				DGJ		WHEEL
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52107938AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52107939AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108059AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108057AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108058AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107941AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52107954AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52108024AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]  
Figure NAG1-420



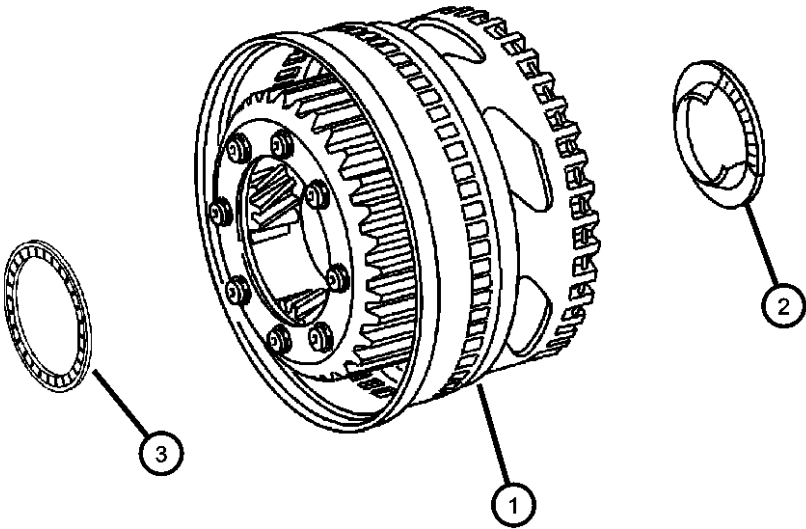
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108508AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
13	52108507AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T				DGJ		
14	52107994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
15	52107994AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
16	52107949AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]  
Figure NAG1-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

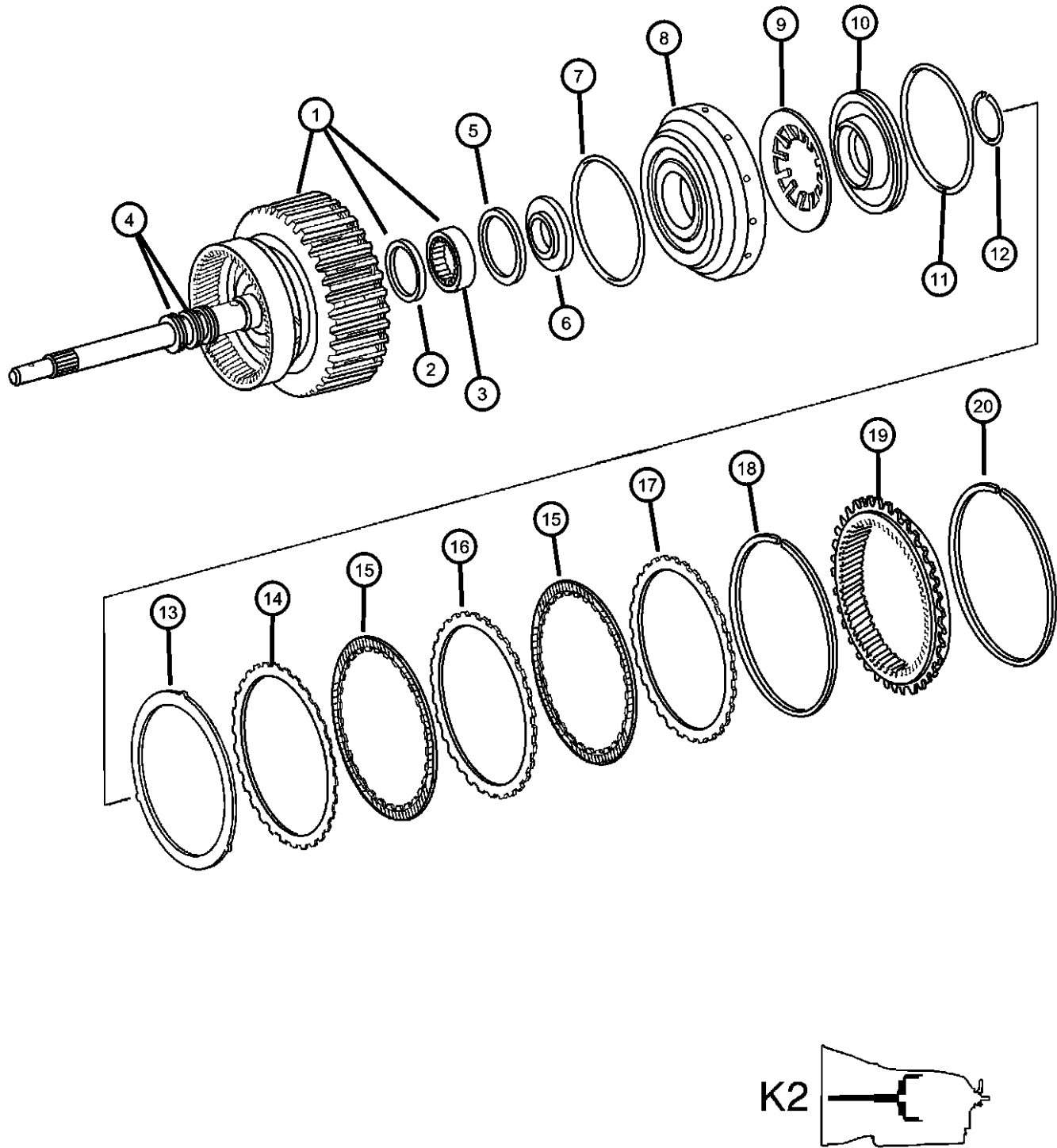


1	52108513AA	1	T				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108123AA	1	T				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		
3	52108122AA	1	T				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Driving Clutch - [K2]  
Figure NAG1-440



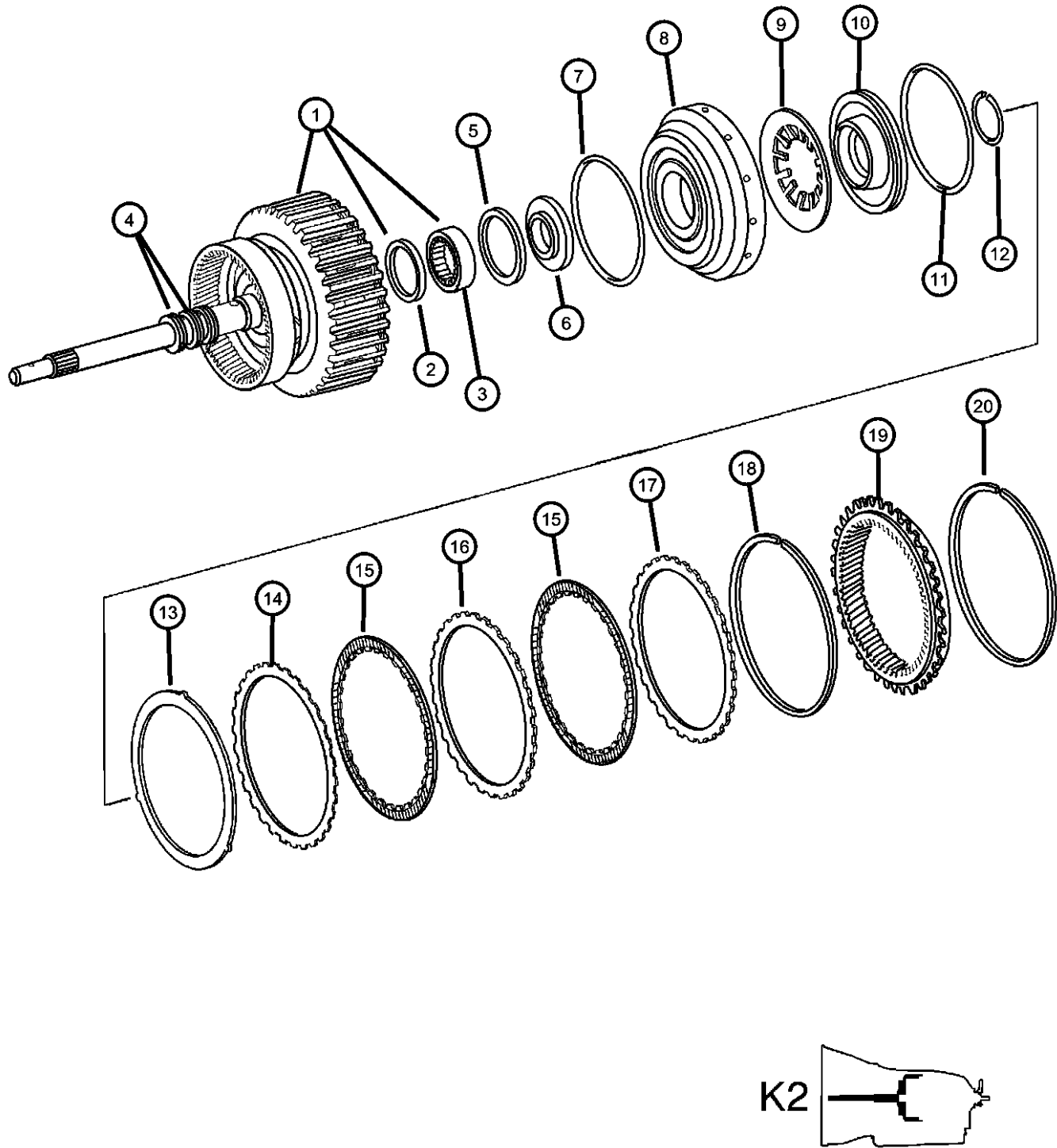
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine  
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine

1	52108044AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108127AA	1	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108126AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108534AA	3	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T				DGJ		
5	52108134AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52107928AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108135AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108191AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52108137AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52108138AB	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
11									SEAL, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

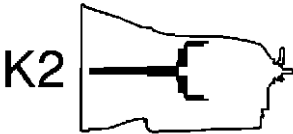
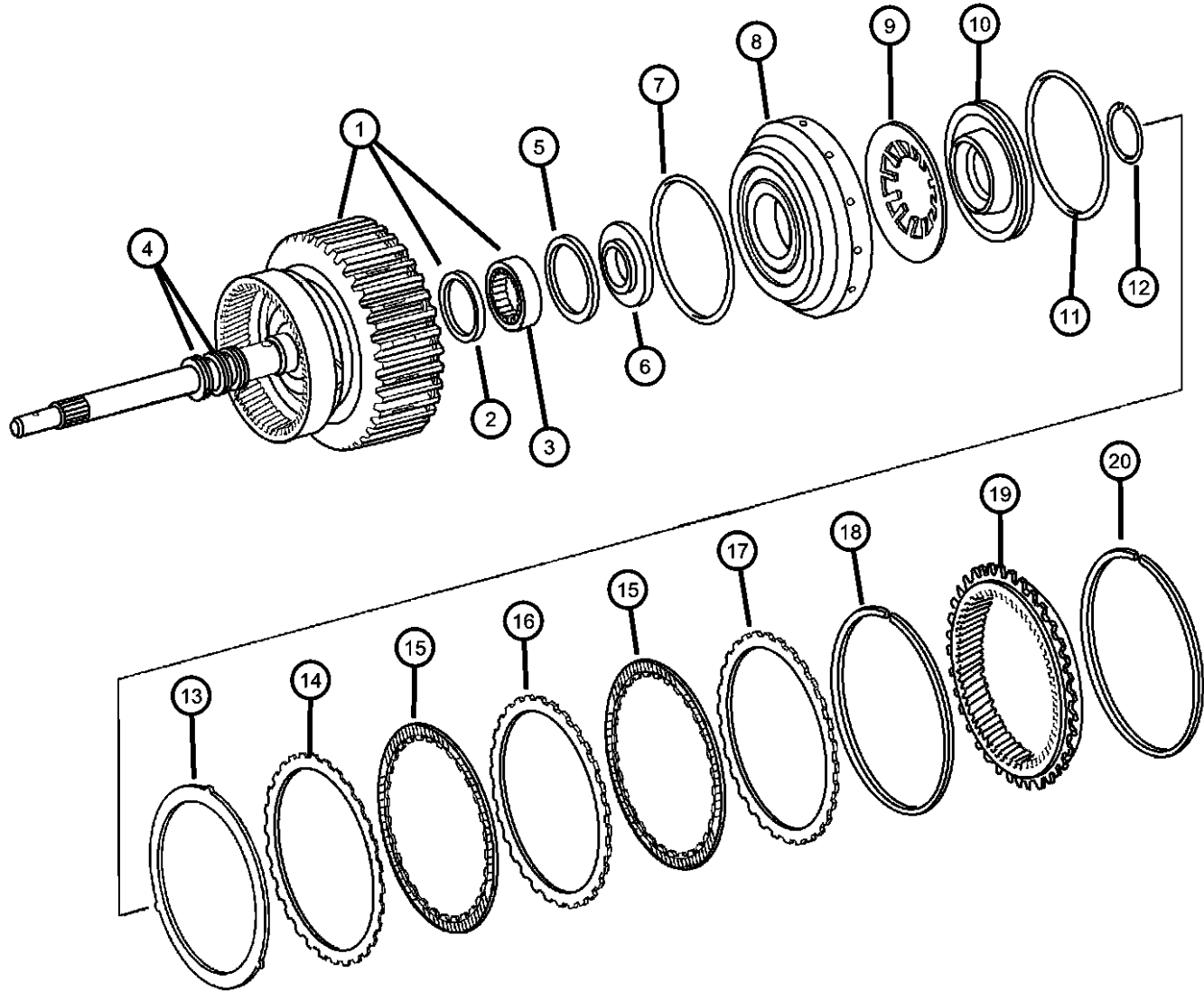
Driving Clutch - [K2]  
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108140AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
13	52107962AA	AR	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		AR	J				DGJ		
14	52108346AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
15	52107996AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		1	J				DGJ		
16	52108141AB	5	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J				DGJ		
17	52107997AA	4	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	J				DGJ		
18	52107998AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107958AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.3MM]
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107959AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107960AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107961AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Reatiner [3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107962AA	1	T				DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52107922AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Driving Clutch - [K2]  
Figure NAG1-440

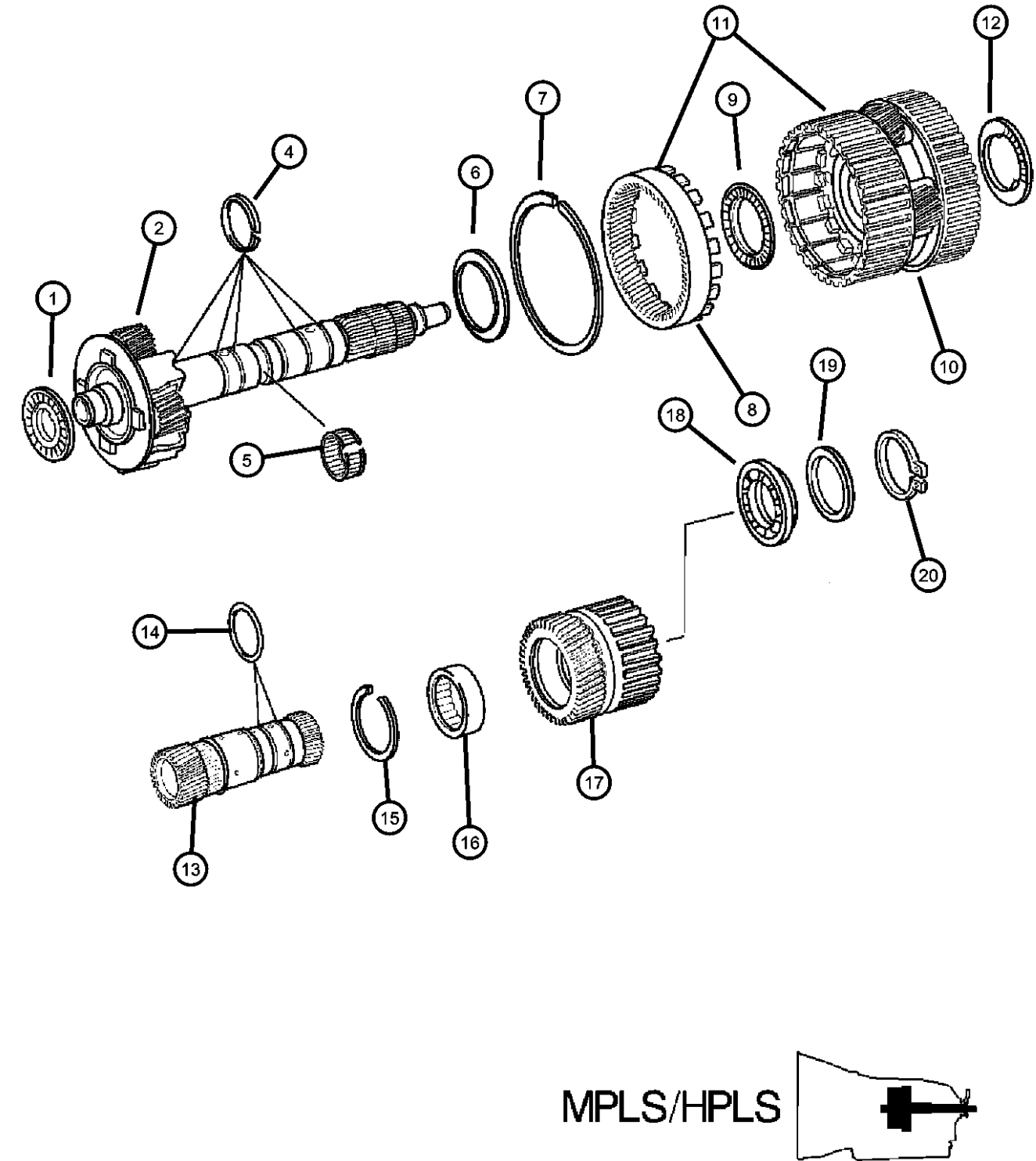


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	52107926AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]  
Figure NAG1-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

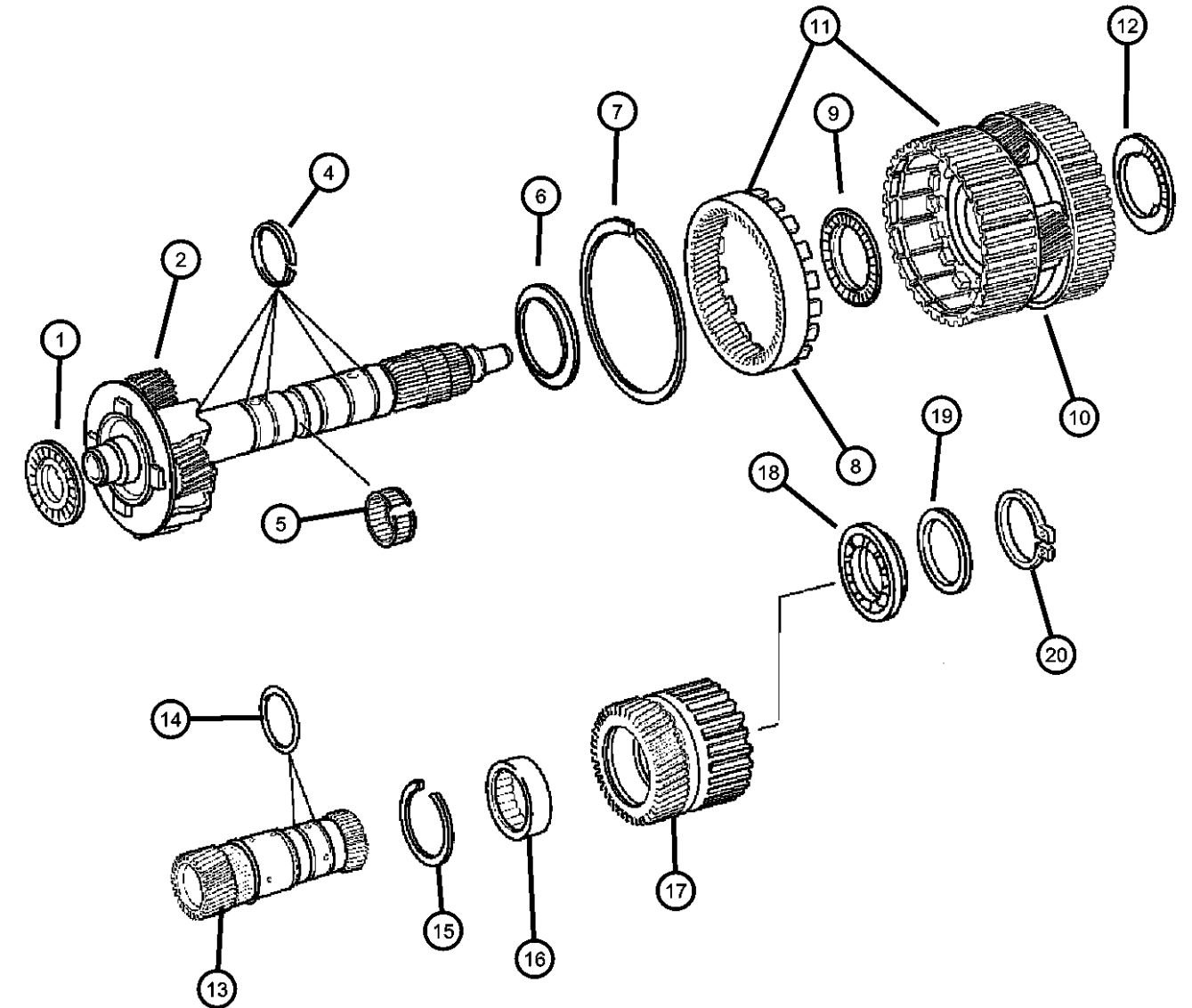
1	52107927AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
2	52107929AA	1	T				DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	J				DGJ		
-3	52108390AA	1	J				DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108427AA	5	J				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T				DGJ		
5	52108069AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
6	52108070AA	1	J				DGJ		PLATE
		1	T				DGJ		
7	52108374AA	1	J				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T				DGJ		
8	52108376AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107931AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
10	52108072AA	1	J				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T				DGJ		
11	52108071AA	1	T				DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J				DGJ		Assembly

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]  
Figure NAG1-450

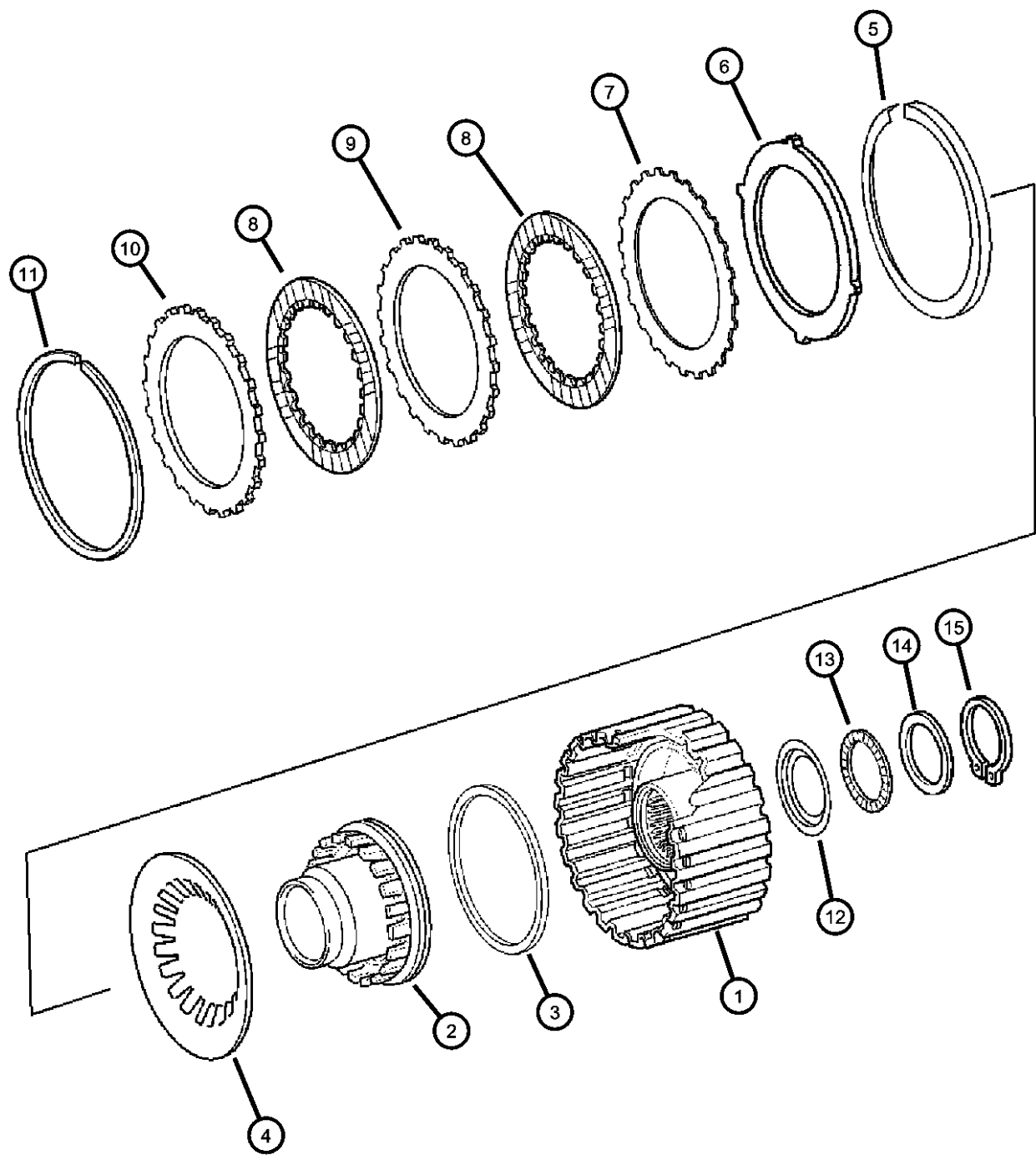
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52107932AA	1	J				DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T				DGJ		
13	52108078AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	J				DGJ		
14	52108085AA	2	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J				DGJ		
15	52107966AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
16	52108522AA	1	J				DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T				DGJ		
17	52108519AA	1	T				DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	J				DGJ		
18	52108084AA	1	T				DGJ		BEARING
		1	J				DGJ		
19	52108379AA	1	T				DGJ		SPACER
		1	J				DGJ		
20	52107967AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Driving Clutch - [K3]  
Figure NAG1-460

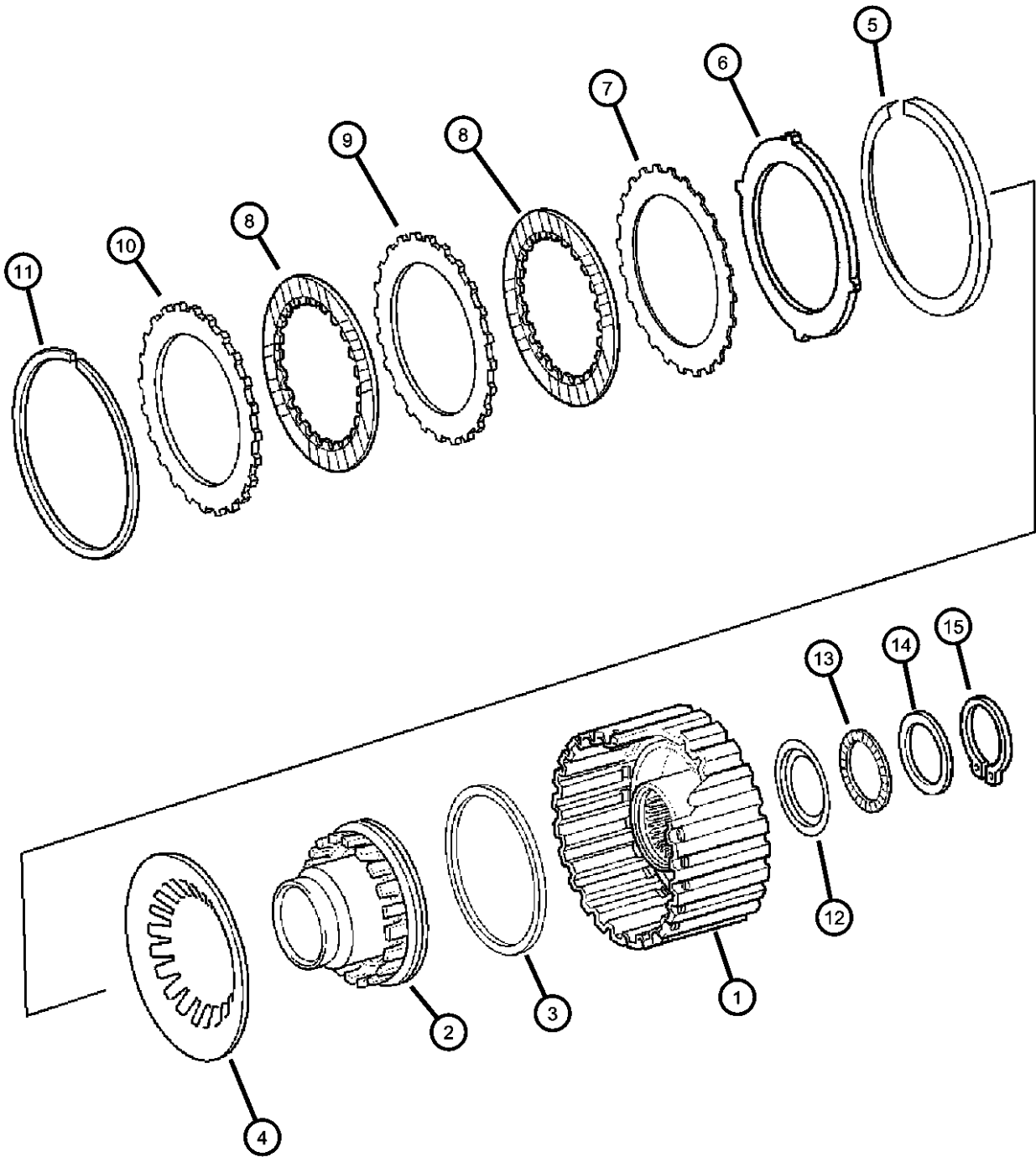


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108524AA	1	T				DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108094AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
3	52108093AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
4	52108095AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52107968AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108096AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108529AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T				DGJ		[2.8MM]
8	52108528AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T				DGJ		
9	52108529AA	4	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T				DGJ		[2.8MM]
10	52108011AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52107970AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[2.3MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

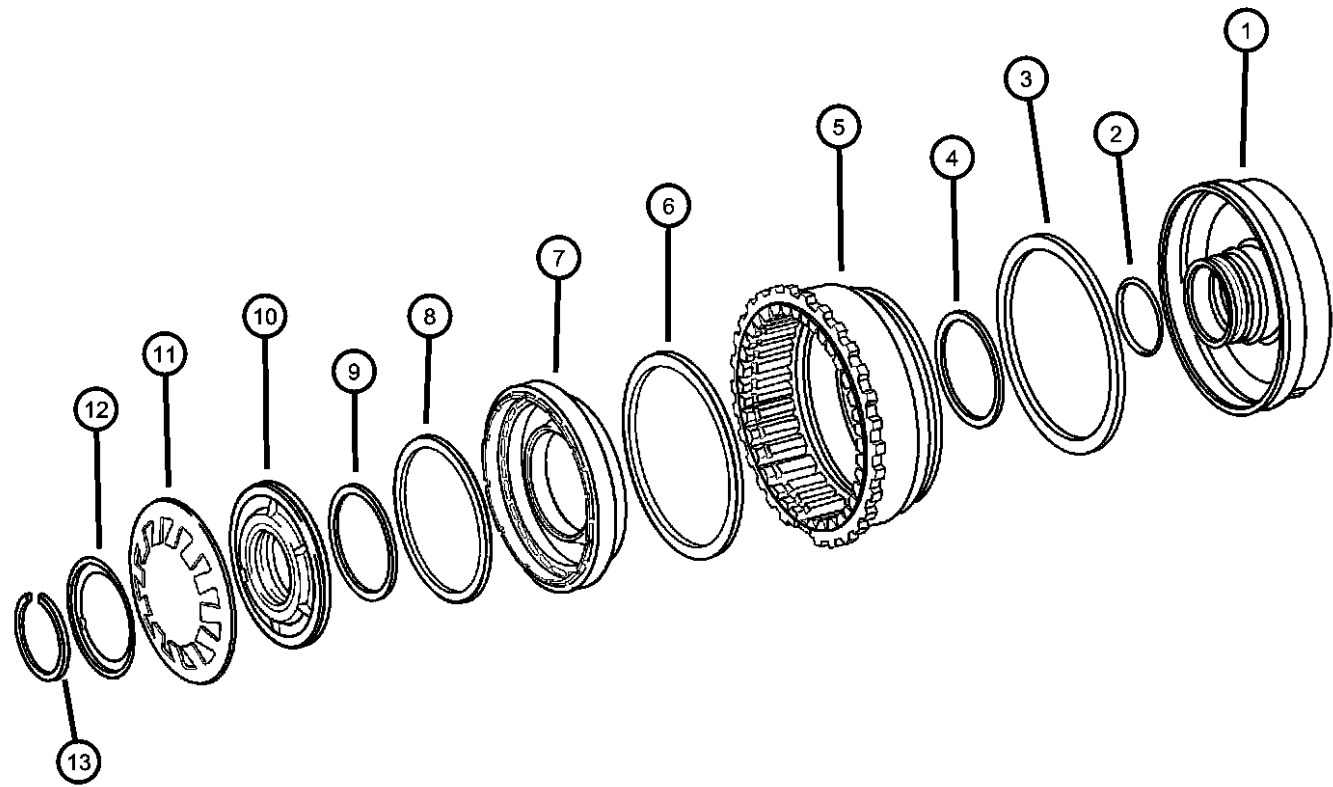
Driving Clutch - [K3]  
Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107971AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.6MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107972AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107974AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.0MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[2.0MM]
12									SPACER
	52108148AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
14									PLATE
	52108149AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	T				DGJ		[3.7MM]
	52108150AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	T				DGJ		[3.1MM]
	52108151AA	AR	J				DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	T				DGJ		[3.4MM]
15									RING
	06507358AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]  
Figure NAG1-470



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

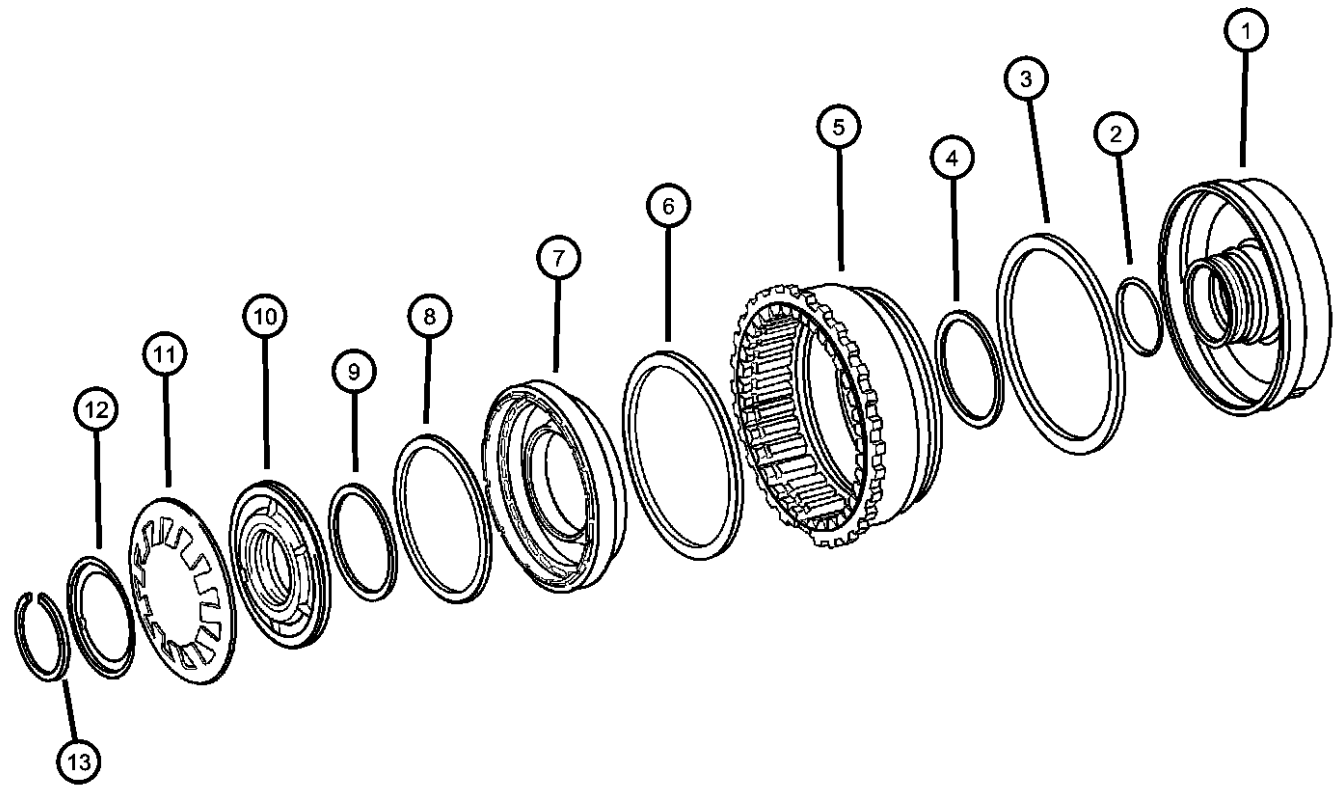
1	52108182AA	1	T				DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108185AA	2	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J				DGJ		
3	52108188AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
4	52108189AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52108395AA	1	J				DGJ		PISTON
		1	T				DGJ		
6	52108199AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
7	52108191AA	1	T				DGJ		PISTON
		1	J				DGJ		
8	52108200AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52108201AA	1	T				DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J				DGJ		
10	52108351AA	1	T				DGJ		RING, Piston
		1	J				DGJ		
11	52108202AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]  
Figure NAG1-470



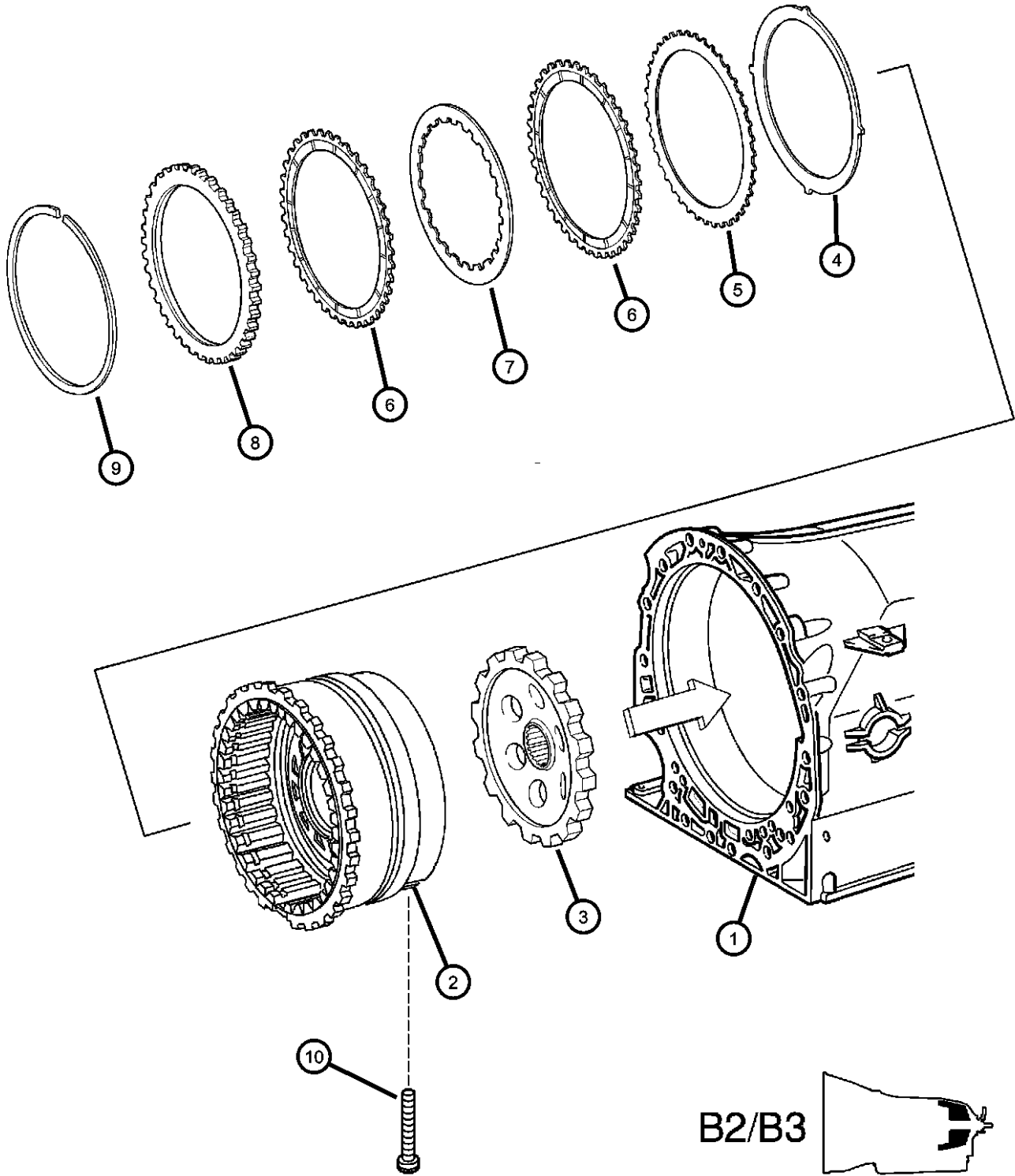
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108203AA	1	T				DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J				DGJ		
13	52107977AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		

B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]  
Figure NAG1-480



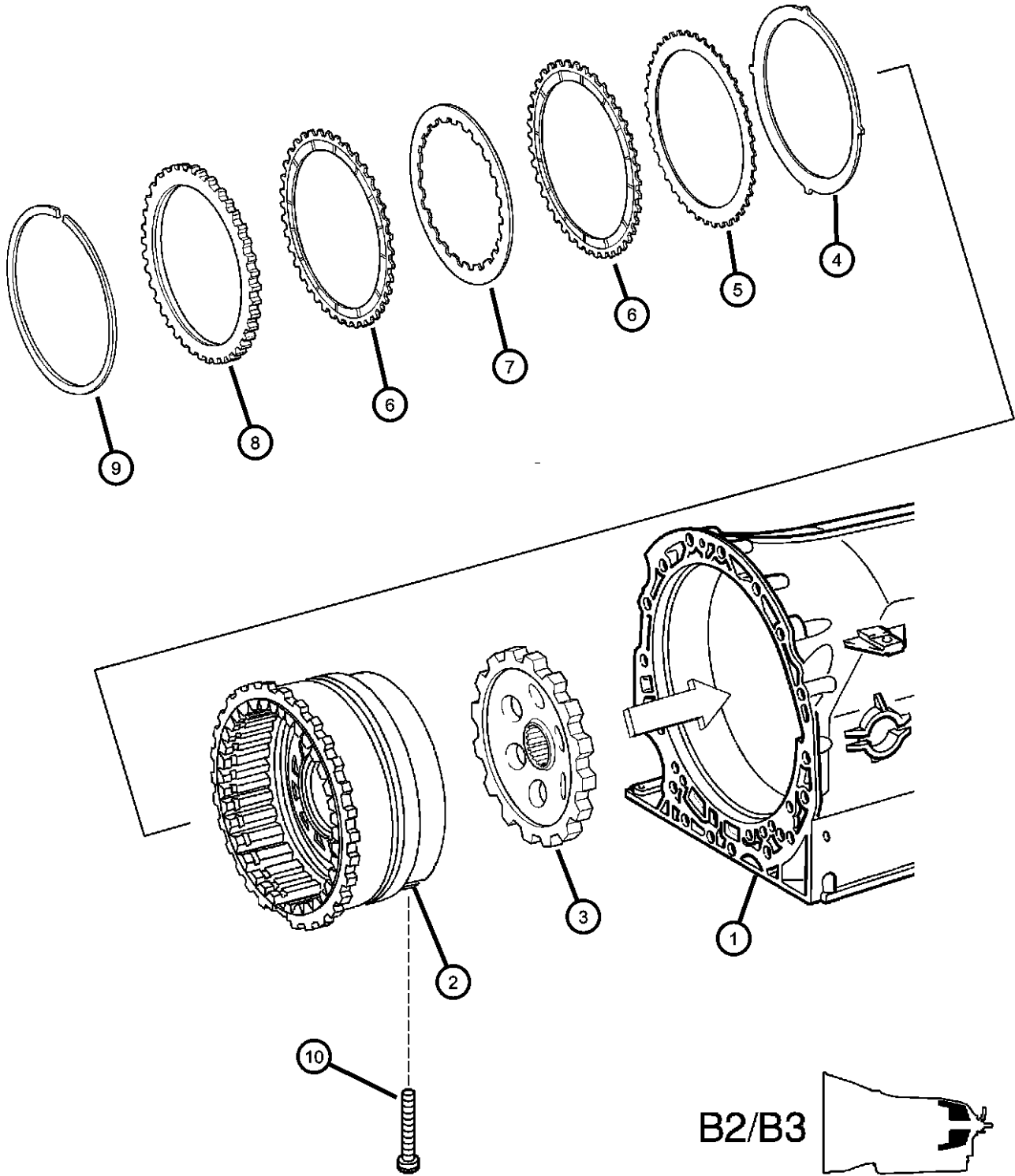
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1		1							CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [#1,2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED)
3	52108180AA	1	J				DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108354AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J				DGJ		
5	52108013AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
6	52108572AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
7	52108015AA	4	T				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	J				DGJ		
8	52108014AA	1	T				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J				DGJ		
9	52107979AA	1	T				DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107980AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107981AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107982AA	1	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		1	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107983AA	1	T				DGJ		[2.9MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

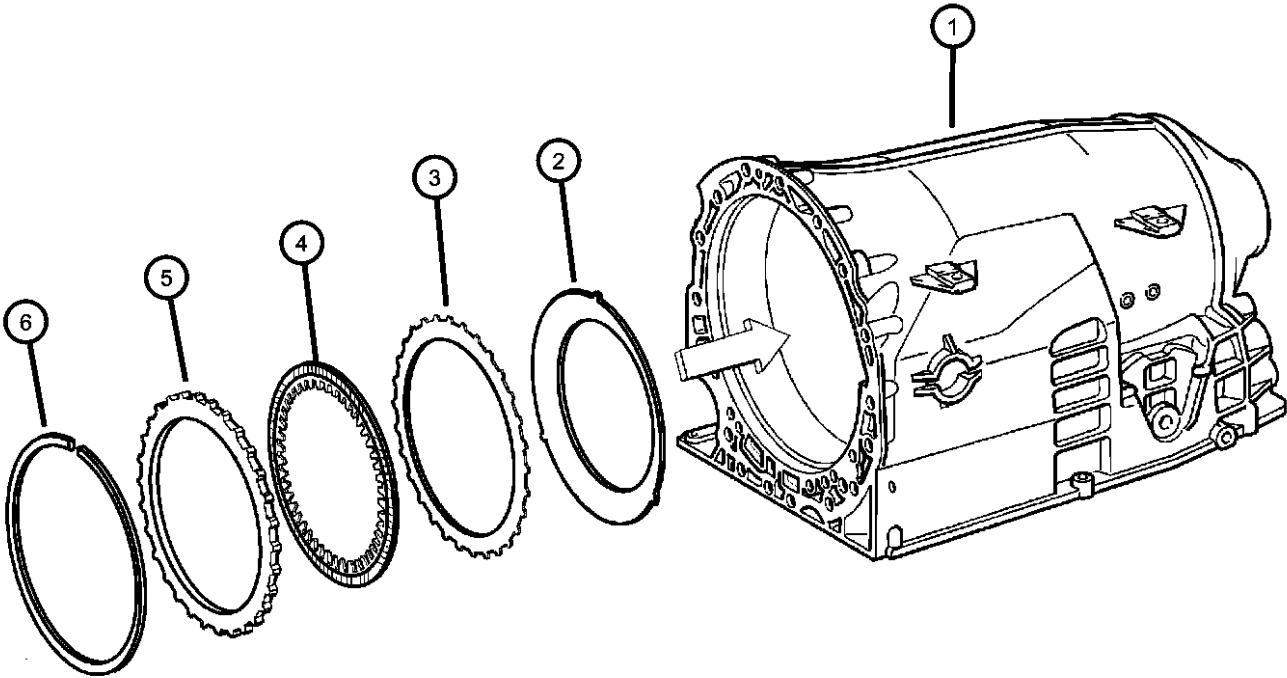
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]  
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108205AA	1	J				DGJ		[2.9MM] SCREW
		2	T				DGJ		
		2	J				DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]  
Figure NAG1-490

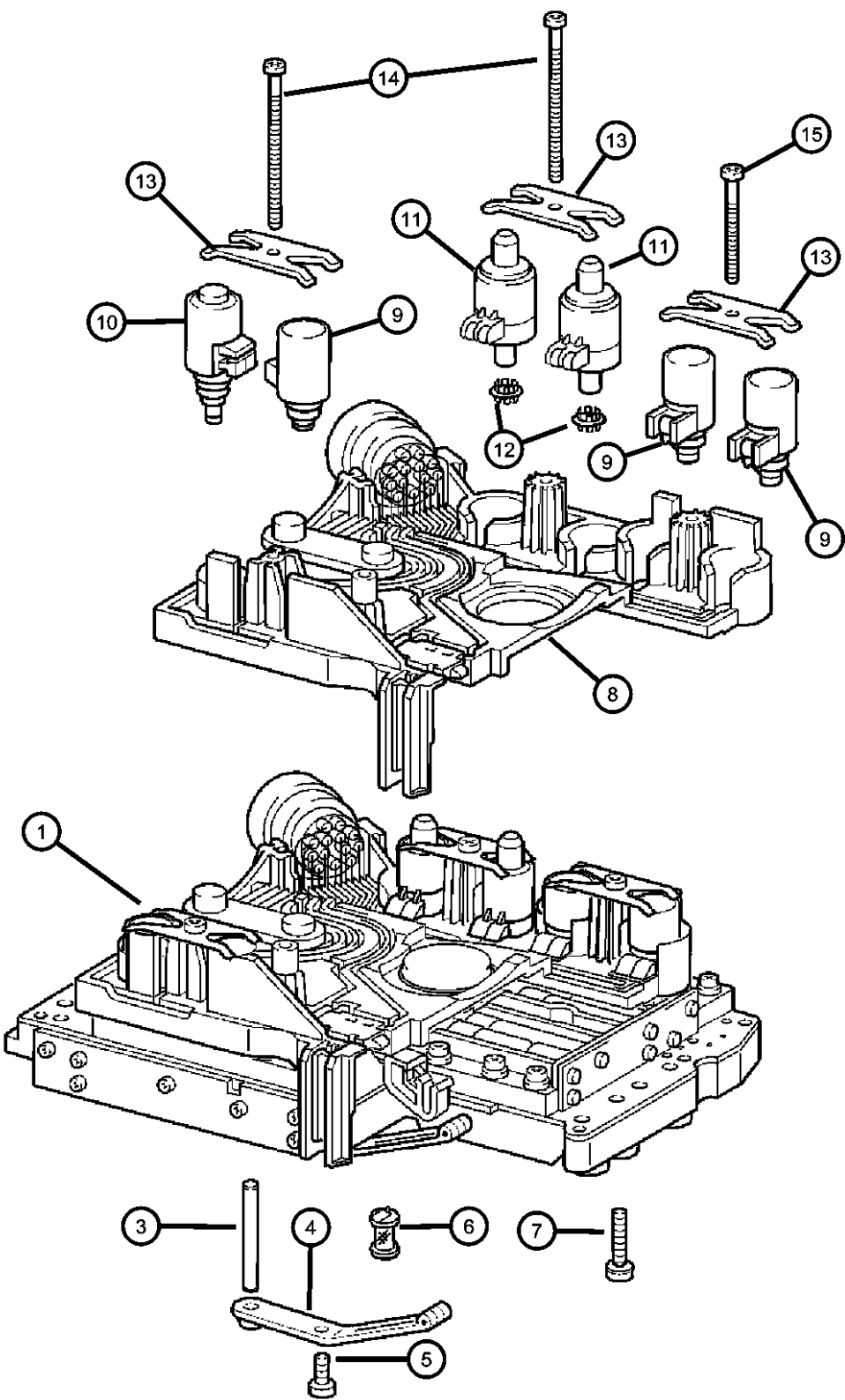


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1		2							HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52108356AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108017AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T				DGJ		
4	52108573AA	5	J				DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T				DGJ		
5	52108018AA	1	J				DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T				DGJ		[6.5MM]
6									SNAP RING
	52107985AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107986AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107987AA	AR	T				DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107988AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107989AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107990AA	AR	T				DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	J				DGJ		[4.8MM]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine  
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine

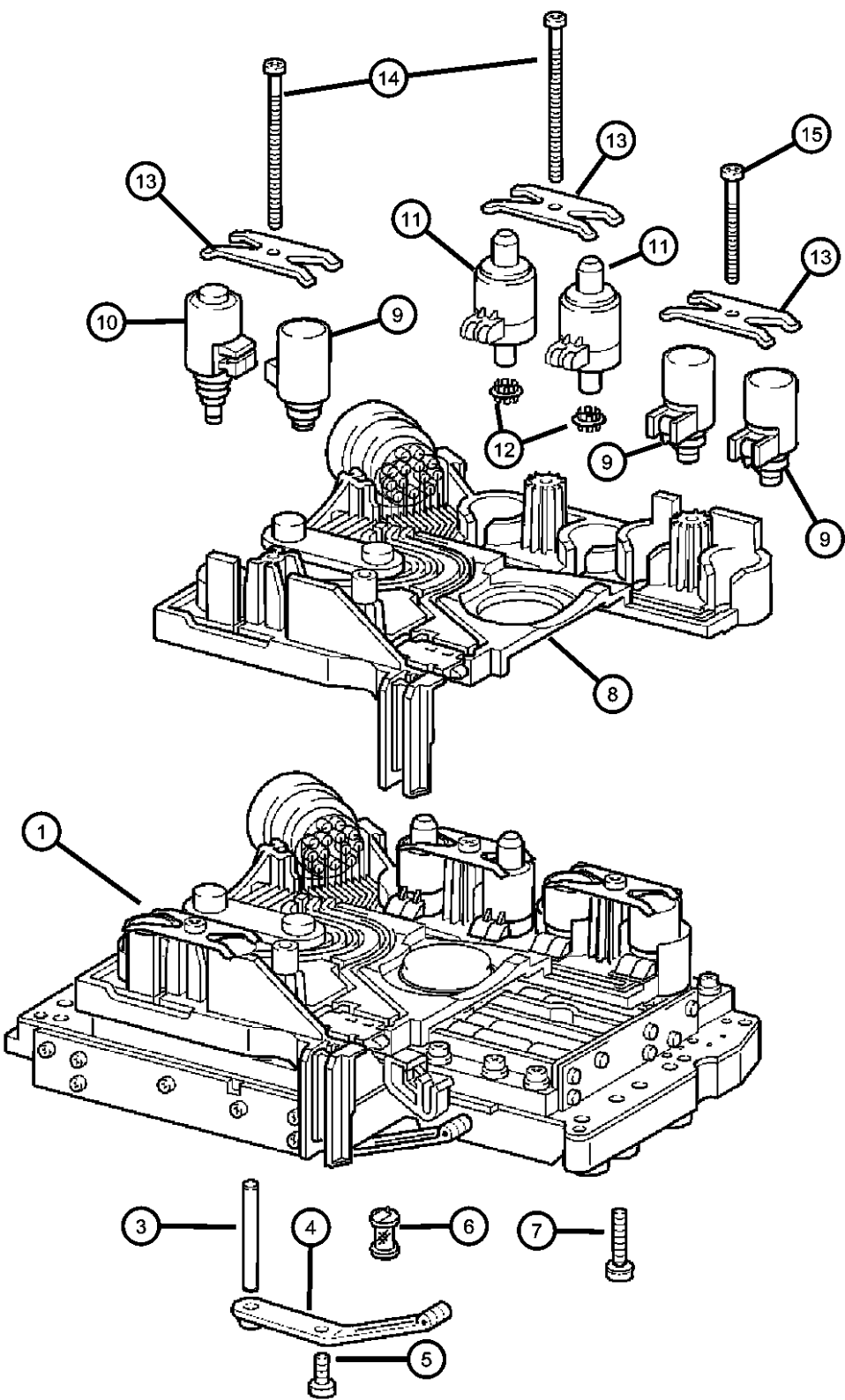
1									VALVE BODY, Complete
	52108213AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
-2									SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
	52108320AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
3									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
4									SPRING
	52108258AA	1	J				DGJ		
		1	T				DGJ		
5									SCREW
	52108266AB	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
6									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108304AA	2	J				DGJ		
		2	T				DGJ		
7									SCREW
	52108267AA	10	T				DGJ		
		10	J				DGJ		
8									VALVE BODY, Complete
	52108213AA	1	T				DGJ		
		1	J				DGJ		
9									SOLENOID, Transmission
	52108313AA	3	J				DGJ		Shift Solenoid
		3	T				DGJ		Shift Solenoid
10									SOLENOID, Transmission
	52108314AA	1	J				DGJ		Lock Up Solenoid
		1	T				DGJ		Lock Up Solenoid
11									SOLENOID, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108312AA	2	J				DGJ		Pressure Solenoid
		2	T				DGJ		Pressure Solenoid
12	52108316AA	2	J				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T				DGJ		
13	52108315AA	3	J				DGJ		PLATE
		3	T				DGJ		
14	52108268AA	2	T				DGJ		SCREW
		2	J				DGJ		[M6x80.0]
15	52108269AA	1	T				DGJ		SCREW
		1	J				DGJ		[6x55.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter  
Figure NAG1-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1	52108327AA	1	T				DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGJ		
2	52108332AA	1	J				DGJ		GASKET
		1	T				DGJ		
3	52108325AA	1	J				DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DGJ		
4	52108334AA	6	J				DGJ		NUT
		6	T				DGJ		
5	52108270AA	6	T				DGJ		SCREW
		6	J				DGJ		
6	52108331AA	1	J				DGJ		MAGNET
		1	T				DGJ		

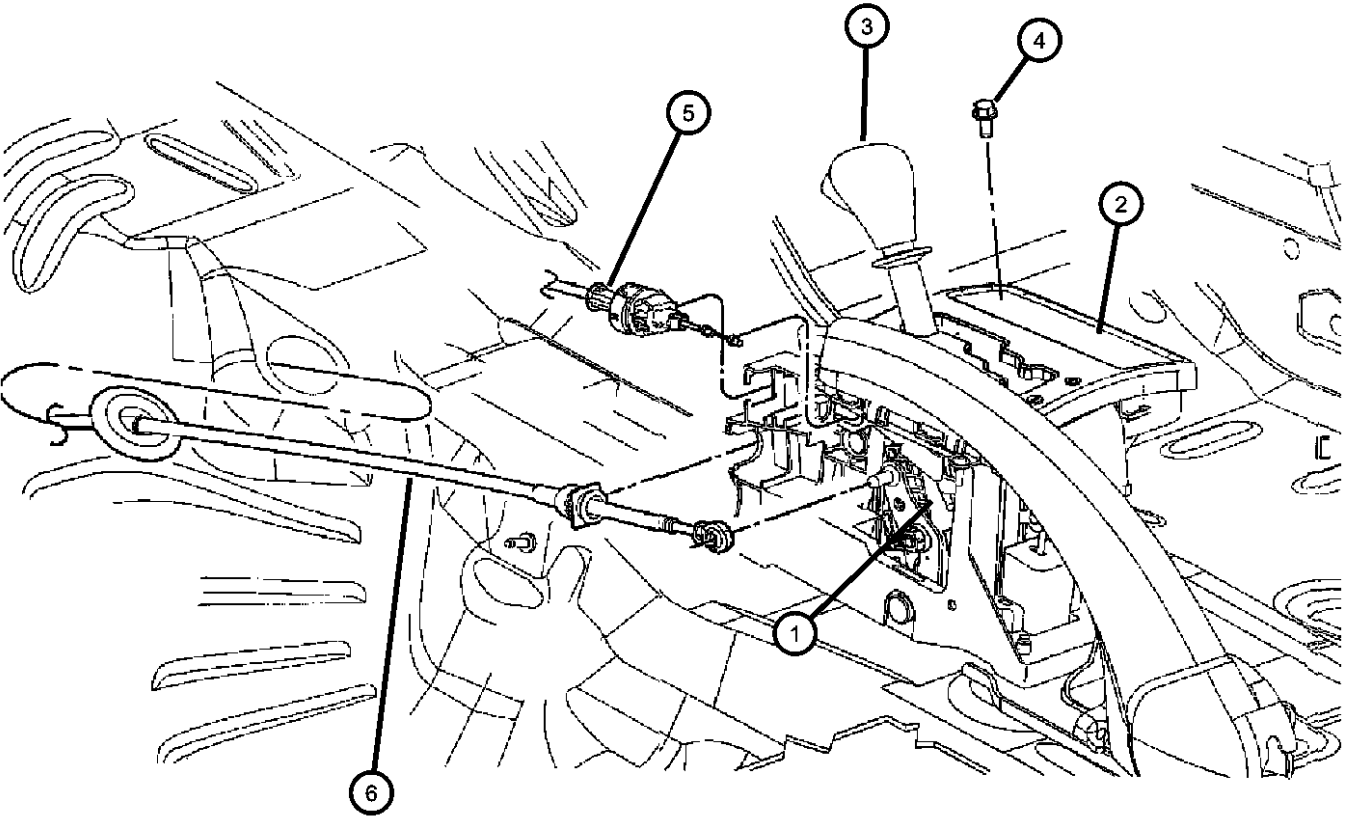
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Gearshift Control  
Figure NAG1-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

1	52109682AE	1					DGJ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle
2	68004143AC	1	J, T				DGJ		PRND BEZEL, Gear selector
3	52090460AB	1					DGJ		HANDLE, Gearshift
4	52090460AB	1							SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00] Shifter To Floor, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52109666AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52109667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control



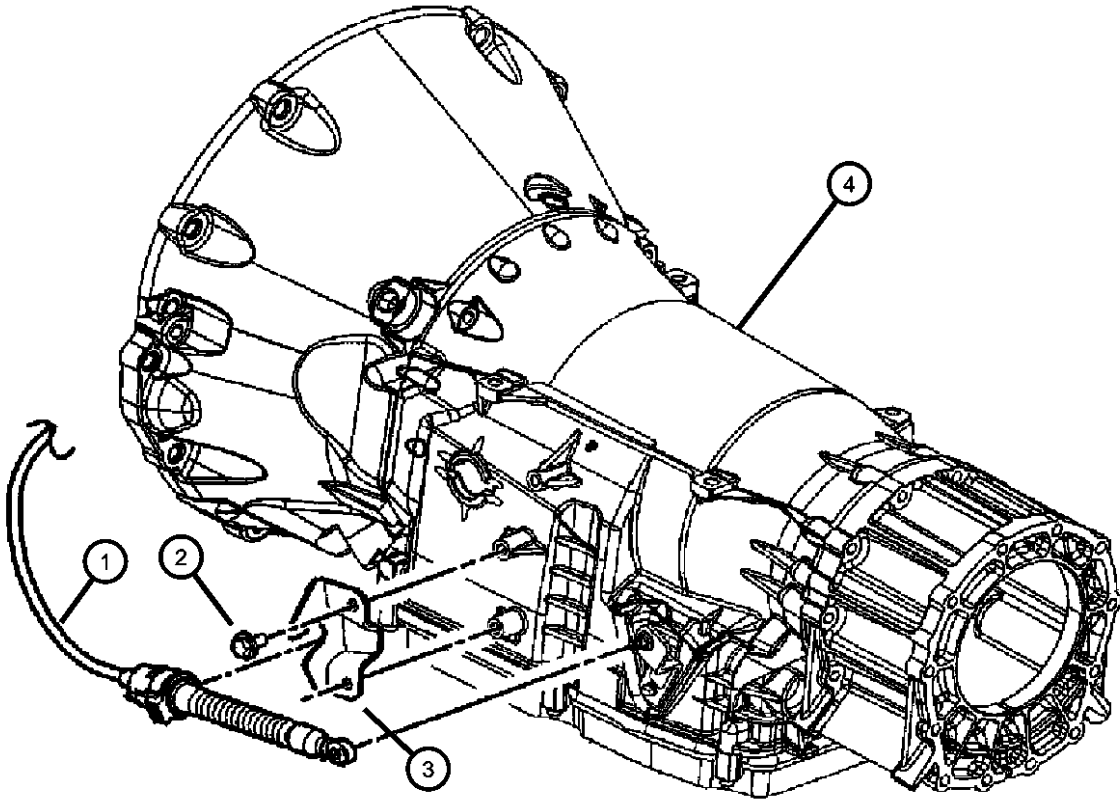
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket  
Figure NAG1-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

1	52109667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109699AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52109699AC	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 140

## Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

### Group - 140 Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] ..... Fig. 140 - 110

Case and Related Parts

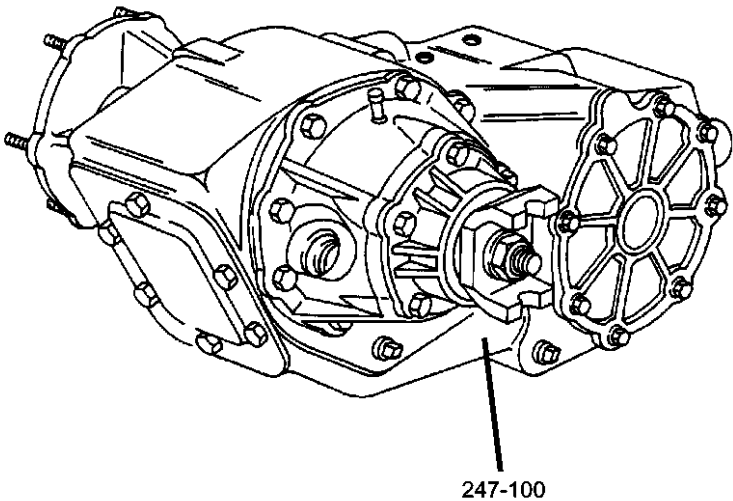
Case and Related Parts [DHZ]..... Fig. 140 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train [DHZ]..... Fig. 140 - 410

Gearshift Controls

Skid Plate .....Fig. 140 - 1210



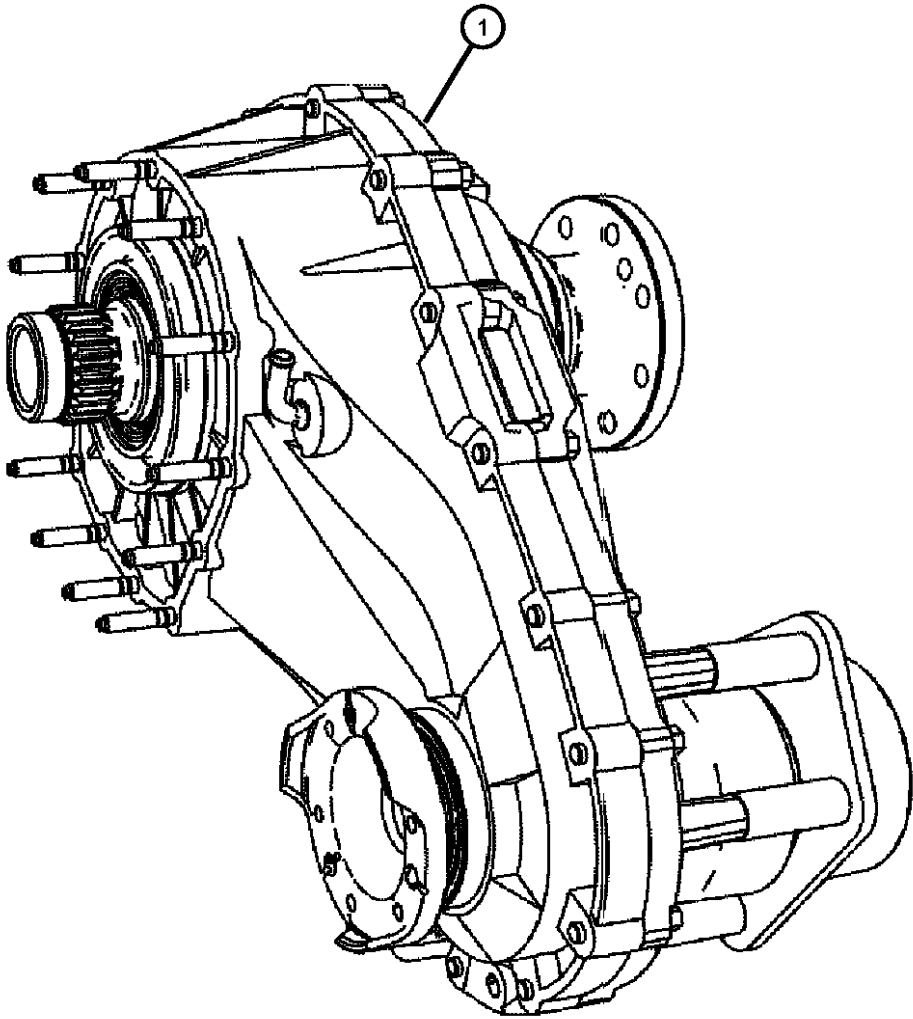
<div><div>140-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>140-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>140-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>140-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
---	--	---	---

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]  
Figure 140-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes  
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52105928AB	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140
---	------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

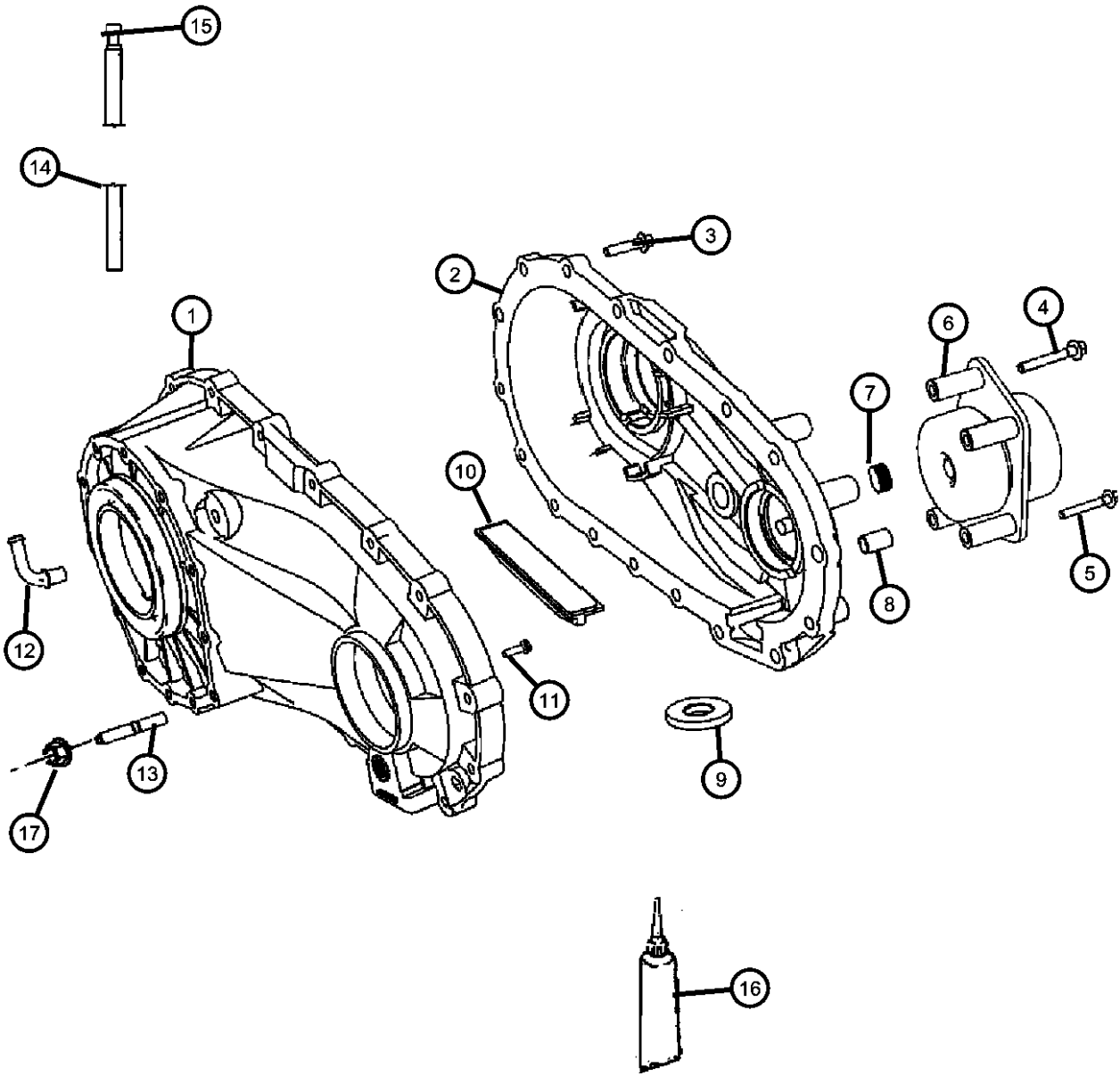
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]  
Figure 140-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes  
[EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine

1	05143713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
4	06100931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	06504257	3	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	04856641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
8	05086335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
10	05012324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Chain
11	05012325AA	2	J						BOLT
12	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
13	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
14	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
15	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
17	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex

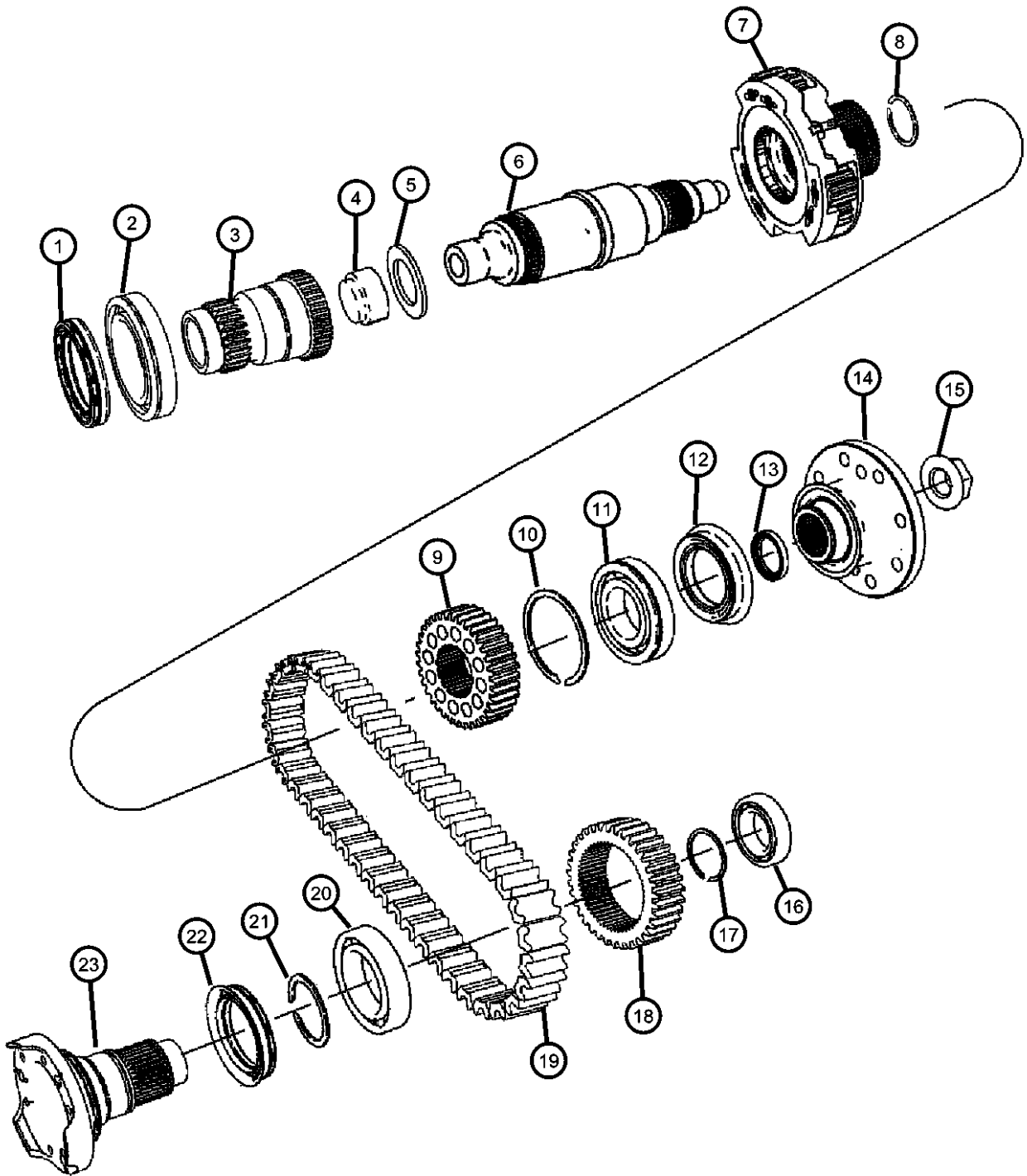


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHZ]  
Figure 140-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes  
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	05143714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05143726AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]
12	05143733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
13	05143743AA	1	J						SEAL
14	05143735AA	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	05161968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	05143728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	05143730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
21	05072901AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, [Front Output]
23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

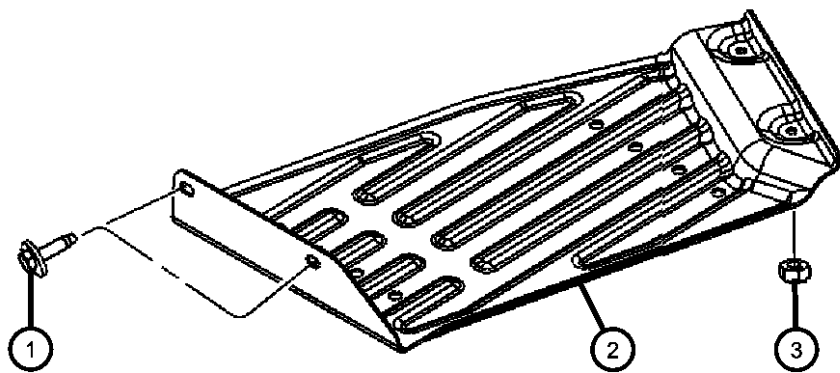
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Skid Plate  
Figure 140-1210

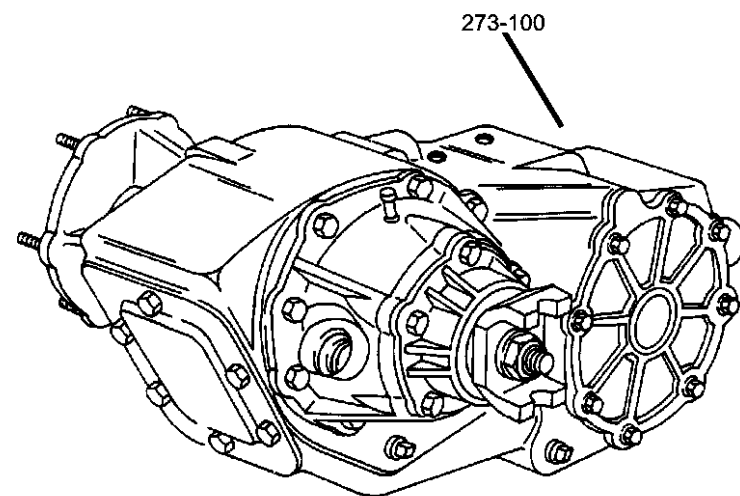
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting SKID PLATE, Transfer Case NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
2	52128499AC	1	J						
3	06101696	2	J						



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 245

## Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]



<b>245-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>245-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>245-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>245-400</b> Gear Train
<b>245-900</b> Fork and Rails			

Group - 245 Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

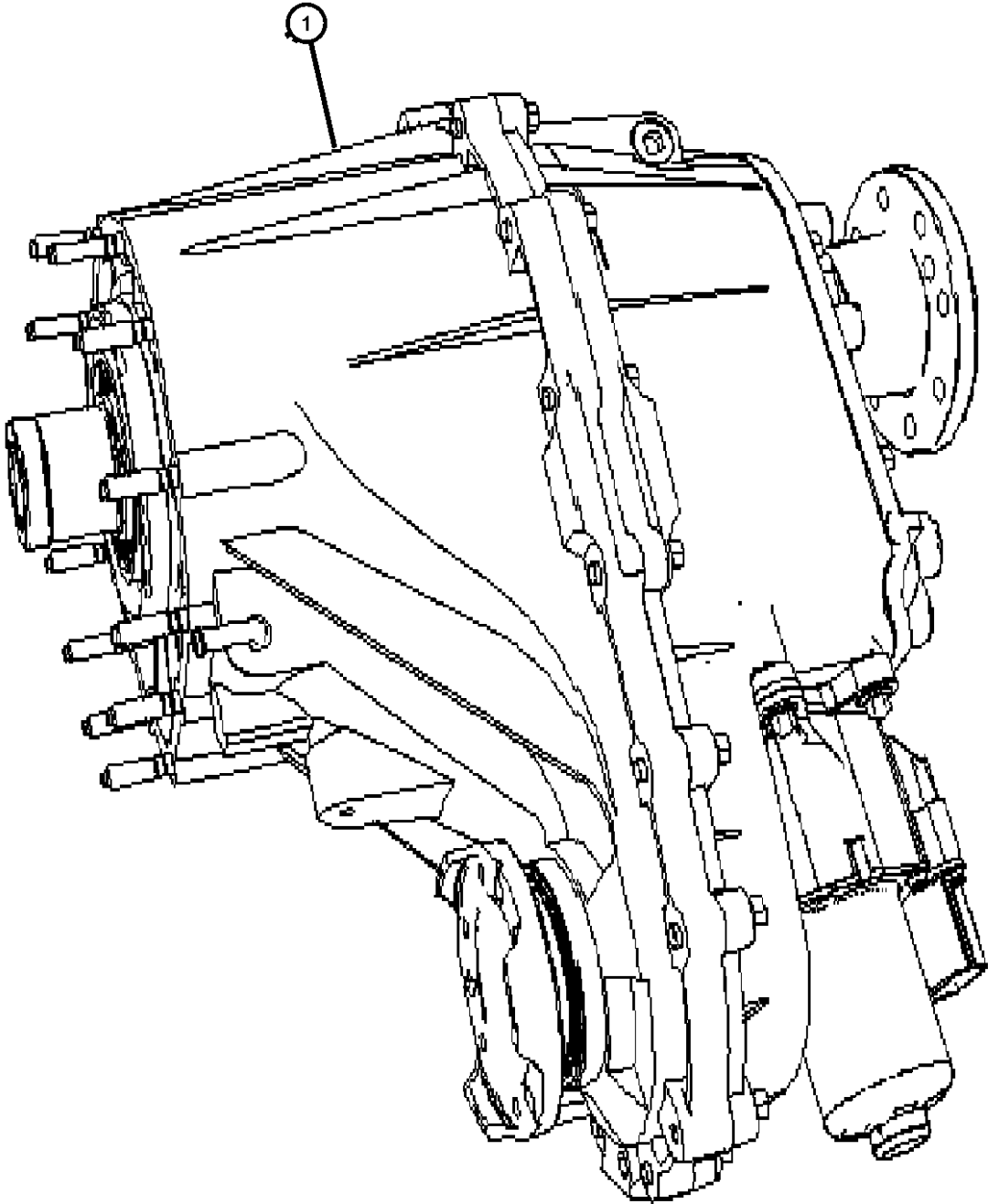
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails [DHX] .....	Fig. 245 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 245 - 1210

Transfer Case [DHX]  
Figure 245-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

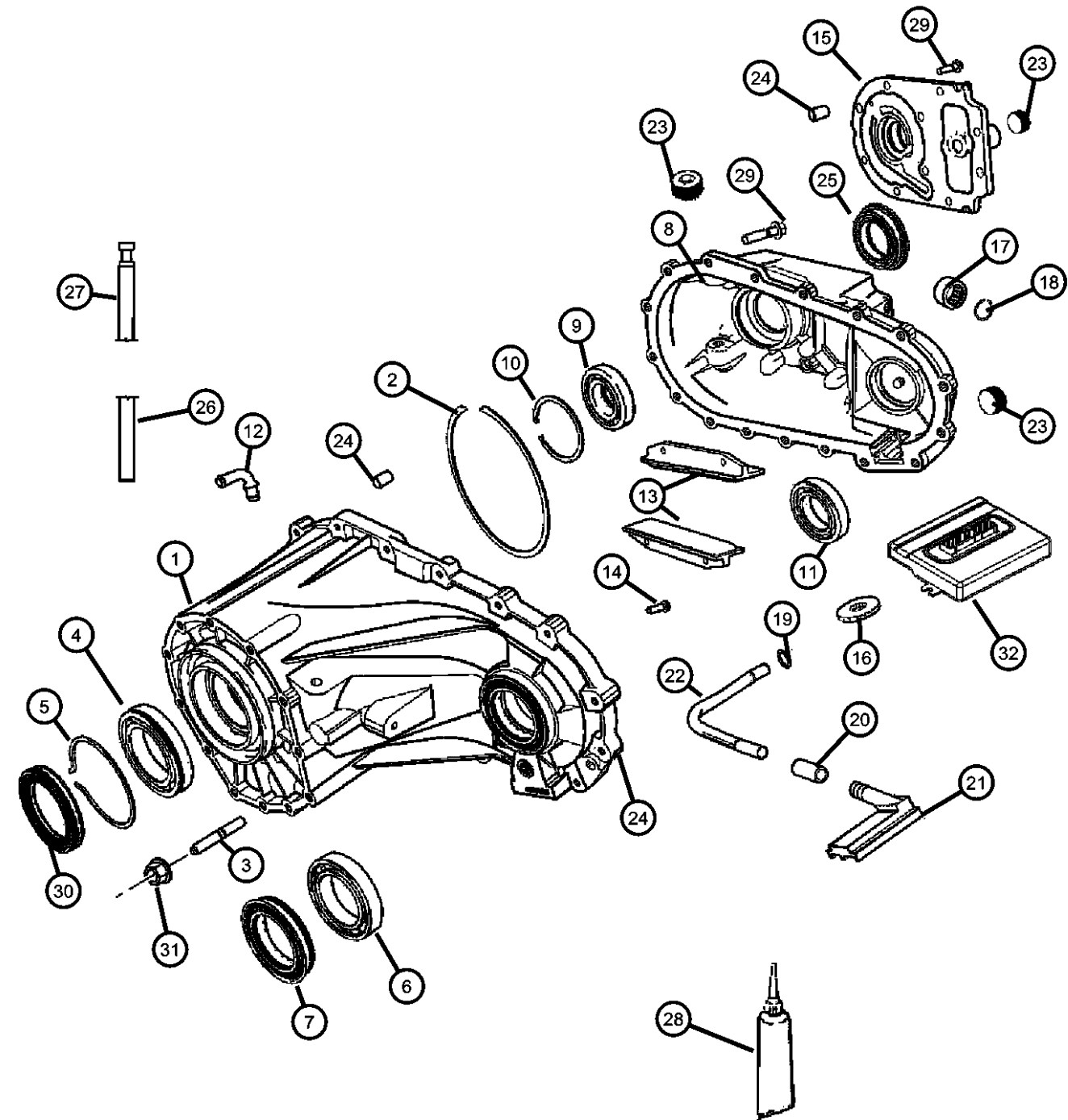
1	52105703AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
---	------------	---	---	--	--	----------	--	--	-----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Note: Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

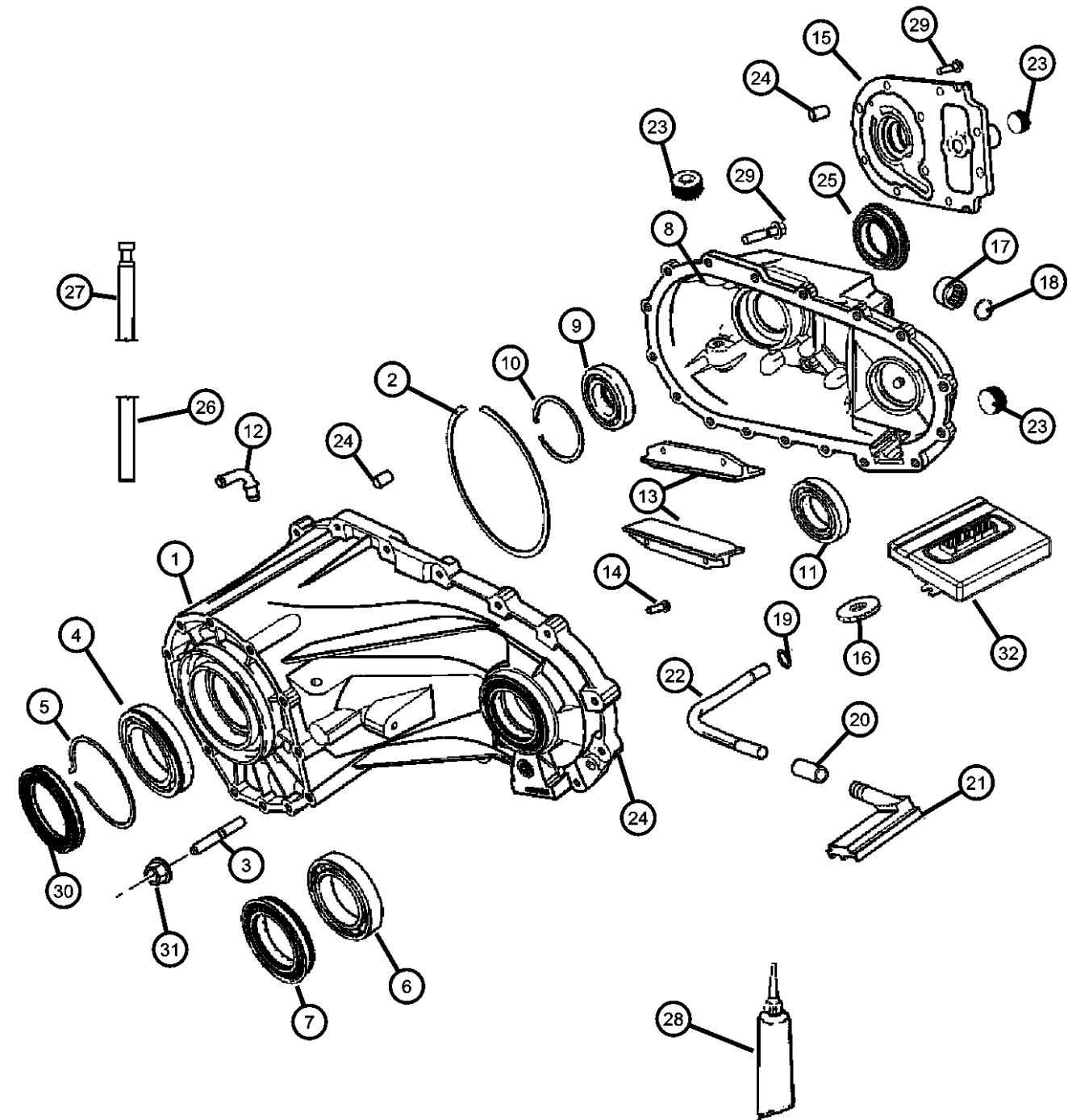
1	05143749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04219065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	05143725AA	12	J			EV0, EZ0			STUD
4	05143739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
5	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
6	05012997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
7	05143715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Output
8	05161965AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Rear
9	05161968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
10	05143776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
12	04796910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	05012324AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Chain
14	05012325AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT
15	05143760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	03681601	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17	05143982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18	05143774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19	05013016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Transfer Case
20	05012327AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	05012326AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	05143773AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	04856641	3	J			EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	05086335AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
25	05143733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Oil
26	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
28	05010884AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEALANT, RTV
29	06101526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Transfer Case
30	05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
31	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32									MODULE, Transfer Case Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210

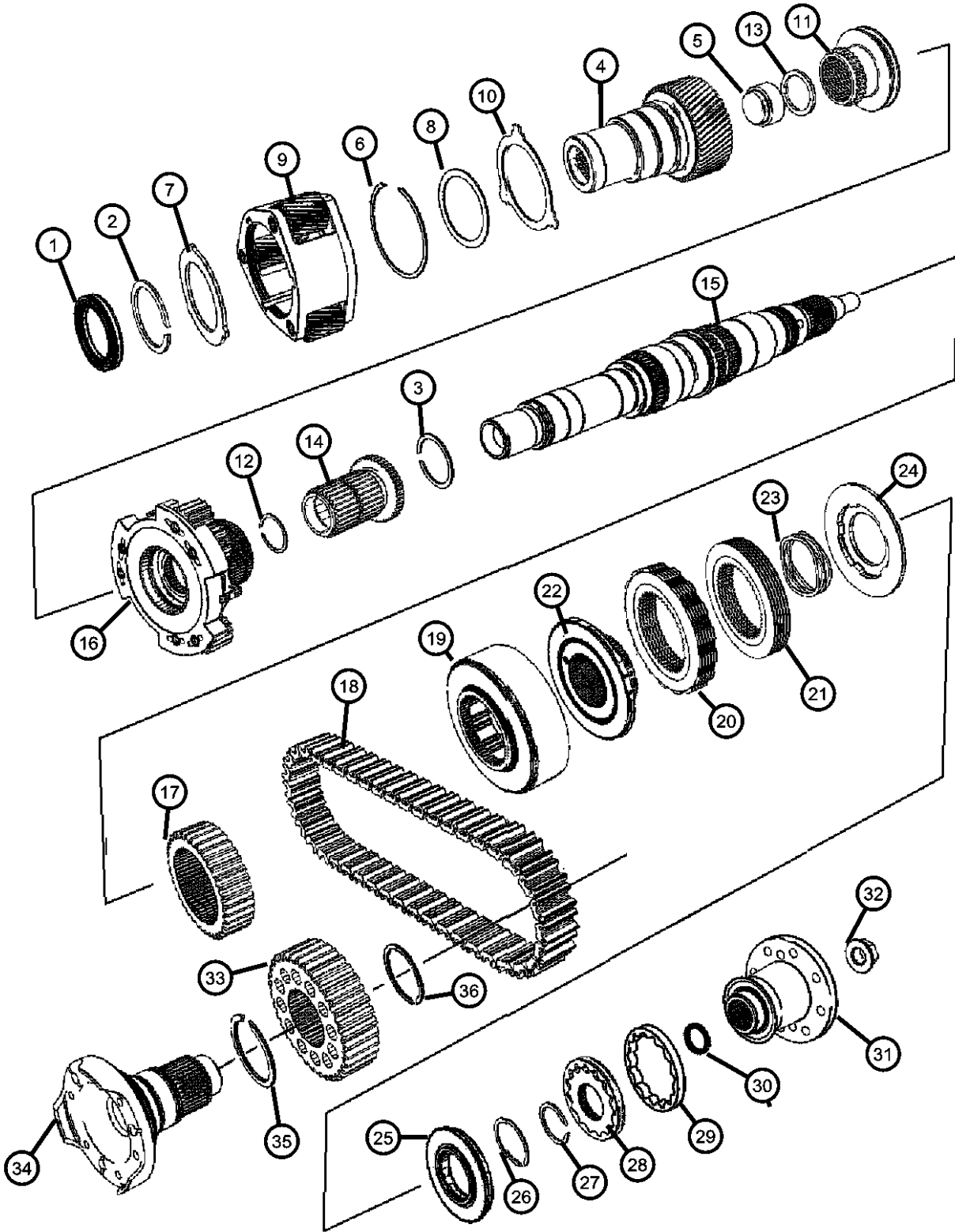
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

56044129AJ	1	J							[DS7]
56044199AJ	1	J							[DSG]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410

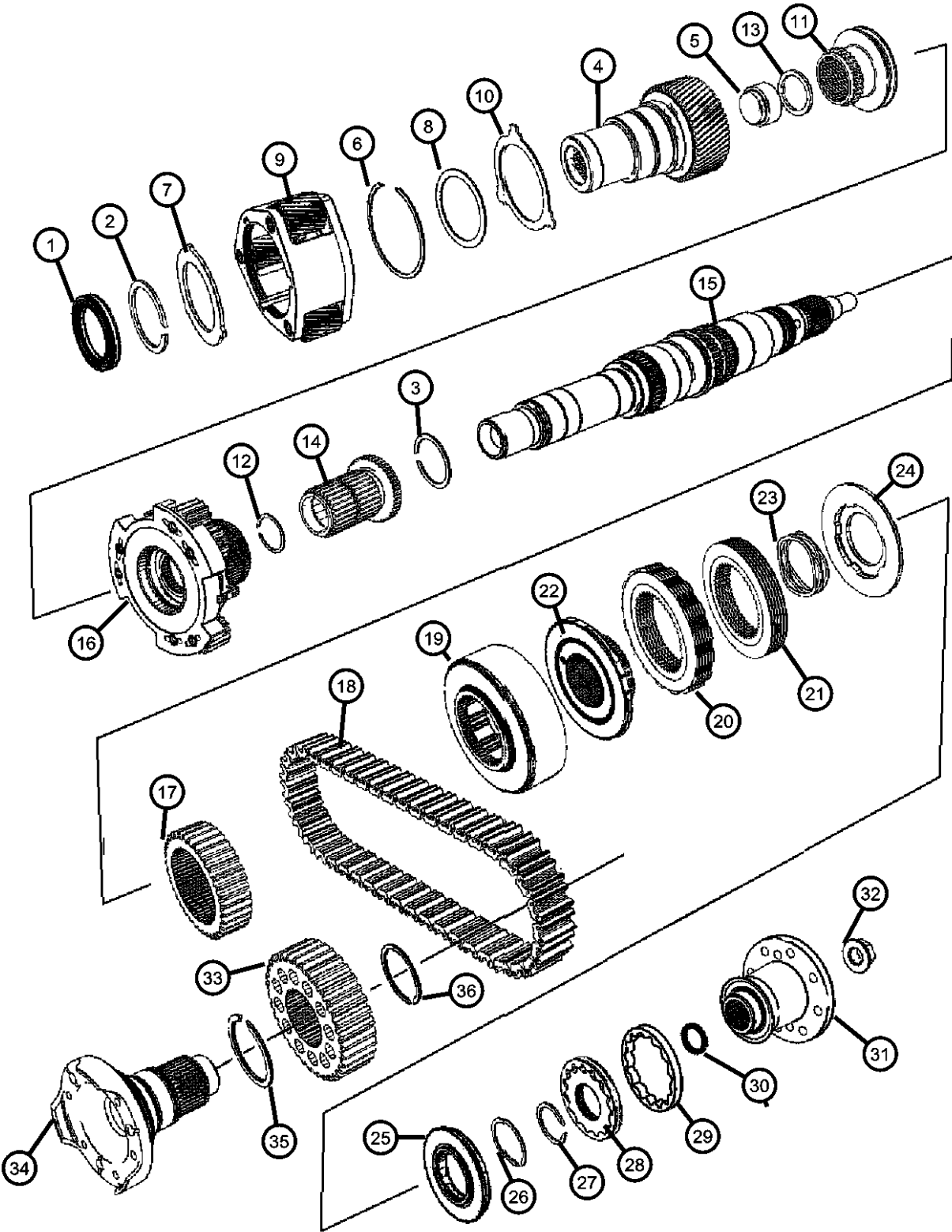


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05143751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
2	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
3	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
4	05143747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
5	83503507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	04338910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
7	05143750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
8	05086313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	05143746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	05161956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, [Three Tab]
11	05003746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12	83503540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
13	83503539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	05103314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15	05143752AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	05143726AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
17	05143727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
18	05161964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	05143983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
20	05143986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Outer]
21	05143987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Inner]
22	05143984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
23	05143989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
24	05161961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
25	05161962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
26	83503537	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
27	04883597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	05143772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
29	05101880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
30	05143743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
31	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	05143738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05143730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	05143716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	03821558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
36	05170294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

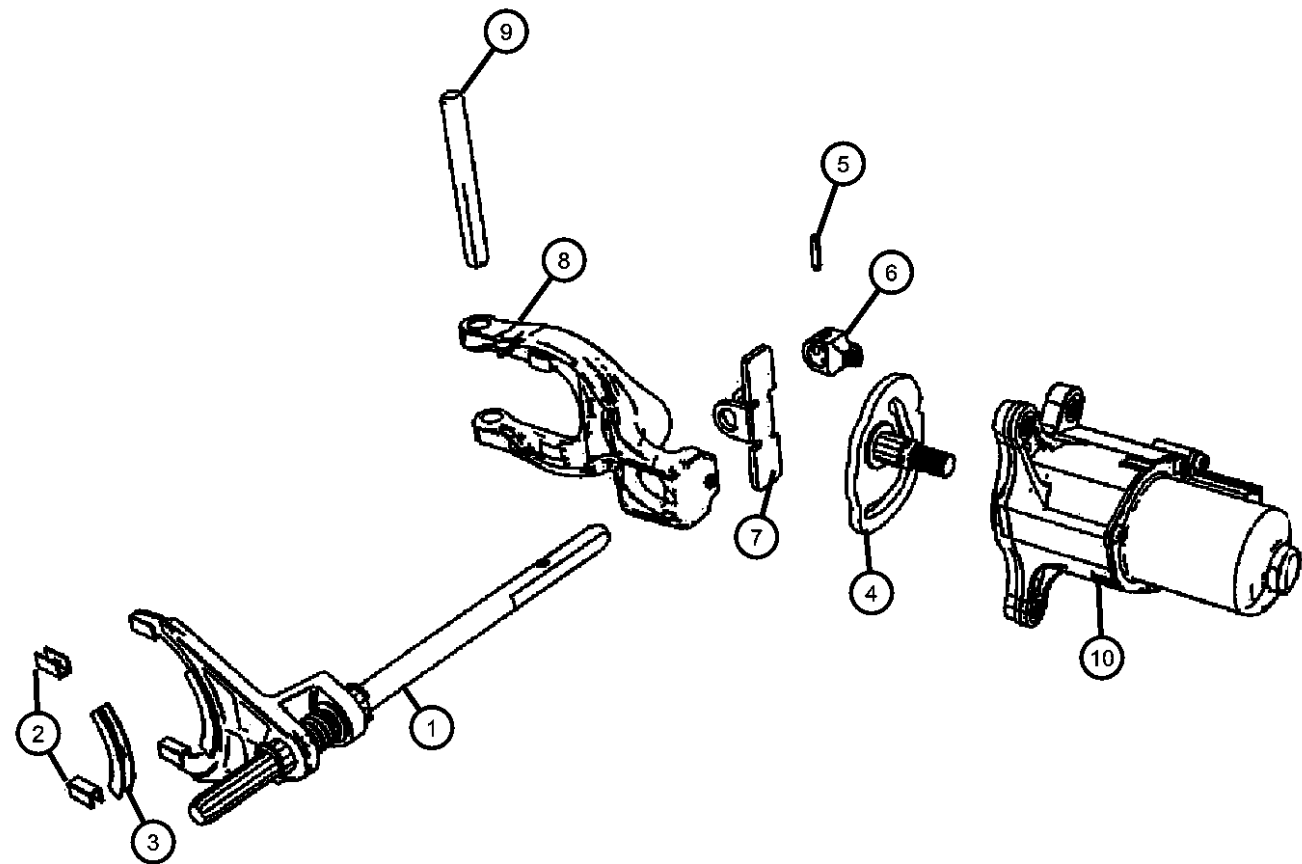


Fork and Rails [DHX]  
Figure 245-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05143753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
2	05012018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	05015832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	05143769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	06101475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PIN
6	05170304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Shift Rail
7	05170305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROLLER, Shift Rail
8	05161975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Transfer Case
9	05143981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RAIL, Shift
10	05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR



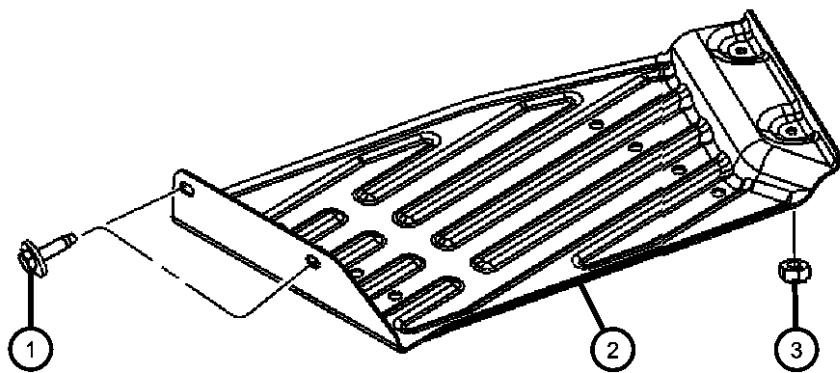
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate  
Figure 245-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting SKID PLATE, Transfer Case NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
2	52128499AC	1	J						
3	06101696	2	J						



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 22

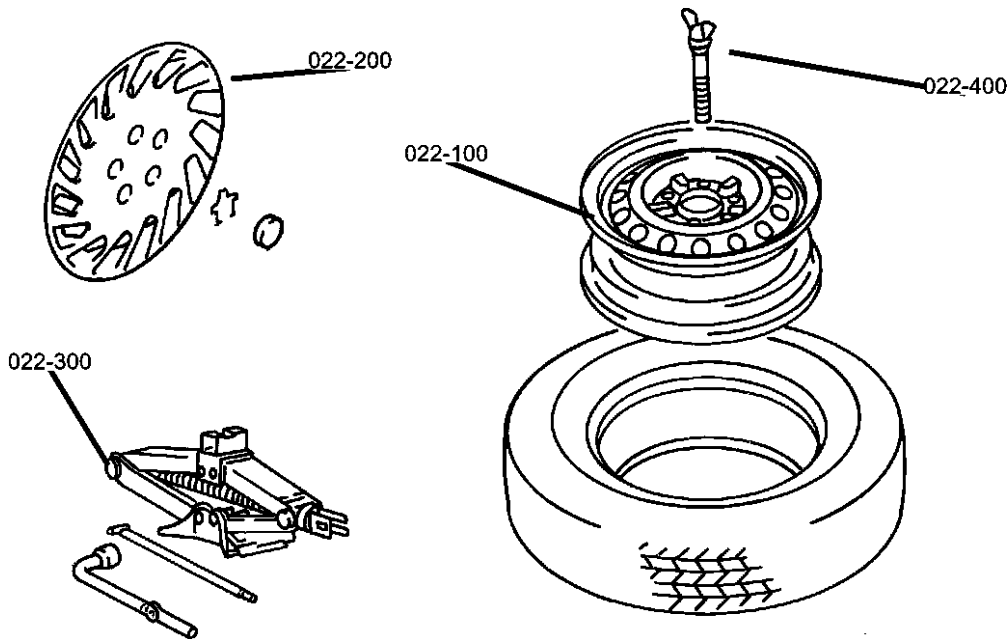
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

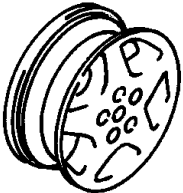
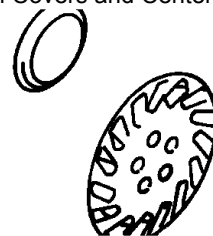
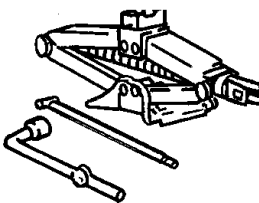
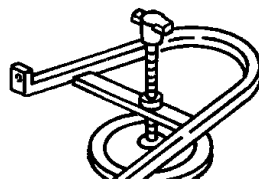
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

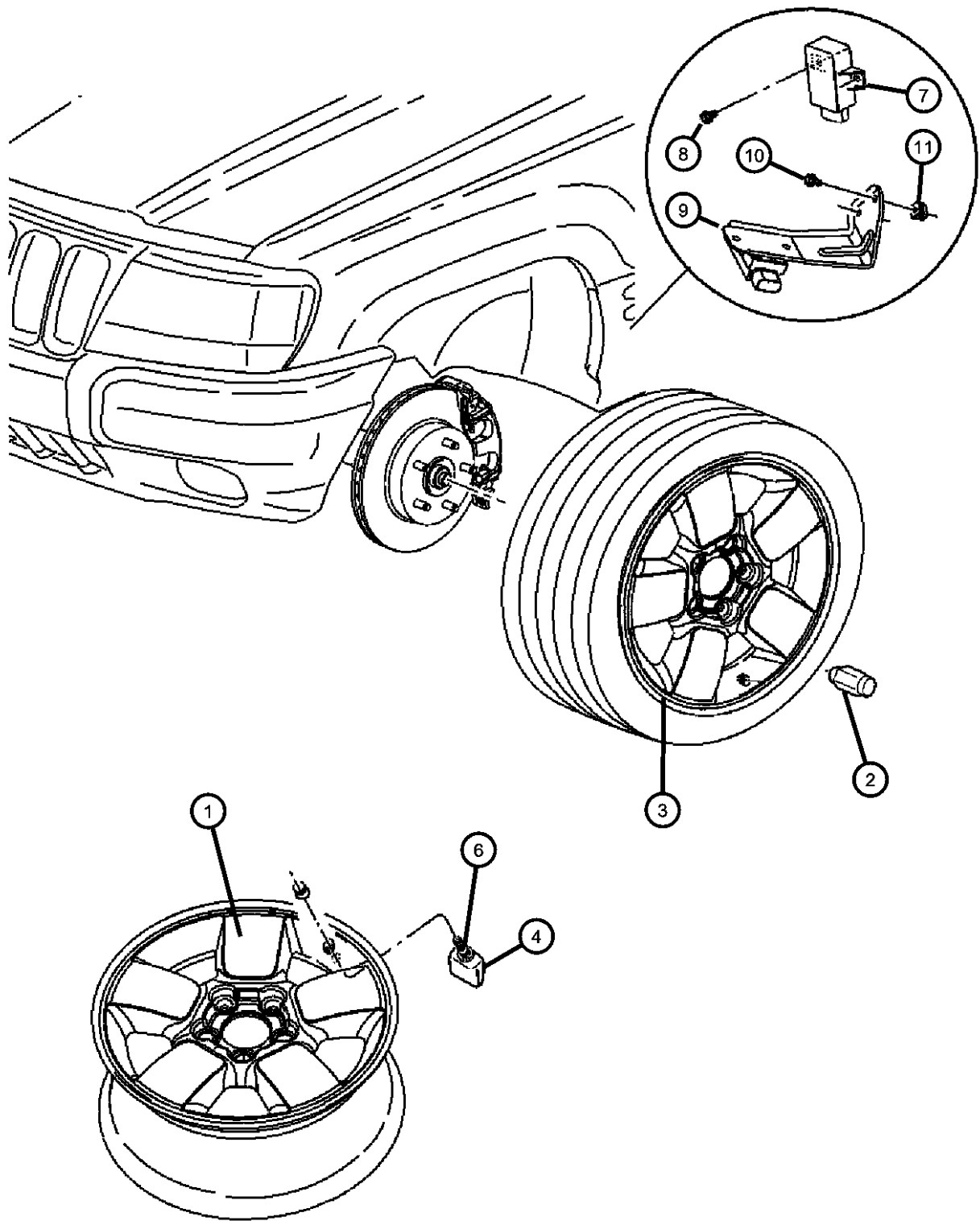
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center .....	Fig. 22 - 230
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Spare Wheel Stowage .....	Fig. 22 - 460



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

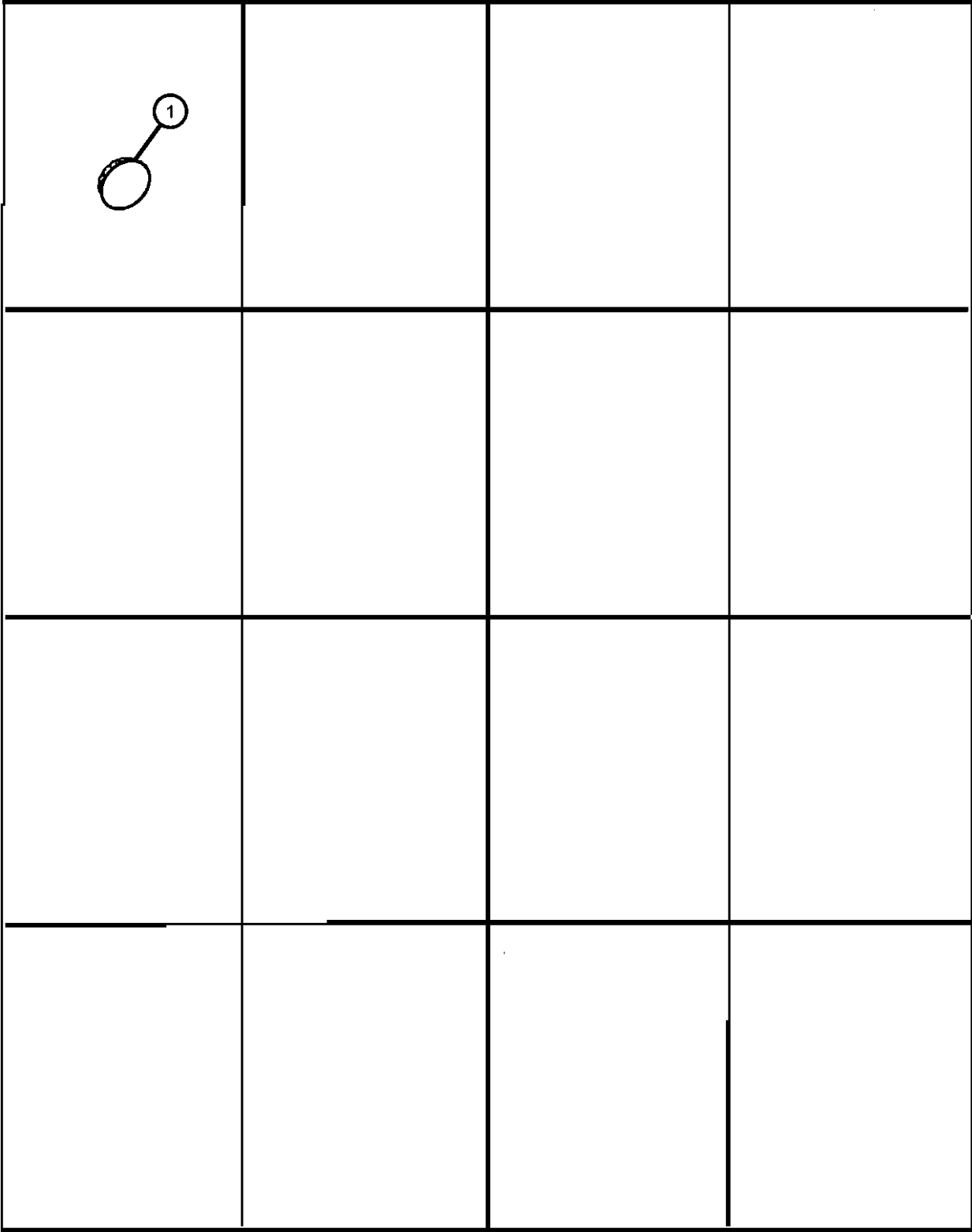
Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel									
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	1BN34ZDRAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
	5HT49PAKAA	4							[WFZ]
		4							[WGX]
	5HT52SZ0AA	4							[WFW]
	5HT53PAKAA	4							[WGX]
	5HT53ZDJAA	4							[WFJ] After 12-17-04 build date
									[WFJ] Up to 12-17-04 build date
2	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3	06036310AA	20							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
	56053030AA	1							Spare Tire
	56053030AB	4							
-5	05127333AB	4	J, T		74				CAP, Valve stem
6	56053033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
7	56053034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
8	06104614AA	4							SCREW
9	56044729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
10	06104610AA	2							SCREW
11	06507010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-12	68024258AA	1	J, T		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Caps, Wheel Cover and center  
Figure 22-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel  
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel  
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

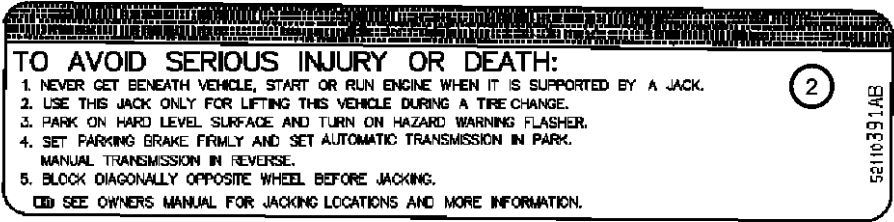
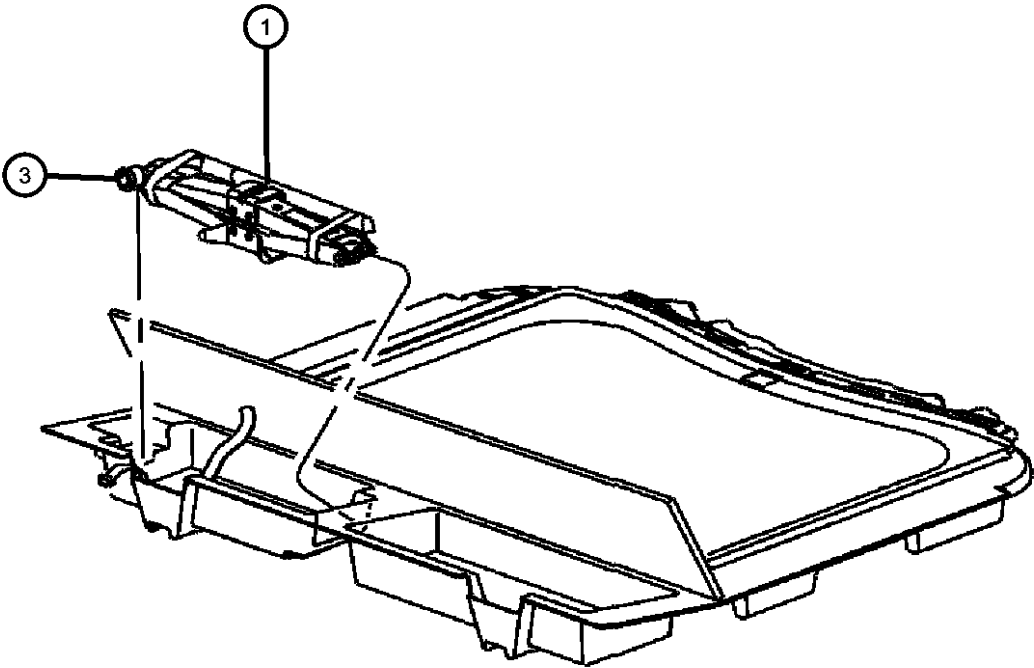
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090401AA	4							[WGX]
	52090402AA	4							[WGQ]
		4							[WFZ]
		4							[WFW]
	5HT59ZDJAA	4							[WFJ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack Stowage  
Figure 22-310

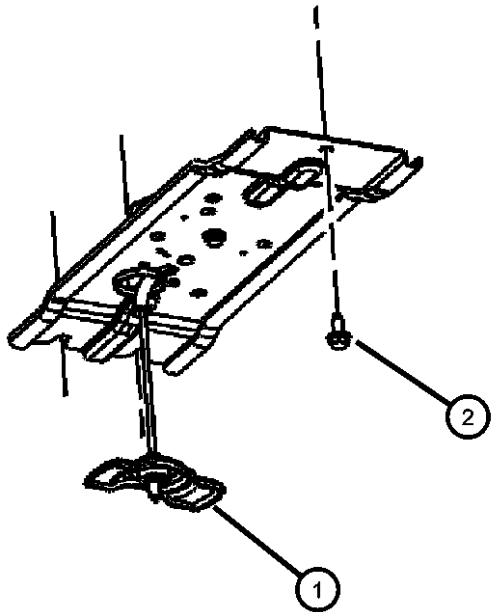
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, and Caution Label									
1									JACK
	52124168AA	1							Includes: Driver, Extensions, and Bag
	55366626AA	1							Jack Only
2	52110391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
3	52124170AA	1	J, T		74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Spare Wheel Stowage  
Figure 22-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089369AD	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06503543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



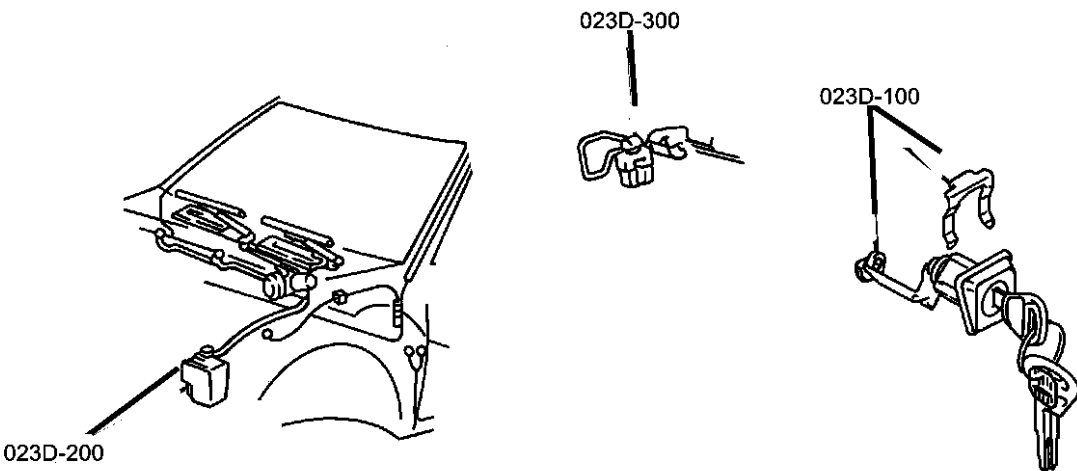
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

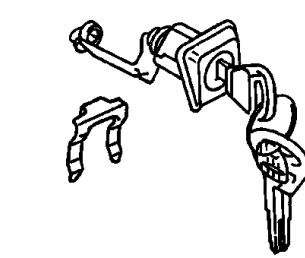
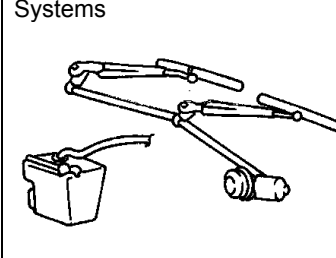
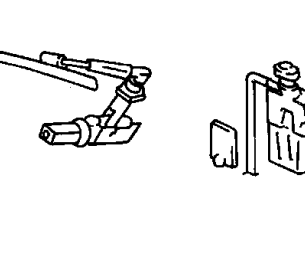
# Group - 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

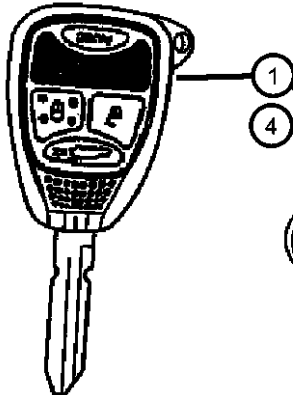

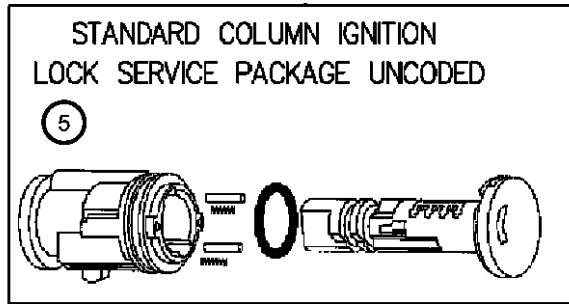
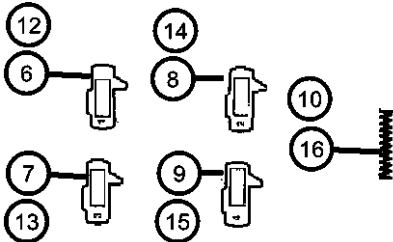
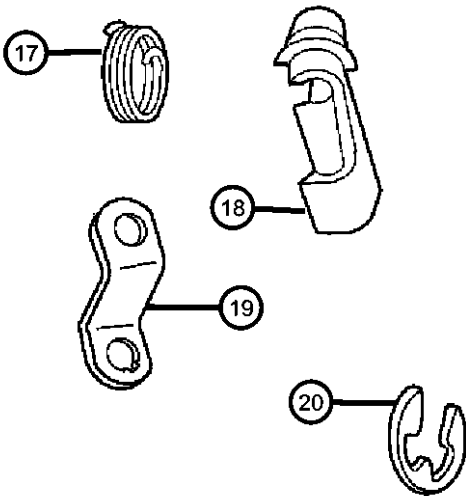
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D - 110
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D - 210
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D - 310



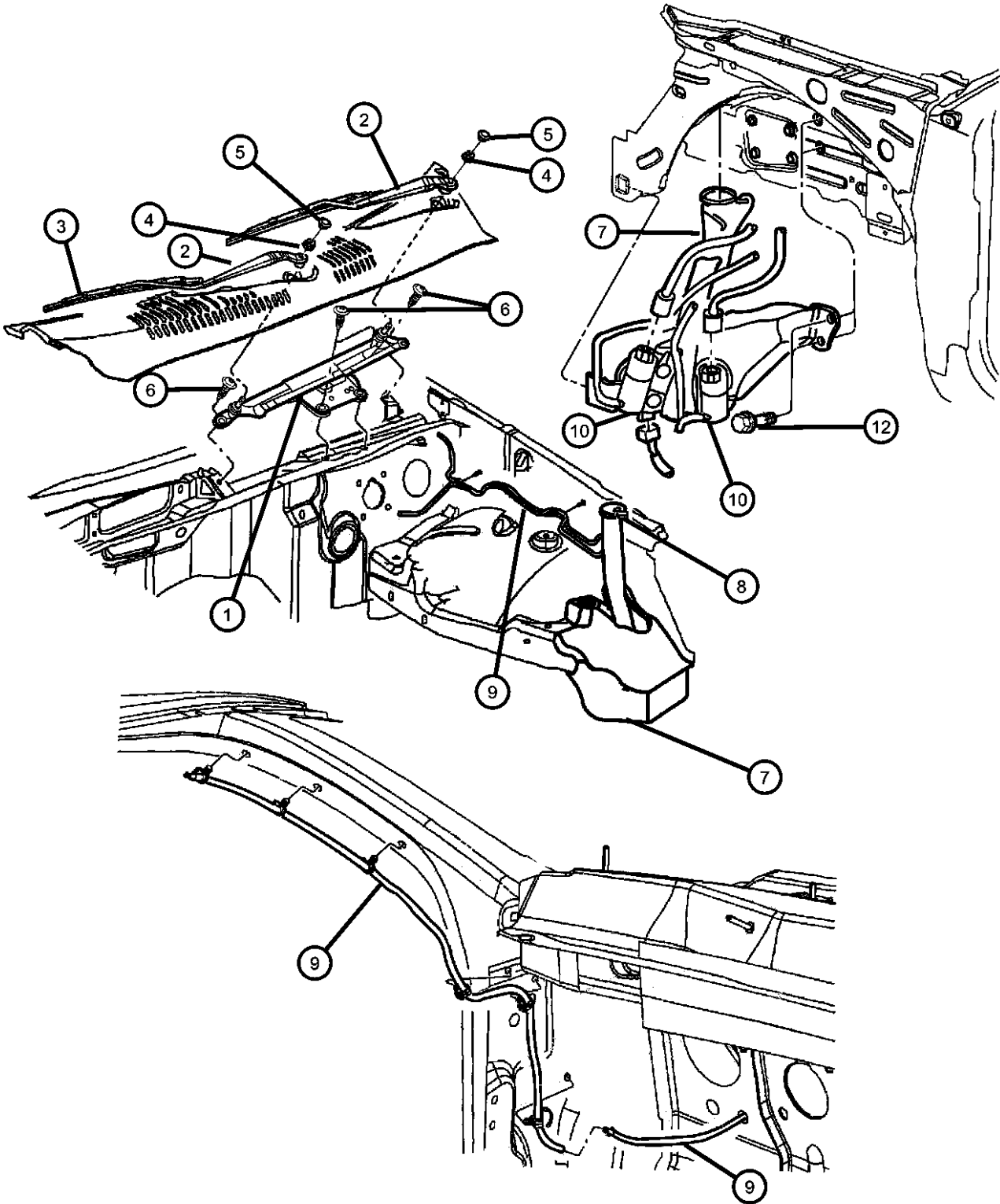
<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			



Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-110

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	05143446AA	1							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER, Sentry Key and Remote Entry Module
											-2	05135541AA	1							SCREW, M2-0.78x6MM Pan Head
											3	05066241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, CR2032 - 3 Volts
											4	05143553AA	1							KEY, Master Jeep Sentry
											5	05139207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
											6	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Number 1, Ignition, Glove Box
											7	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Number 2, Ignition, Glove Box
											8	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Number 3, Ignition, Glove Box
											9	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Number 4, Ignition, Glove Box
											10	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Ignition, Glove Box
											11	05143554AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Without SAM Front Left
											12	04778117AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
											13	04778118AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
											14	04778119AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
											15	04778120AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
											16	04778121	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Door, Deck Ignition
											17	04778121	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
											18	04778121	1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
											19	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
											20	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
											21	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156313AB	1							MODULE, Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	05143533AA	1							Left
	05143534AA	1							Right
3	05139095AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
4									NUT
	06104716AA	2							Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
		1							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	04389440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06034860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05143580AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	04797694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	05143581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet, With Sensor
-11	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12	05011809AA	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	55157323AA	2							NOZZLE, Windshield washer
-14	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-16	55157373AA	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer hose attached

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

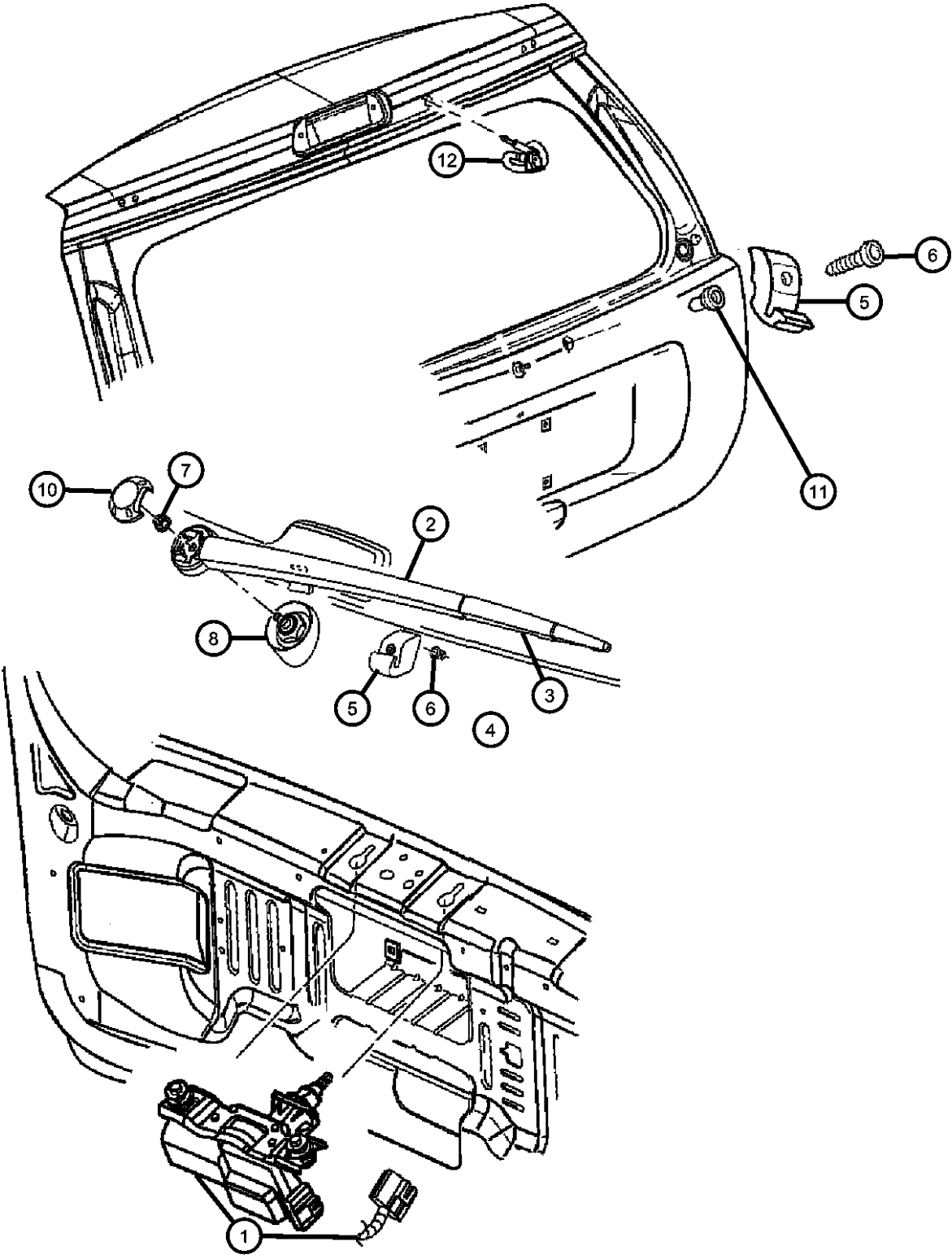
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window

1	55156325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
2	05139836AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
3	05139835AA	1							BLADE, Rear window wiper, Liftgate [JHB]
4	05139871AA	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, [JHB]
5	55156371AB	1							RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]
6	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
7	06104716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156325AB	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
-9	55156372AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	06503245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	05143121AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	05143581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-14	05161966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00532AB	AR							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-16	55156806AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor

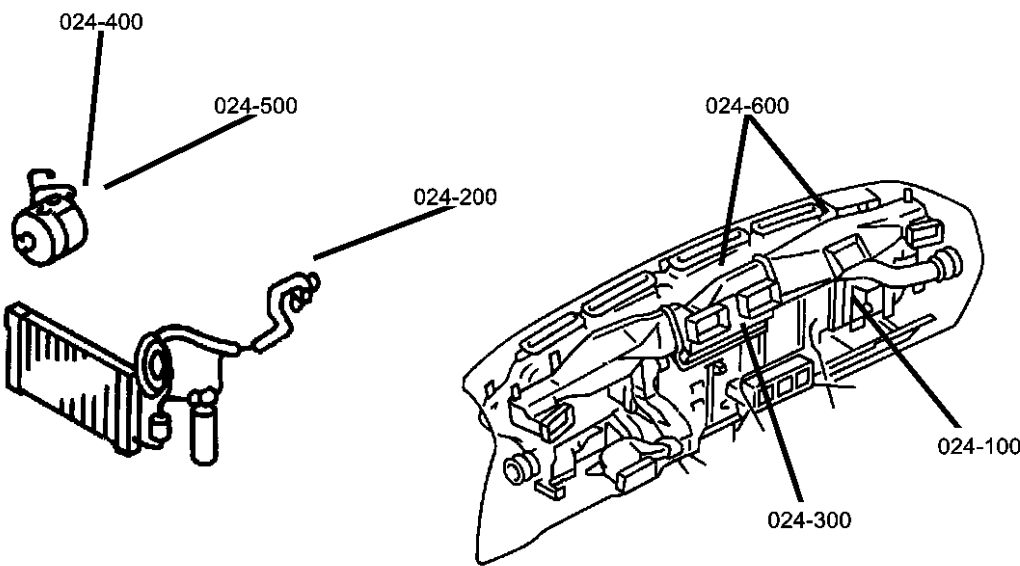


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 24

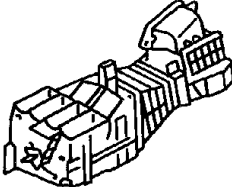
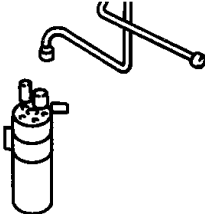
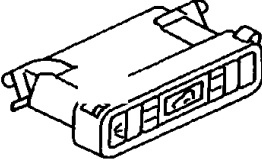
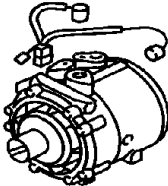
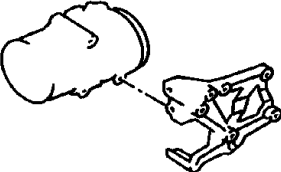
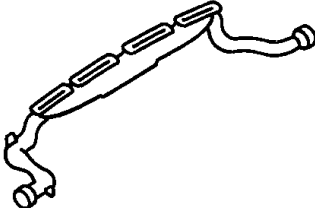
## Air Conditioning & Heater



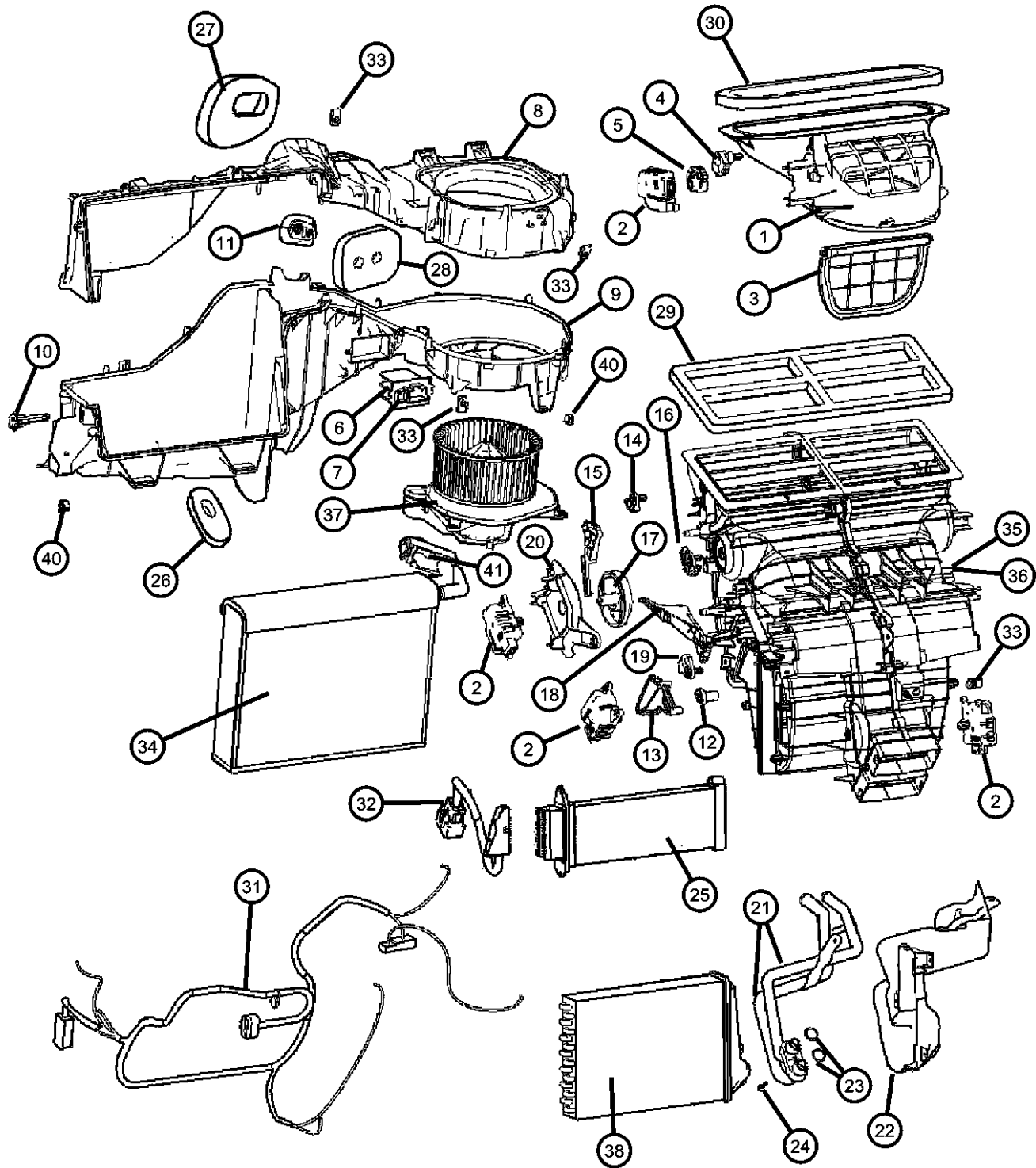
### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
HEVAC, Unit, LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 150
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 245
Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 257
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner .....	Fig. 24 - 330
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 430
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 520
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 530
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Ducts and Outlets .....	Fig. 24 - 610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-150

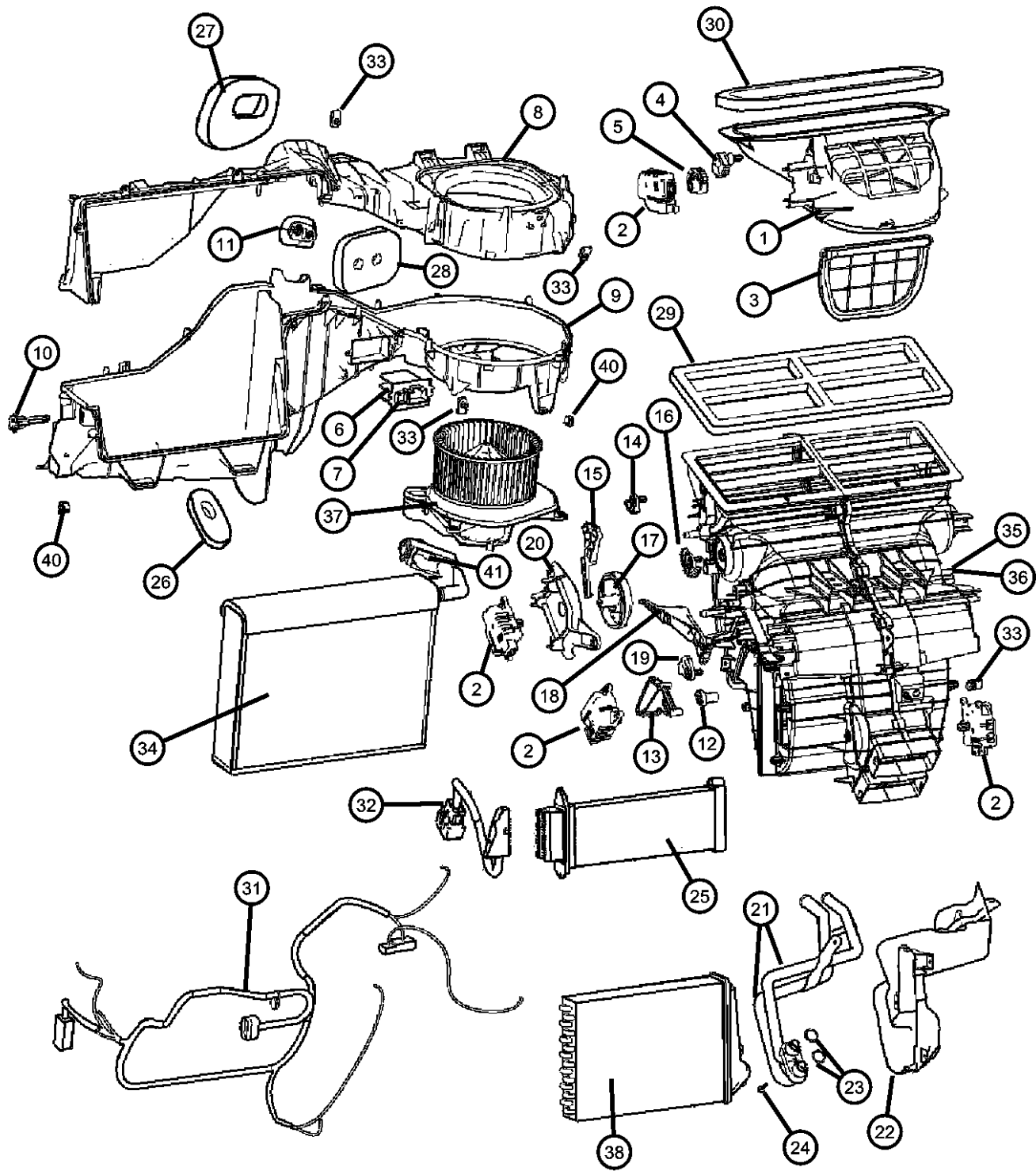


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EK0 = 3.7L Engines EV0 = 4.7L Engines EZ0 = 5.7L Engines									
1	05143123AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Air Inlet
		1				EK0, EV0			
2	05143192AA	5				EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		4				EK0, EV0			
3	05143124AA	1				EV0, EZ0			DOOR, Air Inlet
		1				EK0, EV0			
4	05143125AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
5	05143126AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Door Actuator
		1				EK0, EV0			
6	04885482AC	1				EV0, EZ0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
7	05143127AA	1				EK0, EV0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
8	05143147AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
		1				EK0, EV0			
9	05143148AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
		1				EK0, EV0			
10	05143149AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1				EK0, EV0			
11	05143150AA	1				EV0, EZ0			GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
		1				EK0, EV0			
12	05143183AA	2				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-150

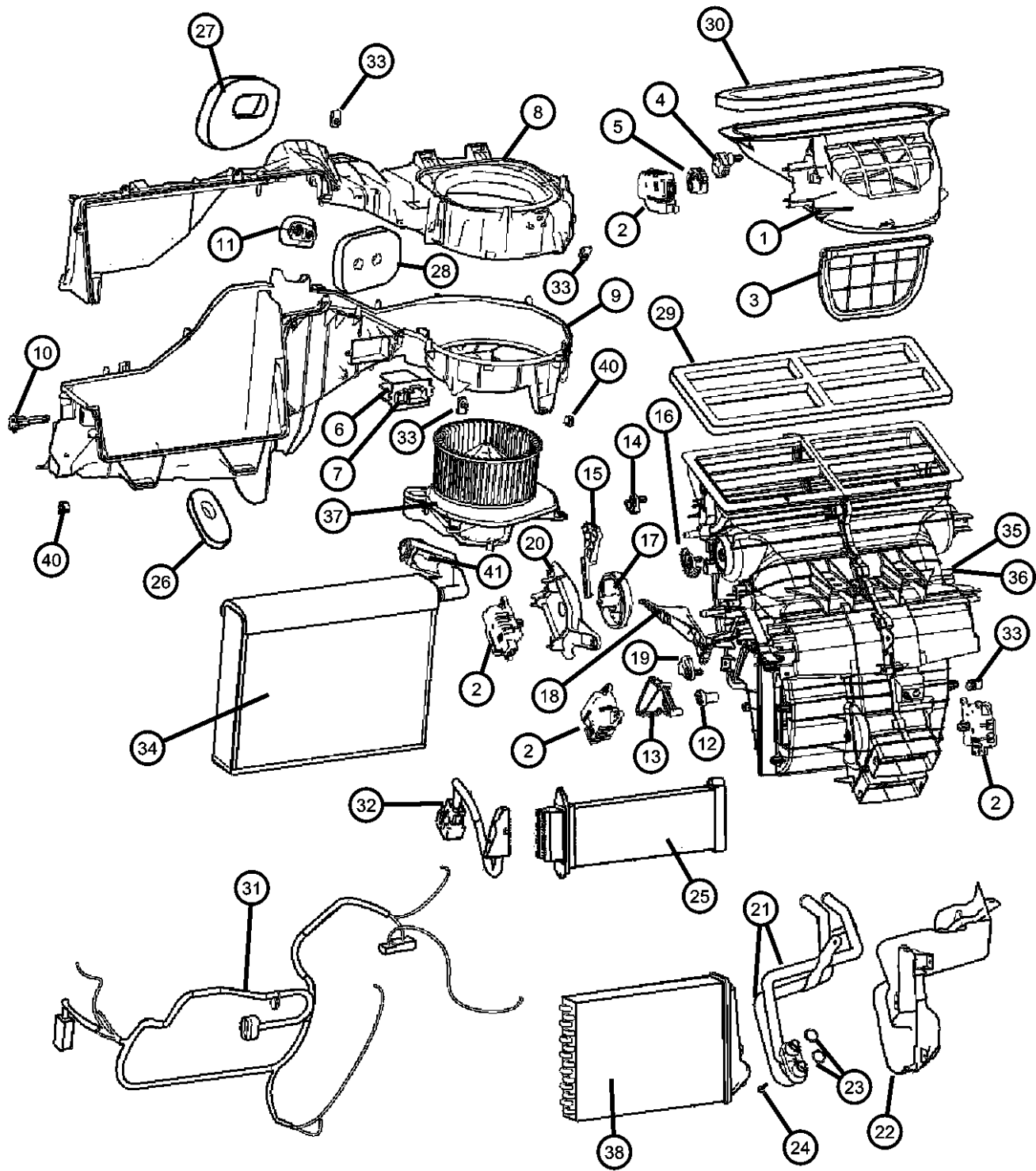


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05143190AA	2				EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
		1				EK0, EV0			
14	05143184AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
15	05143188AA	1				EK0, EV0			LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
		1				EV0, EZ0			
16	05143185AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
17	05143187AA	1				EV0, EZ0			CAM, Mode
		1				EK0, EV0			
18	05143189AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LINK, Floor Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
19	05143186AA	1				EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1				EK0, EV0			
20	05143191AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
		1				EK0, EV0			
21	05143117AA	1				EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Heater Core
		1				EK0, EV0			
22	05143116AA	1				EV0, EZ0			COVER, Heater Core Tubes
		1				EK0, EV0			
23	04885024AC	2				EV0, EZ0			O RING, Heater Core
		2				EK0, EV0			
24									SCREW, Heater Core Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-150

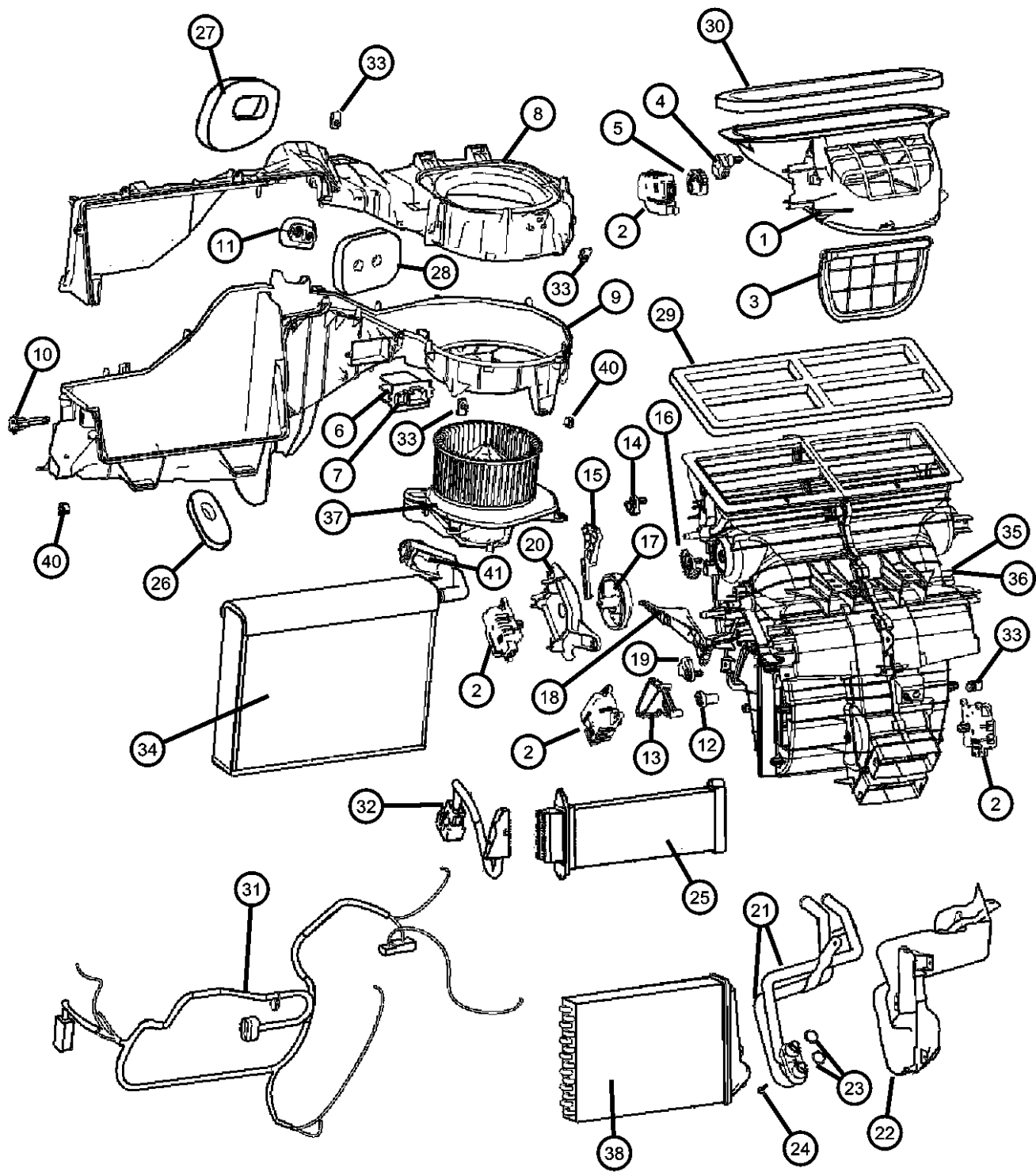


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04734364	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
25		1							ELEMENT, Heater, With Diesel Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
26									SEAL, Drain Tube
	05143110AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
27									SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
	05143111AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
28									SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
	05143112AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
29									SEAL, Distribution Duct
	05143113AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
30									SEAL, Air Inlet
	05143114AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
31									HARNESS, Wiring
	05143104AA	1				EK0, EV0			[HAA]
	05143106AA	1				EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
32									HARNESS, Jumper
	05143210AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	05143200AA	1				EZ0			
33									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06101956	4				EV0, EZ0			
		4				EK0, EV0			
34									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	05143096AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
35	05143097AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Distribution Upper, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Seals, [HAA]
36	05143550AA	1				EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Seals, [HAF]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	05143099AA	1				EV0, EZ0			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1				EK0, EV0			
38	05143101AA	1				EV0, EZ0			CORE, Heater
		1				EK0, EV0			
-39	05143544AA	1				EV0, EZ0			VALVE, A/C Expansion
		1				EK0, EV0			
40	06035859	2				EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Retainer
41	05189825AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Extension, Evaporator tubes to H-valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

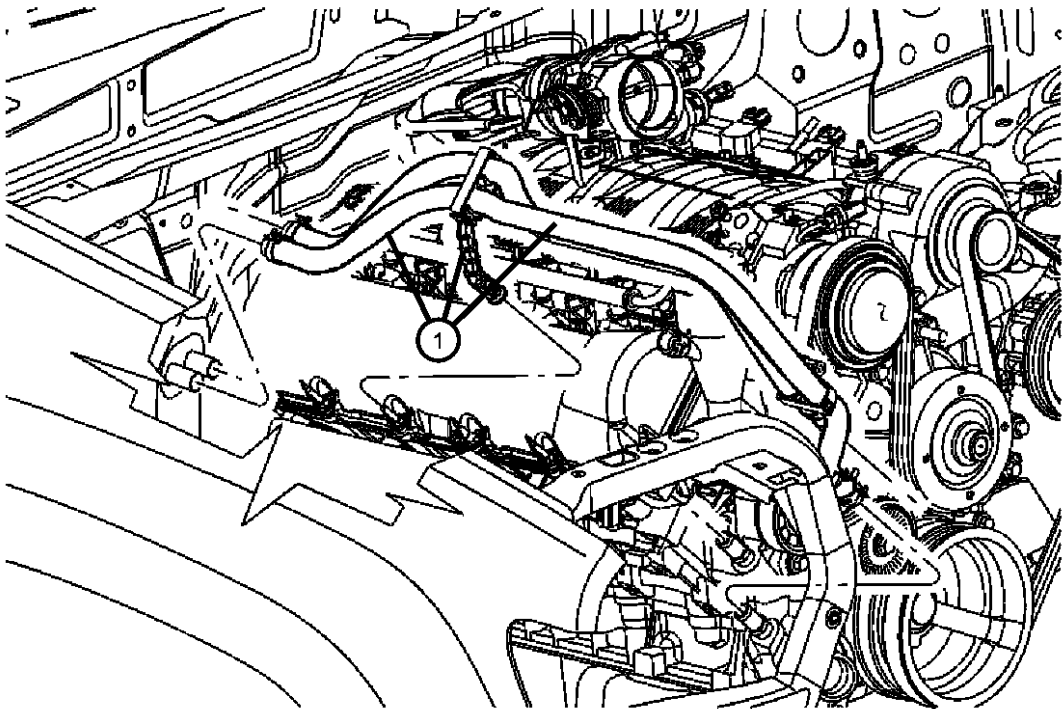


Hoses, Heater 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
	55116601AE	1				EK0			
	55116603AE	1				EV0			

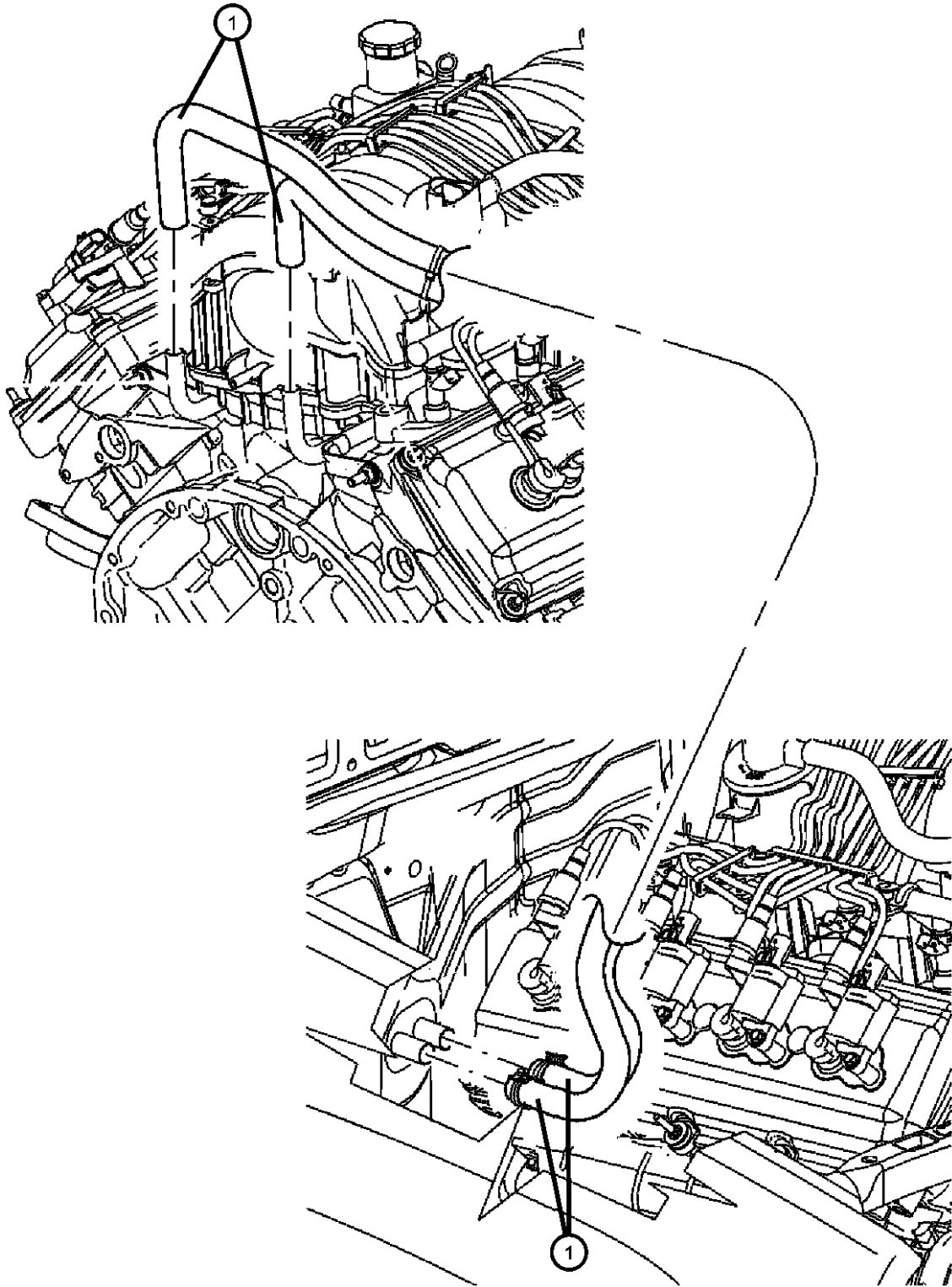


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine  
Figure 24-250

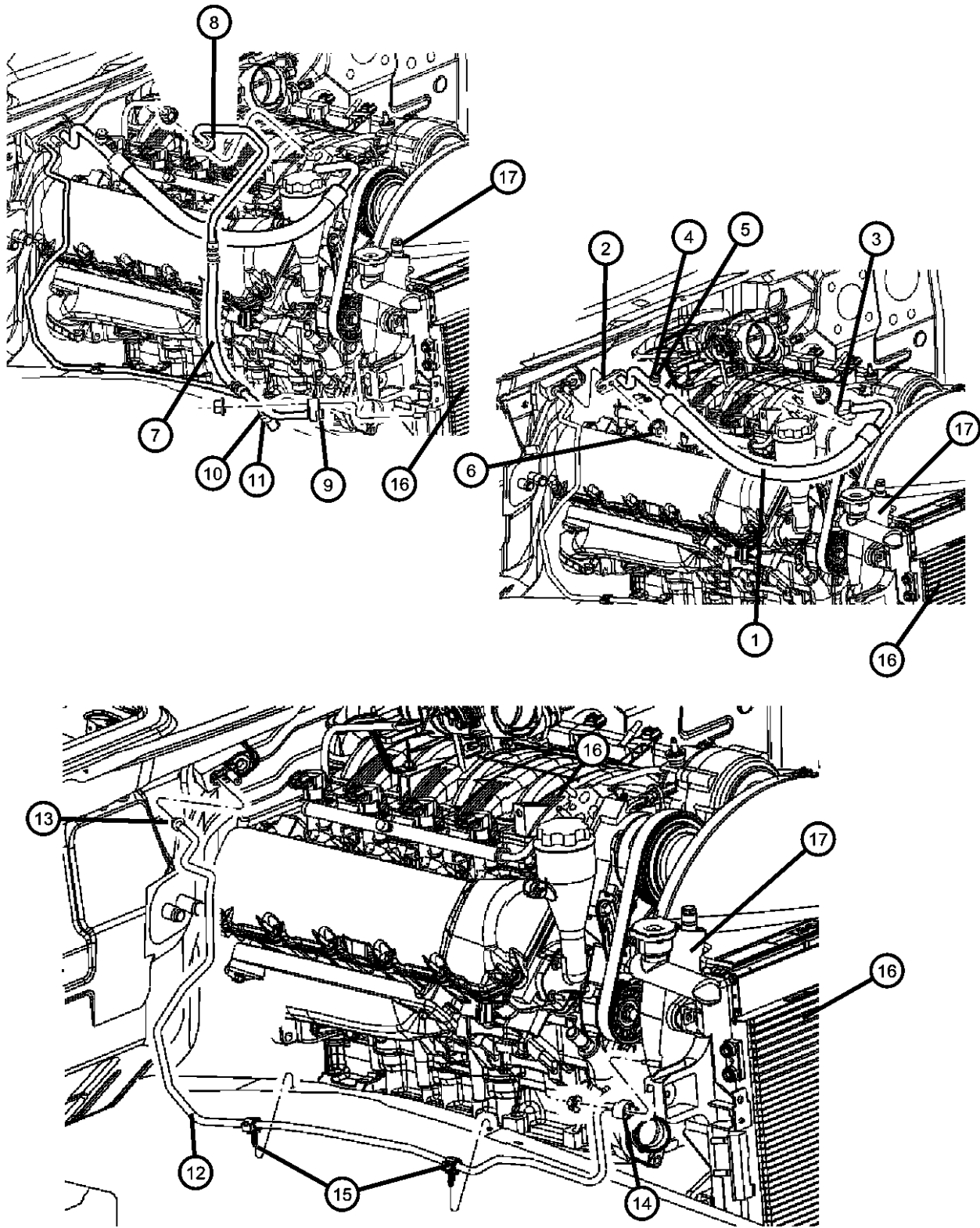


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EZO] = All 5.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116794AC	1				EZO			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
2	04892345AD	1				EZO			TUBE, Coolant inlet
3	04892346AD	1				EZO			TUBE, Coolant outlet
-4	53013736AA	2				EZO			O RING, Heater Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-255

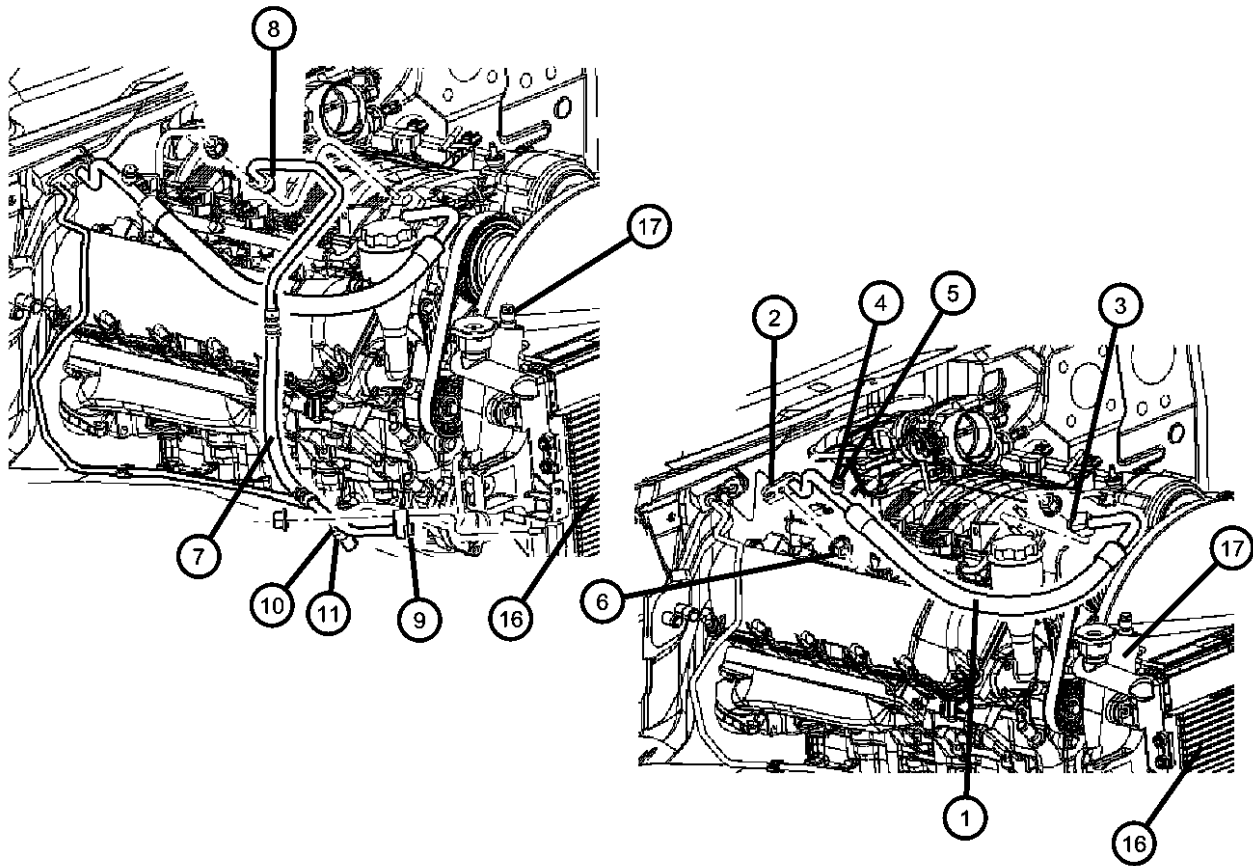


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code EK0 = All 3.7L Engines Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116665AE	1				EK0			
	55116667AD	1				EV0			
2									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
4									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05161786AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
5									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
6	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116663AB	1				EV0			
	55116664AD	1				EK0			
8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1				EK0			Discharge line to Compressor
		1				EV0			Discharge line to Compressor
9									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1				EV0			Discharge Line To Condenser
		1				EK0			Discharge Line To Condenser
10									VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
	05174039AB	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
11									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
12	55116909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
13	05161787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing

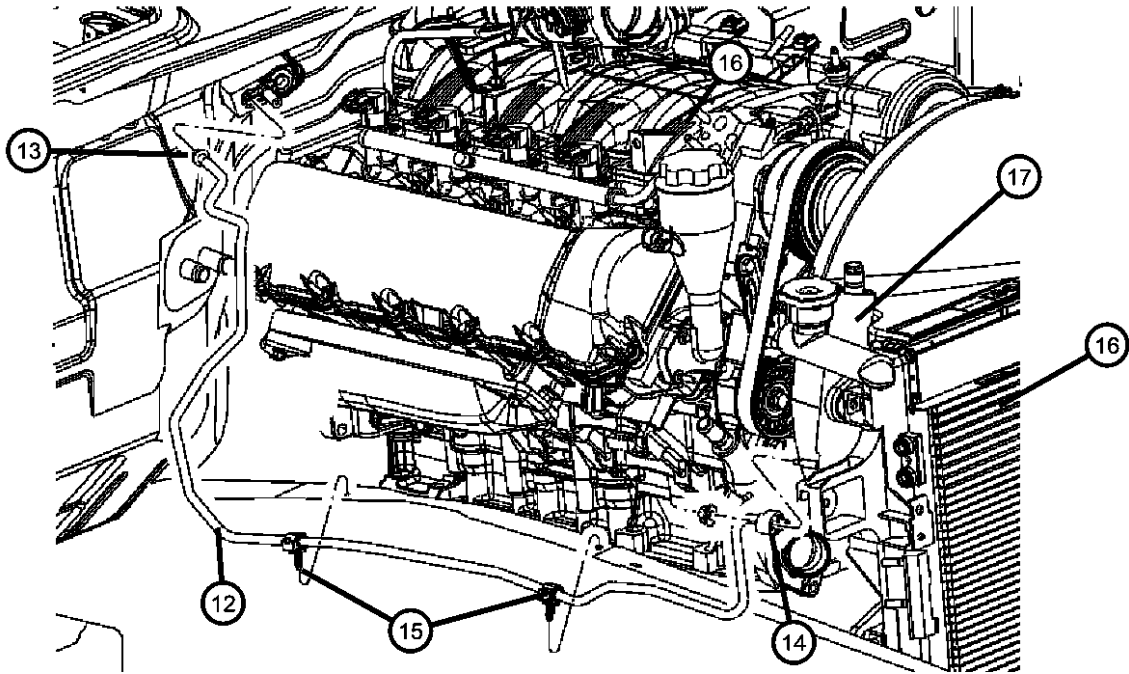
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-255



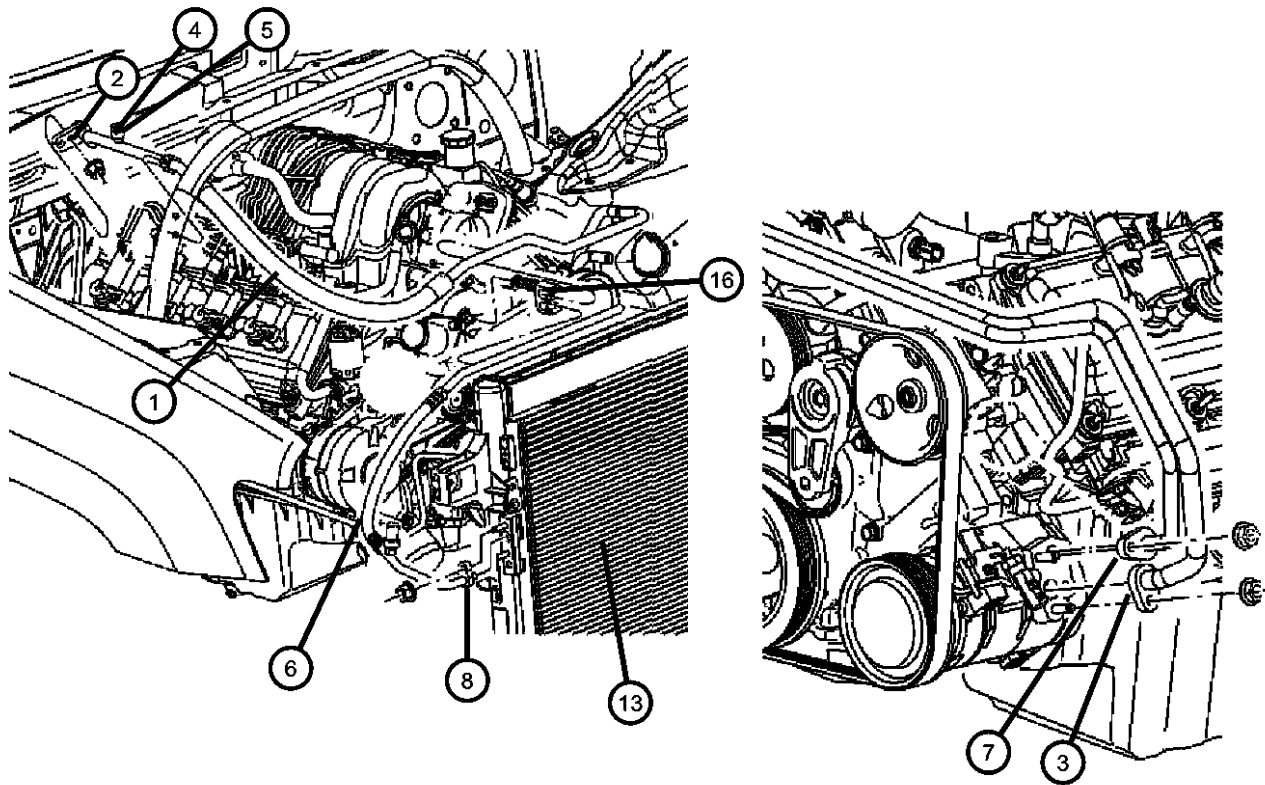
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05161788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
15	04861553AC	2							PIN, Push
16	55116928AA	1				EV0, EK0			CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
17	05166426AA	1				EK0, EV0			RECEIVER DRIER
-18	05161788AA	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser



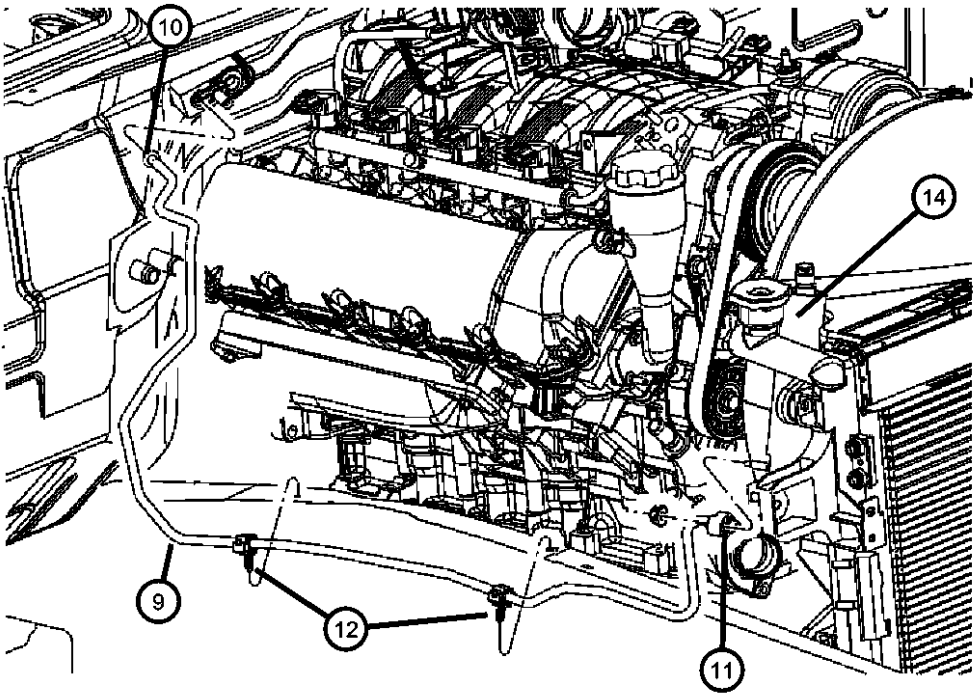
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine  
Figure 24-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116718AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
2	05161784AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Suction line to H-Valve
3	05161785AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, SealingSuction Line to Compressor
4	05161786AA	1				EZ0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	05003862AA	1				EZ0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	55116712AC	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	05183303AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Discharge line to Compressor
8	05183303AA	1				EZ0			WASHER, SealingDischarge Line To Condenser
9	55116909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
10	05161787AA	1							WASHER, SealingLiquid Line To H-Valve
11	05161788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Liquid line to Drier
12	04861553AA	1				EZ0			PIN, Push
13	55116928AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
14	55116723AC	1				EZ0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes liquid line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
16	55037740AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line



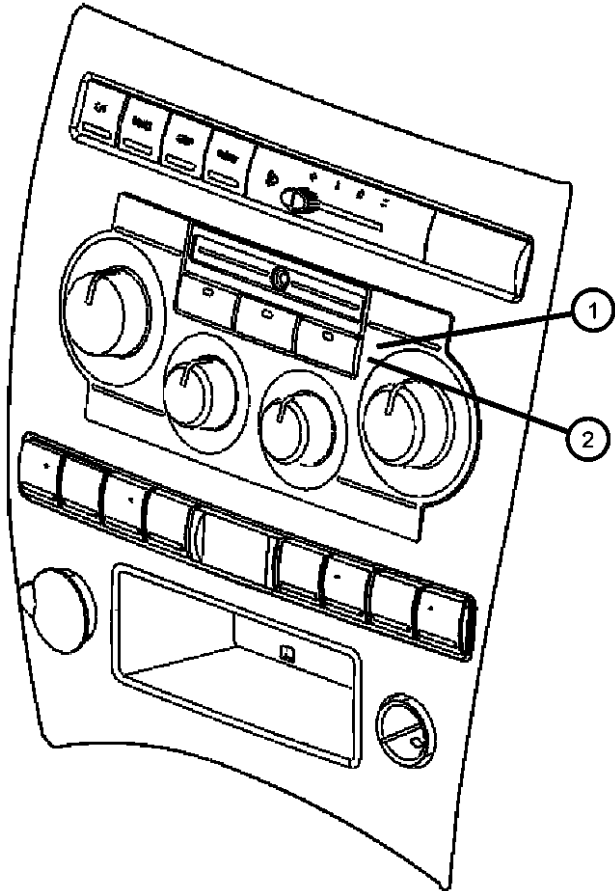
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner  
Figure 24-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning  
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111010AB	1							[HAF] , Fahrenheit
	55111011AB	1							[HAF] , Celsius
2	55111009AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

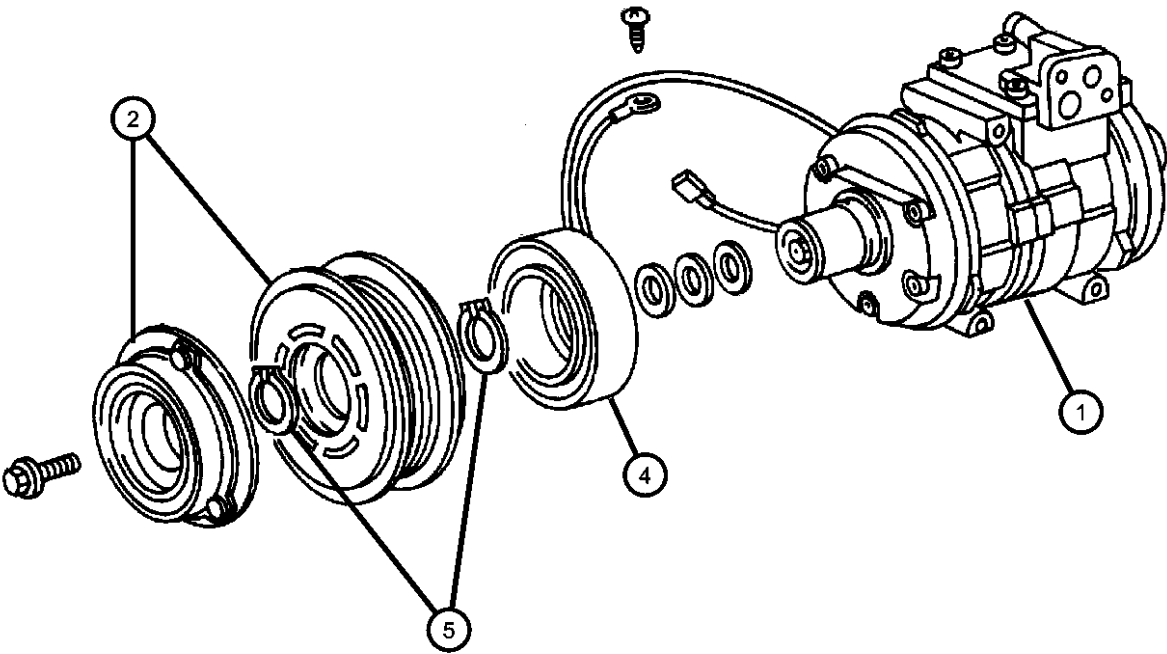
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

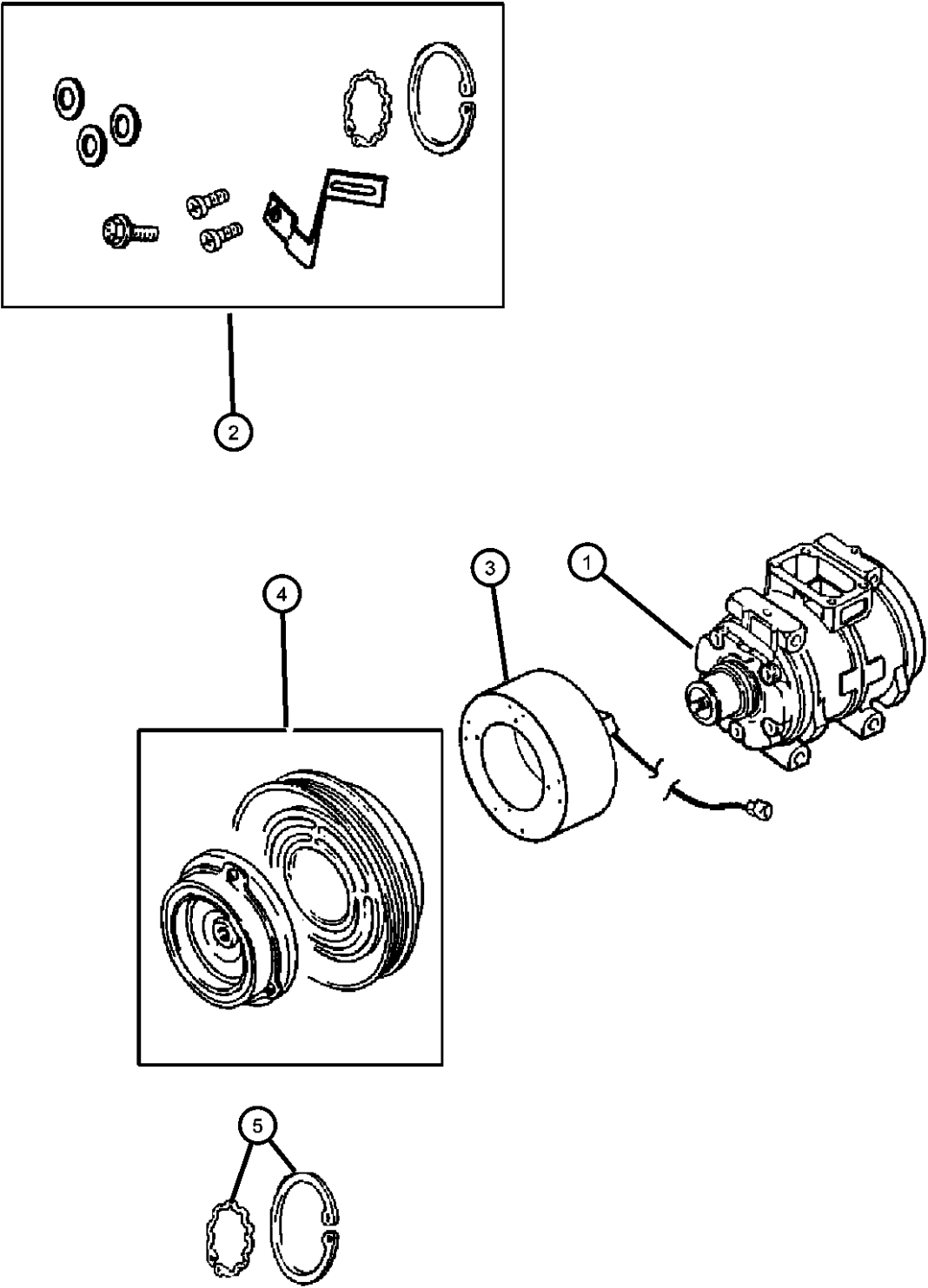
1	55116834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05161810AA	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	05066225AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	05072863AA	1				EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	05264454	1				EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-6	82300102	1				EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-7	53031709AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine  
Figure 24-430

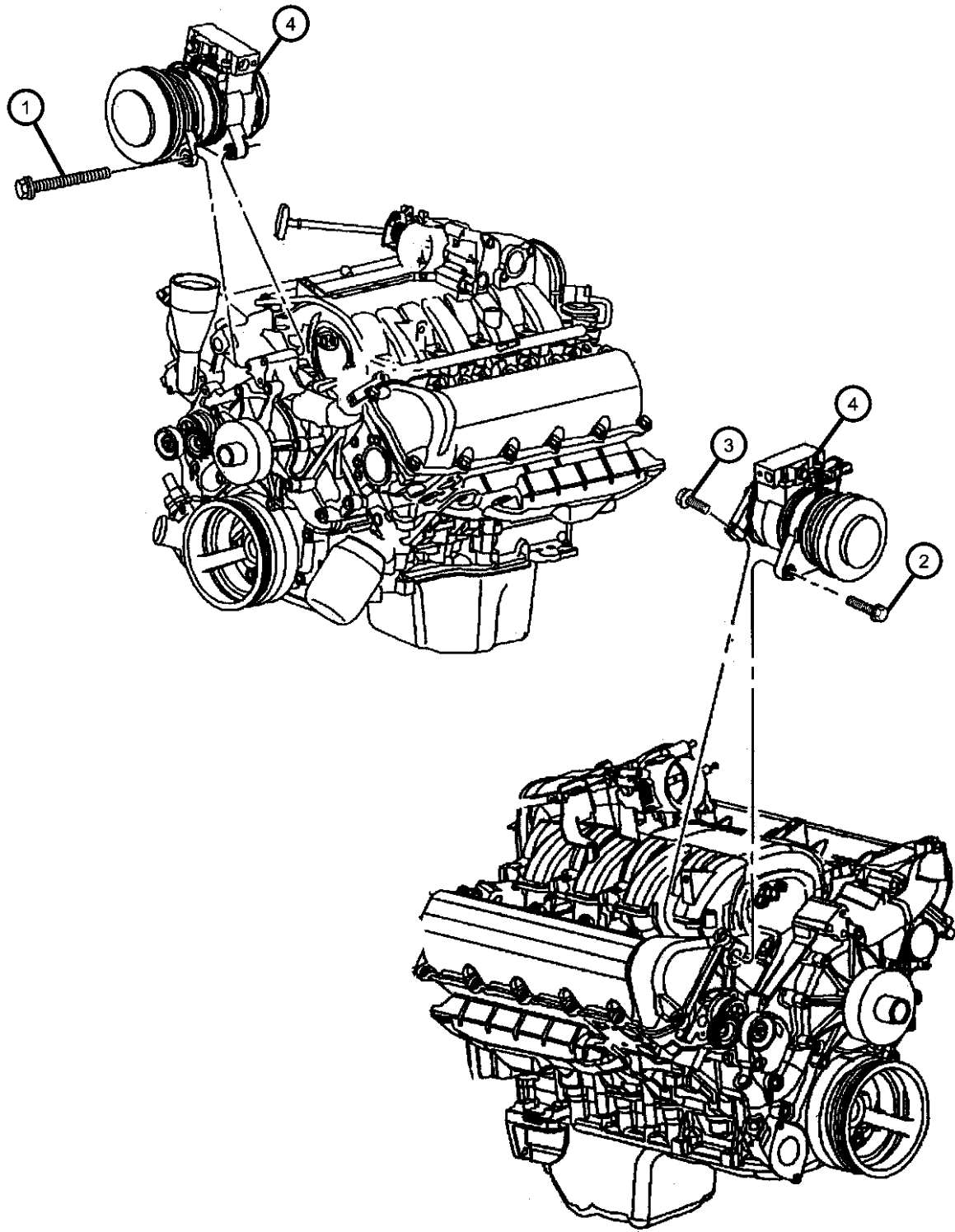
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116917AB	1				EZ0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	05140428AA	1				EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	05072863AA	1				EZ0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	05140426AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
5	05264454	1				EZ0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Compressor, Mounting 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	06504344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031709AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

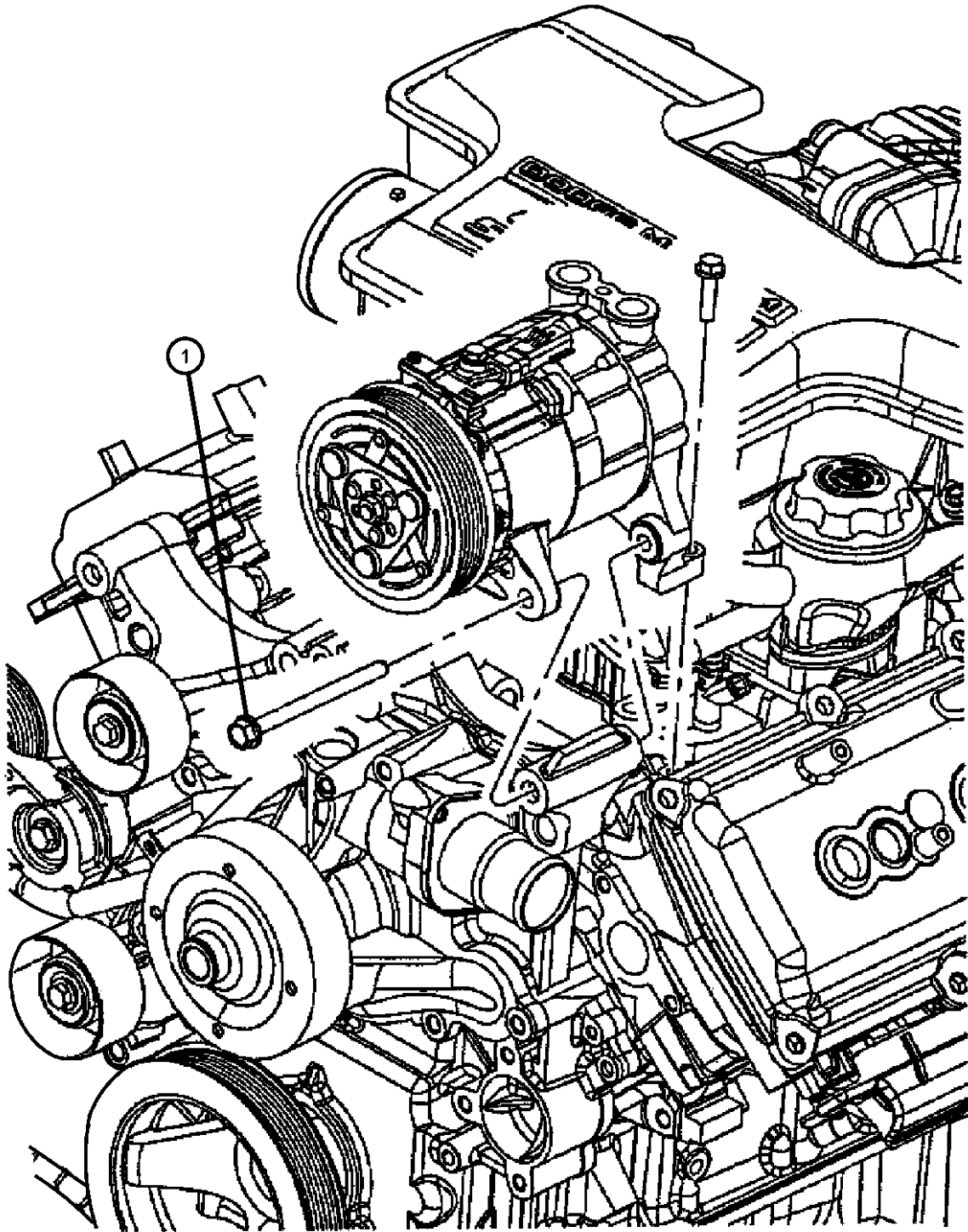
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine  
Figure 24-530

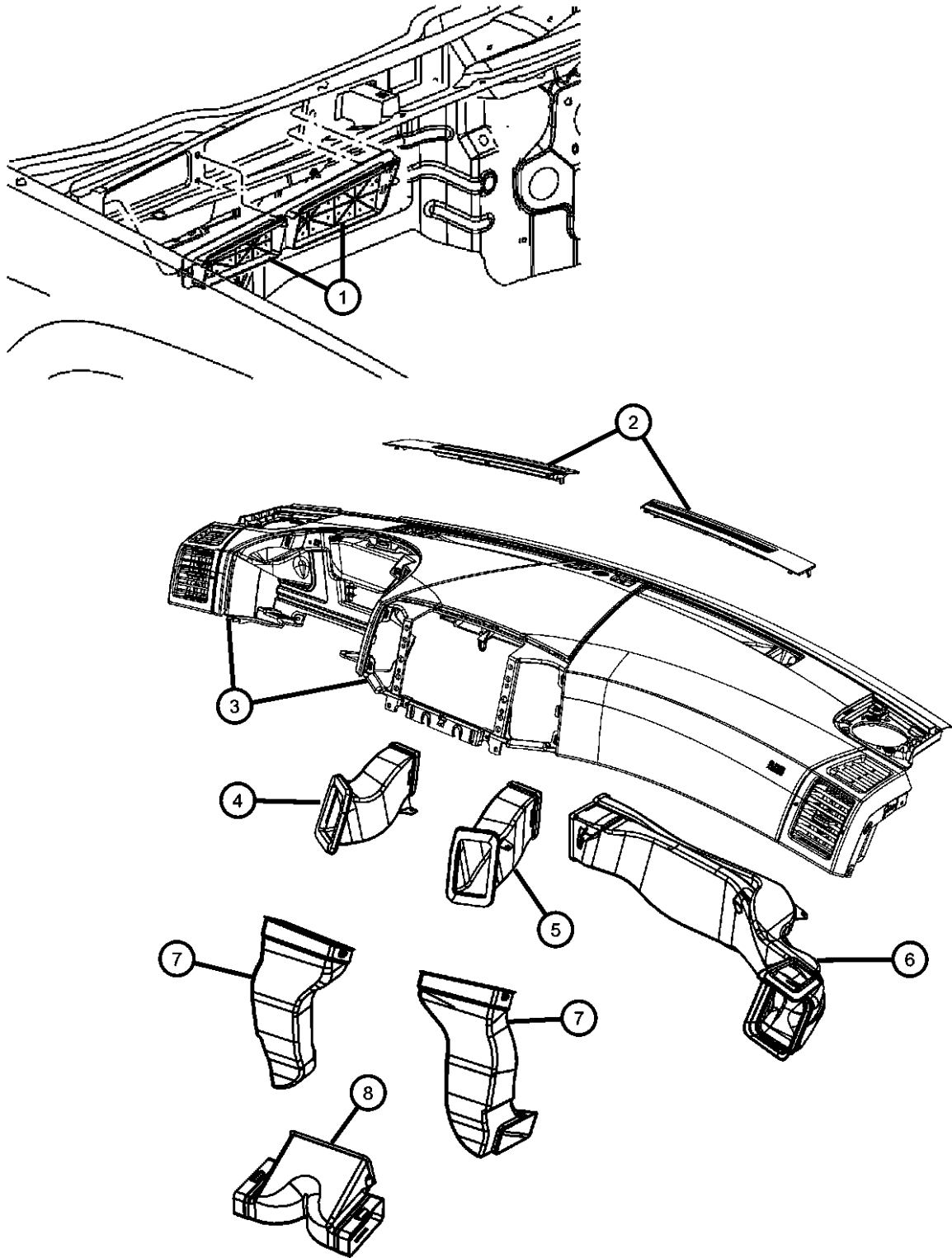
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	06101639	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100
---	----------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	---



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Air Ducts and Outlets  
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes:  
[D5, J1, J3] Are Interior Trim Colors

1	55115885AC	1							BAFFLE, Air
2									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	5JM66XD-HAG	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66ZJ8AG	1							[J1,J3], Right
	5JM67XD-HAG	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67ZJ8AG	1							[J1,J3], Left
3									PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct [D5]
	5JY791DHAJ	1							[J1,J3]
	5JY791J8AJ	1							
4	55117037AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterLeft
5	55117036AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterRight
6	55117050AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, OuterRight
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side Right
	55116599AC	1							Left
	55116741AC	1							
8	55116814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

# Group - 25

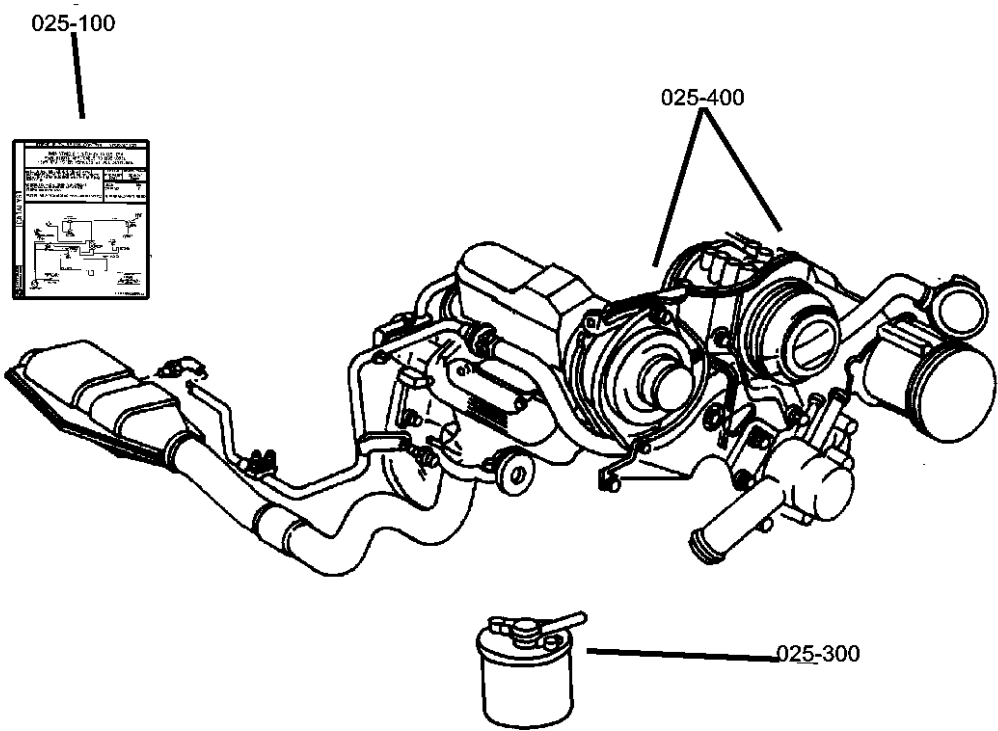
## Emission Systems

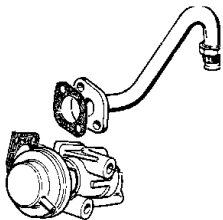
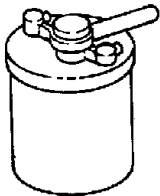
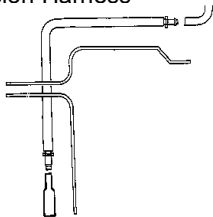
### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

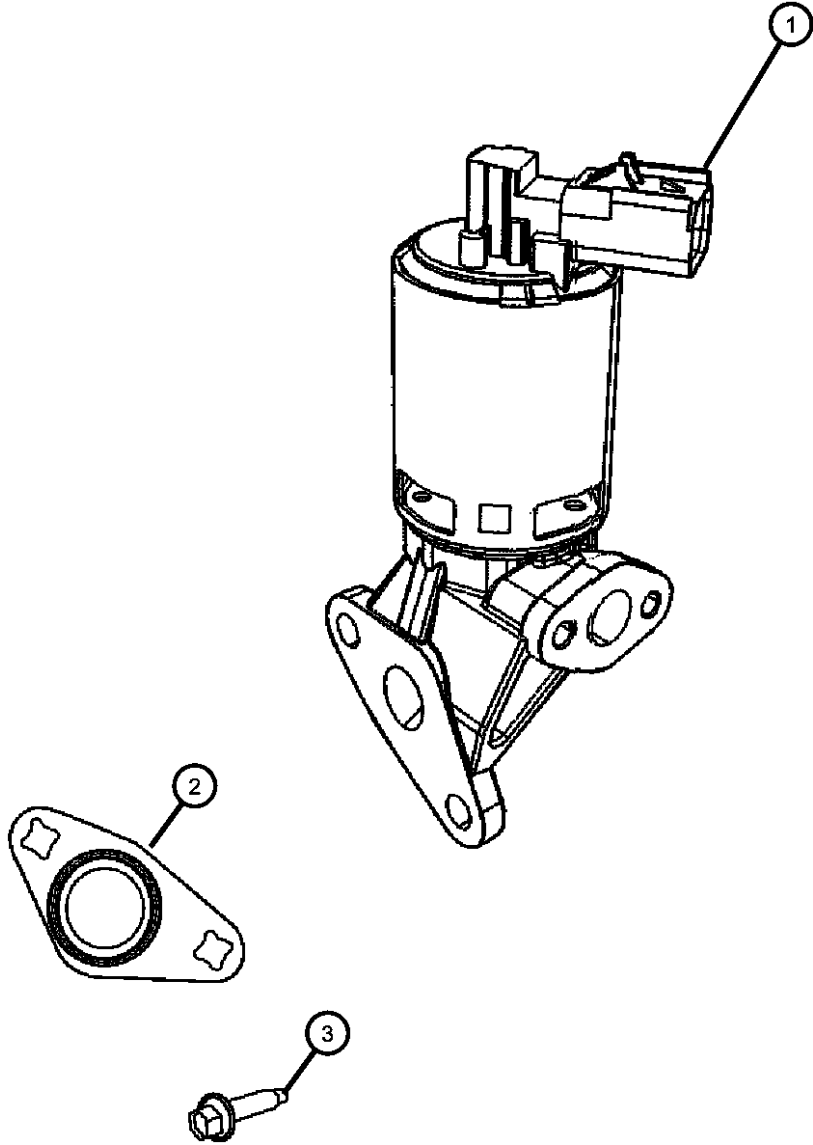
Group-Fig. No.

<b>EGR Systems</b>	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, .....	Fig. 25 - 420



<div>025-200 EGR Systems</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
--	--	--	--

EGR System  
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032509AF	1				EZ0			VALVE, EGR
	53032776AD	1				EVA			
2	53030976AC	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Valve
	53032212AA	1				EZ0			
3	06504793AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00
-4	53032778AB	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR
-5	04591876AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, EGR Valve to Intake Manifold
-6									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1				EZ0			
		1				EVA			

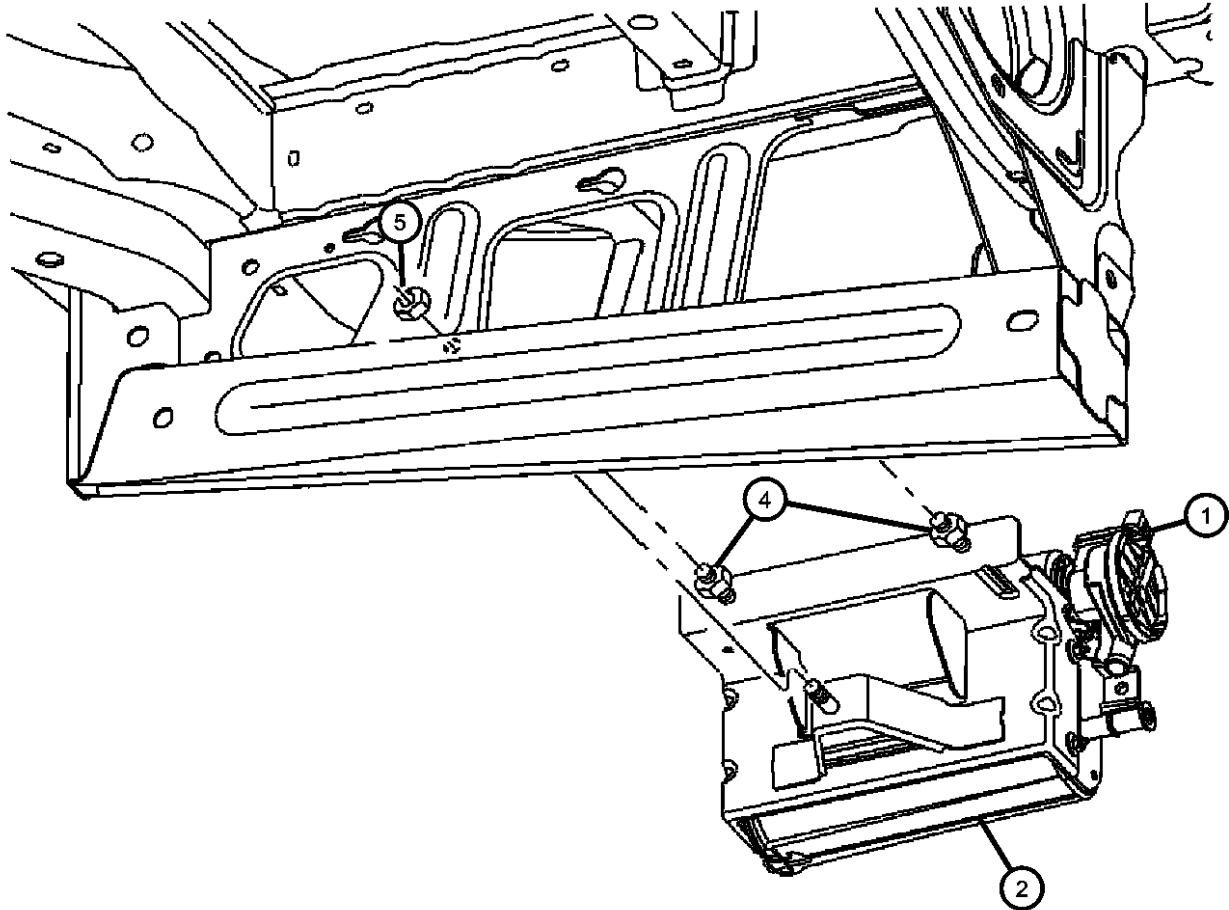
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes  
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	04891524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	52090441AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-3	52090442AD	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4	52090442AD	1							NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06104716AA	1							NUT
-6	05143790AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-7	05143791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

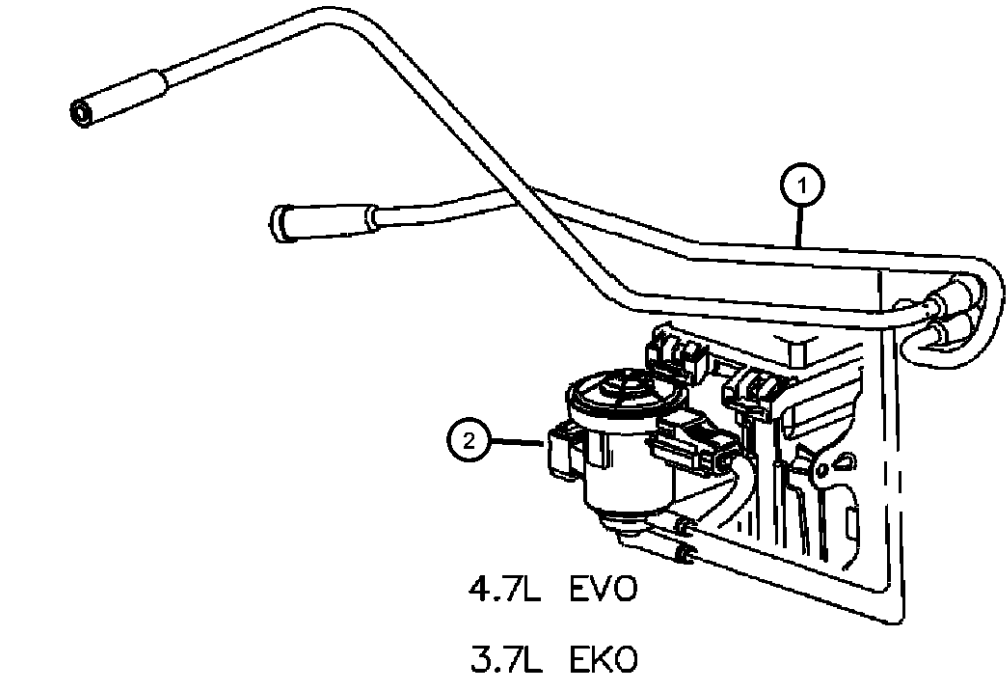
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

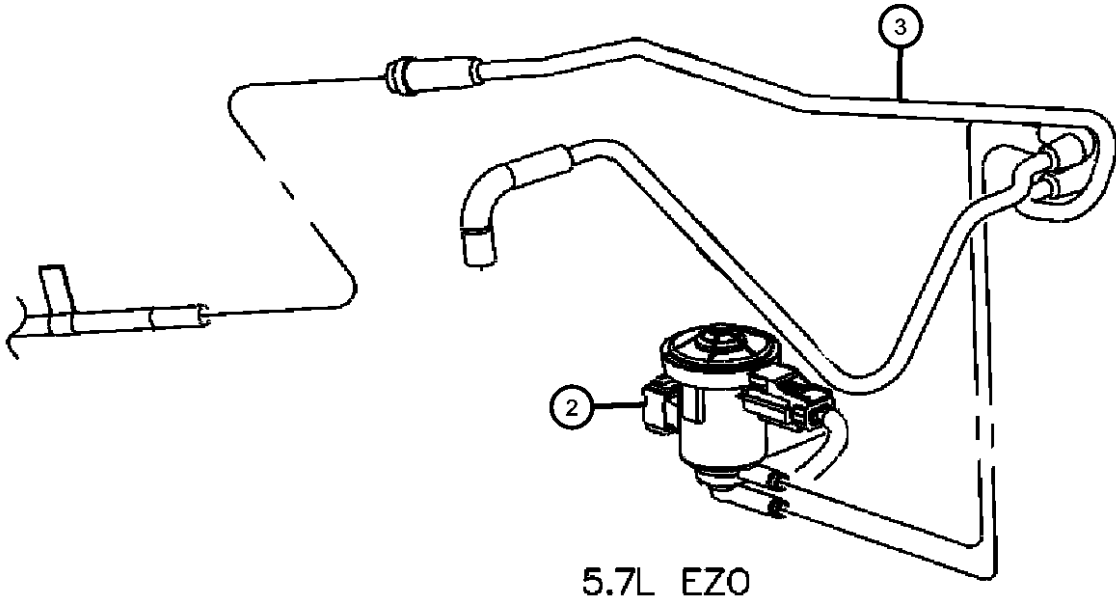
Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines



1									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	52059605AC	1				EK0			
	52089987AC	1				EV0			
2	52090419AA	1							SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52059606AC	1				EZ0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid



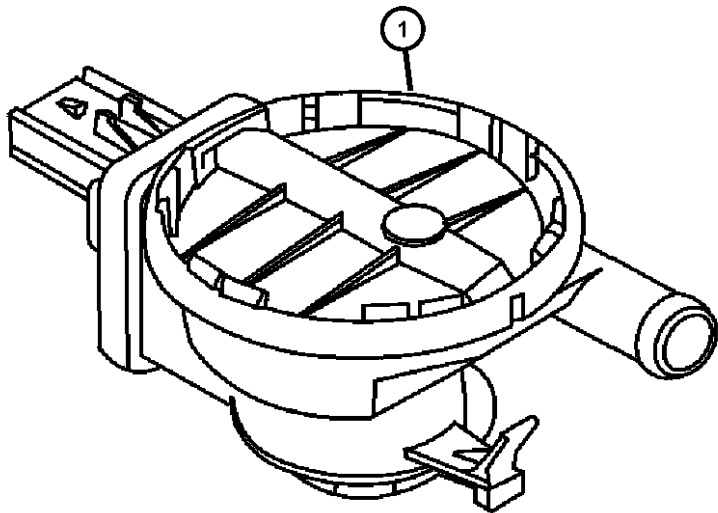
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump,  
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04891524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
-2	04885827AA	1							

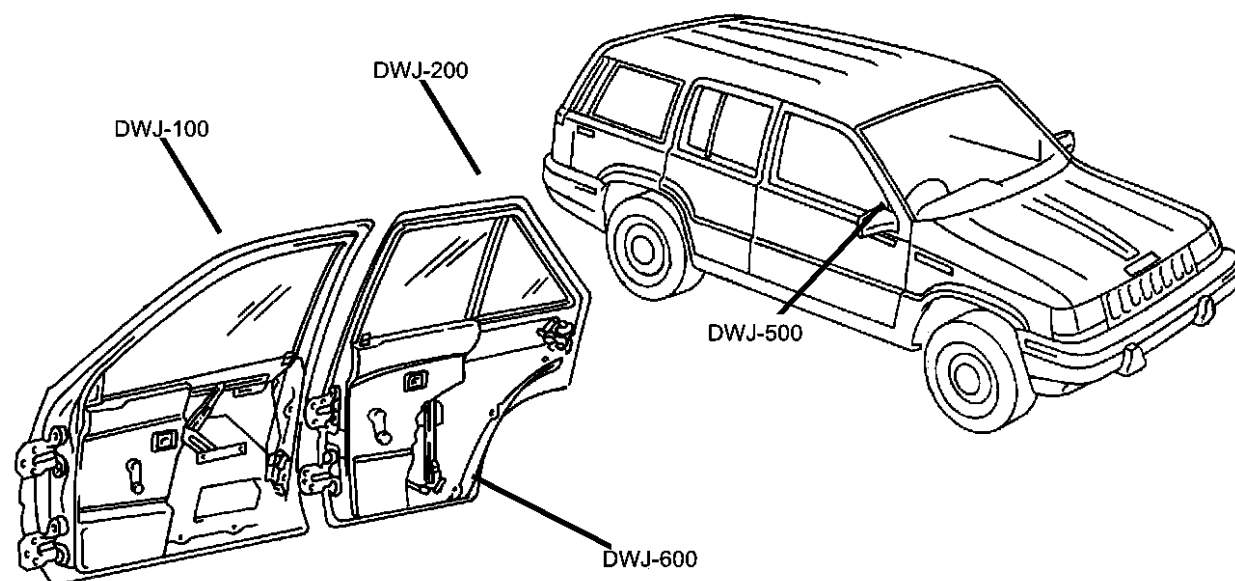


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



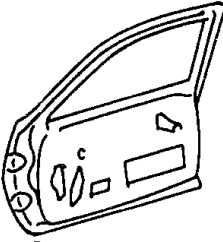
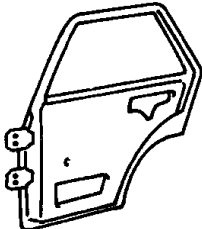
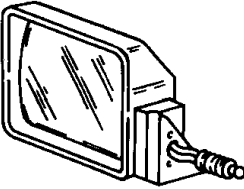
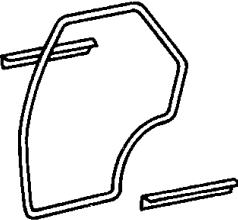
# Group - DWK

## Doors and Related Parts

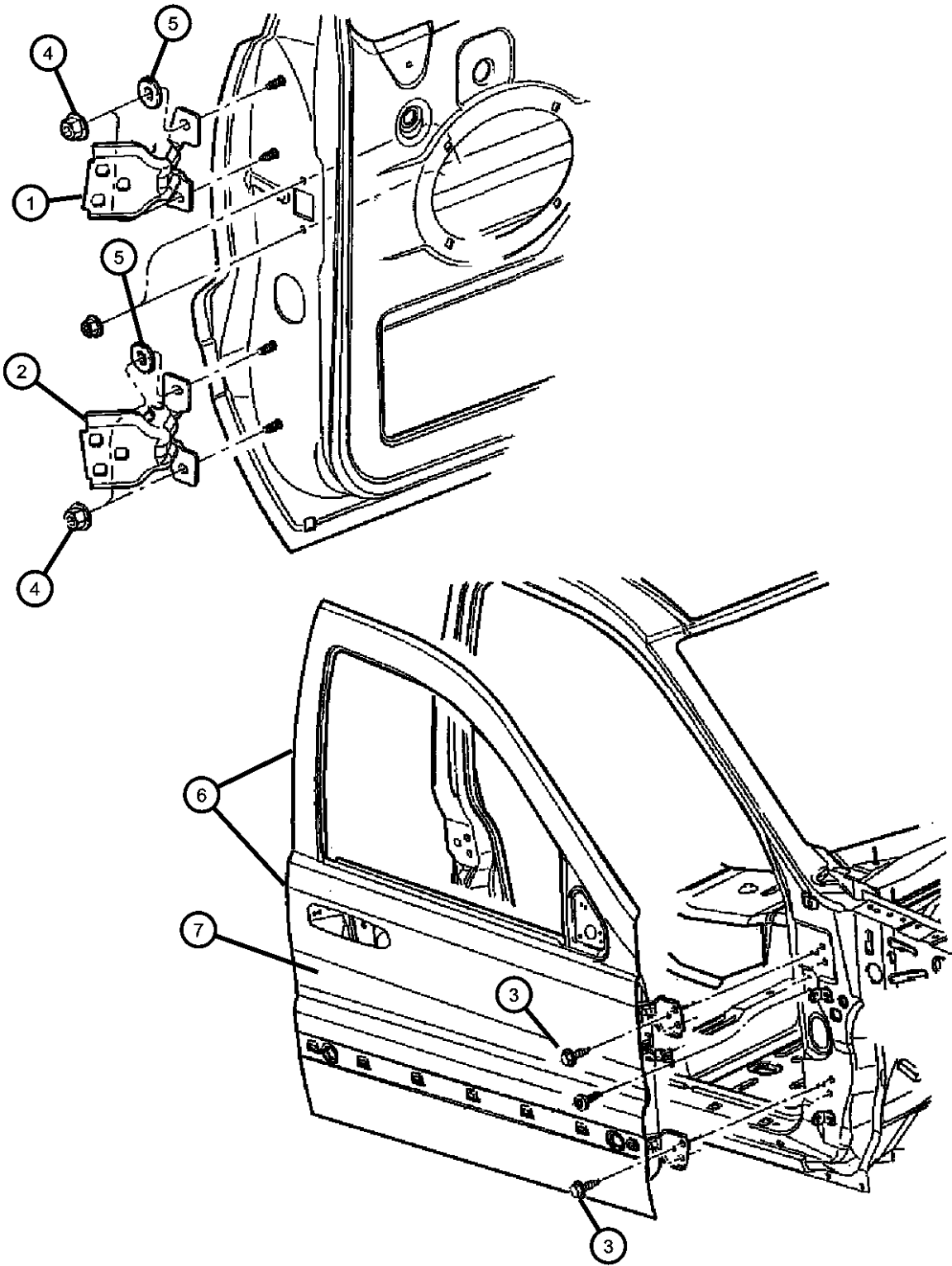


### Group - DWK Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DWK - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWK - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DWK - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DWK - 230
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DWK - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWK - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWK - 620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals.....	Fig. DWK - 630

<b>DWK-100</b> Front Door	<b>DWK-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DWK-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DWK-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

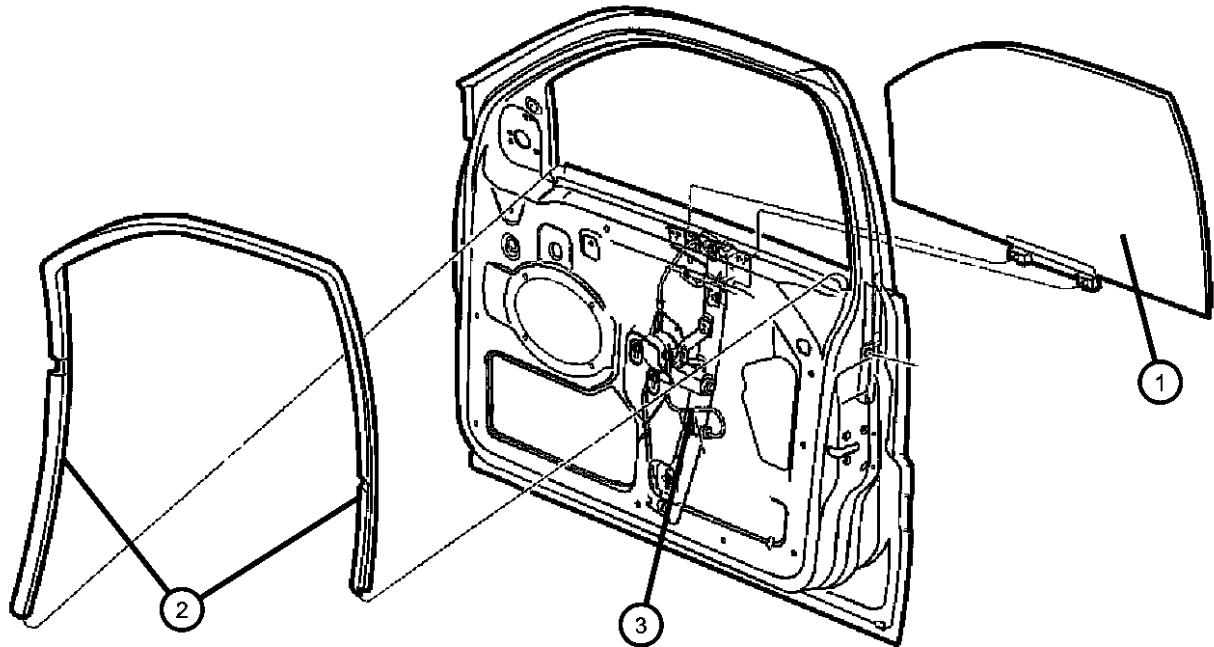
Door, Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394222AA	1							HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55394223AA	1							Left
2	55394220AA	2							HINGE, Door, LowerRight & Left
3	06508233AA	10							SCREW
4	06101446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55394352AB	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55394353AB	1							Left
7	55394354AA	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55394355AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

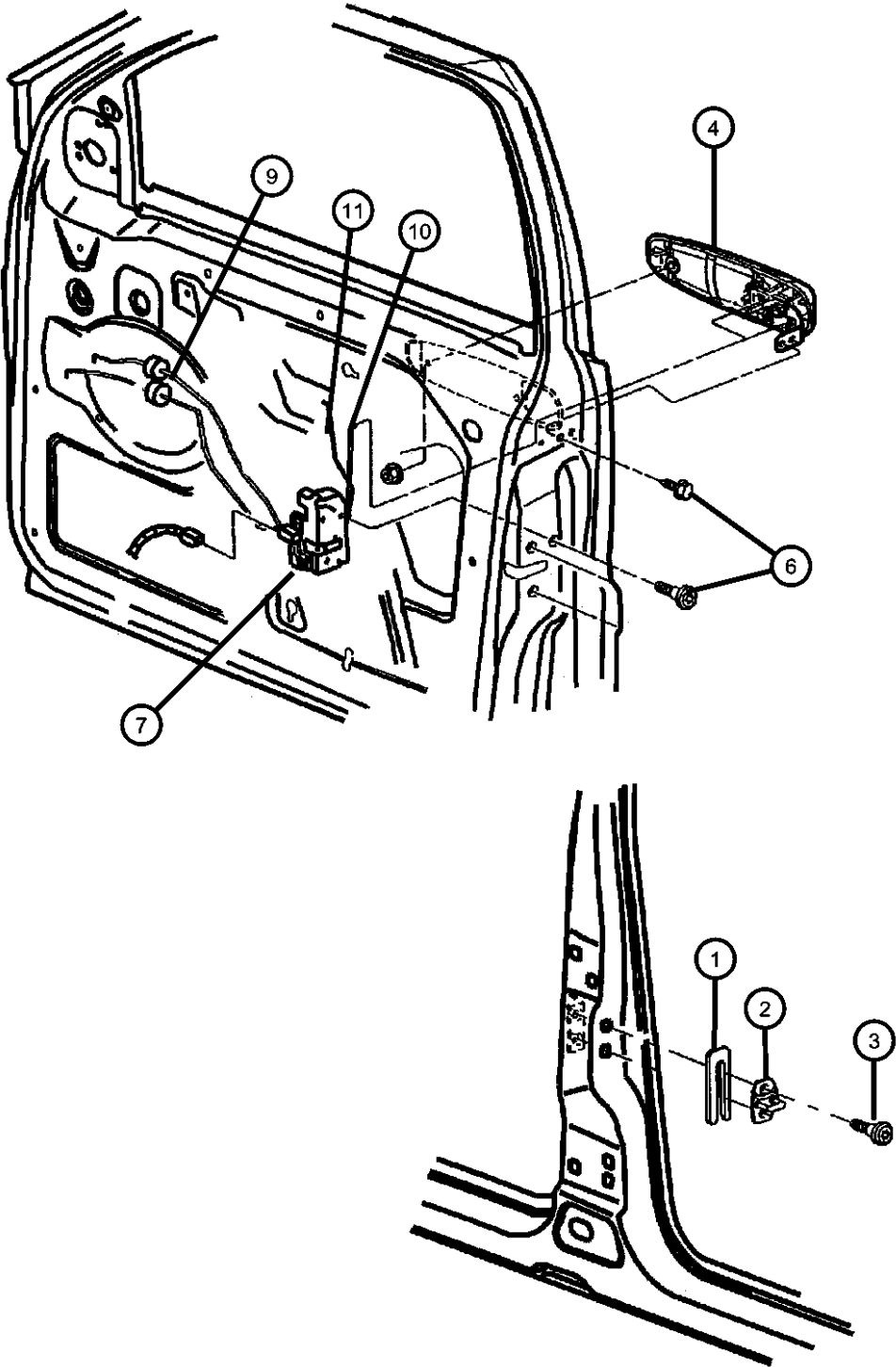
Door, Front Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWK-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55394254AB	1							Up to 10/05/04, Right
	55394255AB	1							Up to 10/05/04, Left
	55396954AA	1							Laminated after 10/05/04, Right
	DD10849GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396955AA	1							Laminated after 10/05/04, Left
	DD10850GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394052AD	1							Right
	55394053AD	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55394226AC	1							Right
	55394227AC	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AC	1							Right
	55394359AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-130

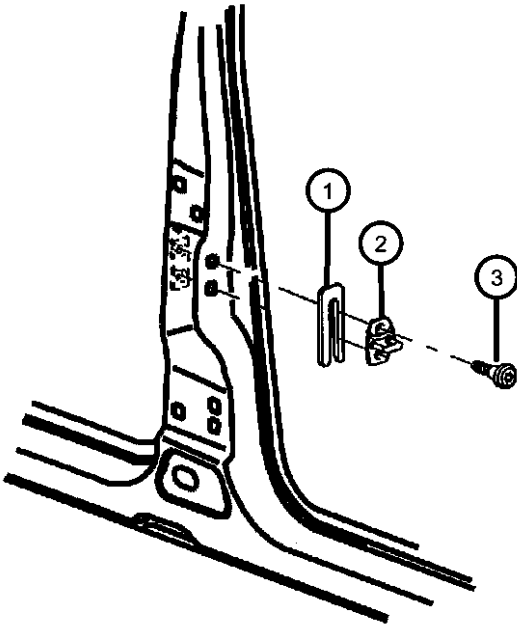
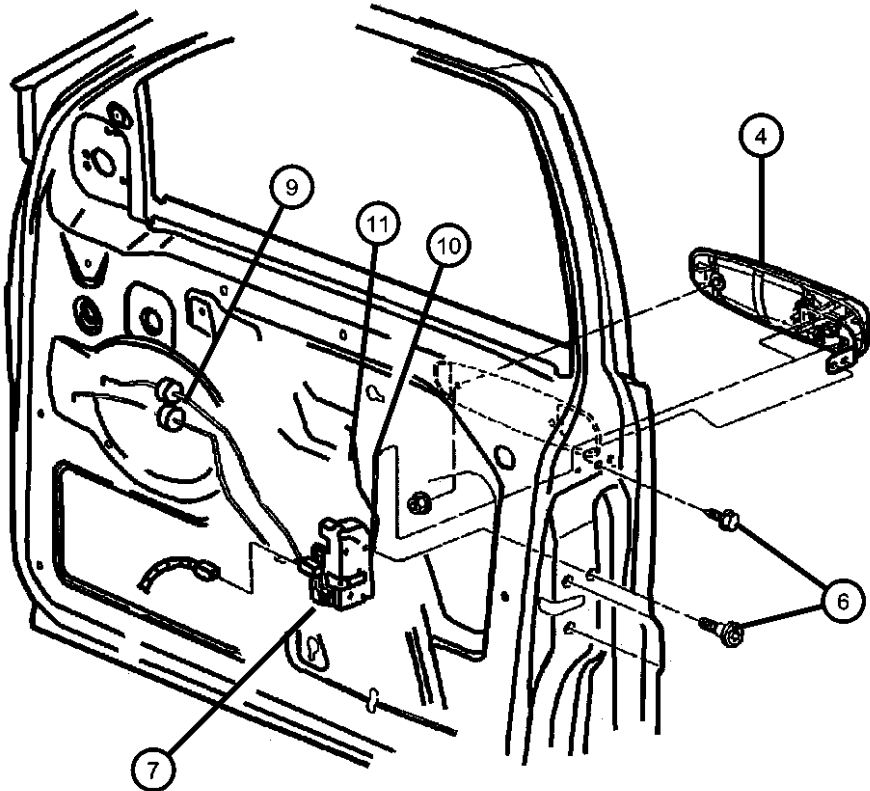


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75mm
	55075483	AR							2.0mm
2	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394237AG	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	55394240AG	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	5HS56AJCAG	1		P					[JC] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56AXRAG	1		P					[XR] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56BB8AG	1		P					[B8] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56BJTAG	1		P					[JT] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56CG-VAG	1		P					[GV] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56SW1AG	1		P					[W1] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56WE-LAG	1		P					[EL] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HS56WS-BAG	1		P					[SB] Without lock cylinder hole, Right
	5HW79AJ-CAF	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HW79AXRAF	1		P					[XR], Left
	5HW79BB8AF	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HW79BJTAF	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HW79CG-VAF	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HW79SW1AF	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HW79WE-LAF	1		P					[EL], Left
	5HW79WS-BAF	1		P					[SB], Left
-5									CLIP, Rod Door Lock
	05179176AA	1		H					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		P					Lock Rod To Cylinder
6	06507121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55394232AD	1							Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
H = Laredo P = Limited	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD			

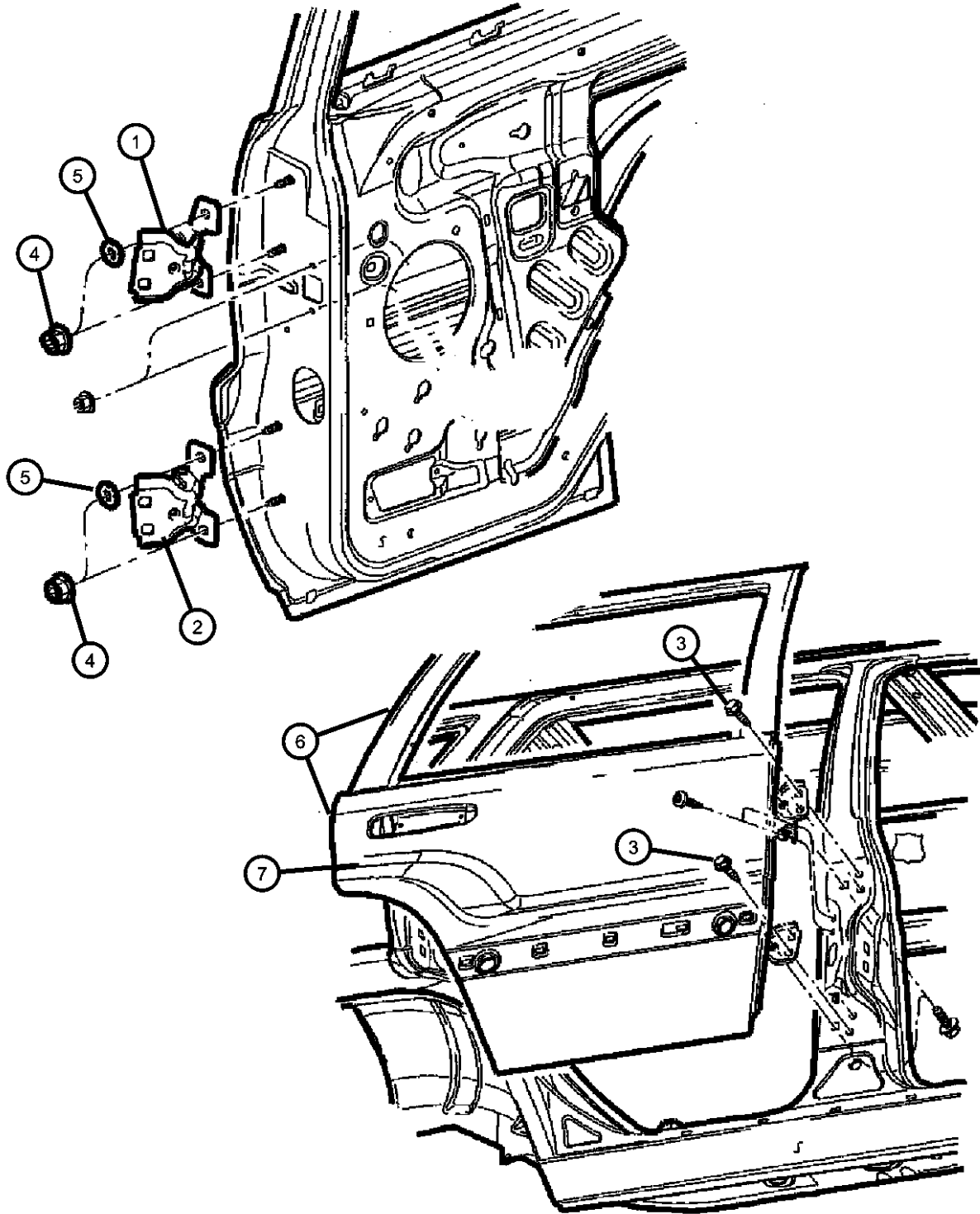
Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55394937AD	1							Left
-8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AA	1	J						Right
	55396907AA	1	J						Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166835AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	05166837AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	05166840AA	1							[JPB], Right
	05166842AA	1							[JPB], Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166836AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	05166838AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	05166841AA	1							[JPB], Right
	05166843AA	1							[JPB], Left
11	05166839AA	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

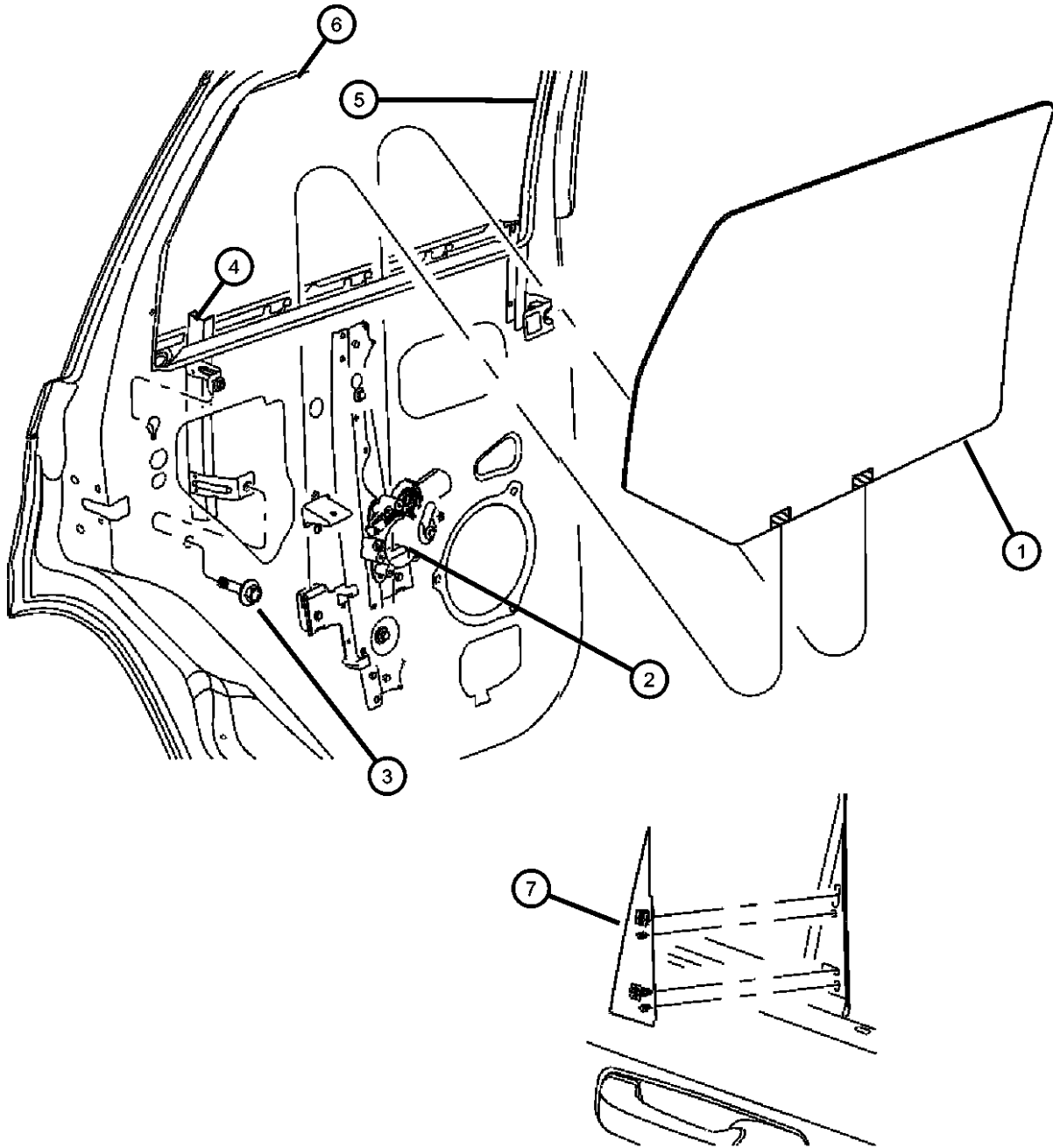
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394222AA	1							HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55394223AA	1							Left
	55394220AA	2							HINGE, Door, LowerRight & Left
2	55394220AA	2							
3	06508233AA	10							SCREW
4	06101446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	8							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394384AC	1							Right
	55394385AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AB	1							Right
	55394387AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door Rear , Glass and Regulator  
Figure DWK-220

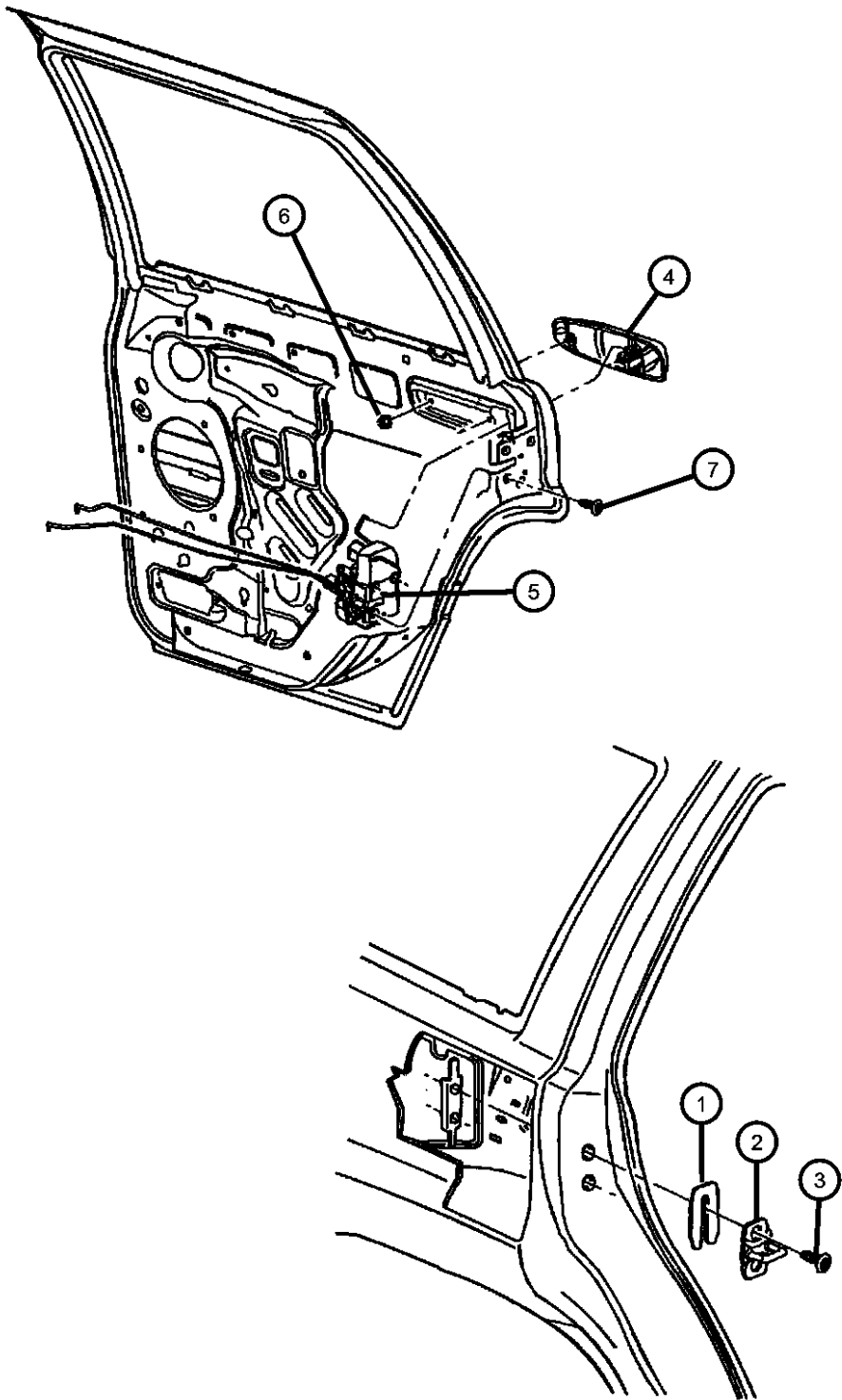


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [MMS]= Belt Moldings Bright									
1	55394310AA	1							GLASS, Rear Door Right
	55394311AA	1							Left
2	55394228AB	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	55394229AB	1							Left
3	06502064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	55394328AA	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower Right
	55394329AA	1							Left
5	55394054AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Right
	55394055AC	1							Left
6	55394032AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right, Inner
	55394033AB	1							Left, Inner
	55394034AC	1							Right, Outer
	55394035AC	1							Left, Outer
	55396320AB	1							With [MMS], Right, Outer
	55396321AB	1							With [MMS], Left, Outer
7	55396380AB	1							APPLIQUE, Rear Door Right
	55396381AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-230



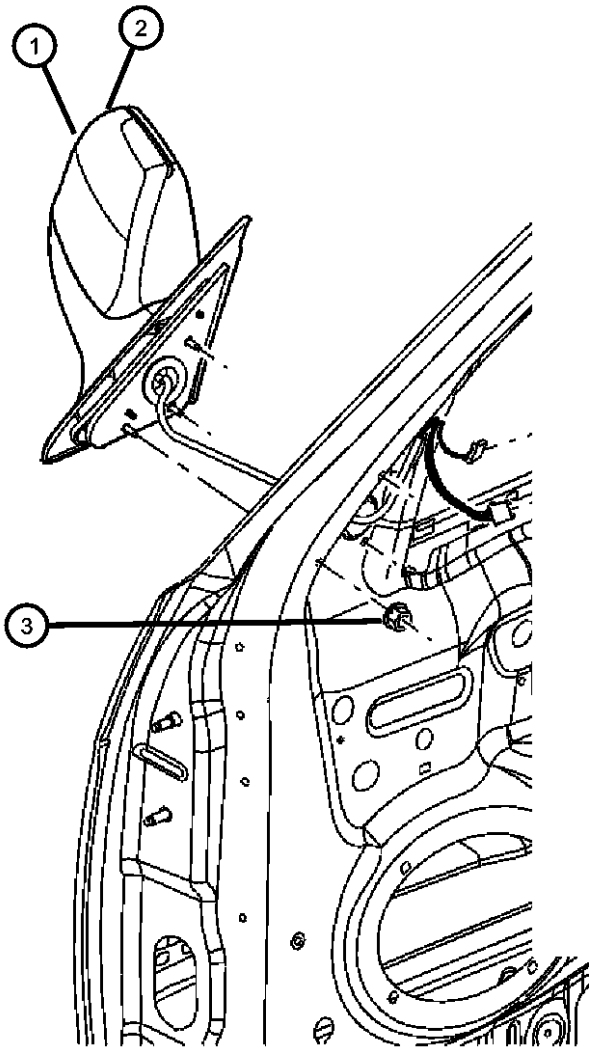
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75 mm thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 LobedStriker To Body
4									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	55394240AF	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	55394241AF	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HS56AJCAE	1		P					[JC], Right
	5HS56AXRAE	1		P					[XR], Right
	5HS56BB8AE	1		P					[B8], Right
	5HS56BJTAE	1		P					[JT], Right
	5HS56CG-VAE	1		P					[GV], Right
	5HS56SW1AE	1		P					[W1], Right
	5HS56WE-LAE	1		P					[EL], Right
	5HS56WS-BAE	1		P					[SB], Right
	5HS57AJCAE	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HS57AXRAE	1		P					[XR], Left
	5HS57BB8AE	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HS57BJTAE	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HS57CG-VAE	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HS57SW1AE	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HS57WE-LAE	1		P					[EL], Left
	5HS57WS-BAE	1		P					[SB], Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394234AD	1							Right
	55394235AD	1							Left
6	06508074AA	6							SCREW, TappingOutside Handle Attaching
7	06507121AA	6							SCREWLatch Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55156451AA	1							[GUD], Left
	55156452AA	1							[GTS], Right
	55156453AA	1							[GTS], Left
	55157072AA	1							[GUD], Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55156454AA	1							[GTN], Right
	55156455AA	1							[GTN], Left
3	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80Mirror Attaching
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142872AA	1							[GTN], Right
	05142873AA	1							[GTN], Left
	05142874AA	1							[GUD], Right
		1							[GTS], Right
	05142875AA	1							[GTS], Left
	05142877AA	1							[GUD], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-610

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									INSULATOR, Front Door
											55394026AC	1							Right
											55394027AC	1							Left
										2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
											55394030AC	1							Outer Belt, Right
											55394031AC	1							Outer Belt, Left
										3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
											55396318AB	1							[MMS], Right, Outer
											55396319AB	1							[MMS], Left, Outer
										4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
											55394036AB	1							Right, Inner
											55394037AB	1							Left, Inner
										5	55394040AC	2							SEAL, Front DoorBody Side
										6									SEAL, Front Door Glass
											55394052AD	1							Glass Run, Right
											55394053AD	1							Glass Run, Left
										7	55394053AD	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
										8									SEAL, Front Door
											55394042AB	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
											55394043AB	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
										9									SEAL, Body Side
											55394050AC	1							Right, Upper
											55394051AC	1							Left, Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = Laredo

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = Limited

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

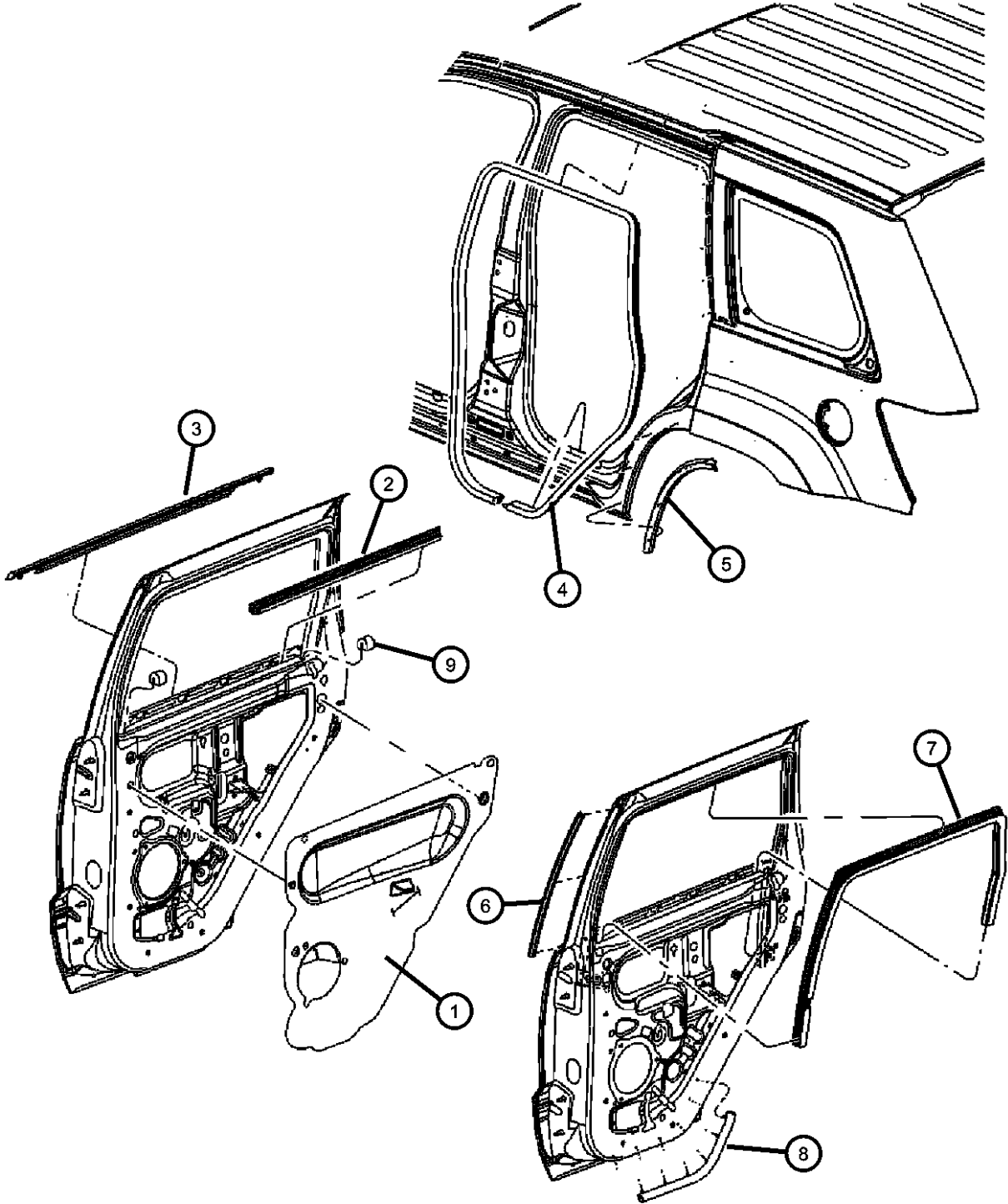
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-620

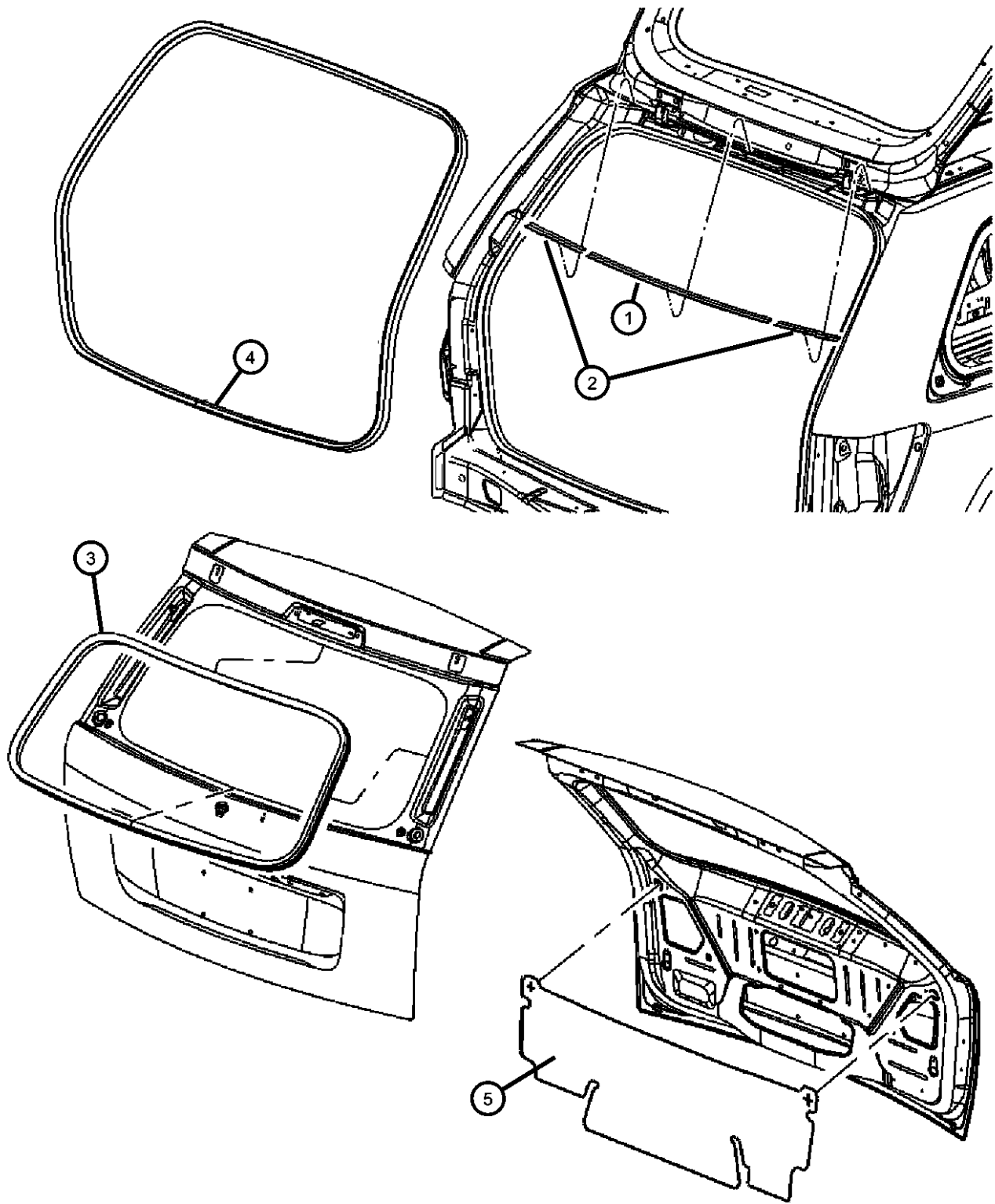


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394028AC	1							Right
	55394029AC	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394032AB	1							Right
	55394033AB	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394034AC	1							[MMG], Right, Outer
	55394035AC	1							[MMG], Left, Outer
	55396320AC	1							[MMS] Chrome, Right, Outer
	55396321AC	1							[MMS] Chrome, Left, Outer
4	55394044AC	2							SEAL, Rear DoorBody Side
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396052AB	1							Right
	55396053AB	1							Left
6									SEAL, Door
	55394038AB	1							Right, B Pillar
	55394039AB	1							Left, B Pillar
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AC	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
	55394055AC	1							Glass Run, Left Rear
8									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394046AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9	55394047AA	1							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396939AA	1							SEAL, LiftgateCenter
2	55396851AB	2							SEAL, LiftgateOuter
3	55394780AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
4	55394782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
5	55394781AA	1							INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - EWK

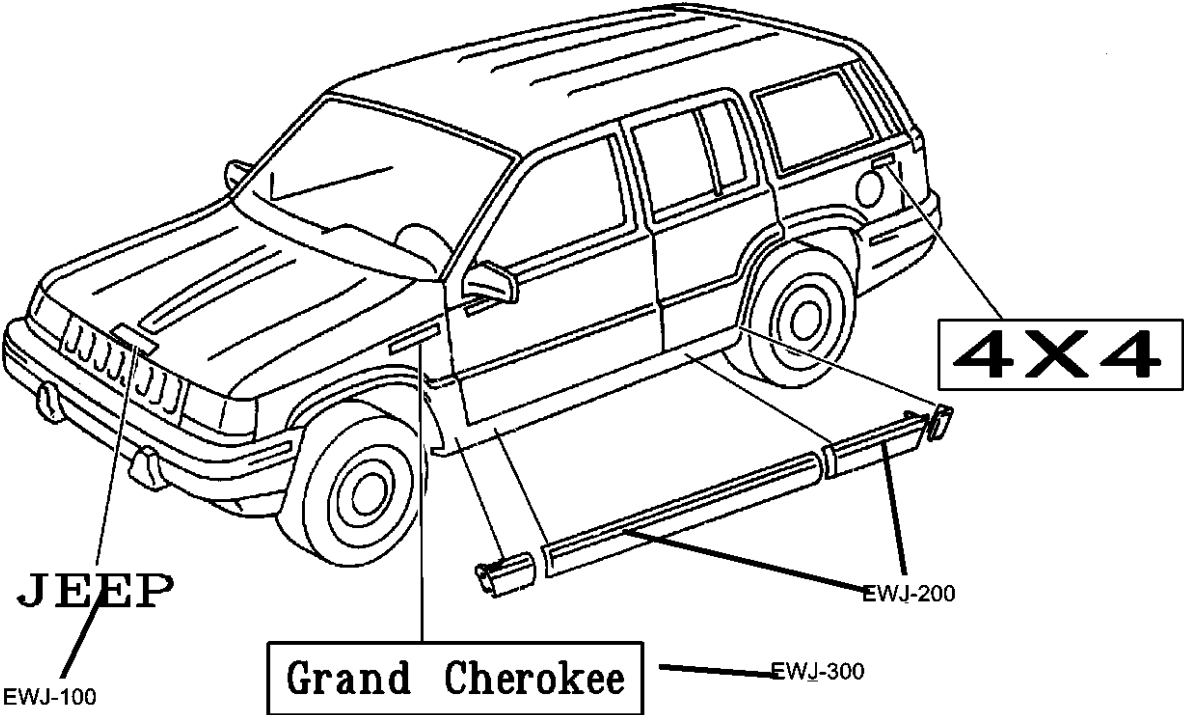
## Exterior Ornamentation

### Group - EWK Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

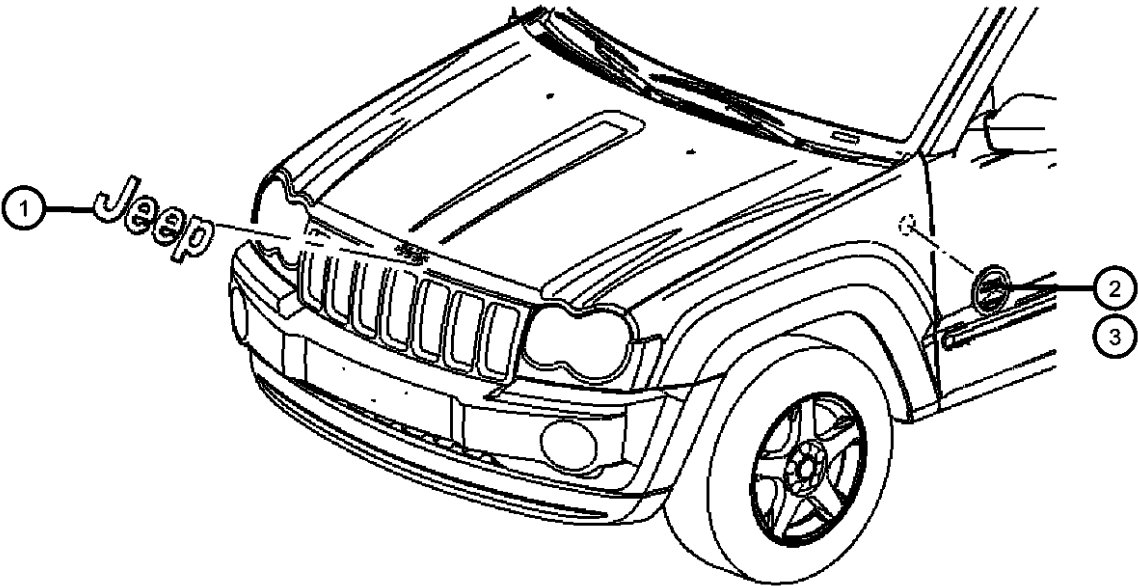
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates and Decals .....	Fig. EWK - 120
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings, Upper.....	Fig. EWK - 210
Cladding and Sill Moldings .....	Fig. EWK - 220

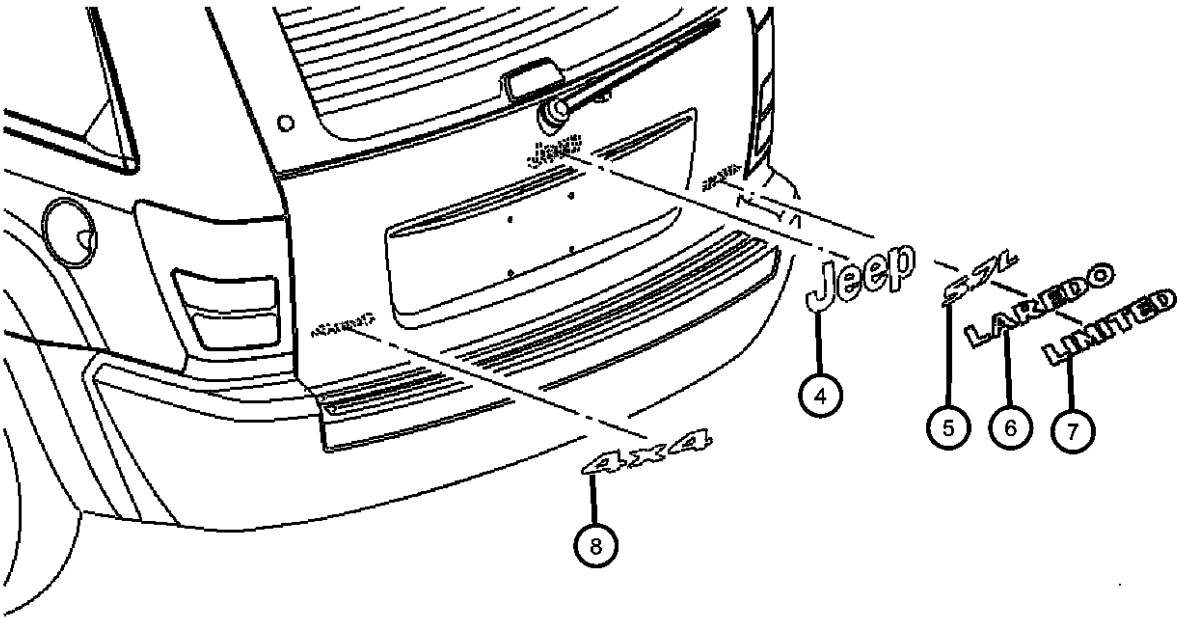


<div>EWK-100 Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee JEEP</div>	<div>EWK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure EWK-120

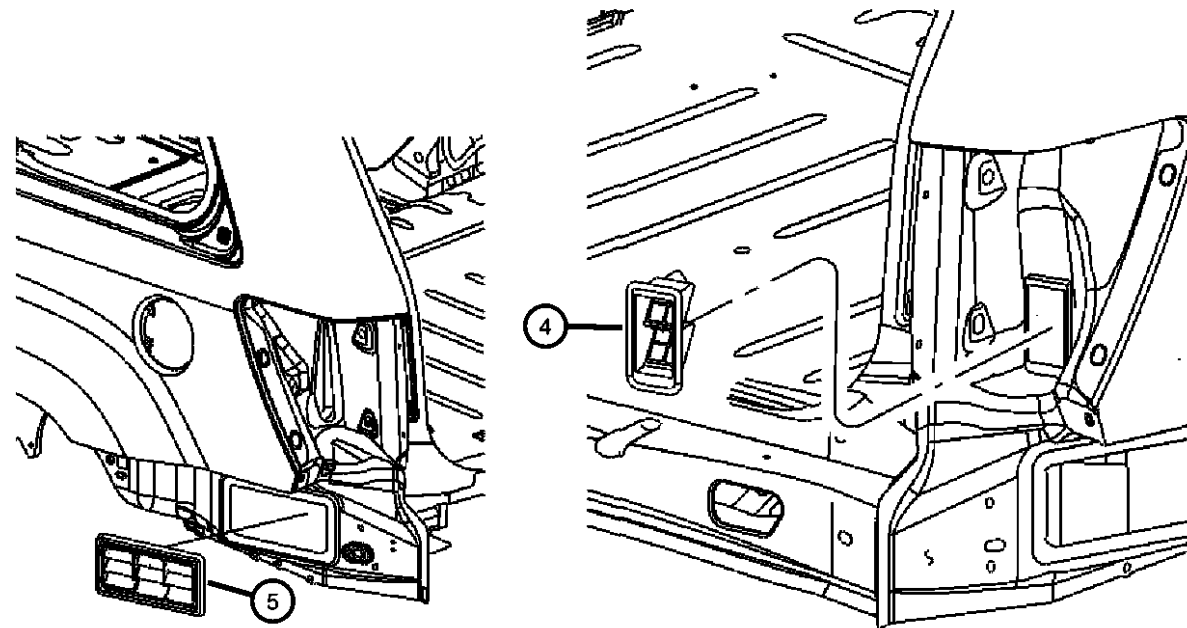
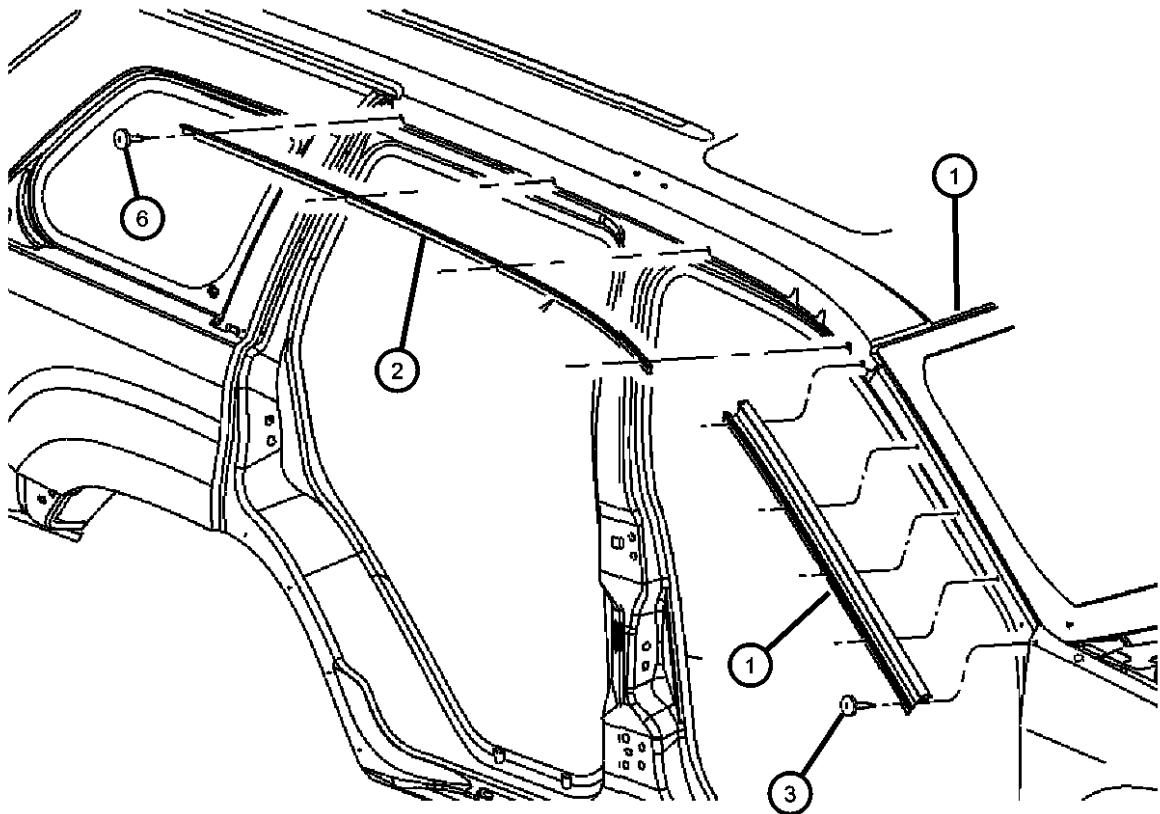


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Hood
2	55157317AA	1							MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated left side only, Fender
3	55157428AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZW] Rocky Mountain, Body Side
4	55157089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate
5	55157092AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MTL] 5.7L, Liftgate
6	55157303AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
7	55157090AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVA] Limited, Liftgate
8	55157091AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Moldings, Upper  
Figure EWK-210



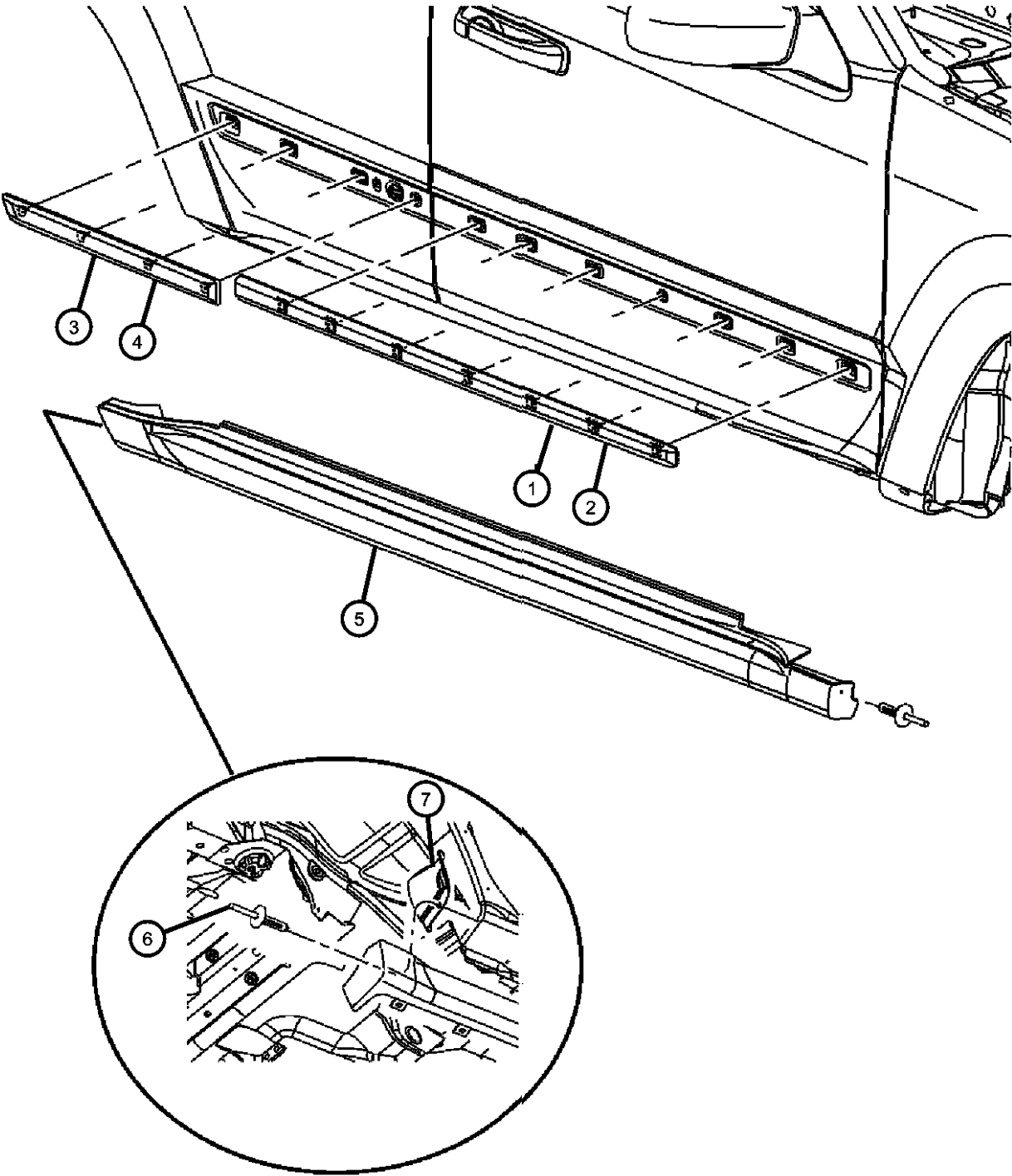
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394511AA	1							Upper
	55394512AA	1							Right
	55394513AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Retainer
	55396866AA	1							Right
	55396867AA	1							Left
3	55396867AA	1							SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55136280AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter PanelTail Lamp
5	55394330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
6	06104566AA	8							SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156848AD	1							MOLDING, Front Door
	55156849AD	1							[MJB], Right
									[MJB], Left
2	5HU14RXFAC	1		H					MOLDING, Front Door
	5HU15RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Right
									[K1X], Left
3	55156846AC	1							MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156847AC	1							[MJB], Right
									[MJB], Left
4	5HU20RXFAC	1		H					MOLDING, Rear Door
	5HU21RXFAC	1		H					[K1X], Right
									[K1X], Left
5	5HU24RXFAB	1							MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5HU25RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
									[K5X], Left
6	06500911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
		12							Sill to wheel opening
									Sill to lower weld flange
7	55157080AC	1							SHIELD, Splash
	55157081AC	1							Right
									Left

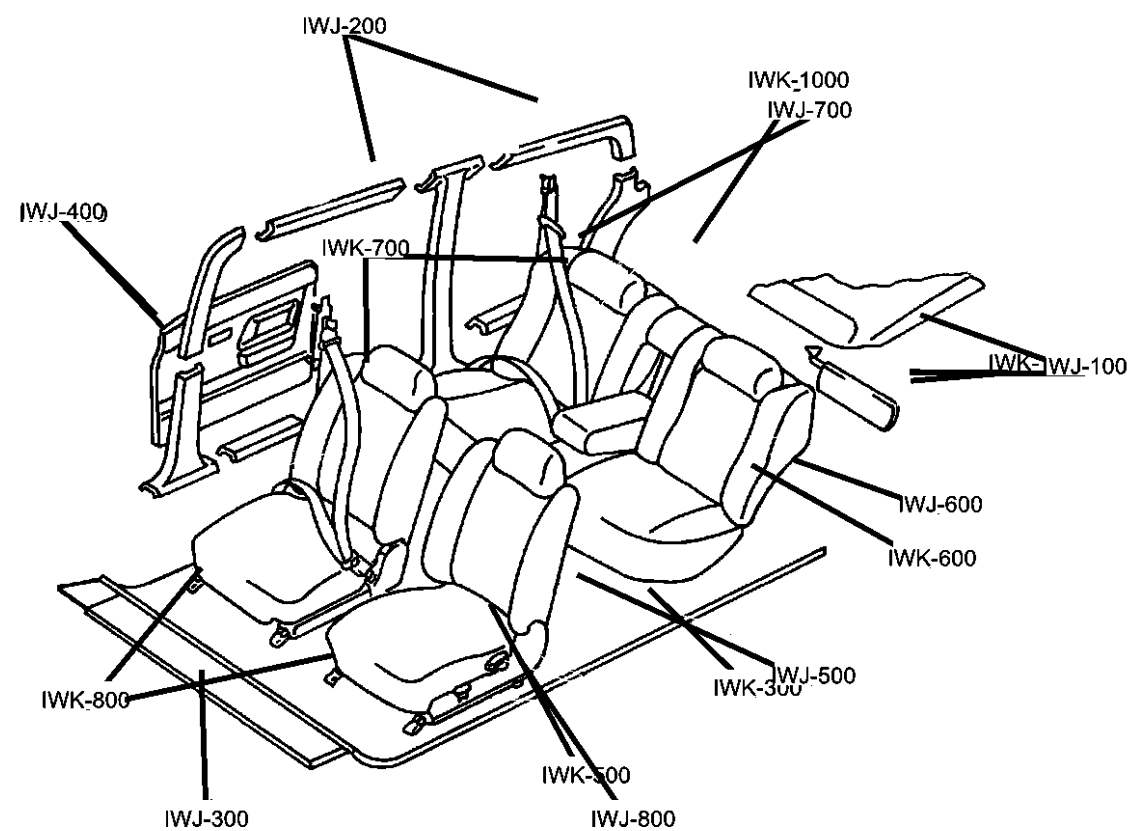
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
					5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

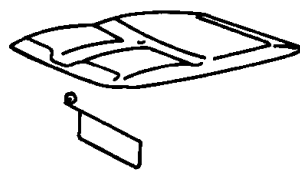


# Group - IWK

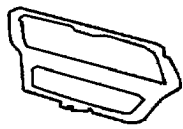
## Interior Trim



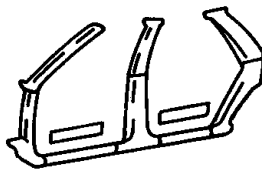
**IWK-100**  
Headliner and Visor



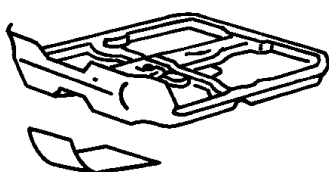
**IWK-1000**  
Lift Gate Trim



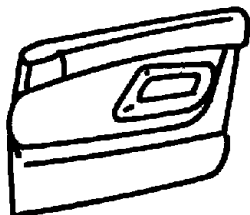
**IWK-200**  
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates



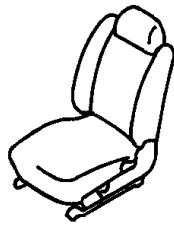
**IWK-300**  
Carpet



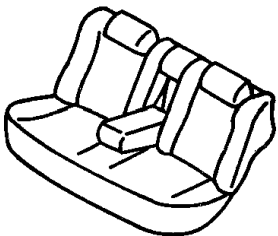
**IWK-400**  
Door Trim Panels



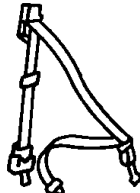
**IWK-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



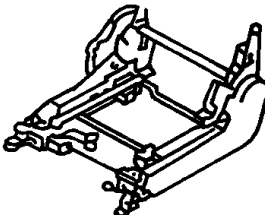
**IWK-600**  
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



**IWK-700**  
Seat Belts - Front and Rear



**IWK-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers



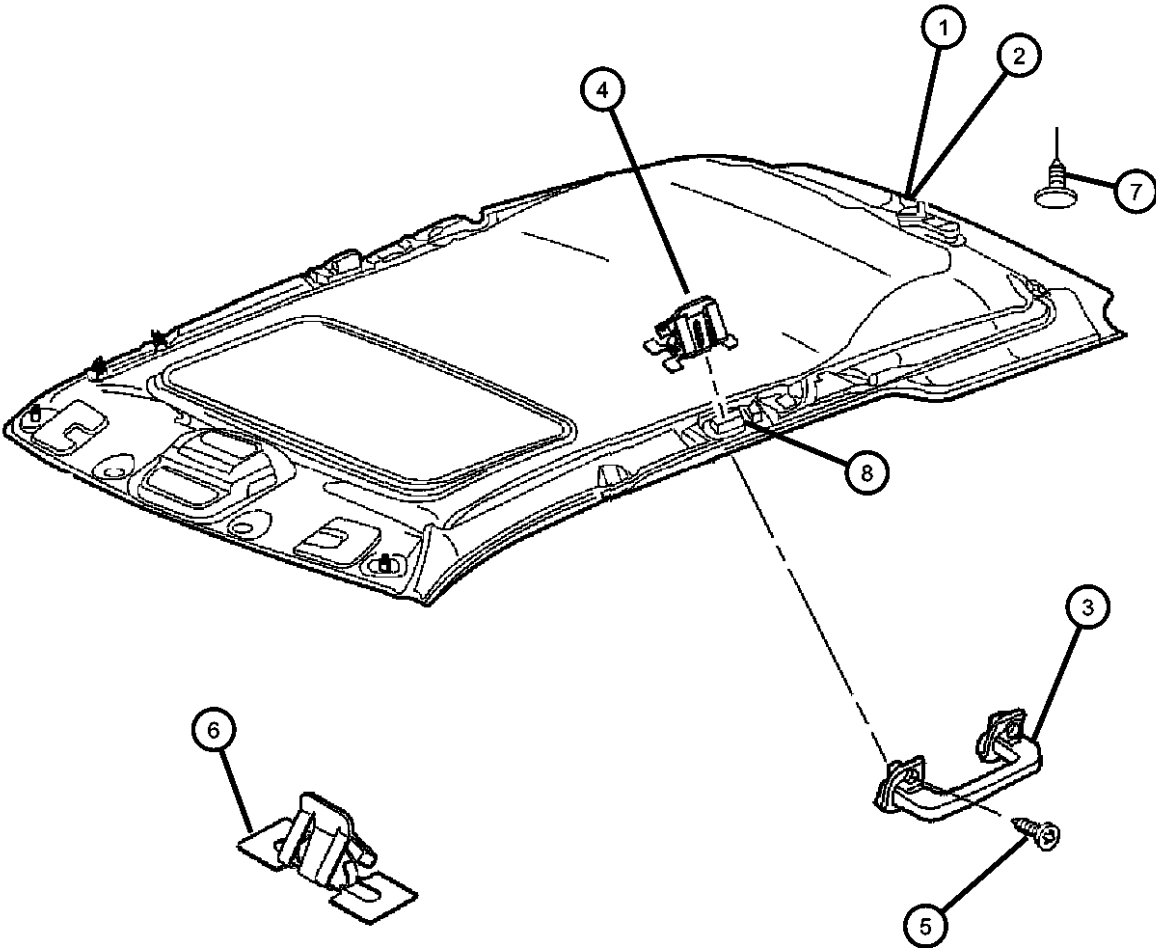
Group - IWK Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Assist Handle .....	Fig. IWK - 110
Sunvisor.....	Fig. IWK - 120
<b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates.....	Fig. IWK - 210
Rear Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 220
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet.....	Fig. IWK - 310
Cover, Cargo .....	Fig. IWK - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWK - 510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWK - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWK - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL] .....	Fig. IWK - 540
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWK - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWK - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWK - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL] .....	Fig. IWK - 640
<b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>	
Front Seat Belts .....	Fig. IWK - 710
Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. IWK - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b>	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat.....	Fig. IWK - 810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat .....	Fig. IWK - 820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat .....	Fig. IWK - 830
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate.....	Fig. IWK - 1010

Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

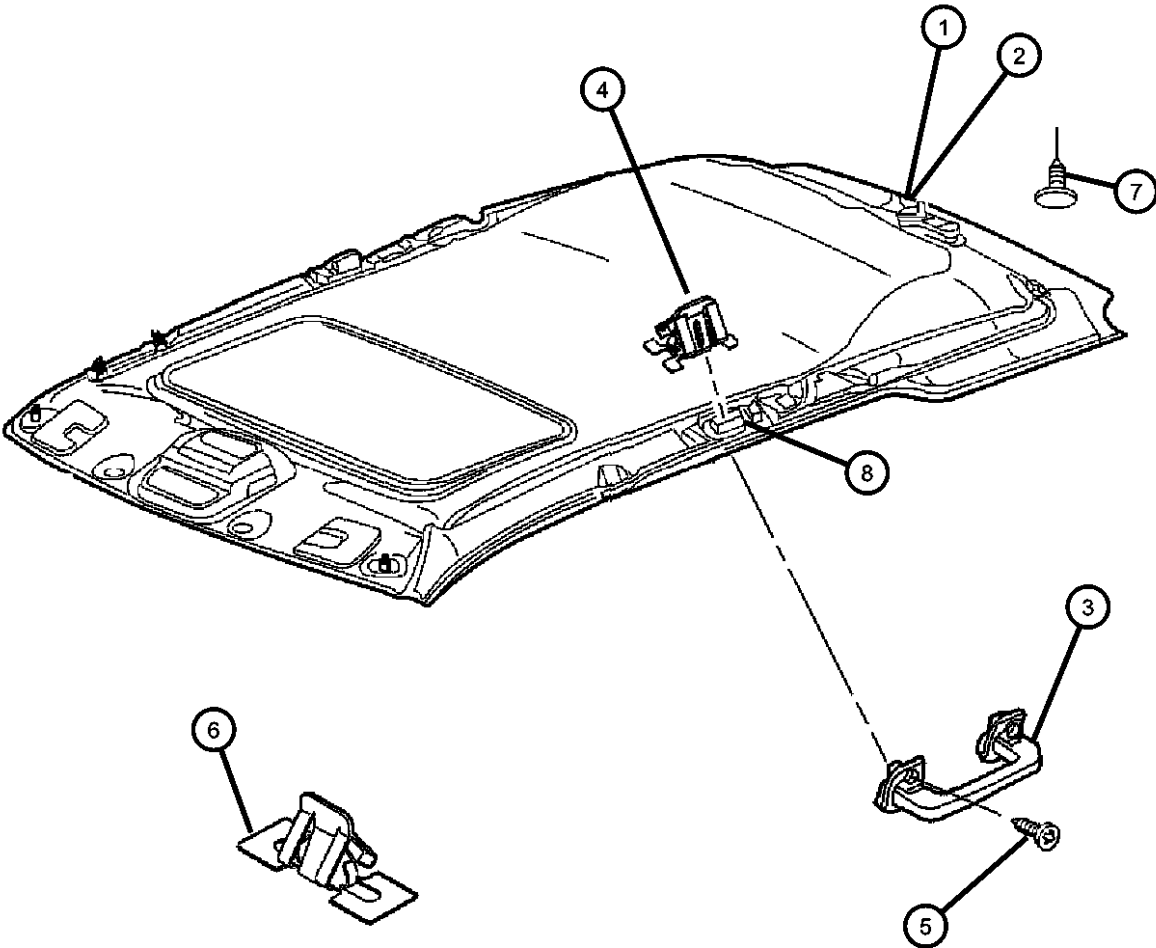
Sales Codes :  
[CGS] = With Side Airbags  
[CVE] = Overhead Console  
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers  
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive  
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor



1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1AQ57BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ58BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ59BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS] & With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ60BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AQ61BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS] & Intermittent Wipers [JHA]
	1AU82BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU83BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS], Without Intermittent Wipers [JHA]
	1AU84BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor & Side Airbag [CGS]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1AQ62BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Sun Visor non-Illuminated [GNV]
	1AU70BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

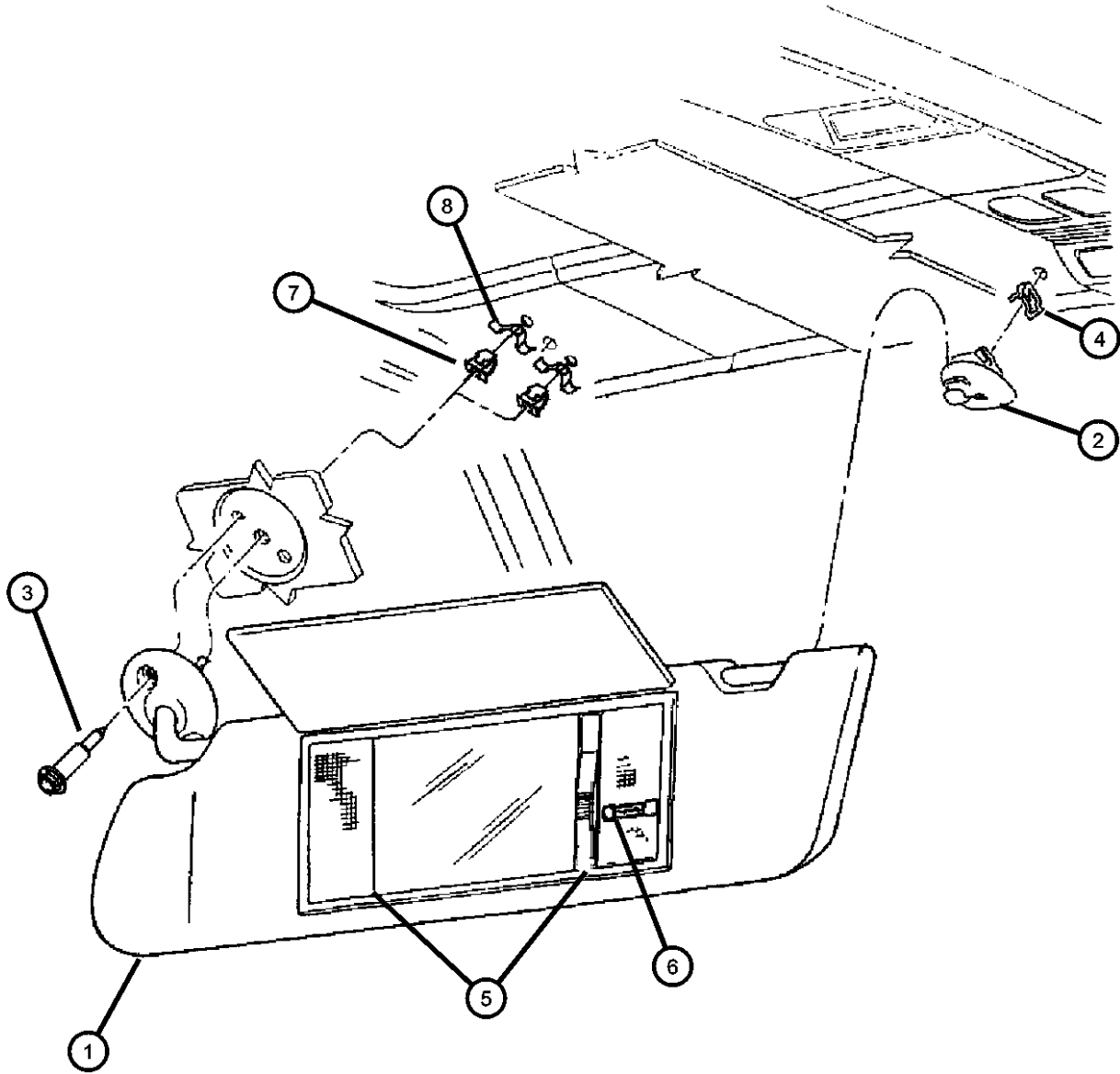
Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU71BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU72BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU74BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU75BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU76BD1AA	1						*O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU77BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU80BD1AA	1						*O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	1AK64BD1AA	1						*O0	Right
	1AK65BD1AA	1						*O0	Left
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4						*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2						*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	3							RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	05166015AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Sunvisor  
Figure IWK-120

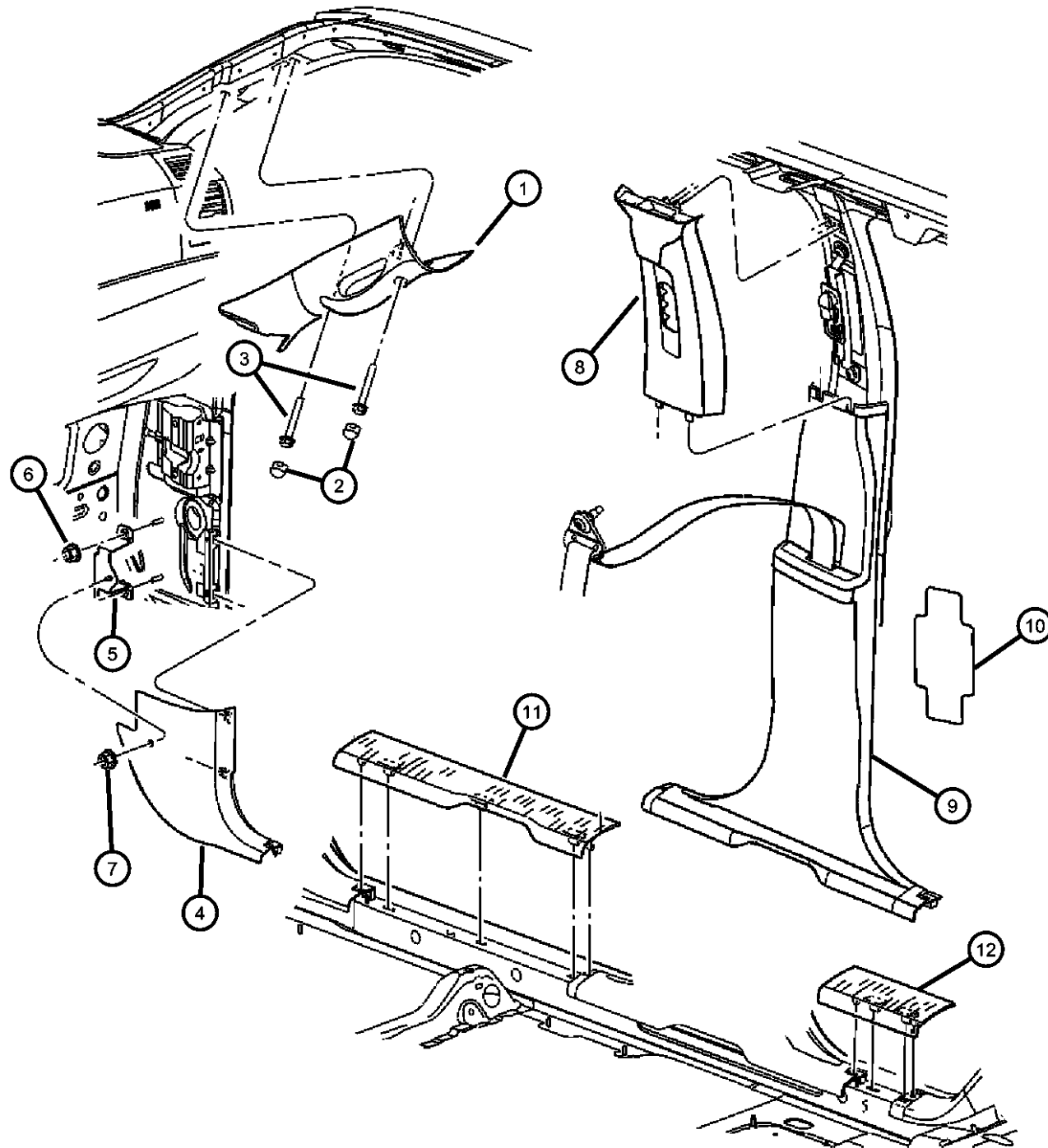


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25BD1AA	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	06036610AA	4						*O0	SCREW, Trim
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139210AA	1						*O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	06501966	1						*O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	06036480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	05139219AA	2						*O0	RETAINER, Visor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates**  
**Figure IWK-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26BDXAF	1						*O0	Right
	5HS27BDXAF	1						*O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83BDXAA	1						*O0	Lower Left
	1AV92BDXAA	1						*O0	Lower Right
	1AV93BDXAA	1						*O0	Upper Left
	1AV94BDXAA	1						*O0	Upper Right
3	06105043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HQ15BD1AF	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ15BD5AF	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ15ZJ3AF	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AF	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14BD5AF	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14ZJ3AF	1						*O0	[J3], Right
5	55352902AC	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	06503825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	06503339	2							NUT, Plastic
8									PANEL, B Pillar, Upper
	5HS32BDXAE	1						*O0	[Use 1CL20BDXAA For The Screw Cover Plug], Right
	5HS33BDXAE	1						*O0	[Use 1CL21BDXAA For The Screw Cover Plug], Left
9									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ11BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ10BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ10BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left
10	55116545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
11									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20BD5AB	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1						*O0	[J1], Left

**GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

**BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

**TRANSMISSION**

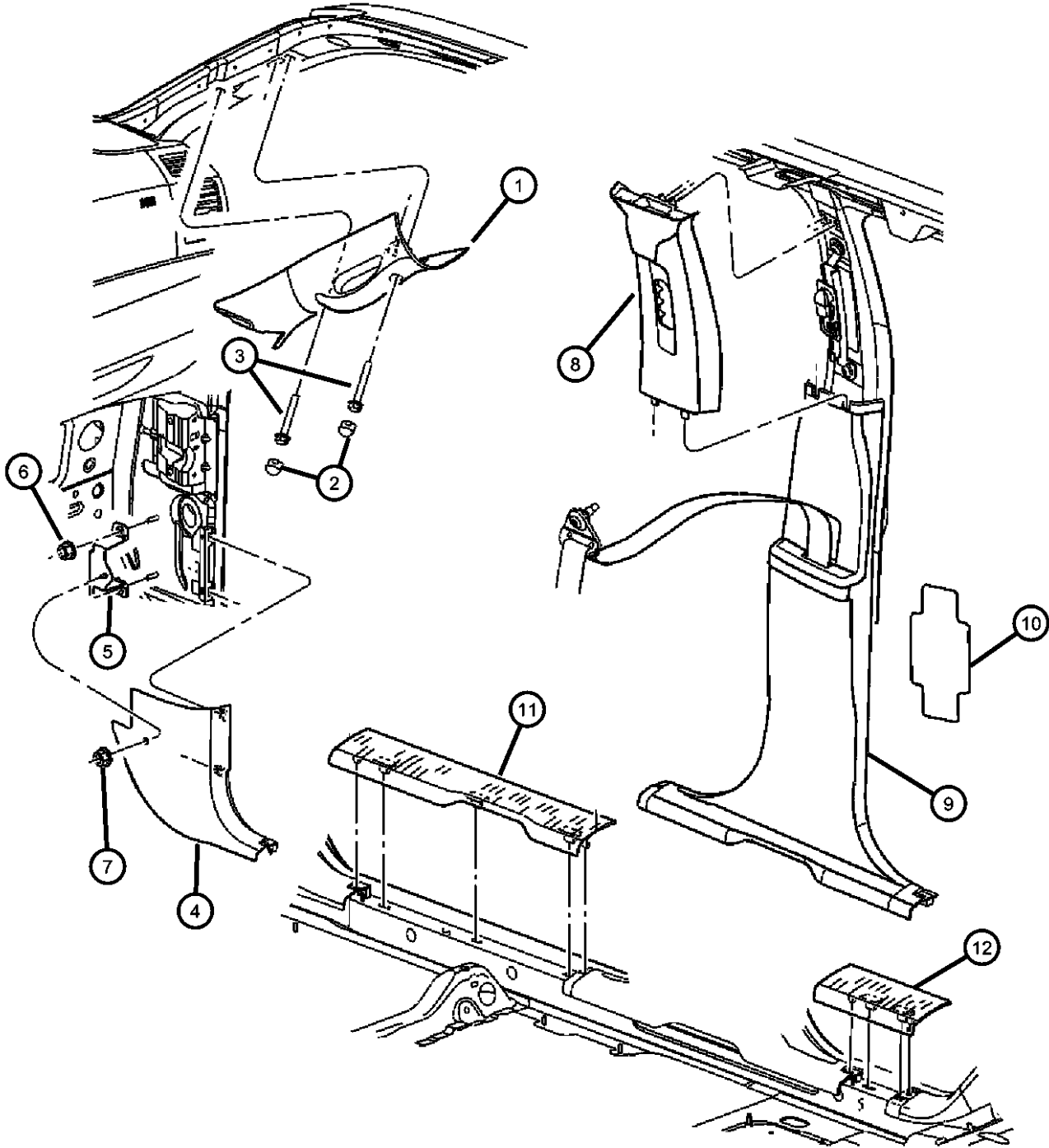
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates  
Figure IWK-210

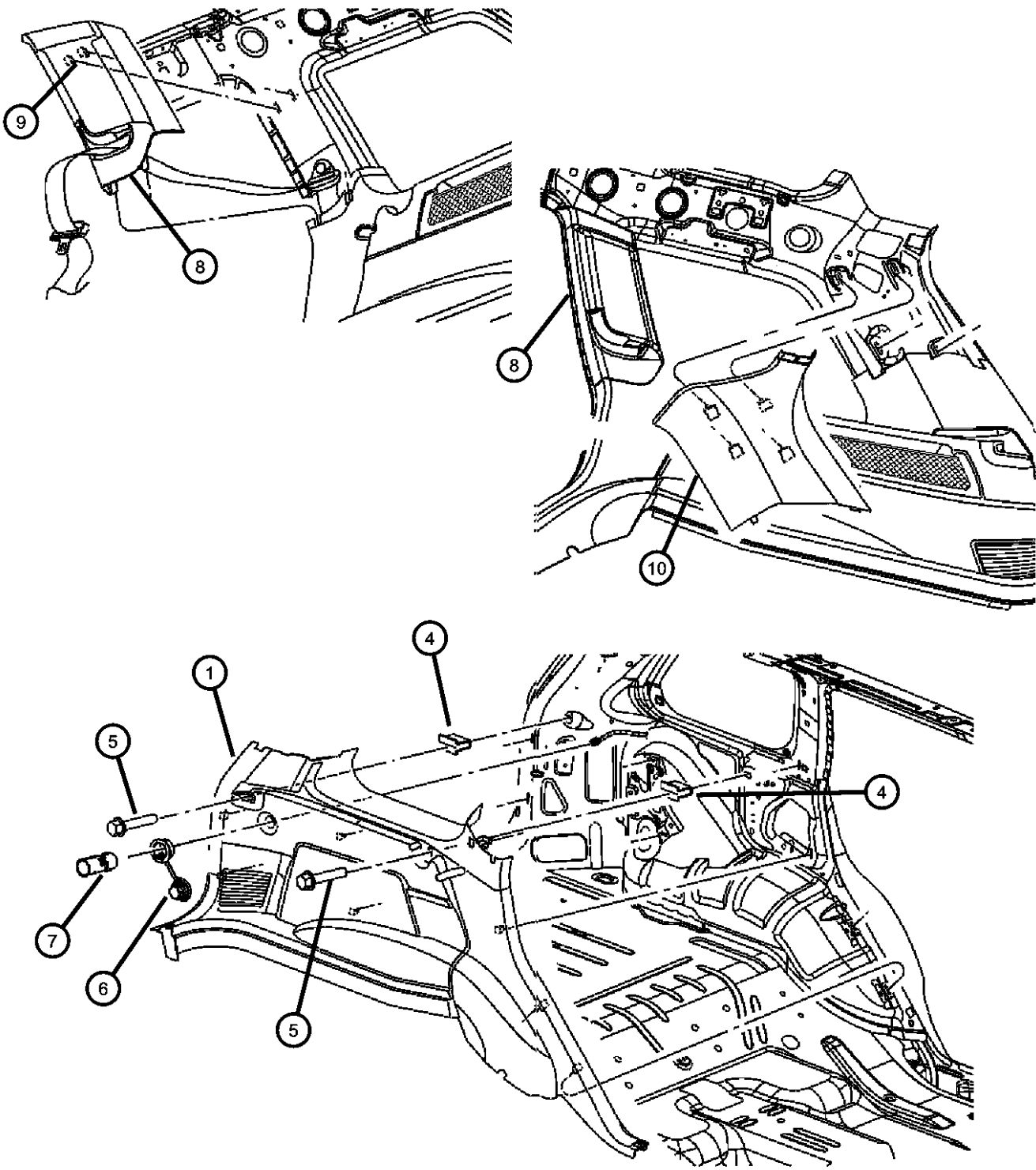


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JQ20BD1AB	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ21BD5AB	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1						*O0	[J3], Left
12									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX65BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX65ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5JX64BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5JX64BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5JX64ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5JX65BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-220



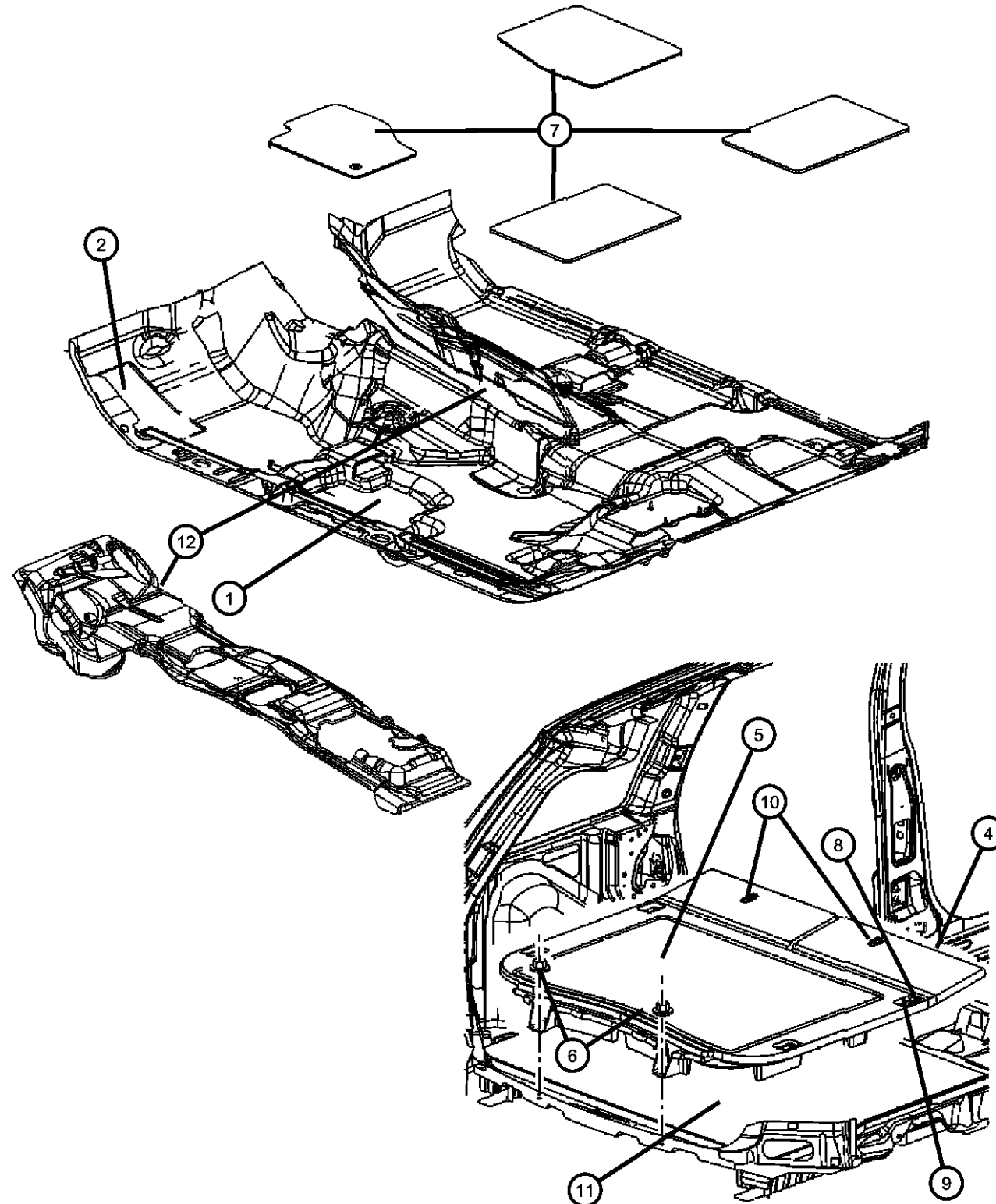
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HS361D1AE	1						*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS361D5AE	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS361J3AE	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HS371D1AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS371D5AE	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HS371J3AE	1						*O0	[D5], Left
-2	1BR41DX9AA	2						*O0	[J3], Left
-3	55196901AB	1						*O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
4	06035773	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	06101946	4							NUT
6	04685668AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
7	04793554AB	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
8									POWER OUTLET
									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34BDXAD	1						*O0	Right
	5HS35BDXAD	1						*O0	Left
9									PLUG, C Pillar
	1CL22BDXAA	1						*O0	Right
	1CL23BDXAA	1						*O0	Left
10									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HS30BD1AE	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HS31BD5AE	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Carpet  
Figure IWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KC56XD-HAC	1						*O0 [D5]	CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56ZJ8AC	1						*O0 [J1]	
		1						*O0 [J3]	
2	55197048AB	1							FOOTREST
-3	06501916	1							RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to Insulation Dash
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP981D1AF	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5JP981DHAF	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5JP981J8AF	1						*O0 [J3]	
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY521D1AD	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5JY521DHAD	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5JY521J8AD	1						*O0 [J3]	
6	06101968	2							NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	5HS62XD-HAD	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5HS62ZJ8AD	1						*O0 [J1]	
		1						*O0 [J3]	
8	05142348AA	4						*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	05142349AA	8						*O0	RIVET
10	05142350AA	4						*O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197216AB	1							Right
	55197217AB	1							Left
12	55196982AD	1							SILENCER, Tunnel
-13	55196834AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Carpet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE  
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD  
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

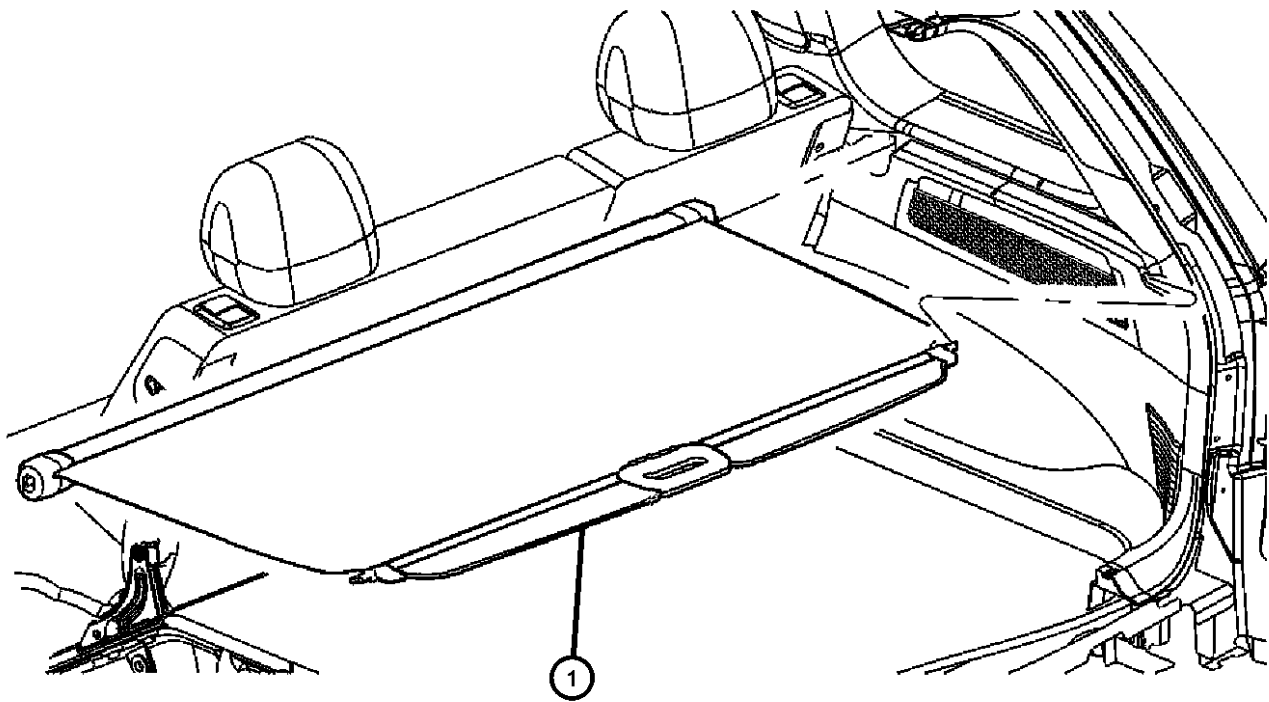
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Cover, Cargo  
Figure IWK-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1						*O0 [J1]	
	5HS38BD5AA	1						*O0 [D5]	
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1						*O0 [J3]	



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BC141D1AA	1						*O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC141D5AA	1						*O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC141J3AA	1						*O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC151D1AA	1						*O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC151D5AA	1						*O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC151J3AA	1						*O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC161D5AA	1						*O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC161J3AA	1						*O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC171D5AA	1						*O0	[D5], With Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC171J3AA	1						*O0	[J3], With Inside Release Handle, Left
2	1BQ06XXXAA	2						*O0	MAT
3									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06507686AA	7						*O0	Rear
		8						*O0	Front
4									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	4							Rear
		6							Front
5	06035807	2							NUT, Door Trim
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR371D1AG	1						*O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR371D5AG	1						*O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR371J3AG	1						*O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR381D1AG	1						*O0	[J1], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR381D5AG	1						*O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR381J3AG	1						*O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR411D5AG	1						*O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR411J3AG	1						*O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE  
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD  
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

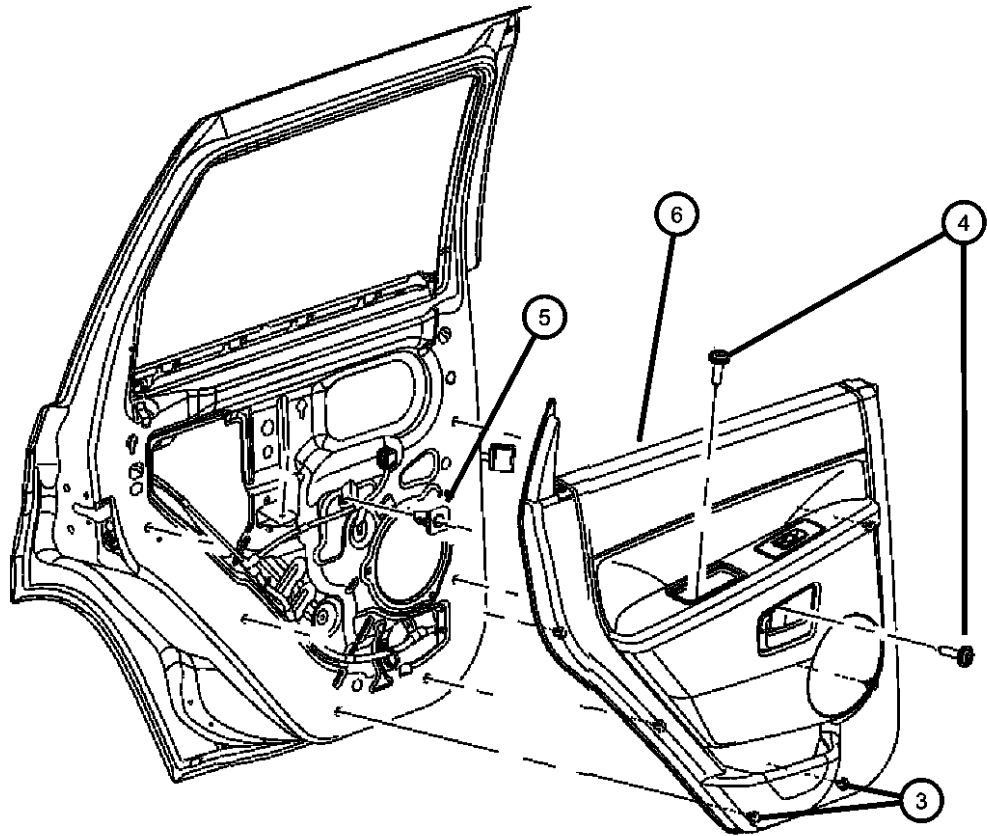
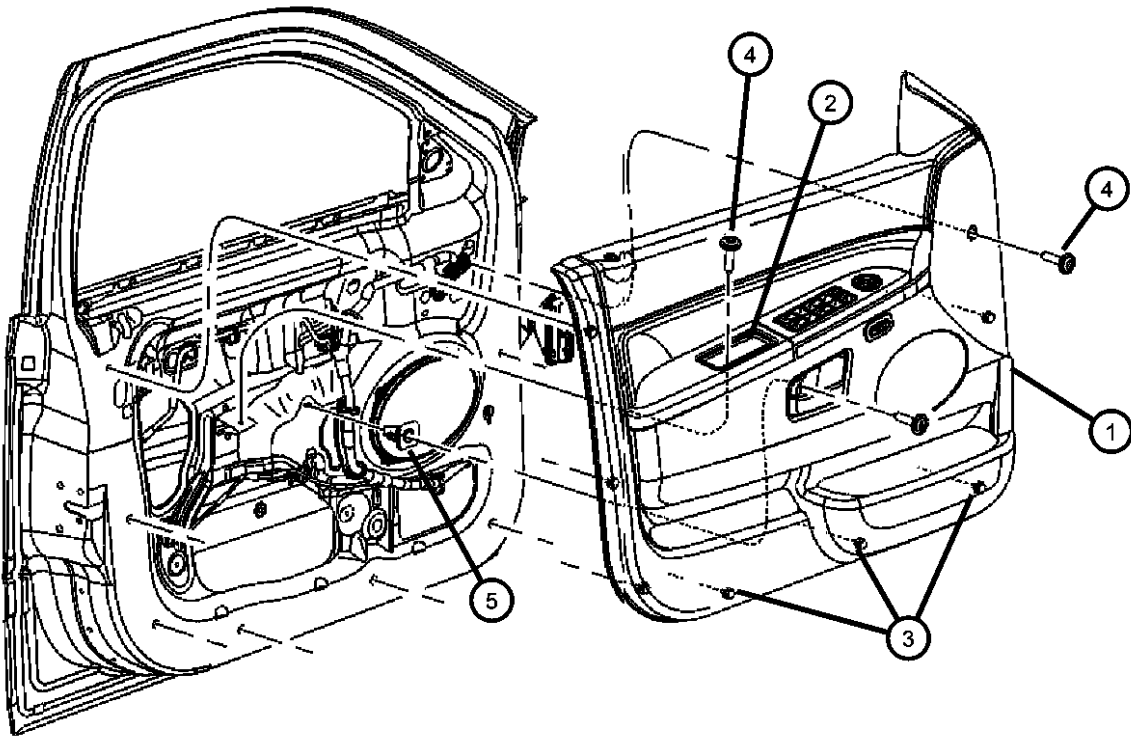
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

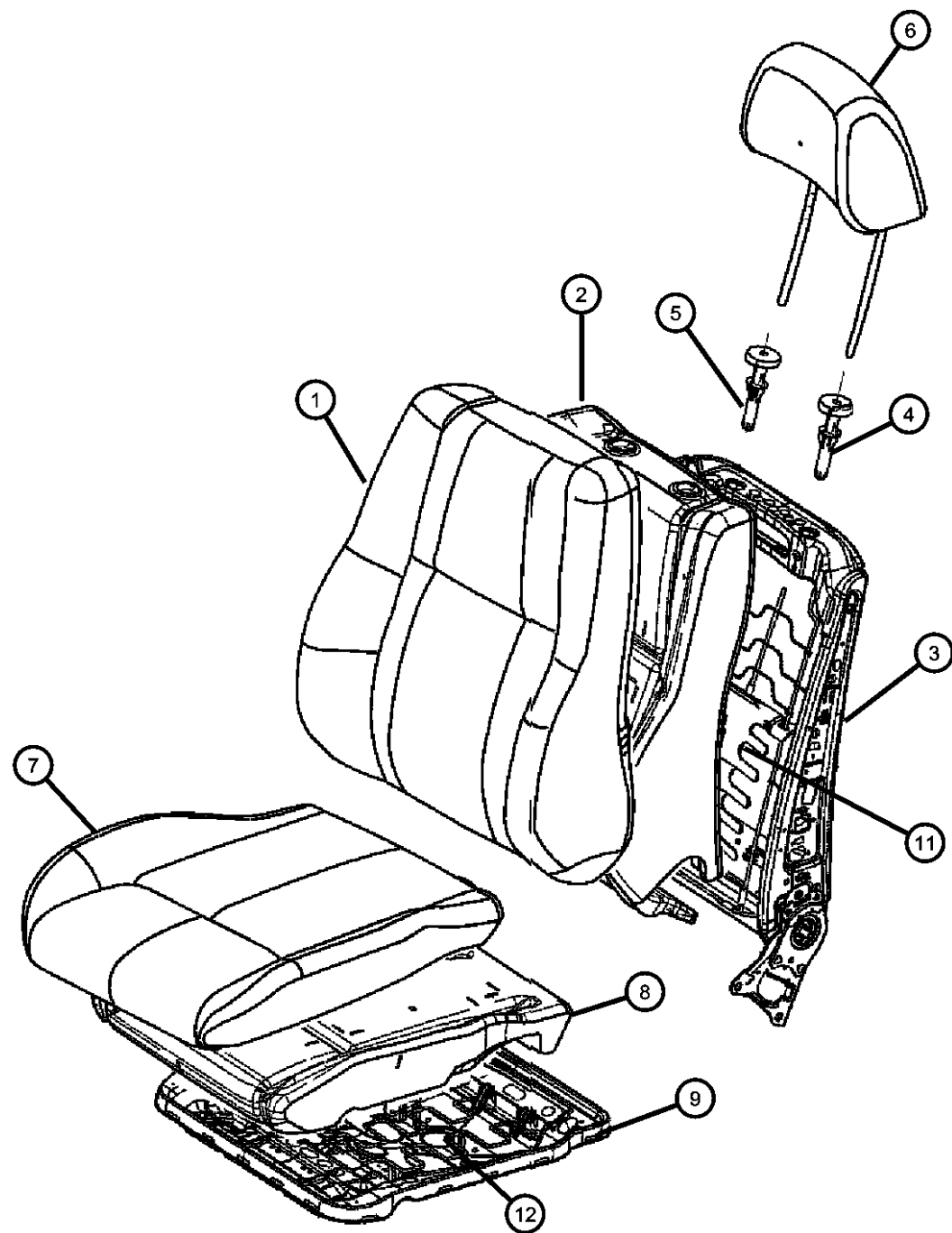
5HR421D5AG	1							*O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
5HR421J3AG	1							*O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-510

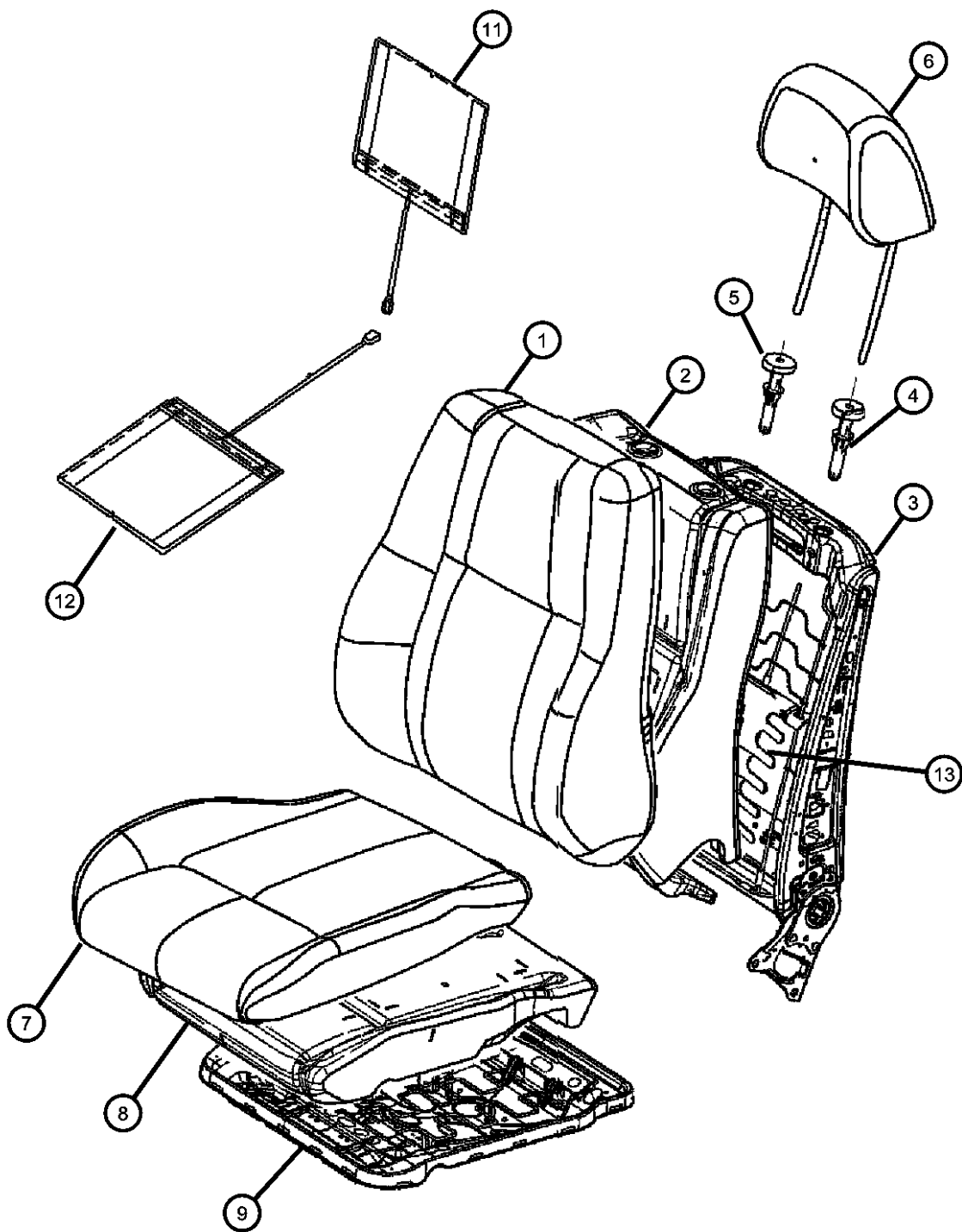


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF781D5AA	1						*A7	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF781J3AA	1						*A7	[D5], Right
	1BF791D5AA	1						*A7	[J3], Right
	1BF791J3AA	1						*A7	[D5], Left
2	05143345AA	1						*A7	[J3], Left
	05143344AA	1						*A7	FOAM, Seat Back
3	05143571AA	1						*A7	Driver
	05136181AA	1						*A7	Passenger
	05143572AA	1						*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Back
4	1DS911J3AA	2						*A7	Lumbar Included, Driver
	1DS911DDAA	2						*A7	Without Lumbar, Passenger, Power
5	1DS941J3AA	2						*A7	Lumbar Included, Passenger, Manual
	1DS941DDAA	2						*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1BD211D5AA	2						*A7	[J3]
	1BD211J3AA	2						*A7	[D5]
7	1BF811D5AA	2						*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1BF811J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
8	05143343AA	2						*A7	[D5]
9	05134940AA	1						*A7	HEADREST, Front
	05134939AA	1						*A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
-10	05143430AA	2						*A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
11	05140313AA	1						*A7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	05140312AA	1						*A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
12	05135282AA	1						*A7	, Driver and Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-520

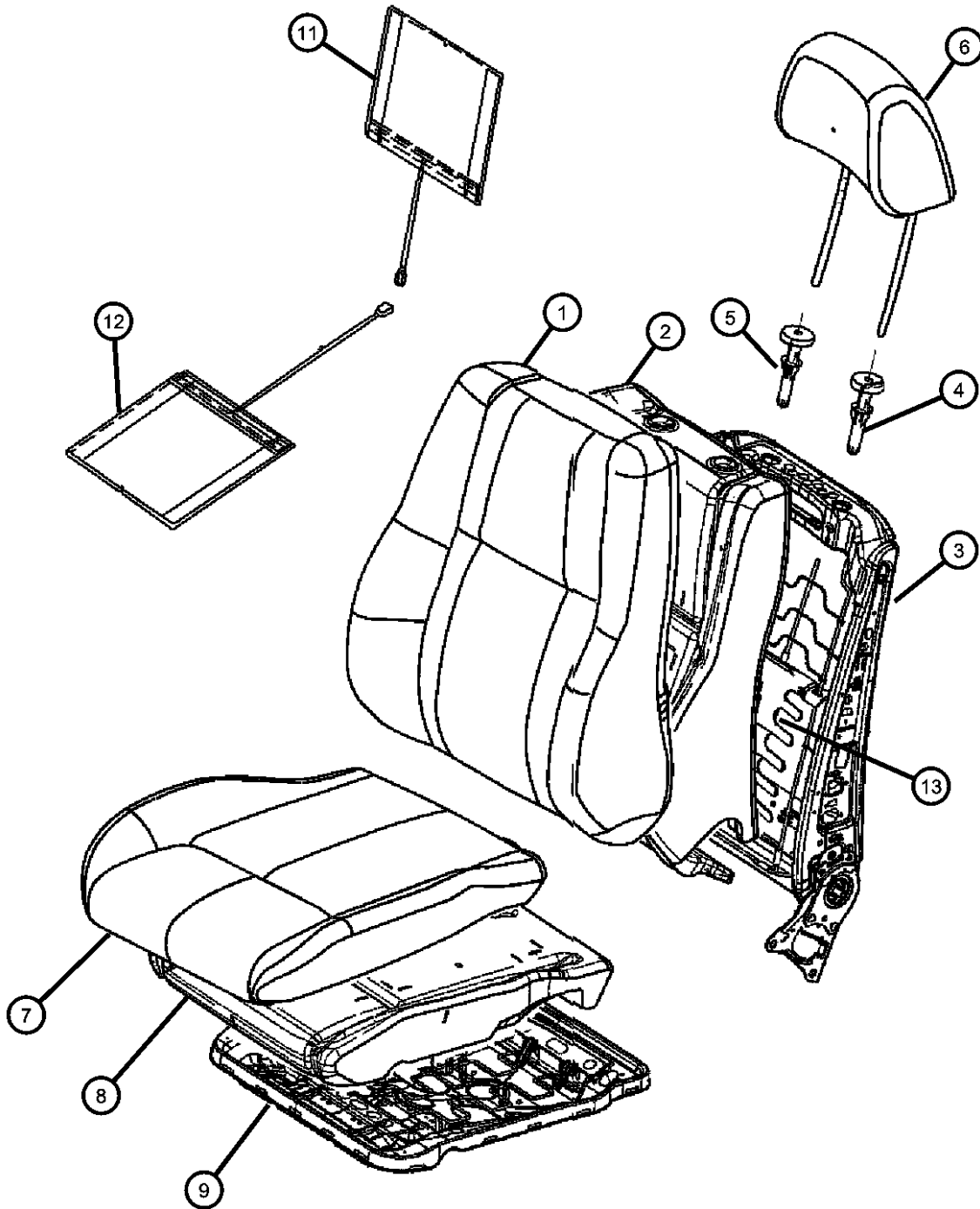


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF881D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF881J3AA	1						*AL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF891D5AA	1						*AL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF891J3AA	1						*AL	[D5], Driver
								*AL	[J3], Driver
2	05143345AA	1						*AL	FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1						*AL	Driver
								*AL	Passenger
3	05136181AA	1						*AL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05143571AA	1						*AL	Passenger, Power
								*AL	Lumbar Included, Driver, Power
4	1DS911DDAA	2						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS911J3AA	2						*AL	[D5]
								*AL	[J3]
5	1DS941DDAA	2						*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	2						*AL	[D5]
								*AL	[J3]
6	1BF861J3AA	2						*AL	HEADREST, Front
	1BF861D5AA	2						*AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
								*AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
7	1BF901D5AA	2						*AL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF901J3AA	2						*AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
								*AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	05143343AA	2						*AL	FOAM, Seat CushionDriver and Passenger
9	05134939AA	1						*AL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134940AA	1						*AL	Left, Power
								*AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
-10	05143430AA	2						*AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
11	05000022AA	2						*AL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
12	05000021AA	2						*AL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger
13	05140312AA	1						*AL	LUMBAR, Support
	05140313AA	1						*AL	Right
								*AL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-530



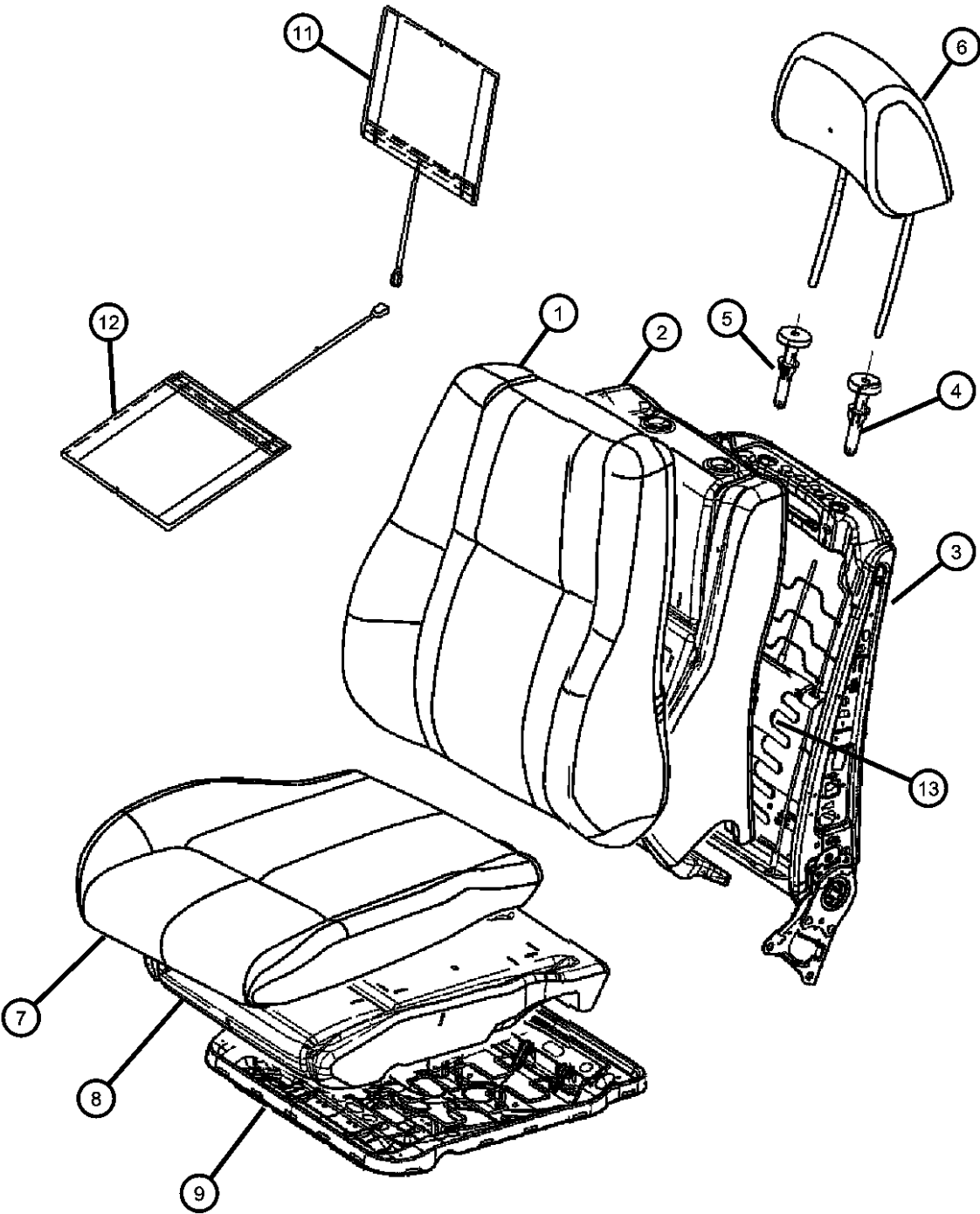
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF961D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF961D5AA	1						*PL	[J1], Passenger
	1BF961J3AA	1						*PL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF971D1AA	1						*PL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF971D5AA	1						*PL	[J1], Driver
	1BF971J3AA	1						*PL	[D5], Driver
2	05143344AA	1						*PL	[J3], Driver
	05143345AA	1						*PL	FOAM, Seat Back
3	05136181AA	1						*PL	Passenger
	05136182AA	1						*PL	Driver
4	1DS911DDAA	2						*PL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	1DS911J3AA	2						*PL	Recliner with Motor Included,Lumbar Included, Driver
5	1DS941J3AA	2						*PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS941DDAA	2						*PL	[D5]
6	1BF941D1AA	2						*PL	[J3]
	1BF941D5AA	2						*PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1BF941J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
7	1BF981D1AA	2						*PL	HEADREST, Front
	1BF981J3AA	2						*PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF981D5AA	2						*PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
8	05161387AA	2						*PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
9	05134939AA	1						*PL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	05134940AA	1						*PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
-10	05143430AA	2						*PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
								*PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
								*PL	FOAM, Seat CushionDriver and Passenger
								*PL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
								*PL	Left, Power
								*PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
								*PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-530

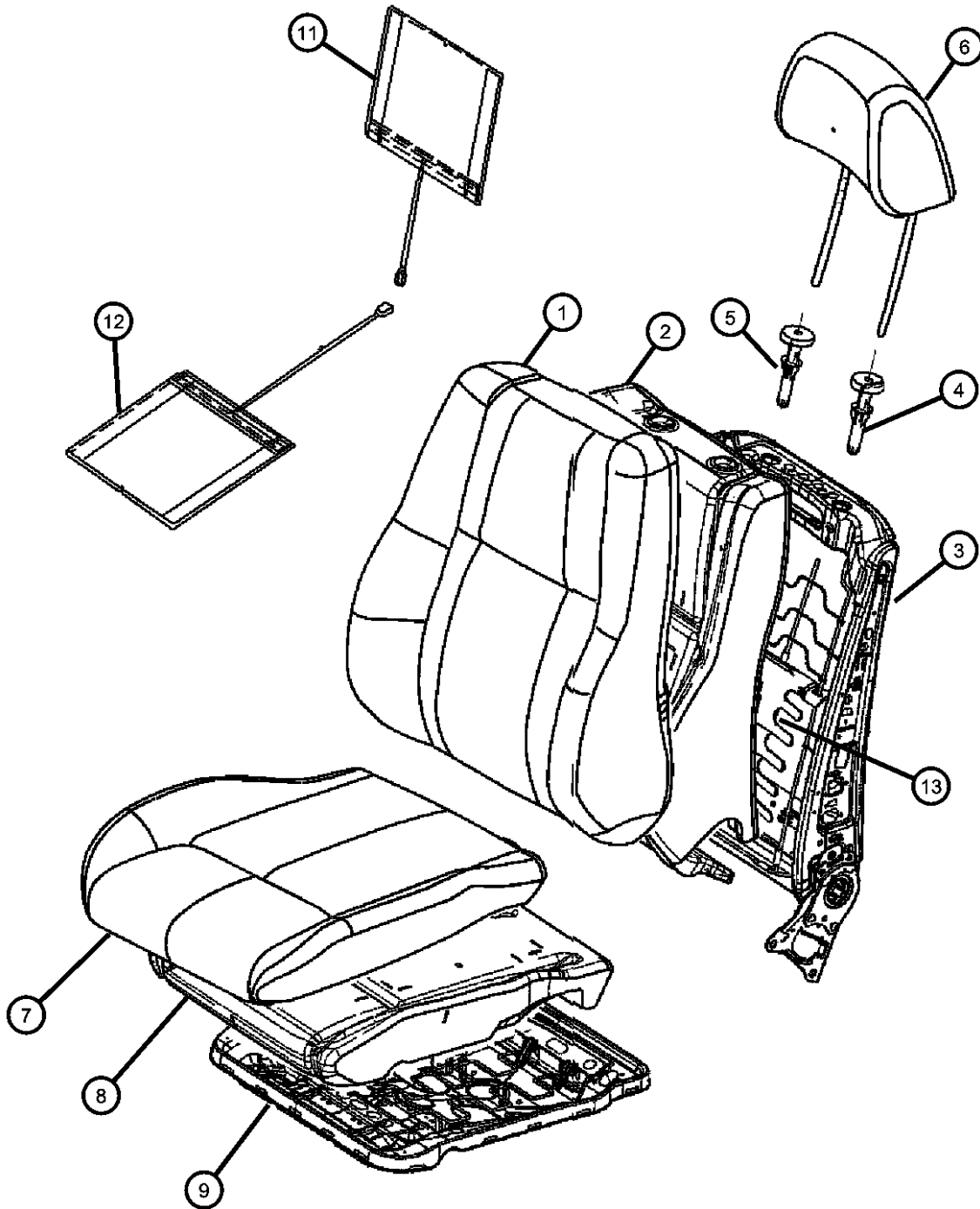
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05000022AA	2						*PL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
12	05000021AA	2						*PL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1						*PL	Right
	05140313AB	1						*PL	Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



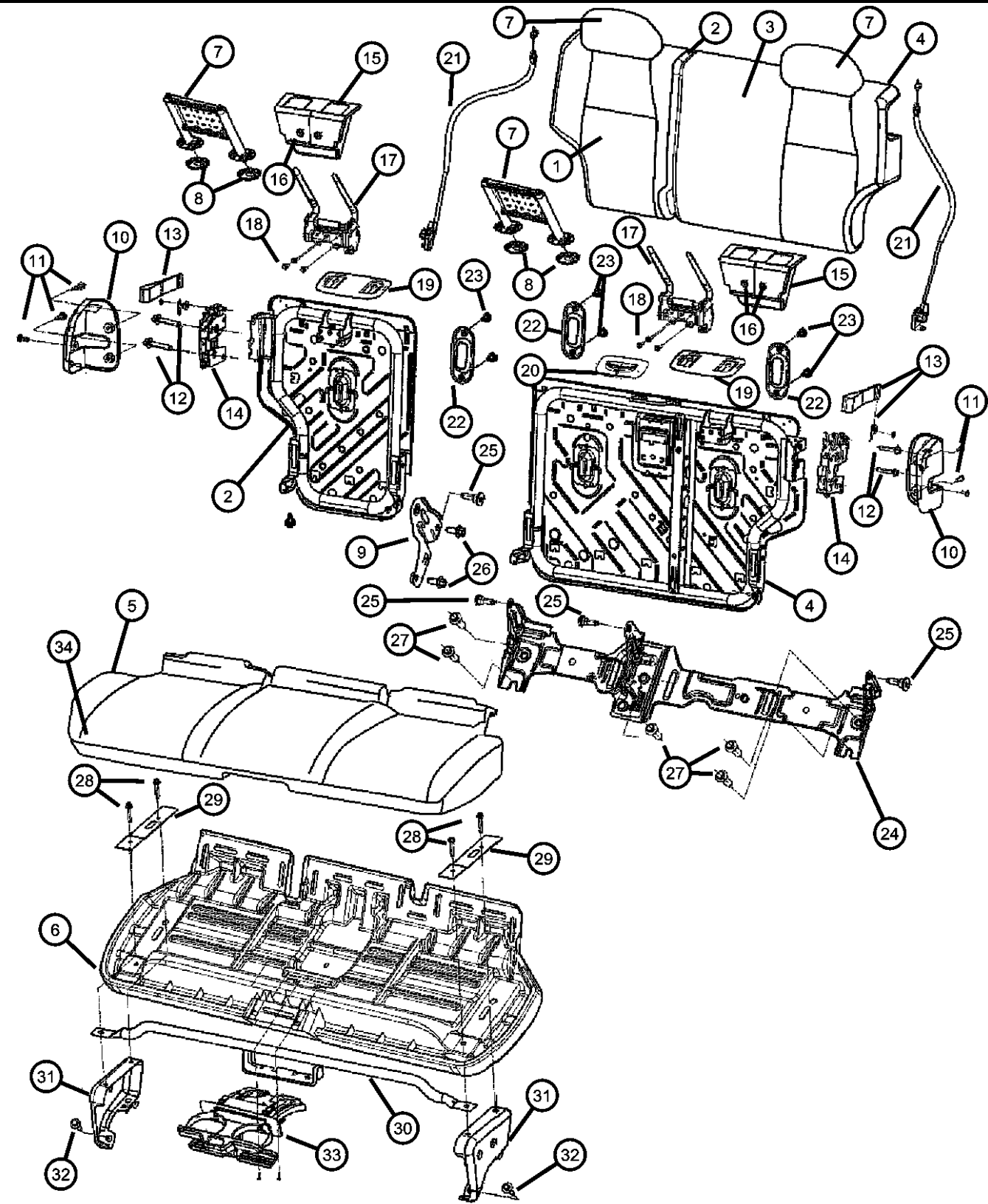
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW521D5AA	1						*YL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW521J3AA	1						*YL	[D5], Right
	1CW531D5AA	1						*YL	[J3], Right
	1CW531J3AA	1						*YL	[D5], Left
								*YL	[J3], Left
2	05143344AA	1						*YL	FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1						*YL	Right
								*YL	Left
3	05136181AA	1						*YL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05143571AA	1						*YL	Passenger
								*YL	Lumbar Included, Driver
4	1DS911DDAA	2						*YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS911J3AA	2						*YL	[D5]
								*YL	[J3]
5	1DS941DDAA	2						*YL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	2						*YL	[D5]
								*YL	[J3]
6	1BF861D5AA	2						*YL	HEADREST, Front
	1BF861J3AA	2						*YL	D5]
								*YL	[J3]
7	1CW541D5AA	2						*YL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CW541J3AA	2						*YL	[D5]
								*YL	[J3]
8	05143343AA	2						*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9	05134940AA	1						*YL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1						*YL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
								*YL	Left Power
-10	05143430AA	2						*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
11	05000022AA	2						*YL	PAD, Heater, BackDriver and Passenger
12	05000021AA	2						*YL	PAD, Heater, CushionDriver and Passenger
13	05140312AA	1						*YL	LUMBAR, Support
	05140313AA	1						*YL	Right
								*YL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-610

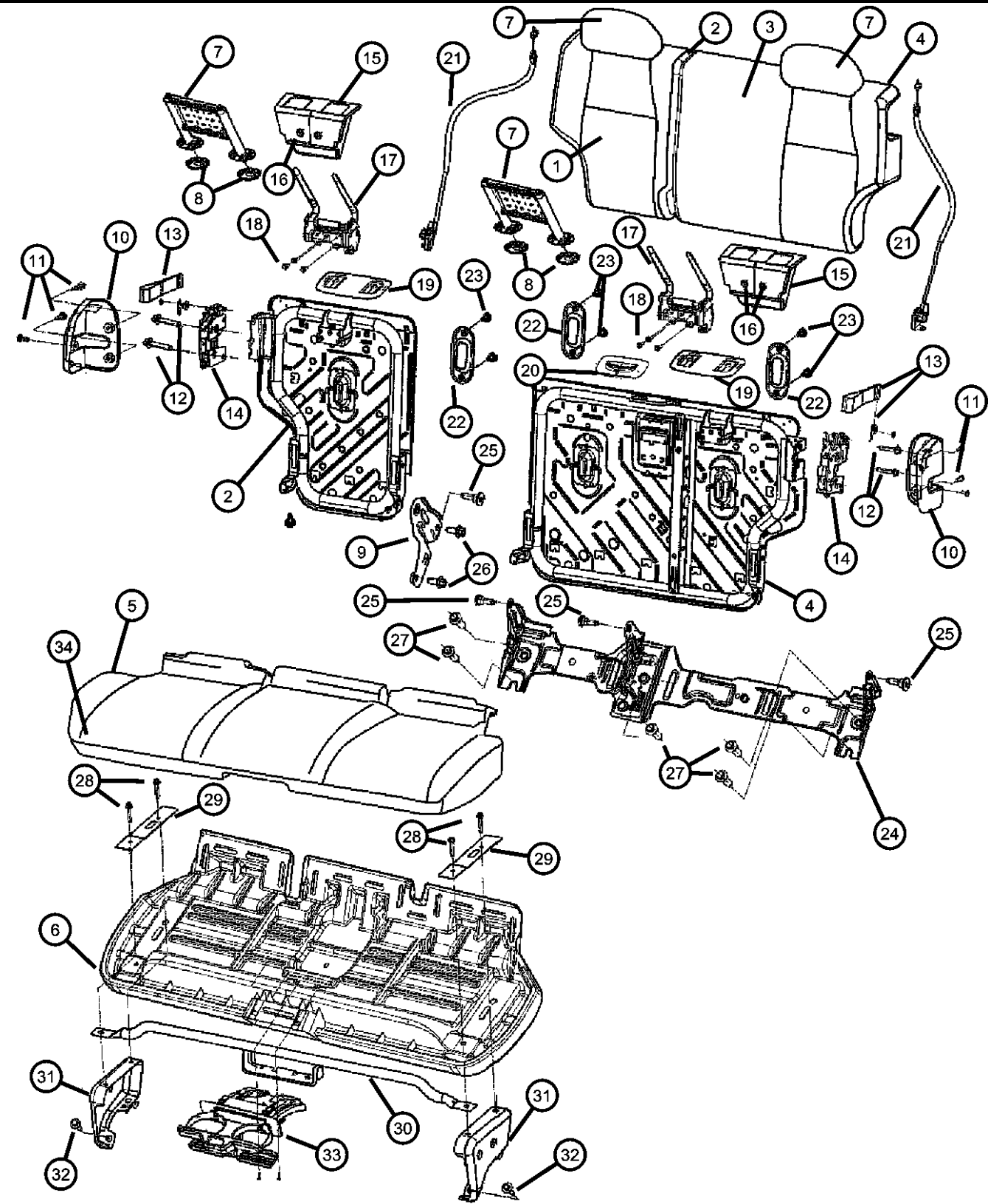


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF821J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF821D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
2	1BG021J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG021D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
3	1BF831J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF831D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
4	1BG031D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG031J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	
5	1BF841D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF841J3AA	1						*A7 [J3]	
6	05143424AA	1						*A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF851D5AA	2						*A7 [D5]	HEADREST, Rear
	1BF851J3AA	2						*A7 [J3]	
8	1BG771D5AA	4						*A7 [D5]	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG771J3AA	4						*A7 [J3]	
9	05143423AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56XD-HAA	1						*A7 [D5], Right	COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56ZJ8AA	1						*A7 [J3], Right	
	1BG57XD-HAA	1						*A7 [D5], Left	
	1BG57ZJ8AA	1						*A7 [J3], Left	
11	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	2						*A7 [D5]	STRAP
	1BZ621J3AA	2						*A7 [J3]	
14									LATCH, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-610

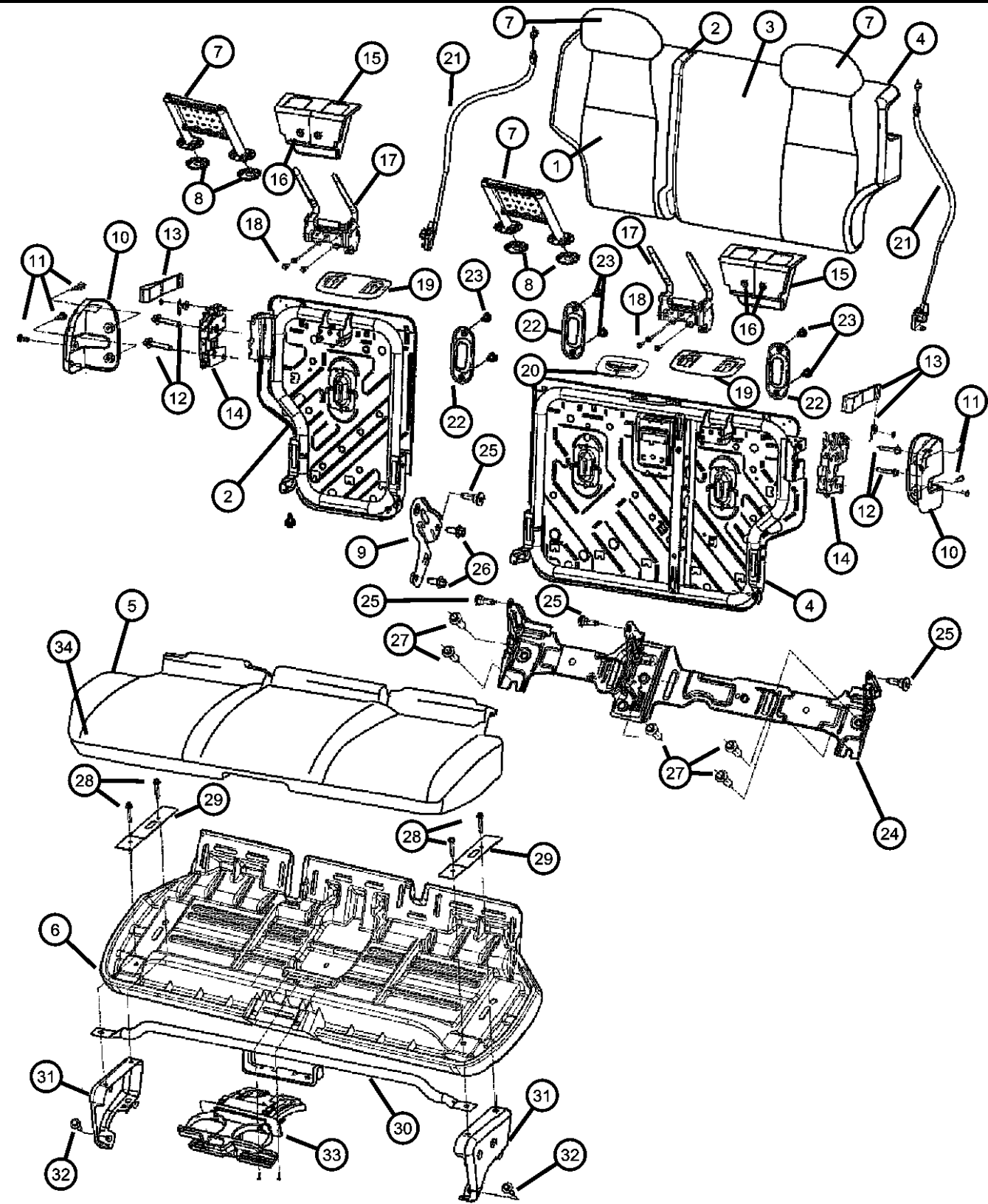


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139664AA	1						*A7	Right
	05139665AA	1						*A7	Left
15	05143542AA	1						*A7	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*A7	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG811D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG811J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
	1AP311D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
21									CABLE
	05143492AA	1						*A7	Left
	05143435AA	1						*A7	Center
	05143493AA	1						*A7	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT35XD-HAA	2						*A7	[D5]
	0WT35ZJ8AA	2						*A7	[J3]
23	0WT35ZJ8AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*A7	BOLT
26	05143464AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*A7	Right
	05143413AA	1						*A7	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-610

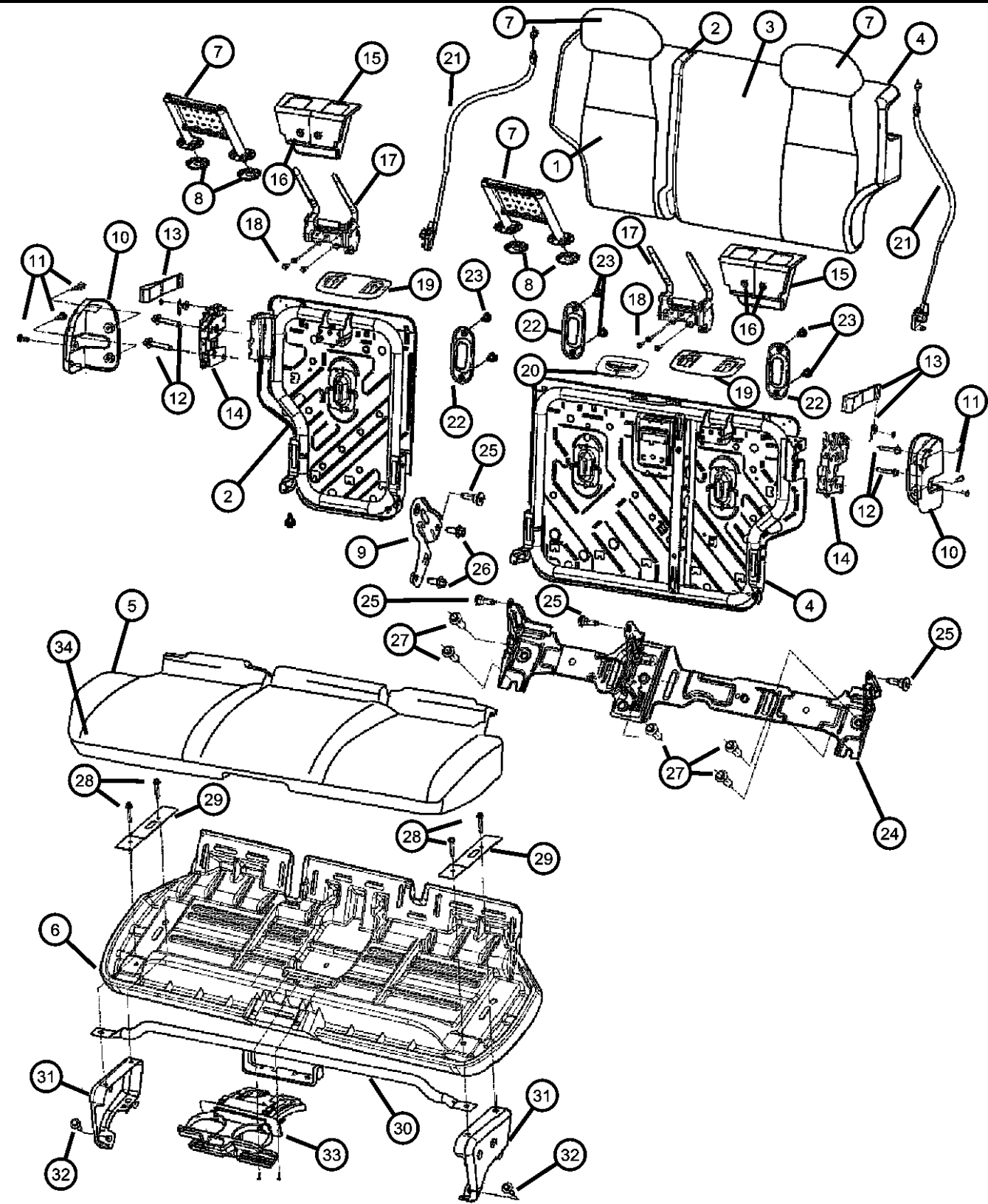


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	05143433AA	1							*A7 FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	05143454AA	1							*A7 WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-620

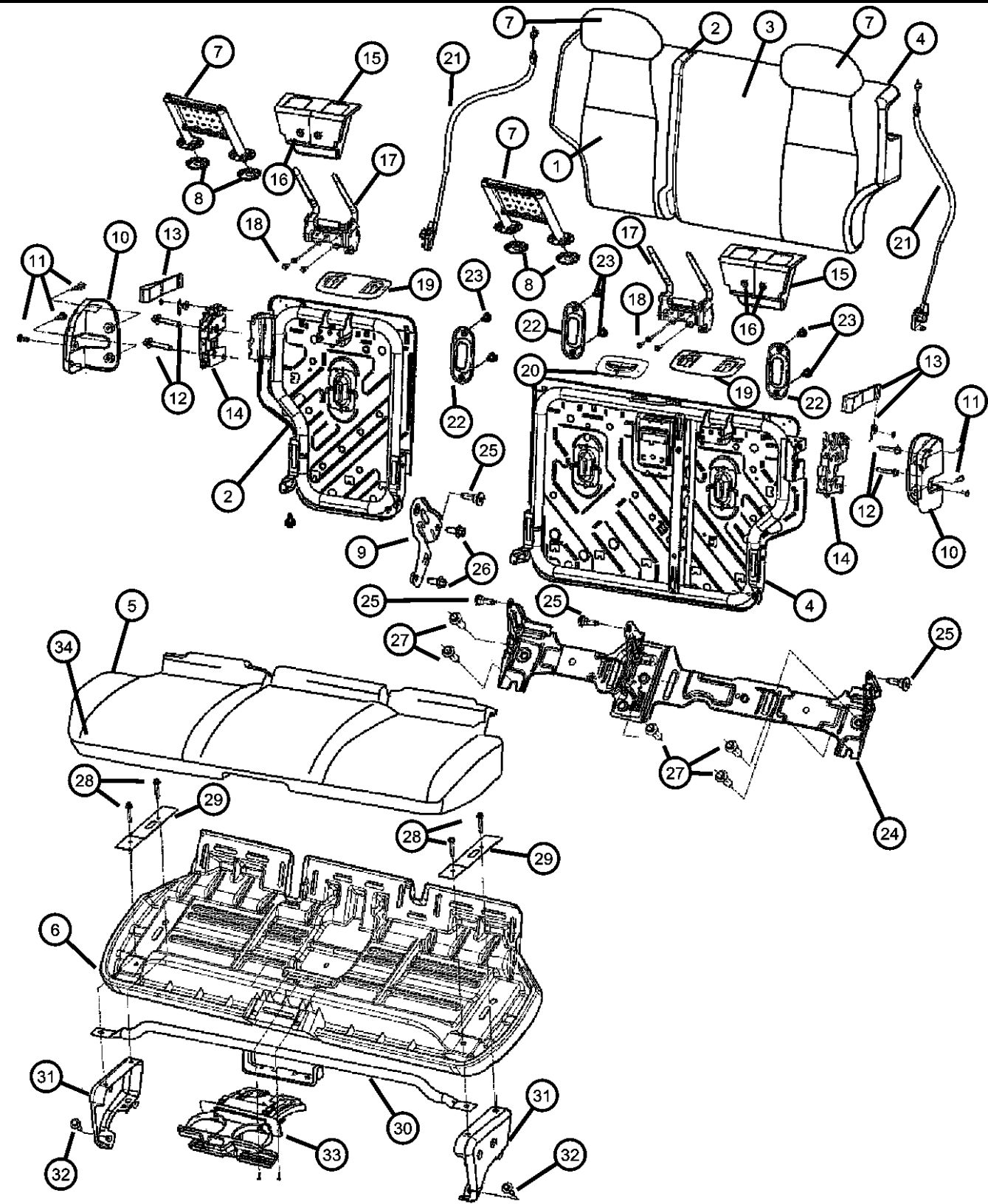


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF921D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1BF921J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
2	1BG041D5AA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG041J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
3	1BF931J3AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J3]
	1BF931D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]
4	1BG051D5AA	1						*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG051J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
5	1BF911D5AA	1						*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF911J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*AL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF871D5AA	2						*AL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF871J3AA	2						*AL	[J3]
8	1BG771J3AA	4						*AL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [J3]
	1BG771D5AA	4						*AL	[D5]
9	05143423AA	1						*AL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56XD-HAA	1						*AL	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG56ZJ8AA	1						*AL	[J3], Right
	1BG57XD-HAA	1						*AL	[D5], Left
	1BG57ZJ8AA	1						*AL	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*AL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*AL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	2						*AL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	2						*AL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-620

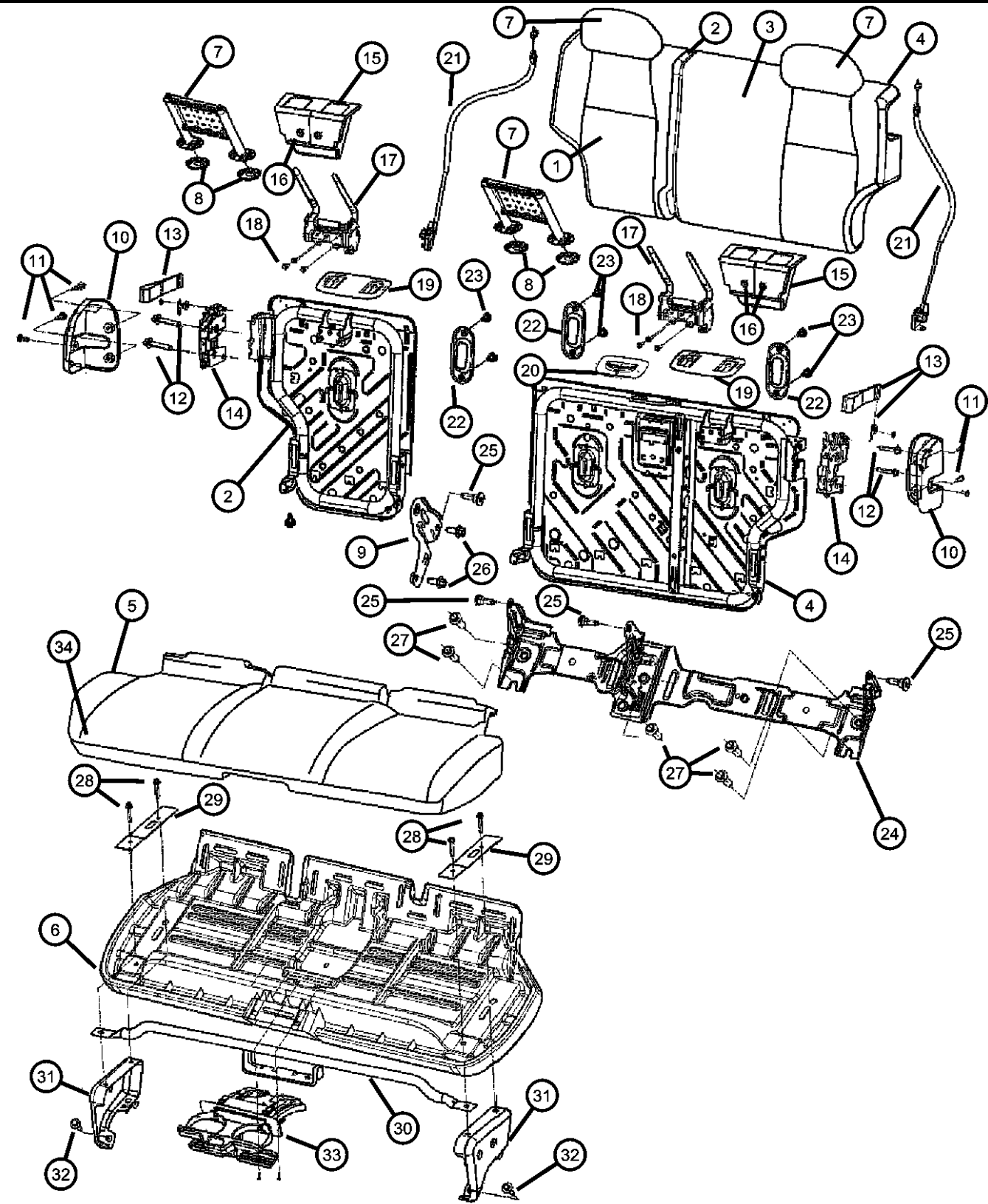


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139664AA	1						*AL	Right
	05139665AA	1						*AL	Left
15	05143542AA	1						*AL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*AL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*AL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*AL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG811D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]
	1BG811J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*AL	Center
	05143492AA	1						*AL	Left
	05143493AA	1						*AL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT35XD-HAA	2						*AL	[D5]
	0WT35ZJ8AA	2						*AL	[J3]
23	0WT35ZJ8AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*AL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*AL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	2						*AL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*AL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*AL	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*AL	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*AL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*AL	Right
	05143413AA	1						*AL	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1						*AL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1						*AL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-620

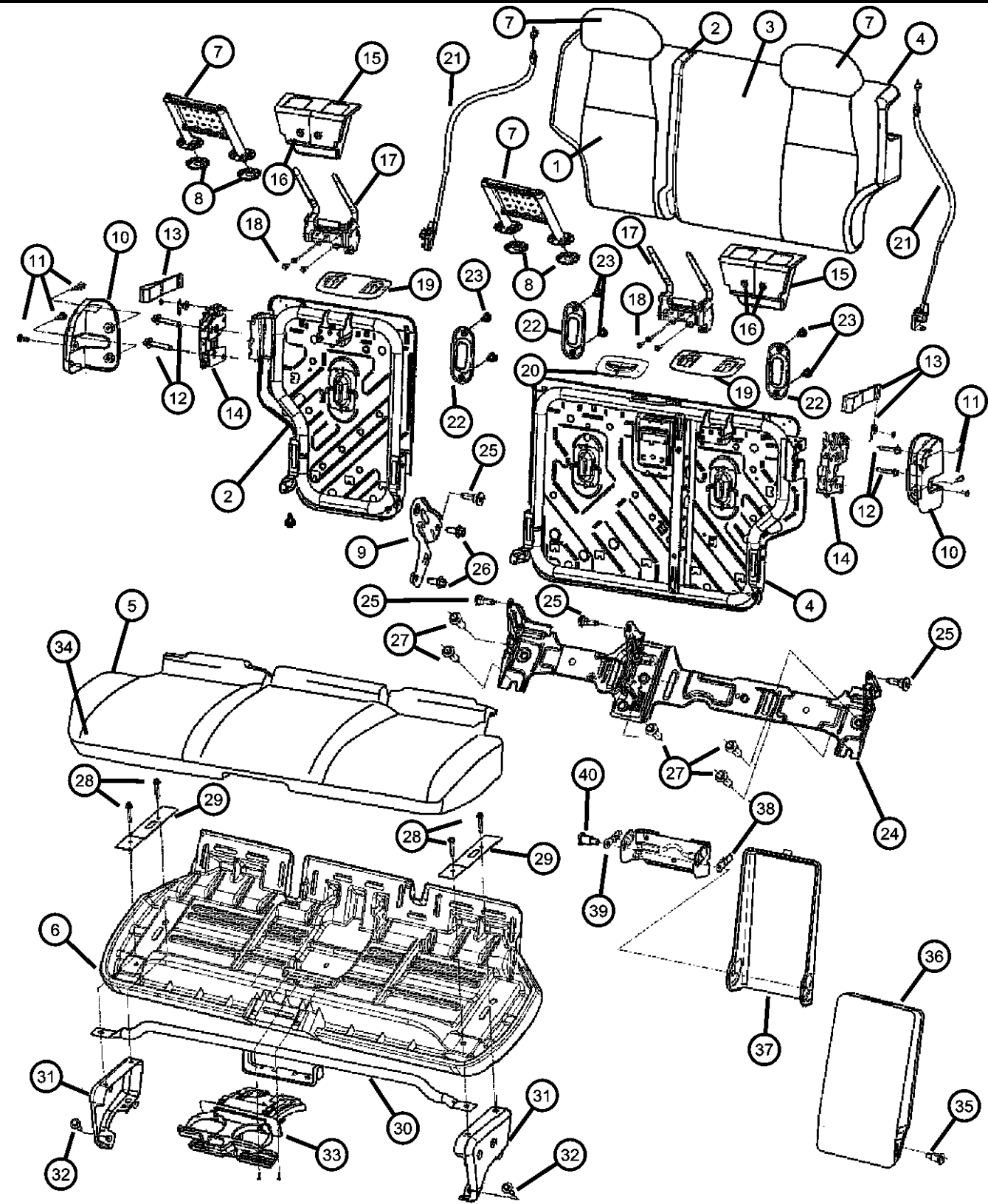


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	05143433AA	1						*AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	05143454AA	1						*AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630



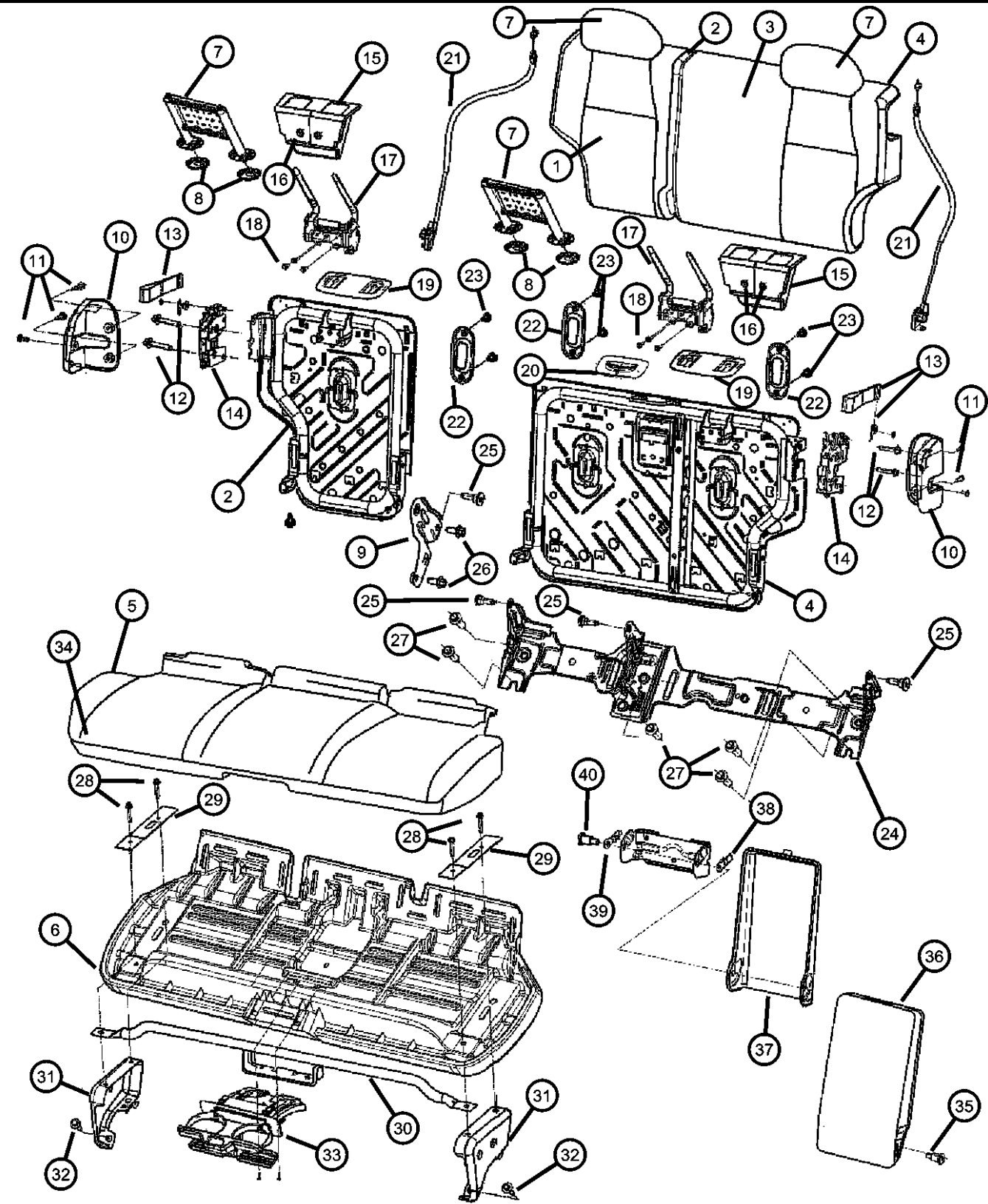
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG001D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [J1]
	1BG001J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BG001D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
2	1BG061D5AA	1						*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG061D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG061J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
3	1BG011D5AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BG011D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG011J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
4	1BG071D1AA	1						*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1BG071D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG071J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
5	1BF991D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J1]
	1BF991D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BF991J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*PL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF951D5AA	2						*PL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF951D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
	1BF951J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
8	1BG771D1AA	4						*PL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [J1]
	1BG771D5AA	4						*PL	[D5]
	1BG771J3AA	4						*PL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1						*PL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D1AA	1						*PL	COVER, Seat latch [J1], Right
	1BG56XD-HAA	1						*PL	[D5], Right
	1BG56ZJ8AA	1						*PL	[J3], Right
	1BG571D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630

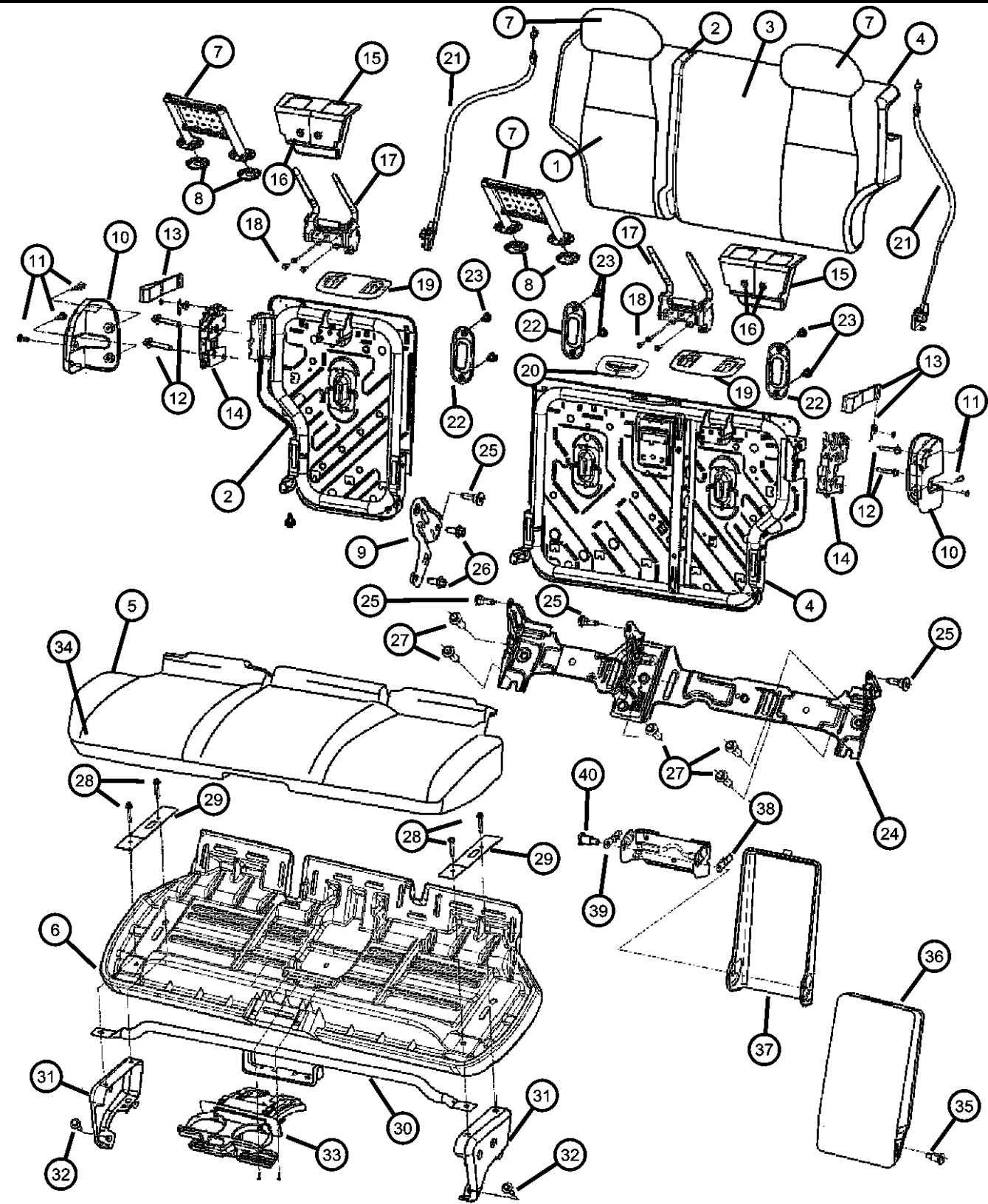


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG57ZJ8AA	1						*PL	[J3], Left
	1BG57XD-HAA	1						*PL	[D5], Left
11	05139633AA	3						*PL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621D5AA	2						*PL	[D5]
	1BZ621D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
	1BZ621J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139665AA	1						*PL	Left
	05139664AA	1						*PL	Right
15	05143542AA	1						*PL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*PL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*PL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4						*PL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG811J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BG811D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG811D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1AP311D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*PL	Center
	05143492AA	1						*PL	Left
	05143493AA	1						*PL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
	0WT35ZJ8AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	0WT35XD-HAA	1						*PL	[D5]
23	0WT35XD-HAA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*PL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630

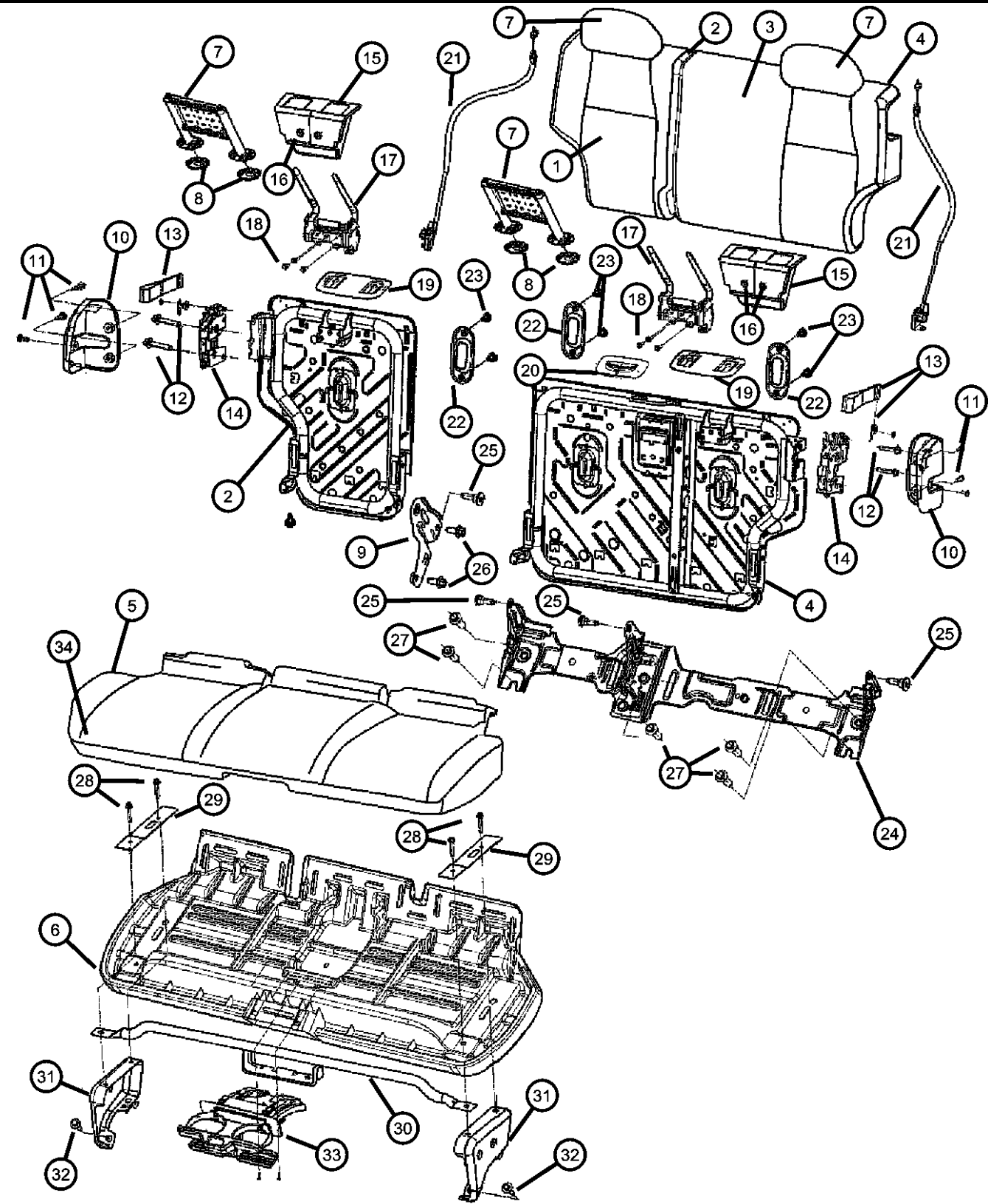


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05139634AA	4						*PL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*PL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*PL	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2						*PL	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1						*PL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*PL	Right
	05143413AA	1						*PL	Left
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG491D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
34	05143433AA	1						*PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143494AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Pivot
36									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG801D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG801J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BG801D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
37									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH031D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BH031J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
	1BH031D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
38	05161493AA	1						*PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	05161492AA	1						*PL	STOPPER, Seat
40	05143494AA	2						*PL	BOLT, Pivot
-41	05143454AA	1						*PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-640

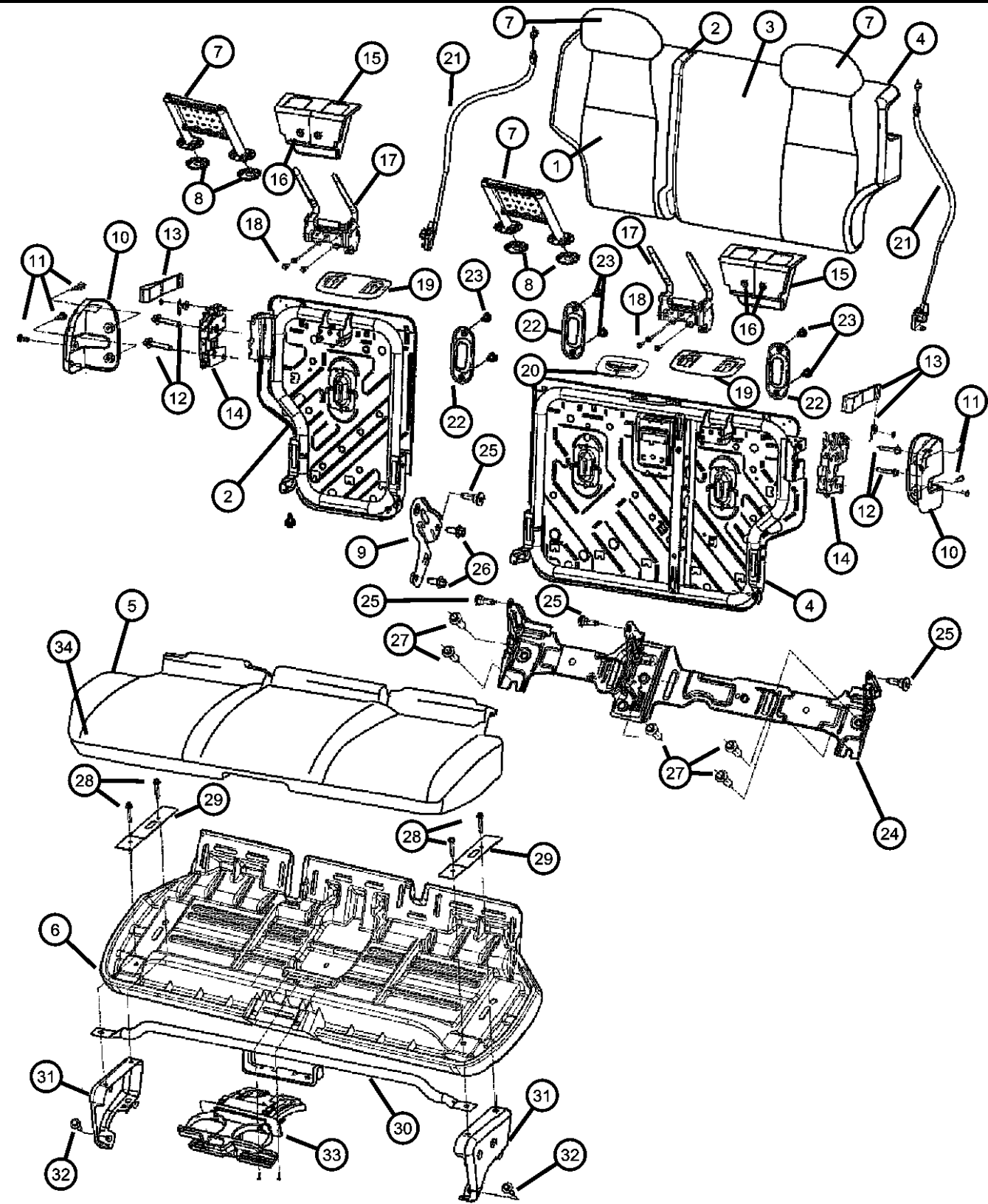


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1CW581D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1CW581J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1CW561J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
	1CW561D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1CW591D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1CW591J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1CW571D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1CW571J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CW551D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1CW551J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1						*YL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF871D5AA	2						*YL	[D5]
	1BF871J3AA	2						*YL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG771D5AA	2						*YL	[D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2						*YL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1						*YL	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56ZJ8AA	1						*YL	[J3], Right
	1BG57XD-HAA	1						*YL	[D5], Left
	1BG57ZJ8AA	1						*YL	[J3], Left
	1BG56XD-HAA	1						*YL	[D5], Right
11	05139633AA	3						*YL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2						*YL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-640

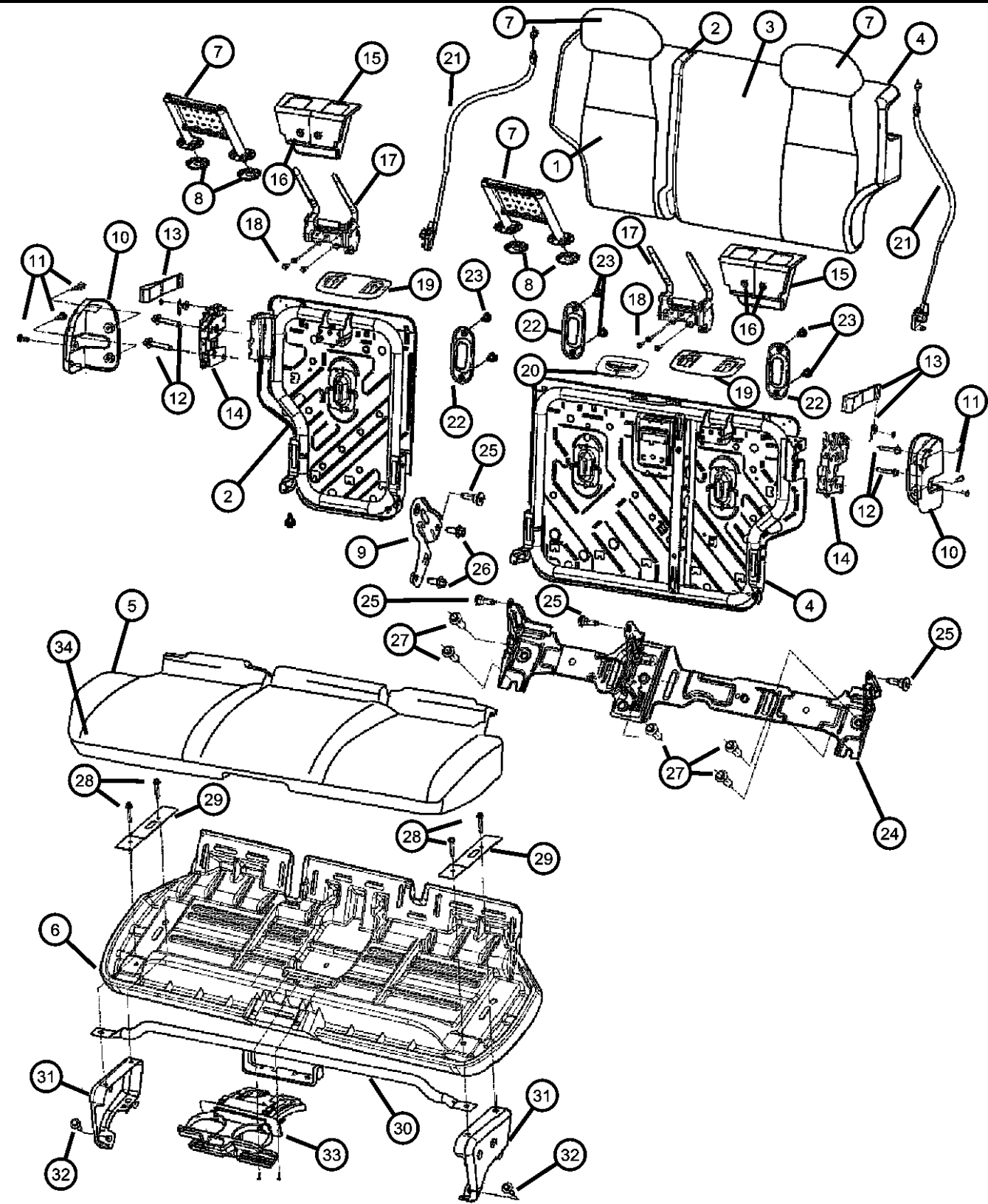


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139664AA	1						*YL	Right
	05139665AA	1						*YL	Left
15	05174347AA	1						*YL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3						*YL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1						*YL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18									BOLT
	05139628AA	4						*AL	
		4						*YL	
19									BEZEL
	1CL191D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1CL191J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1						*YL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1						*YL	Center
	05143492AA	1						*YL	Left
	05143493AA	1						*YL	Right
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	1						*YL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	1						*YL	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1						*YL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4						*YL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1						*YL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1						*YL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4						*YL	SCREW, Seat
29									PLATE, Retaining
	05143431AA	2						*AL	
		2						*YL	
30	05143432AA	1						*YL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1						*YL	Right
	05143413AA	1						*YL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]  
Figure IWK-640

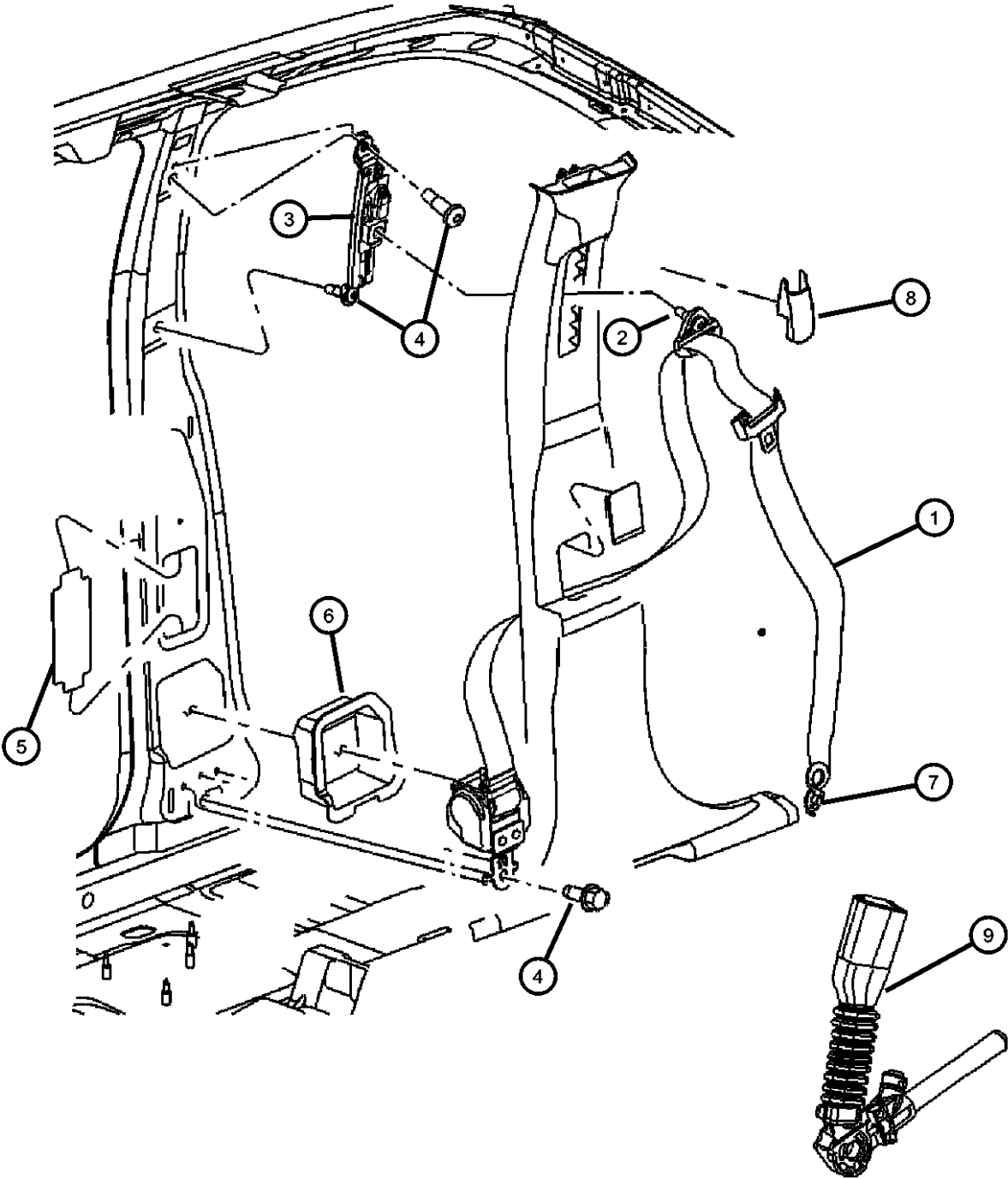


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	06508360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1						*YL [D5]	
	1BG491J3AA	1						*YL [J3]	
34	05143433AA	1						*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	05143454AA	1						*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

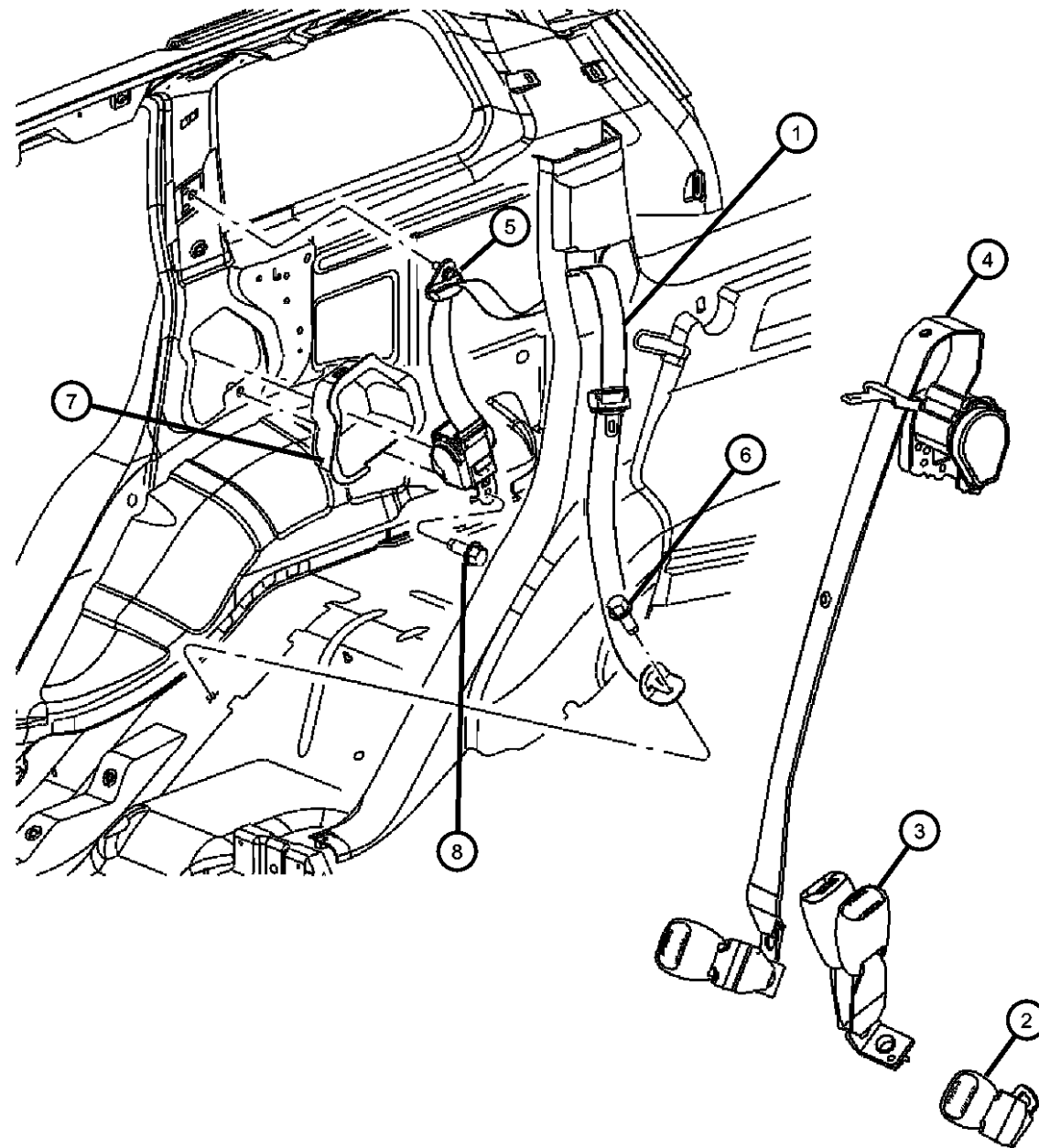
Front Seat Belts  
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36BD1AC	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36BD5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ36ZJ3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37BD1AC	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37BD5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ37ZJ3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036522AA	1						*O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	0XE25BD1AC	2						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036187AA	4						*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1							Right
	55197033AA	1							Left
7	06036523AA	1						*O0	SCREW
8	5HP13BD1AA	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HP141D1AB	1						*PL	[J1], Right
	5HP141D5AB	1						*A7	[D5], Right
		1						*AL	[D5], Right
		1						*PL	[D5], Right
	5HP141J3AB	1						*A7	[J3], Right
		1						*AL	[J3], Right
		1						*PL	[J3], Right
	5HP151D1AB	1						*PL	[J1], Left
	5HP151D5AB	1						*A7	[D5], Left
		1						*AL	[D5], Left
		1						*PL	[D5], Left
	5HP151J3AB	1						*AL	[J3], Left
		1						*PL	[J3], Left
		1						*A7	[J3], Left
-10	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

# Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58BD1AC	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58BD5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58ZJ3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59BD1AC	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59BD5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5JB59ZJ3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP161D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	5HP161D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
	5HP161J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP171D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	5HP171D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
	5HP171J3AA	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB571D1AB	1						*PL	[J1]
	5JB571D5AB	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
	5JB571J3AB	1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
5	06036438AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	06034384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197034AB	1							Right

## GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

## ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

## TRANSMISSION

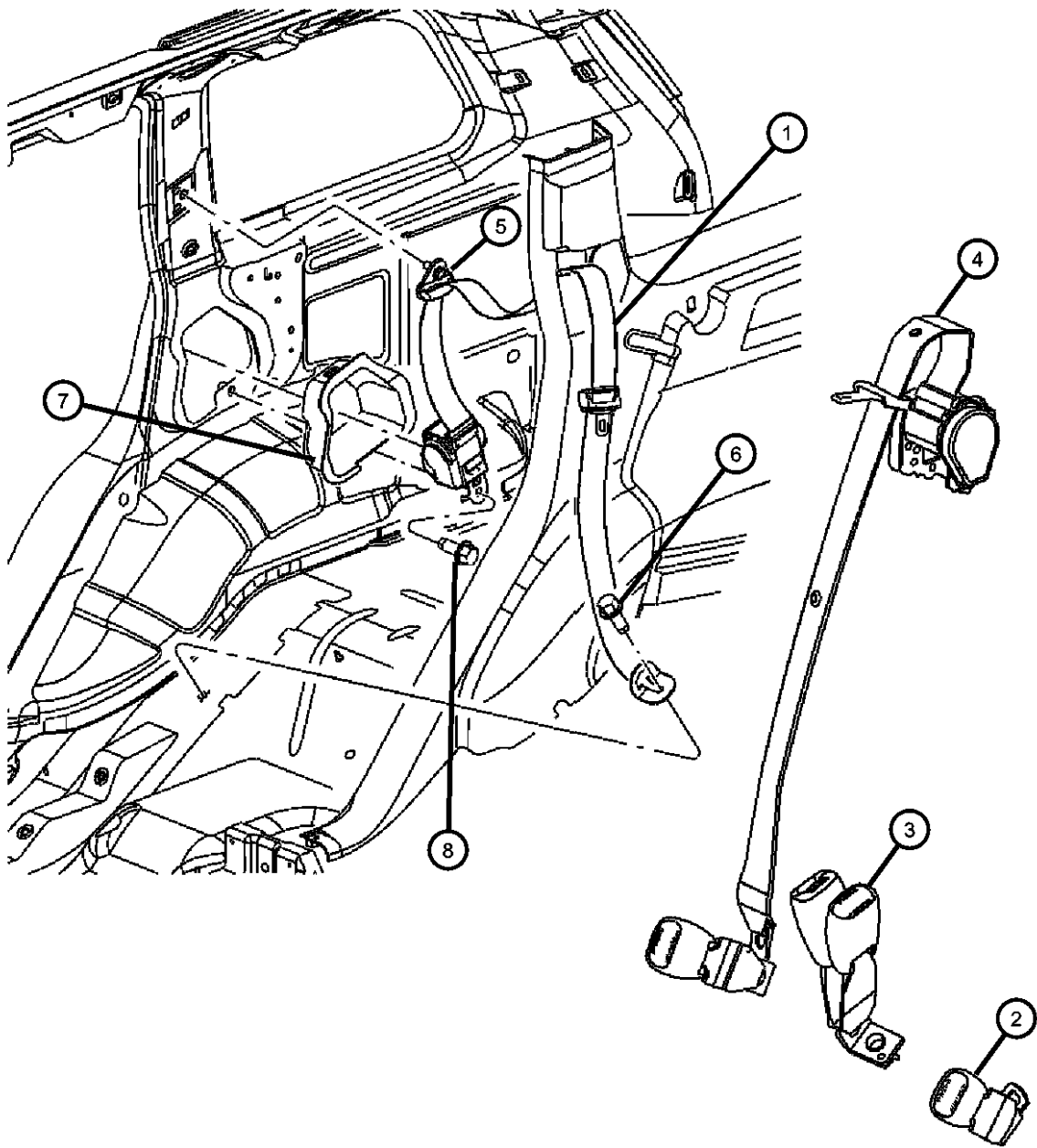
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Rear Seat Belts  
Figure IWK-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55197035AB	1							Left
8	06036187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

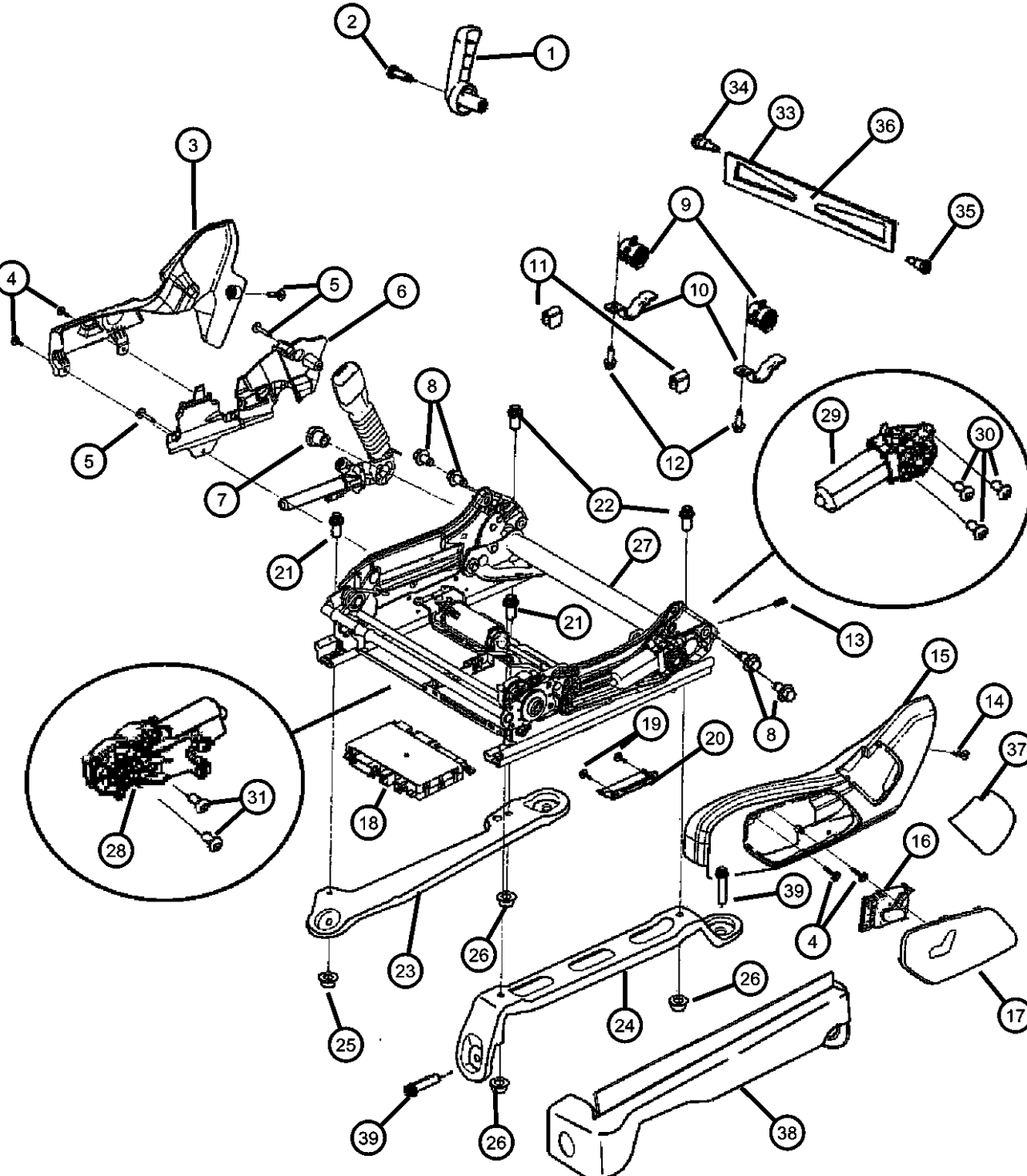


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
										1									HANDLE, Lumbar	
											1BG531D1AA	2							*PL	[J1]
											1BG531D5AA	2							*PL	[D5]
												2							*A7	[D5]
												2							*AL	[D5]
											1BG531J3AA	2							*PL	[J3]
												2							*YL	[D5]
												2							*A7	[J3]
												2							*AL	[J3]
												2							*YL	[J3]
										2									SCREW	
											05080813AA	4							*PL	
												4							*AL	
												4							*A7	
										3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster	
											1BG411D1AA	1							*PL	[J1]
											1BG411D5AA	1							*A7	[D5]
												1							*PL	[D5]
												1							*AL	[D5]
											1BG411J3AA	1							*A7	[J3]
												1							*PL	[J3]
												1							*AL	[J3]
										4									SCREW, Seat	
											05143453AA	4							*PL	
												4							*AL	
												4							*A7	
										5									SCREW, Seat	
											05166485AA	1							*A7	
												1							*AL	
												1							*PL	
												1							*YL	
										6									PLATE, Front Seat	
											1BG591D1AA	1							*PL	[J1]
											1BG591D5AA	1							*PL	[D5]
												1							*A7	[D5]
										<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>										
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB		
																EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1BG591J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
			1						*A7	[J3]
			1						*AL	[J3]
	7									NUT, Tube
		05143449AA	2						*PL	
			2						*AL	
			2						*A7	
	8									BOLT
		05139629AA	8						*PL	
			8						*AL	
			8						*A7	
	9									CLIP
		05139656AA	2						*AL	
			2						*A7	
			2						*PL	
	10									CLIP
		05139657AA	2						*PL	
			2						*AL	
			2						*A7	
	11									LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		05139661AA	4						*PL	
			4						*AL	
			2						*A7	
	12									BOLT
		05139628AA	4						*PL	
			4						*AL	
			4						*A7	
	13									SCREW, Seat
		05143447AA	2						*AL	
			2						*PL	
			2						*A7	
	14									SCREW, Seat
		05143452AA	10						*PL	
			10						*AL	
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = Laredo</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = Limited</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB</div><div>DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div>										

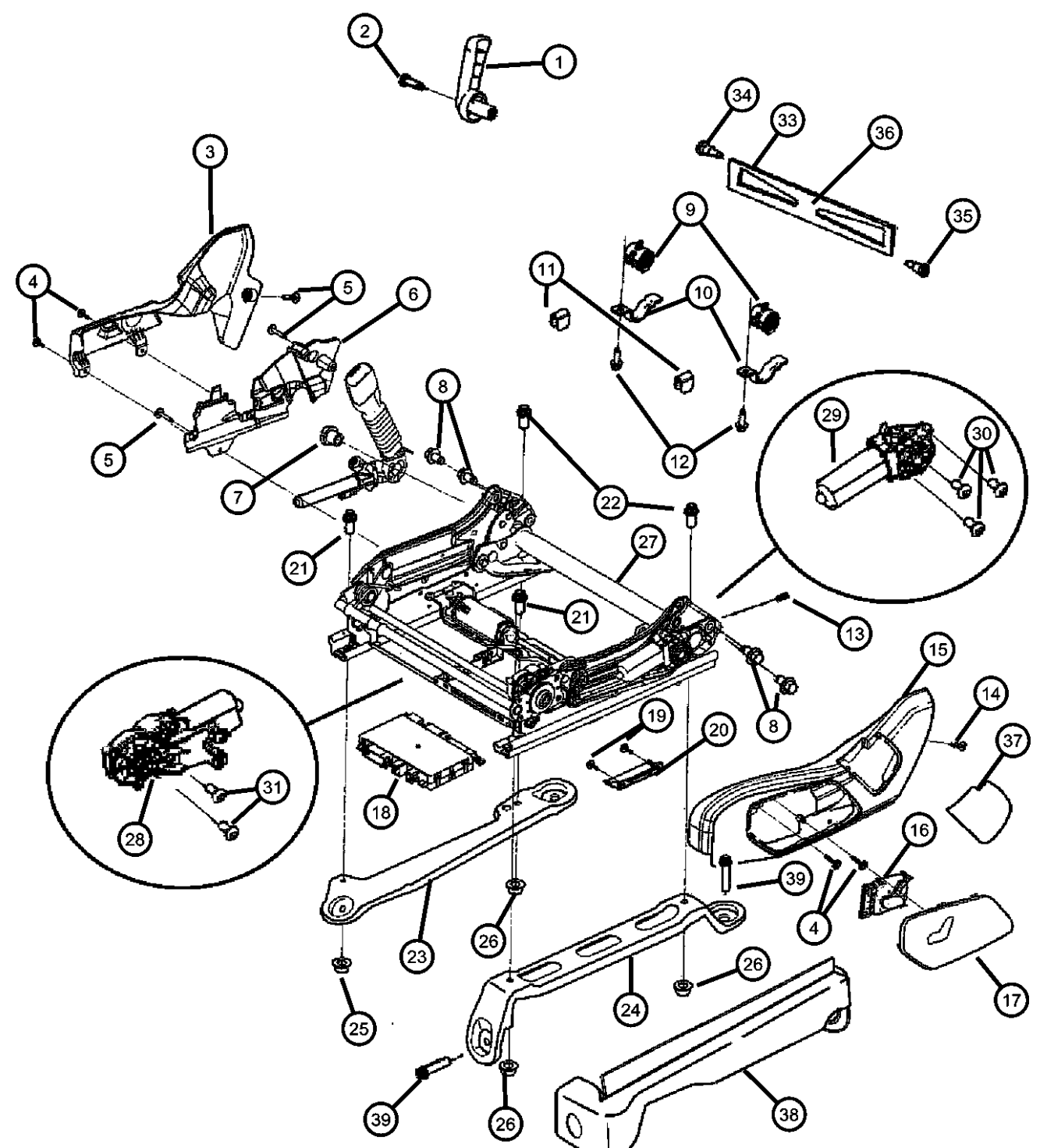
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												10							*A7
										15									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
											1BG391D1AA	1							*PL [J1]
											1BG391D5AA	1							*PL [D5]
												1							*A7 [D5]
												1							*AL [D5]
											1BG391J3AA	1							*PL [J3]
												1							*A7 [J3]
												1							*AL [J3]
										16									SWITCH, Seat
											56049431AD	1							*PL With Memory
											56049433AD	1							*A7 Without Memory
												1							*AL Without Memory
										17									BEZEL
											1BG451D1AA	1							*PL [J1]
											1BG451D5AA	1							*PL [D5]
												1							*AL [D5]
												1							*A7 [D5]
											1BG451J3AA	1							*PL [J3]
												1							*A7 [J3]
												1							*AL [J3]
										18	04602437AJ	1							*PL MODULE, Seat Memory
										19									SCREW
											05139630AA	4							*AL
												4							*PL
												4							*A7
										20									BRACKET, Seat
											05143422AA	2							*PL
												2							*AL
												2							*A7
										21									BOLT, Seat
											05143441AA	1							*A7
												1							*AL
												1							*PL
										<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
																EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
										22									BOLT, Seat		
											05143440AA	3							*AL		
												3							*A7		
												3							*PL		
										23										RISER, Seat, Inboard	
											05143416AA	1								*A7	
												1							*AL		
												1							*PL		
										24										RISER, Seat, Outboard	
											05143417AA	1								*A7	
												1							*AL		
												1							*PL		
										25										NUT, Seat	
											05143448AA	1								*A7	
												1							*AL		
												1							*PL		
										26										NUT, Seat	
											05143442AA	15								*PL	
												15							*AL		
												15							*A7		
										27										ADJUSTER, Power Seat	
											68020712AA	1								*A7	Without Memory
												1								*AL	Without Memory
											68020713AA	1								*PL	With Memory
										28										MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt	
											05135155AA	1								*PL	With Memory
											05135157AA	1								*A7	Without Memory
												1							*AL	Without Memory	
										29										MOTOR, Power Seat, Height	
											05135111AB	1								*AL	Without Memory
												1							*A7	Without Memory	
											05135113AA	1							*PL	With Memory	
										30										SCREW, Seat, Height Motor	
											05135305AA	3								*PL	
										<b>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>											
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
										H = Laredo		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
										P = Limited		J = JEEP - 4WD				EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
																EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

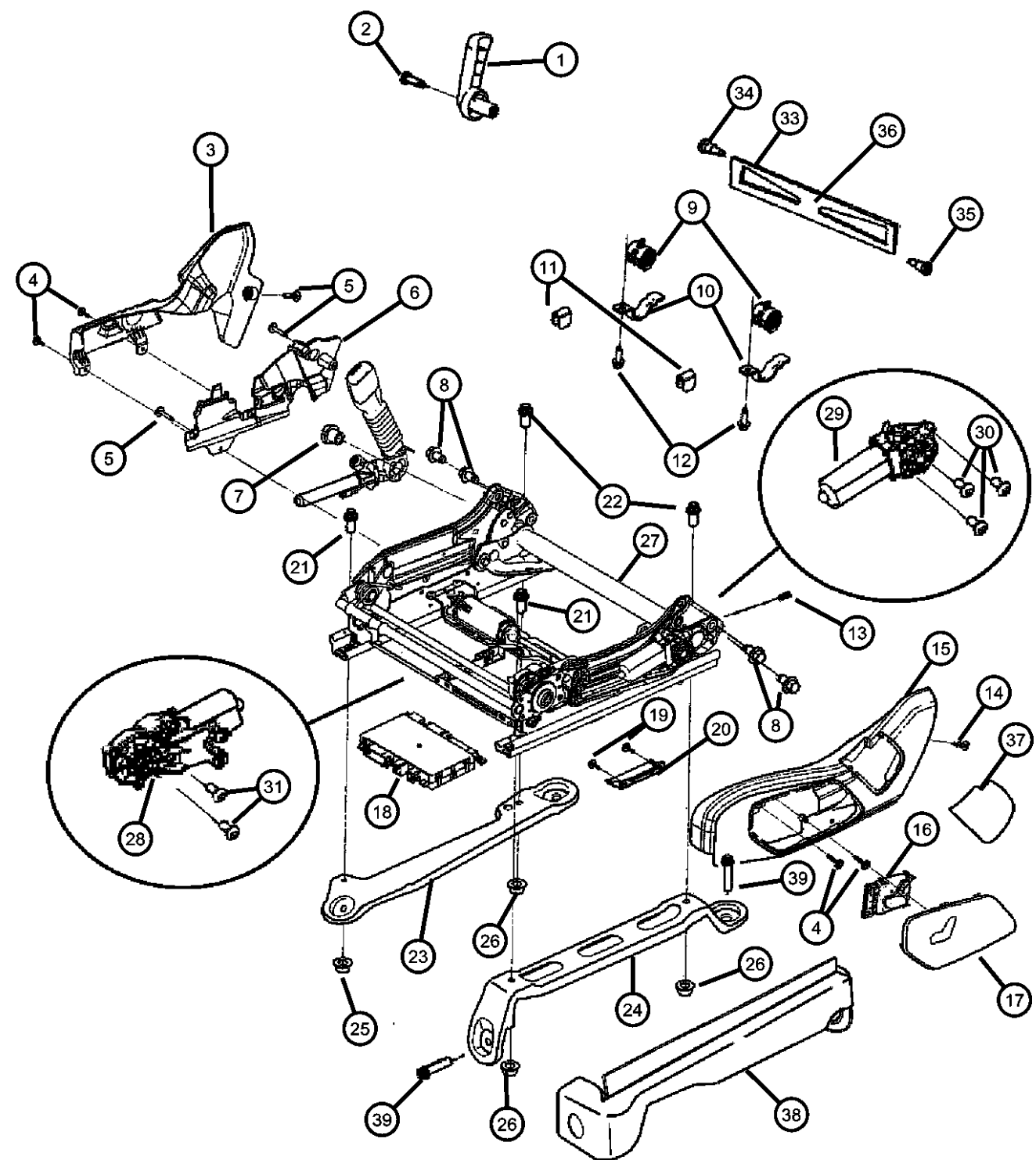
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			3						*AL	
			3						*A7	
	31	05135307AA	2						*PL	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
			2						*AL	
			2						*A7	
	-32	05135235AA	1						*A7	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
			1						*AL	
			1						*PL	
	33	05166484AA	2							BRACE, Seat
			2						*PL	
			2						*A7	
			2						*AL	
	34	05166485AA	4							SCREW, Seat, Upper
			4						*A7	
			4						*AL	
			4						*PL	
	35	05143451AA	4							SCREW, Seat, Lower
			4						*PL	
			4						*AL	
			4						*A7	
	36	1CA801D5AA	2						*PL	COVER, Close-Out
			2						*AL	[D5]
		1CA801D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
			2						*A7	[D5]
		1CA801J3AA	2						*PL	[J3]
			2						*AL	[J3]
			2						*A7	[J3]
	37	5KD27BD1AA	1						*O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		5KD27BD5AA	1						*O0	[J1]
		5KD27ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[D5]
										[J3]
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = Laredo</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = Limited</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB</div><div>DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat  
Figure IWK-810

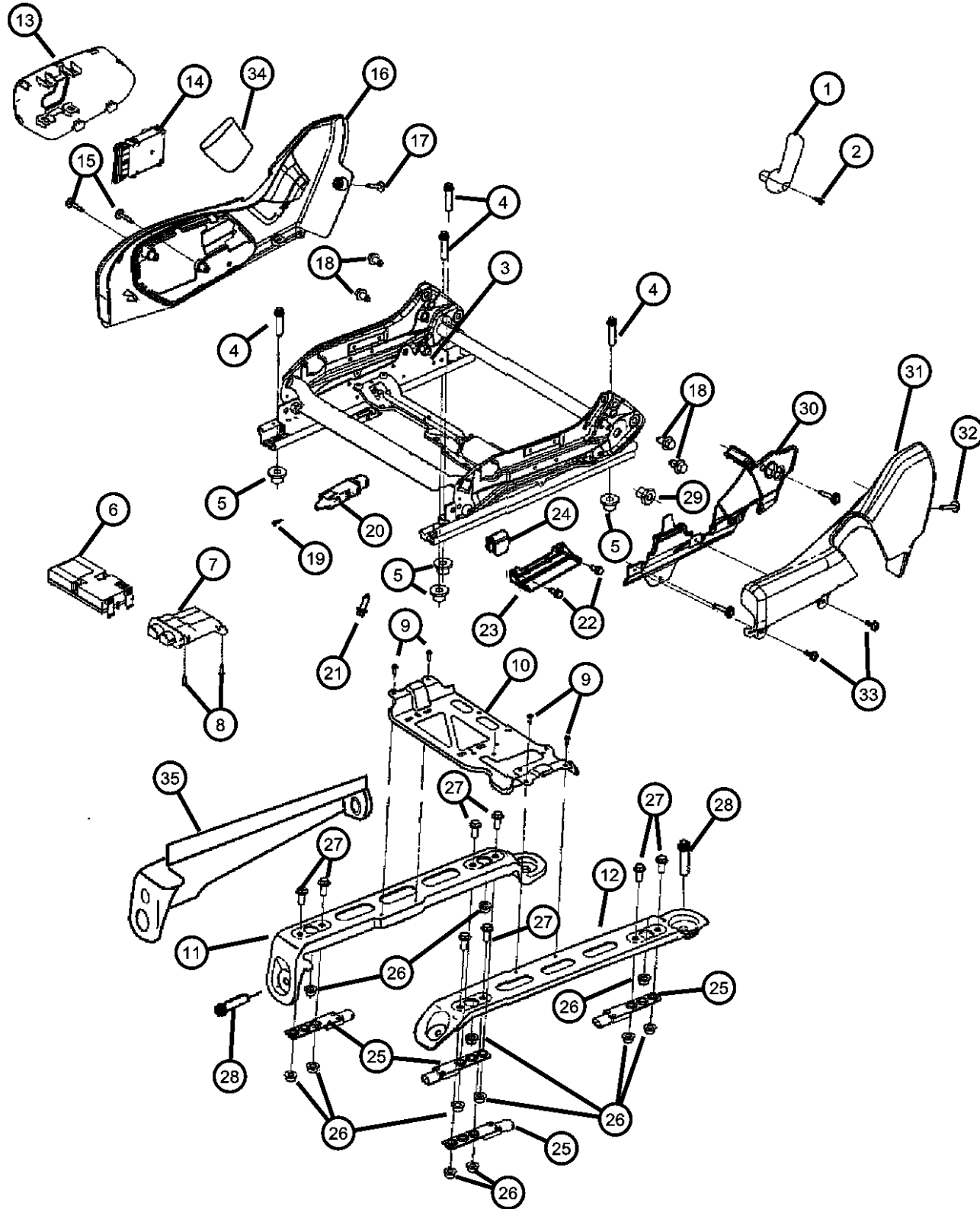
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



38									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU251D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BU251D5AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
	1BU251J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
39	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# **Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat** **Figure IWK-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2						*PL	[J1]
	1BG531D5AA	2						*AL	[D5]
		2						*A7	[D5]
		2						*YL	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2						*YL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	05080813AA	4						*PL	
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
3		4							ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Serviced with the front seat cushion frame, (NOT SERVICED)
4									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Lower Adjuster Frame only
	05134968AA	1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*A7	
		1						*YL	
5									BOLT, Seat
	05143450AA	4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		2						*YL	
6									SPACER
	05143444AA	4						*PL	
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*YL	
7									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	04602327AG	1						*YL	
	04602327AH	1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
8									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AS	1						*A7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*AL	

## **GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

## **BODY**

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

## **ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

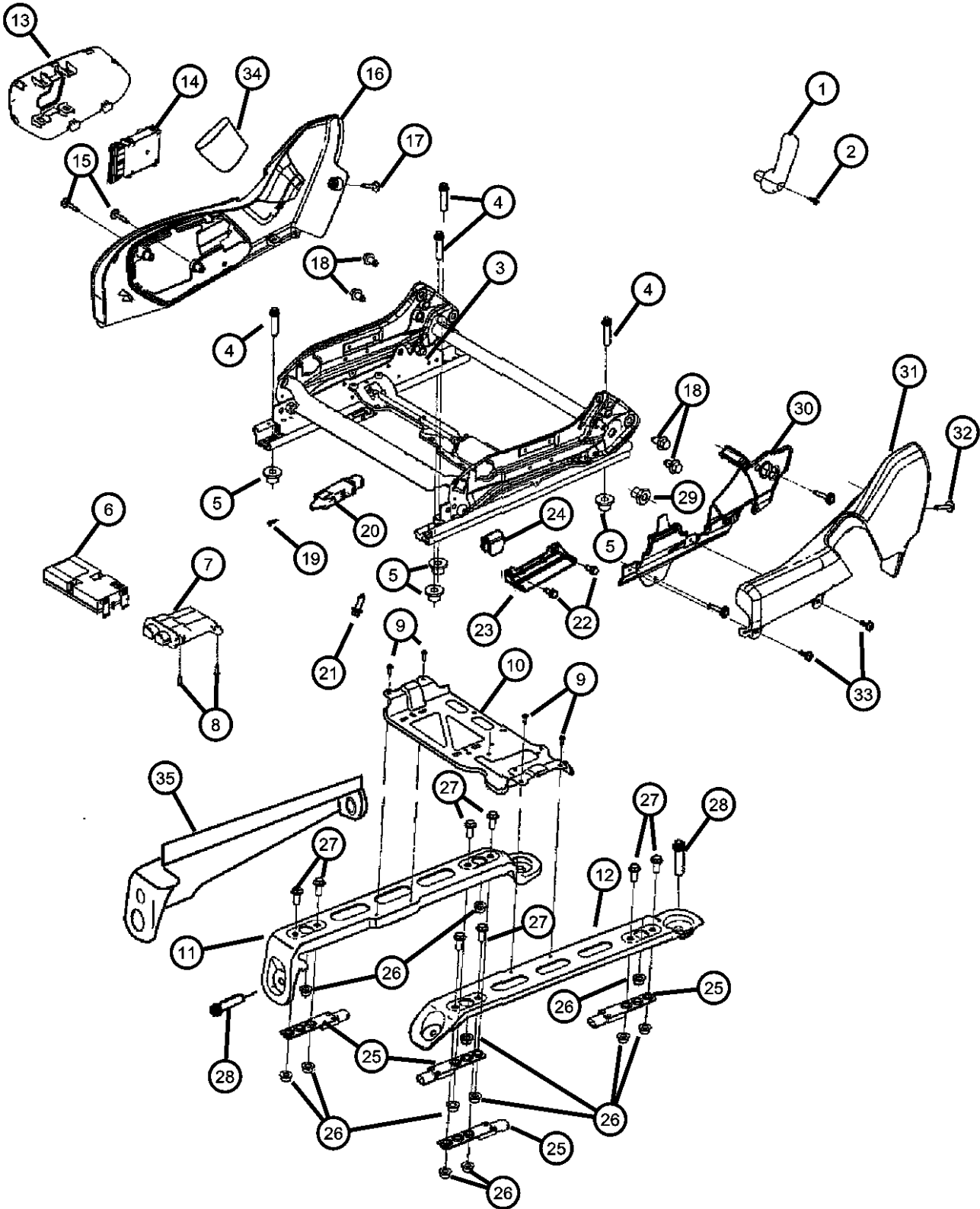
## **TRANSMISSION**

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820



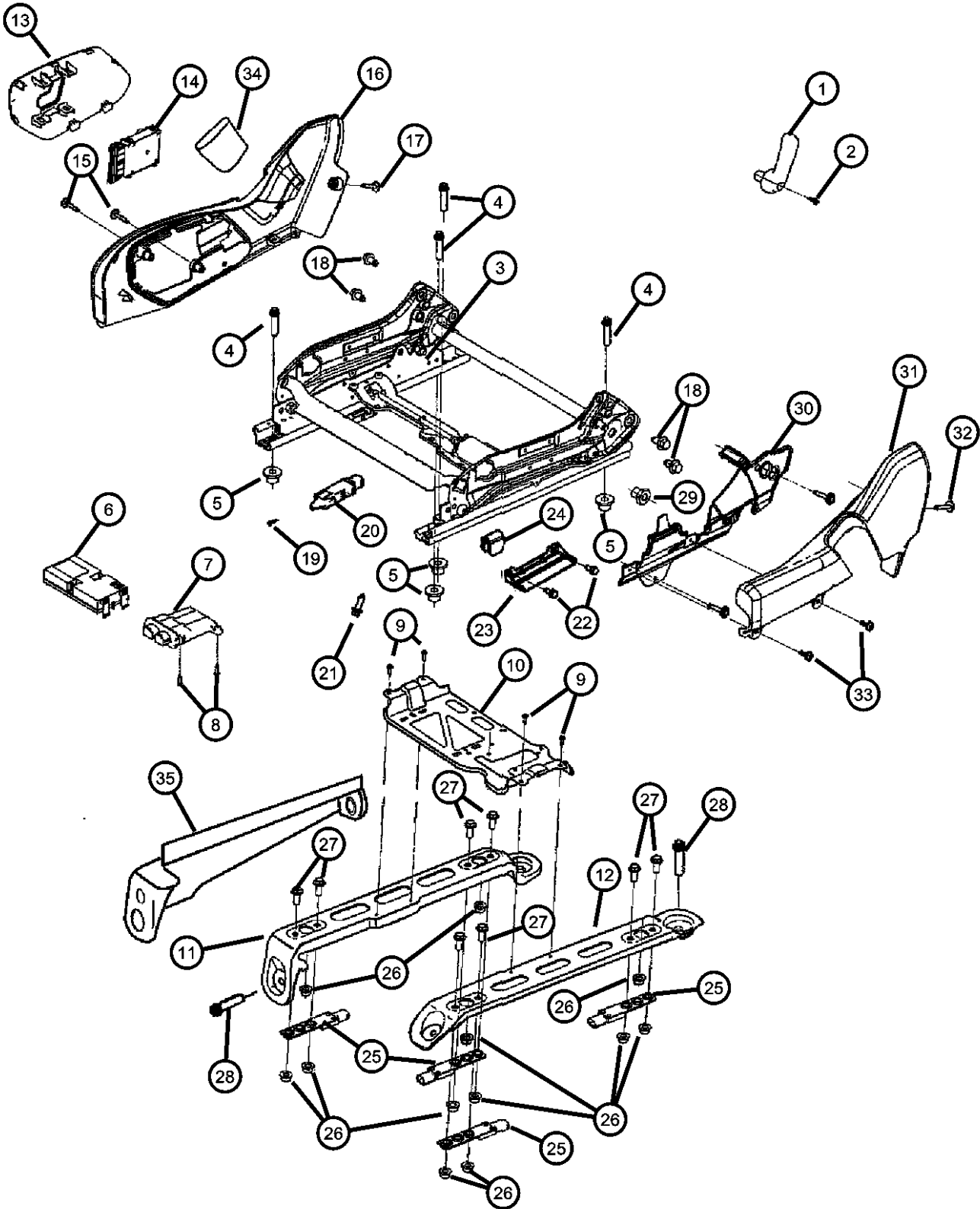
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56043195AZ	1						*YL	SCREW
	05080813AA	4						*PL	
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
10									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	4						*PL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
11		8						*YL	BRACKET, Module
	05143418AA	1						*PL	
		1						*AL	
12		1						*A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						*YL	
	05143414AA	1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
13		1						*A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						*YL	
	05143415AA	1						*PL	
		1						*A7	
14		1						*AL	BEZEL
		1						*YL	
	1BG441D1AA	1						*PL	
	1BG441D5AA	1						*PL	
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*YL	
	1BG441J3AA	1						*PL	
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820

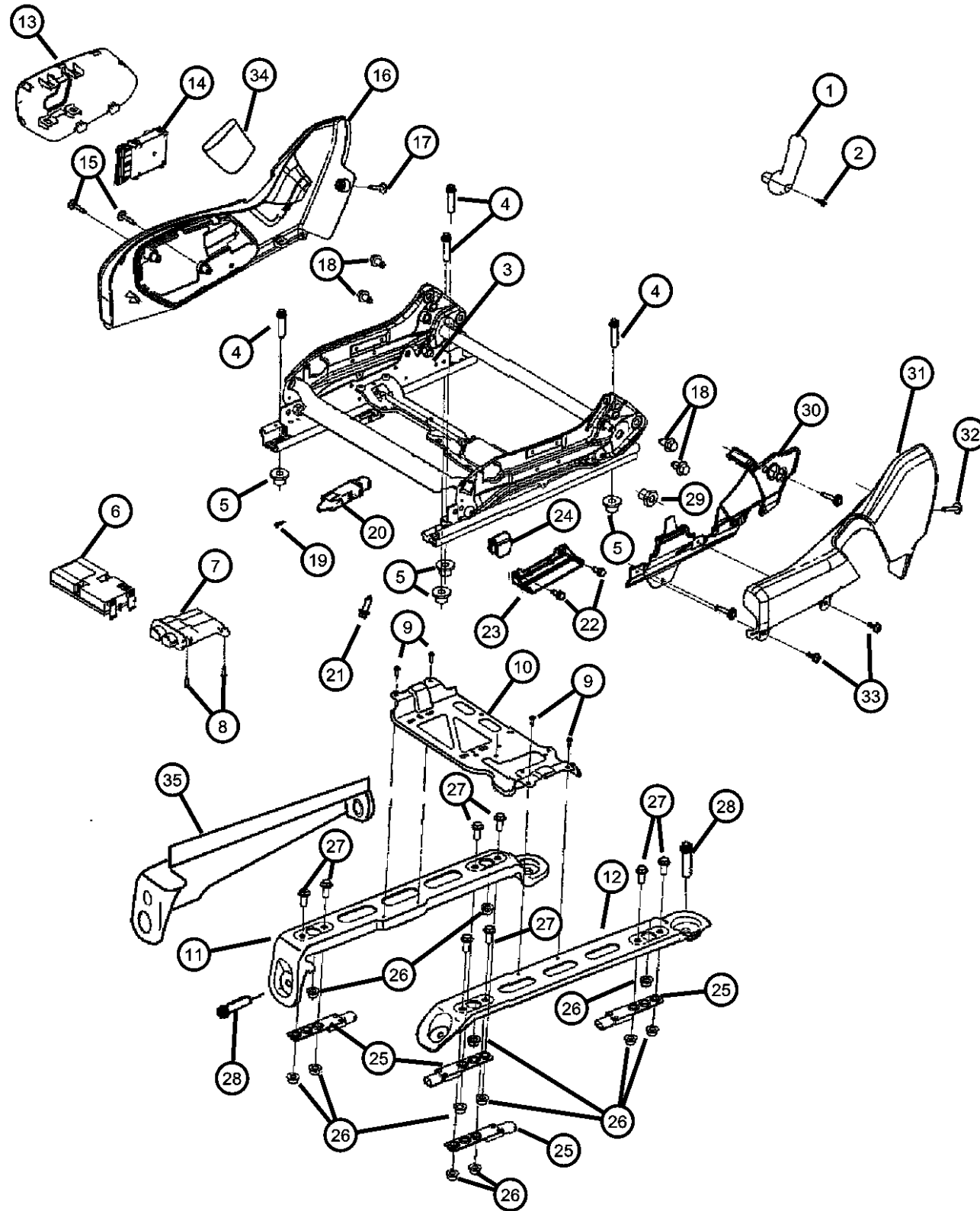


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	56040636AB	1						*YL [J3]	SWITCH, Seat
		1						*A7	
		1						*PL	
		1						*AL	
		1						*YL	
16	05143452AA	10							SCREW, Seat
		10						*PL	
		10						*AL	
		10						*A7	
		10						*YL	
17	1BG381D1AA	1							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1						*PL [J1]	
	1BG381D5AA	1						*A7 [D5]	
		1						*PL [D5]	
	1BG381J3AA	1						*AL [D5]	
		1						*YL [D5]	
		1						*PL [J3]	
		1						*AL [J3]	
		1						*A7 [J3]	
		1						*YL [J3]	
18	05166485AA	1							SCREW, Seat
		1						*A7	
		1						*AL	
		1						*PL	
		1						*YL	
19	05139629AA	8							BOLT
		8						*PL	
		8						*AL	
		8						*A7	
		8						*YL	
20	05143447AA	2							SCREW, Seat
		2						*PL	
								*AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	56043206AC	2						*A7	SENSOR, Seat track position
		2						*YL	
		2						*AL	
		2						*A7	
		2						*PL	
22	05139628AA	2						*YL	BOLT
		4						*PL	
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*YL	
23	05139630AA	4						*YL	SCREW
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*PL	
		4							
24	05143422AA	2						*PL	BRACKET, Seat
		2						*AL	
		2						*A7	
		2						*YL	
		2							
25	05139661AA	4						*PL	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4						*A7	
		4						*AL	
		4						*YL	
		4							
26	05143488AA	4						*PL	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		1						*YL	
		15							
27	05143442AA	15						*AL	NUT, Seat
		15						*PL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE  
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD  
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR  
EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

## ENGINE

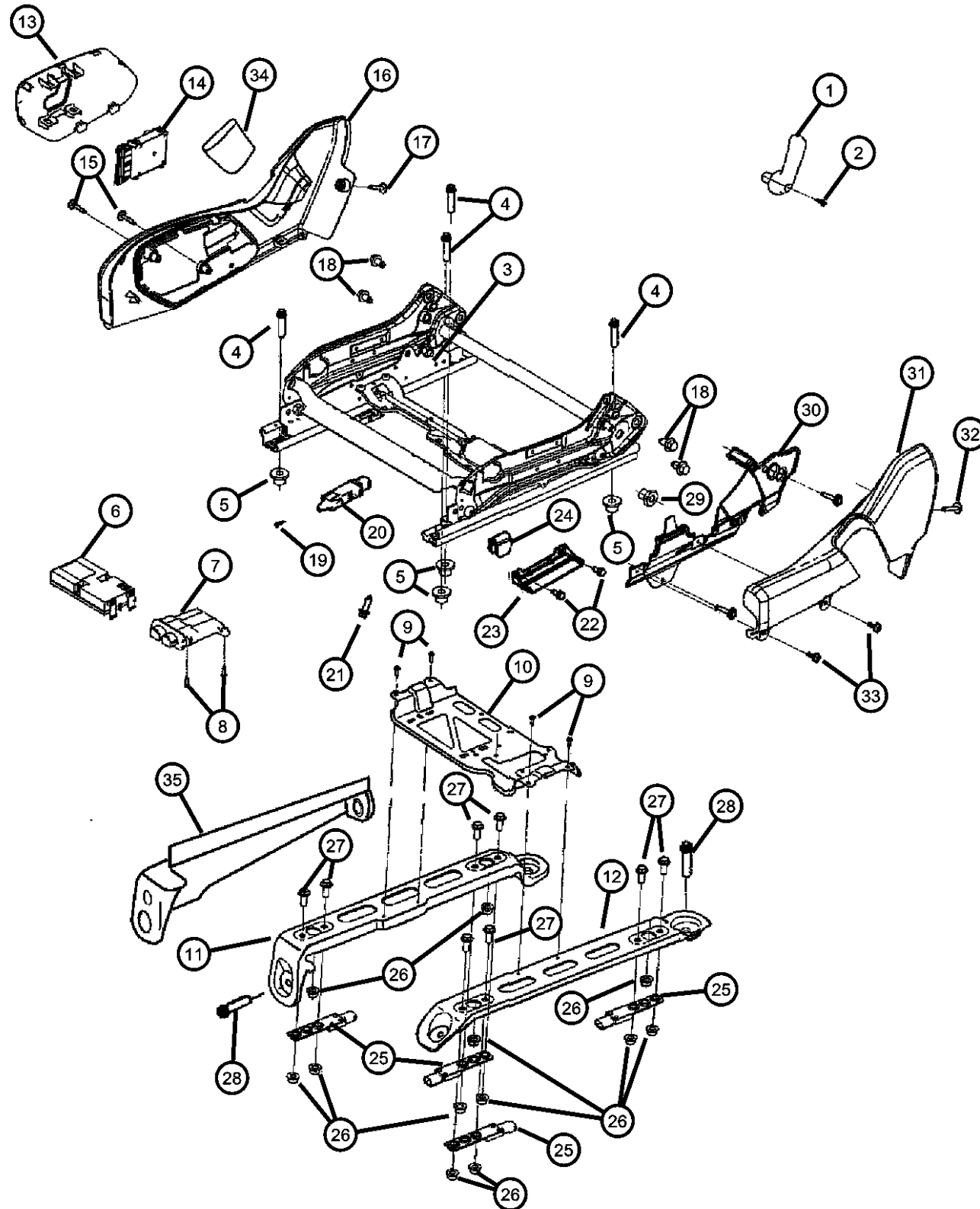
## TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05143443AA	15						*A7	BOLT, Seat
		4						*YL	
		8						*AL	
		8						*A7	
		2						*YL	
29	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat
30	05143449AA	2						*PL	NUT, Tube
		2						*AL	
		2						*A7	
		2						*YL	
31		2							
									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG581D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*YL	[D5]
	1BG581J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*YL	[J3]
32									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401D1AA	1						*PL	[J1]
	1BG401D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*YL	[D5]
	1BG401J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*YL	[J3]
33									SCREW, Seat

## GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE  
H = Laredo T = JEEP - 2WD  
P = Limited J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR

## ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

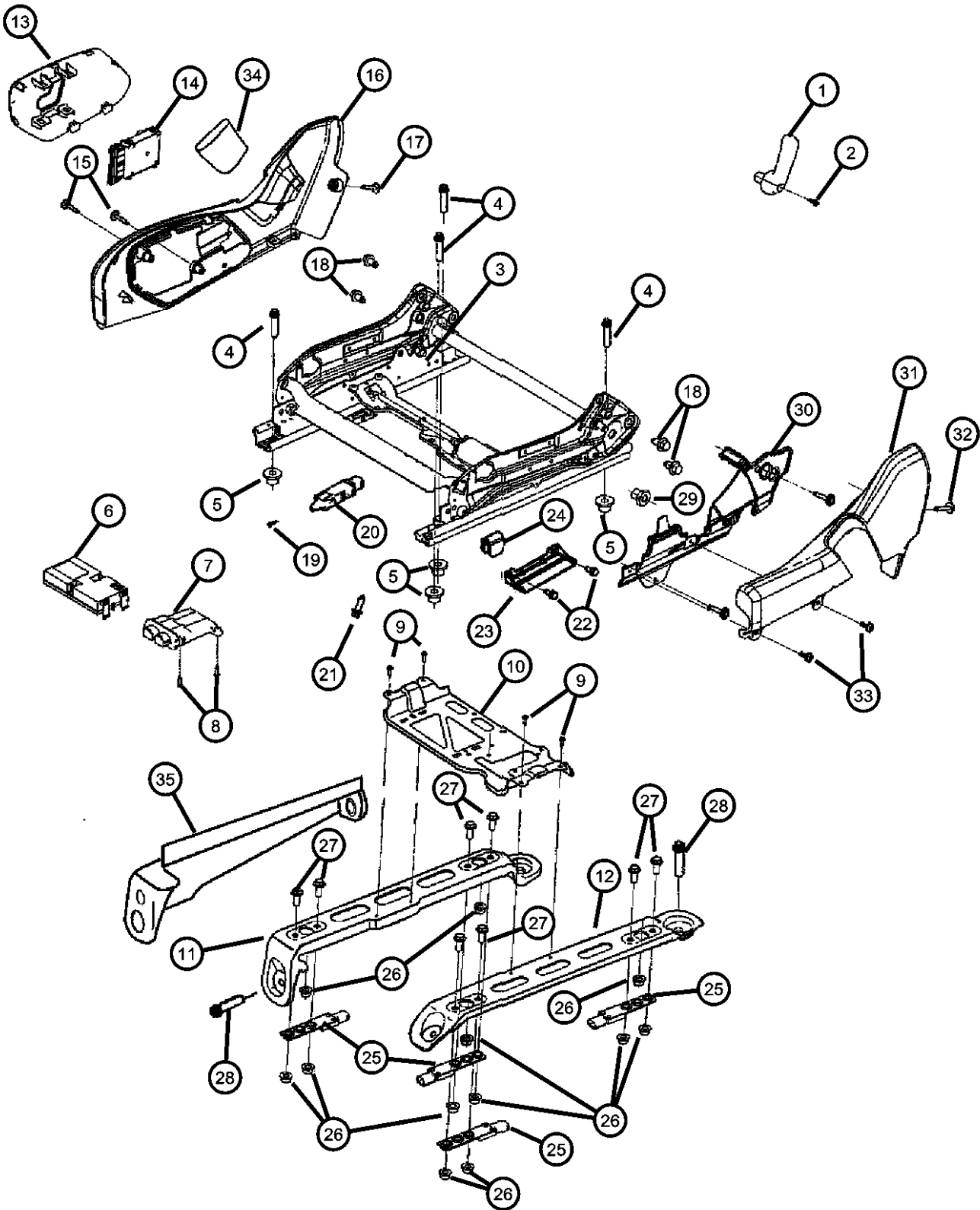
## TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820

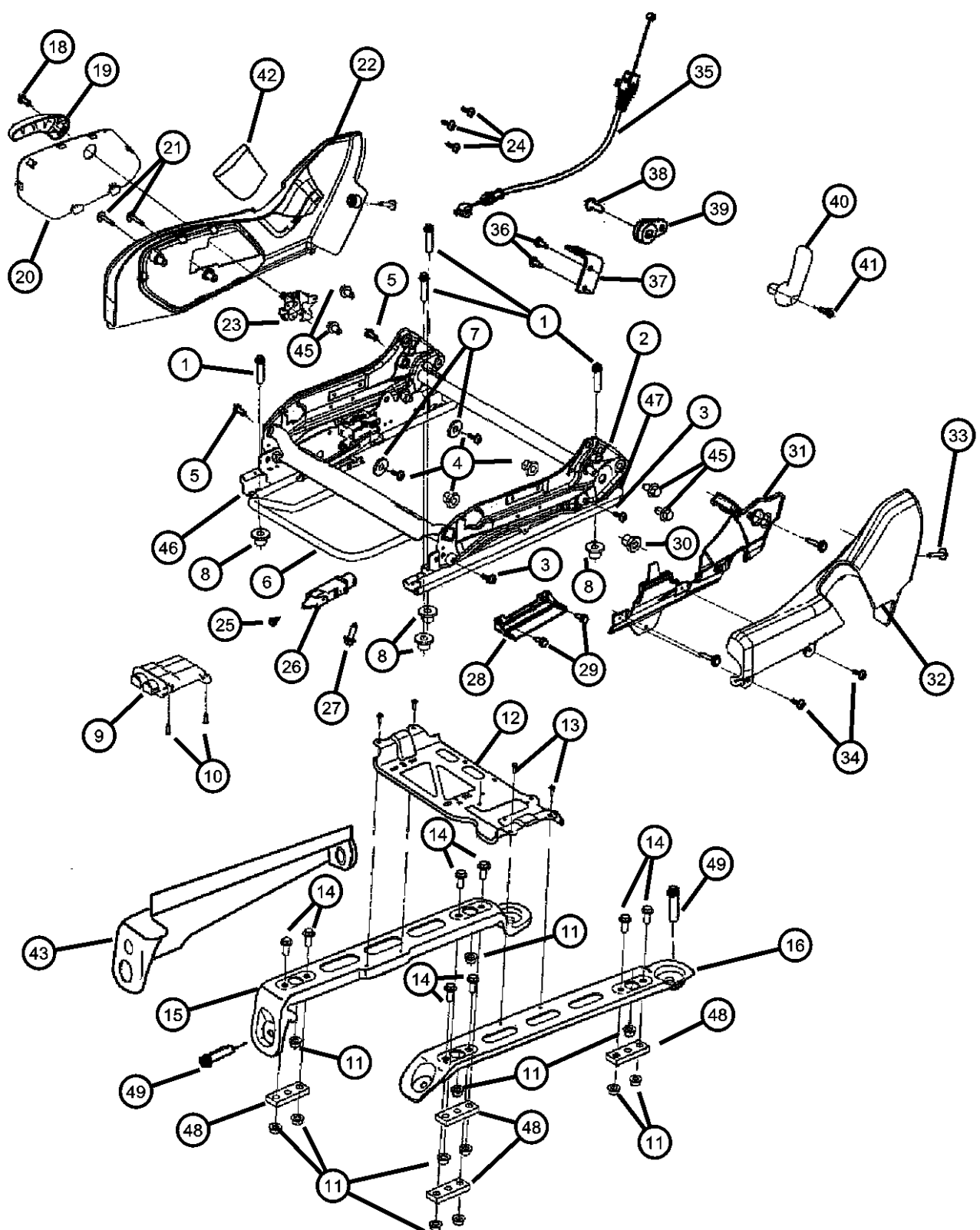


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143452AA	10						*PL	
		10						*AL	
		10						*A7	
		10						*YL	
34	05143453AA	4							SCREW, Seat
		4						*PL	
		4						*AL	
		4						*A7	
		4						*YL	
35									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1]
	5KD26BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5]
	5KD26ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3]
36									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1						*PL	[J1], Right
	1BU241D5AA	1						*PL	[D5], Right
		1						*AL	[D5], Right
		1						*A7	[D5], Right
		1						*YL	[D5], Right
	1BU241J3AA	1						*PL	[J3], Right
		1						*A7	[J3], Right
		1						*AL	[J3], Right
		1						*YL	[J3], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-830

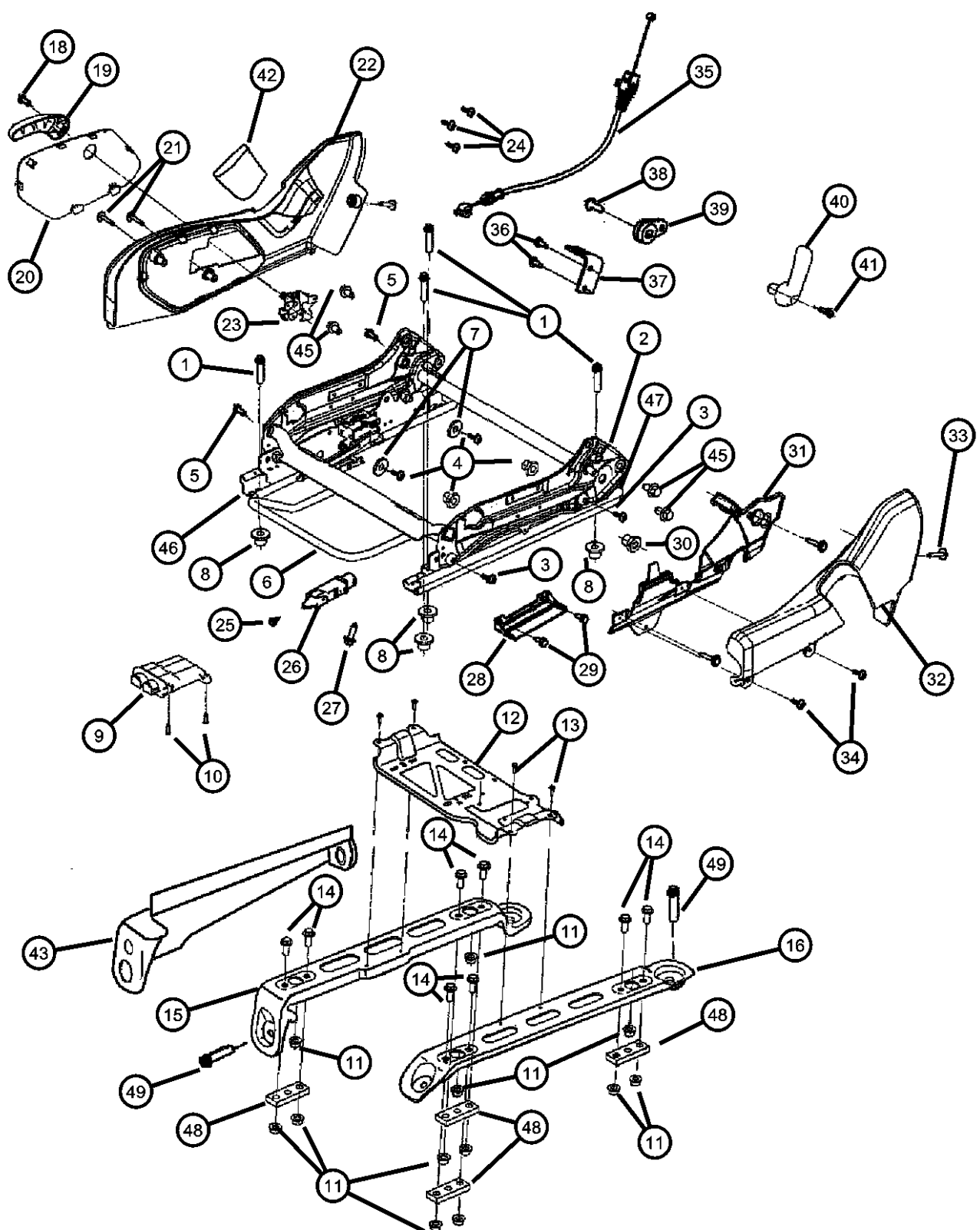


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143450AA	4						*A7	BOLT, Seat
		2						*YL	
2	05135282AA	1						*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1						*YL	
3	05135308AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
4	05135309AA	4						*A7	NUT, Seat
5	05135310AA	2						*A7	BOLT, Seat
6	05135236AA	1						*A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
7	05135312AA	2						*A7	SPACER, Seat Track
8	05143444AA	4						*A7	SPACER
		4						*YL	
9	56043195AO	1						*A7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1						*YL	
10	05080813AA	4						*A7	SCREW
									NUT, Seat
11	05143442AA	15						*A7	
		4						*YL	
12	05143418AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Module
		1						*YL	
13	05143451AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
		8						*YL	
14	05143443AA	8						*A7	BOLT, Seat, Mexico
		2						*YL	
15	05143414AA	1						*A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1						*YL	
16	05143415AA	1						*A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-830

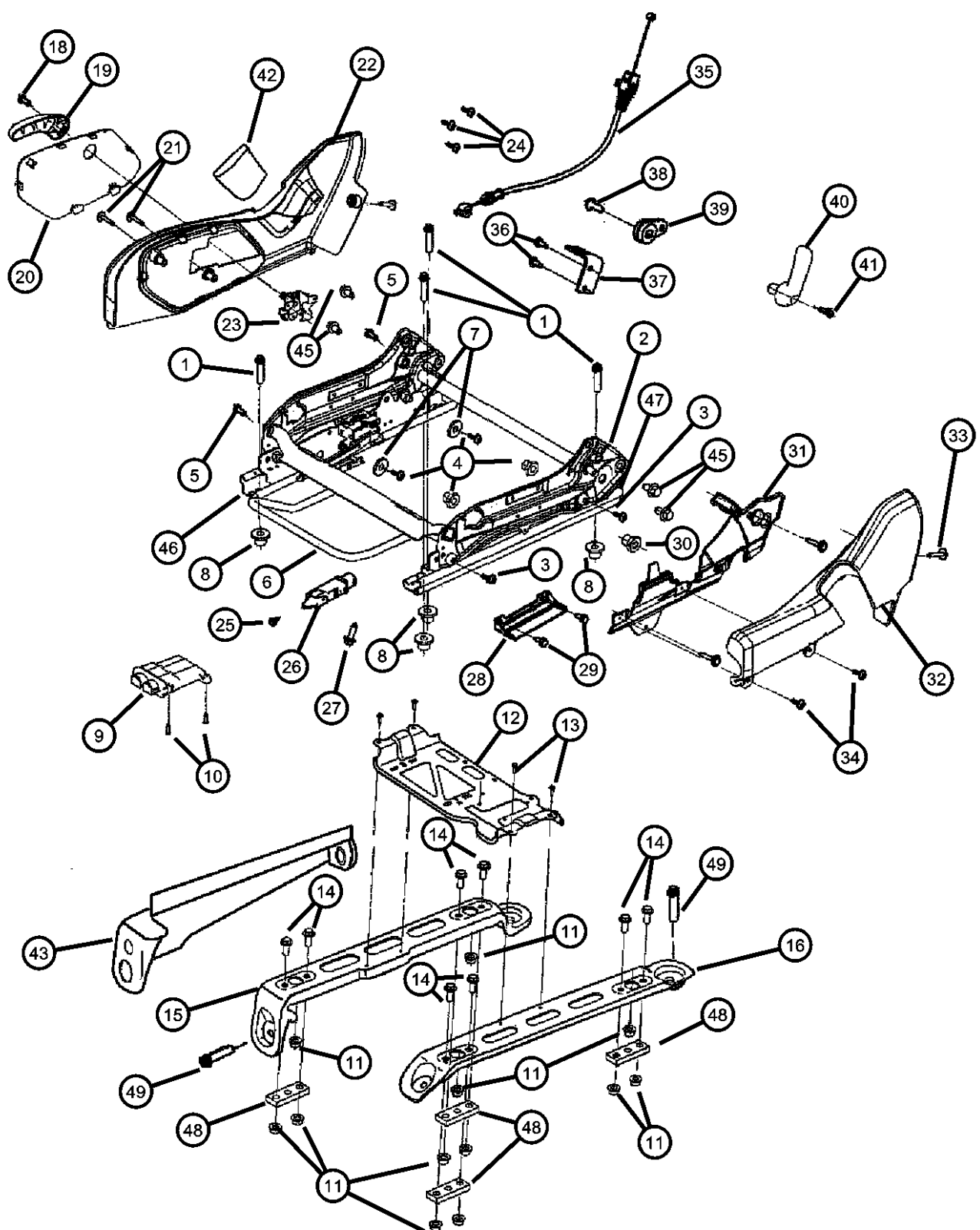


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*YL	
17	05143488AA	4						*A7	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		4						*YL	
18	05072127AB	1						*A7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
19	0UZ281D5AB	1						*A7	HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281J3AB	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
20	1BG421D5AA	1						*A7	BEZEL
	1BG421J3AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
21	05143452AA	10						*A7	SCREW, Seat
		10						*YL	
22	1BG341D5AA	1						*A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG341J3AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
23	05143428AA	1						*A7	ACTUATOR
24	05143428AA	1						*A7	SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
25	05143447AA	2						*A7	SCREW, Seat
26	56043206AC	2						*A7	SENSOR, Seat track position
27	05139628AA	4						*A7	BOLT
28	05143422AA	2						*A7	BRACKET, Seat
29	05139630AA	4						*A7	SCREW
30	05143449AA	2						*A7	NUT, Tube
31	1BG581D5AA	1						*A7	PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581J3AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
32	1BG411D5AA	1						*A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411J3AA	1						*A7	[D5]
		1						*A7	[J3]
33	05143452AA	10						*A7	SCREW, Seat
34	05143453AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
35	05143411AA	1						*A7	CABLE, Recliner

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-830

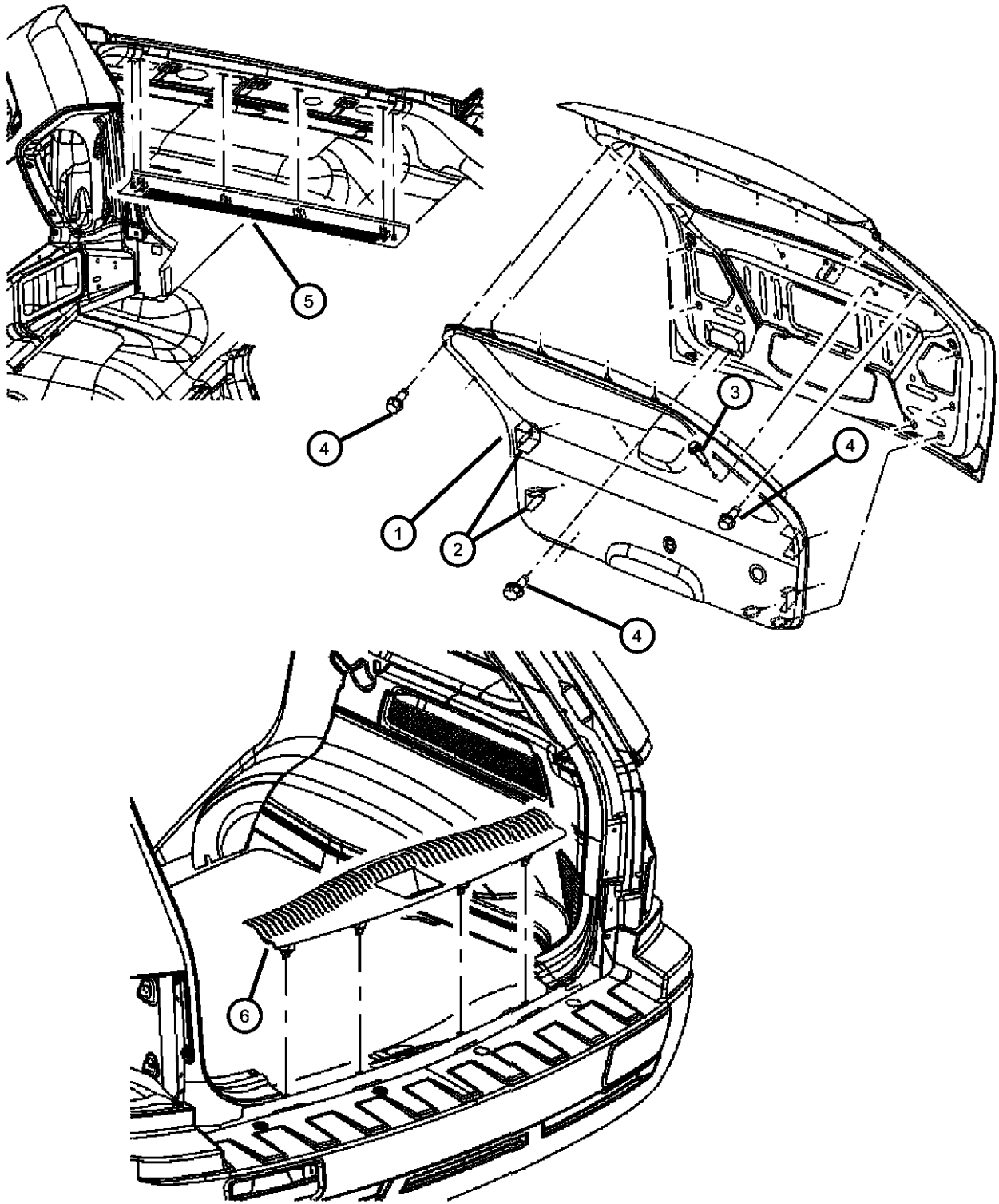


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	05143451AA	4						*A7	SCREW, Seat
37	05143426AA	1						*A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
38	04741274	1						*A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
39	05143490AA	1						*A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
40									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D5AA	2						*A7	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2						*A7	[J3]
41	05080813AA	4						*A7	SCREW
42									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1]
	5KD26BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5]
	5KD26ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3]
43									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1						*PL	[D1]
	1BU241D5AA	1						*PL	[D5]
		1						*AL	[D5]
		1						*A7	[D5]
	1BU241J3AA	1						*PL	[J3]
		1						*A7	[J3]
		1						*AL	[J3]
-44									HARDWARE KIT
	05136790AA	1						*A7	With Manual Seat Functions
		1						*AL	With Manual Seat Functions
		1						*PL	With Manual Seat Functions
45									BOLT
	05139629AA	8						*PL	
		8						*AL	
		8						*A7	
46	05143590AA	1						*A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard
47	05143591AA	1						*A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
48	05143685AA	4						*PL	SPACER, Mexico
49	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWK-1010



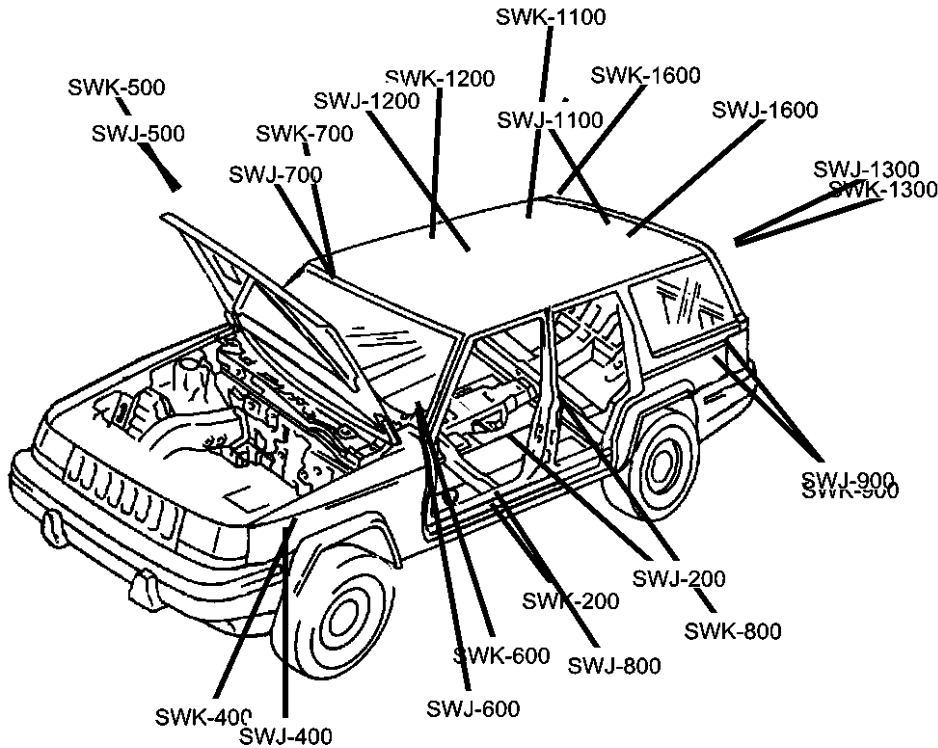
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JR56BD1AE	1						*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56BD5AE	1						*O0	[J1]
	5JR56ZJ3AE	1						*O0	[D5]
								*O0	[J3]
2	68002658AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Liftgate
3	06507686AA	8						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
4	06507686AA	8							SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED)
5	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28BD1AC	1						*O0	[J1]
	5HS28BD5AC	1						*O0	[D5]
	5HS28ZJ3AC	1						*O0	[J3]
7									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29BD1AD	1						*O0	[J1]
	5HS29BD5AD	1						*O0	[D5]
	5HS29ZJ3AD	1						*O0	[J3]

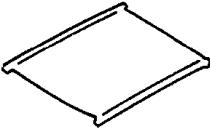

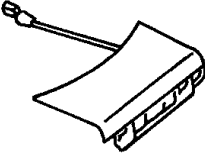
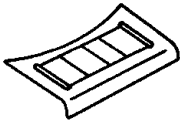
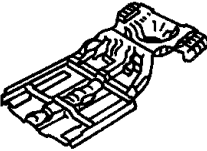

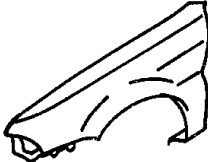
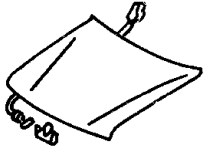
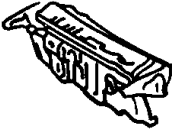

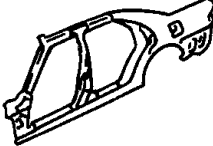
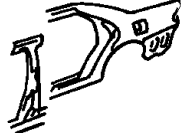
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



# Group - SWK

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

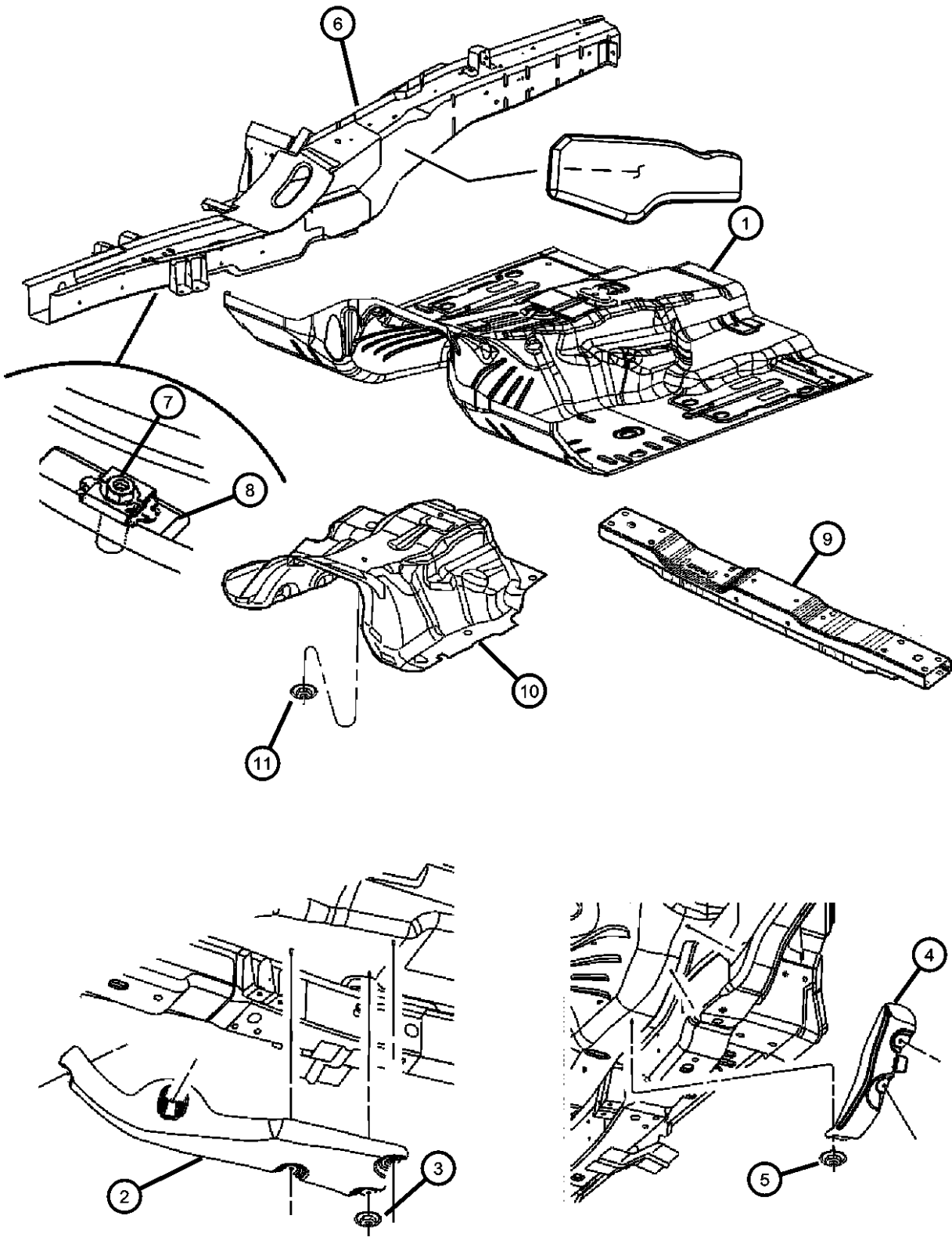


<b>SWK-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SWK-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SWK-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SWK-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
<b>SWK-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SWK-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SWK-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SWK-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>SWK-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SWK-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SWK-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SWK-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

Group - SWK Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SWK - 310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SWK - 410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Latch, Hinges .....	Fig. SWK - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl and Dash.....	Fig. SWK - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....	Fig. SWK - 620
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SWK - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SWK - 810
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SWK - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Panels, Roof.....	Fig. SWK - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SWK - 1210
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. SWK - 1310
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. SWK - 1610

Front Floor Pan  
Figure SWK-210

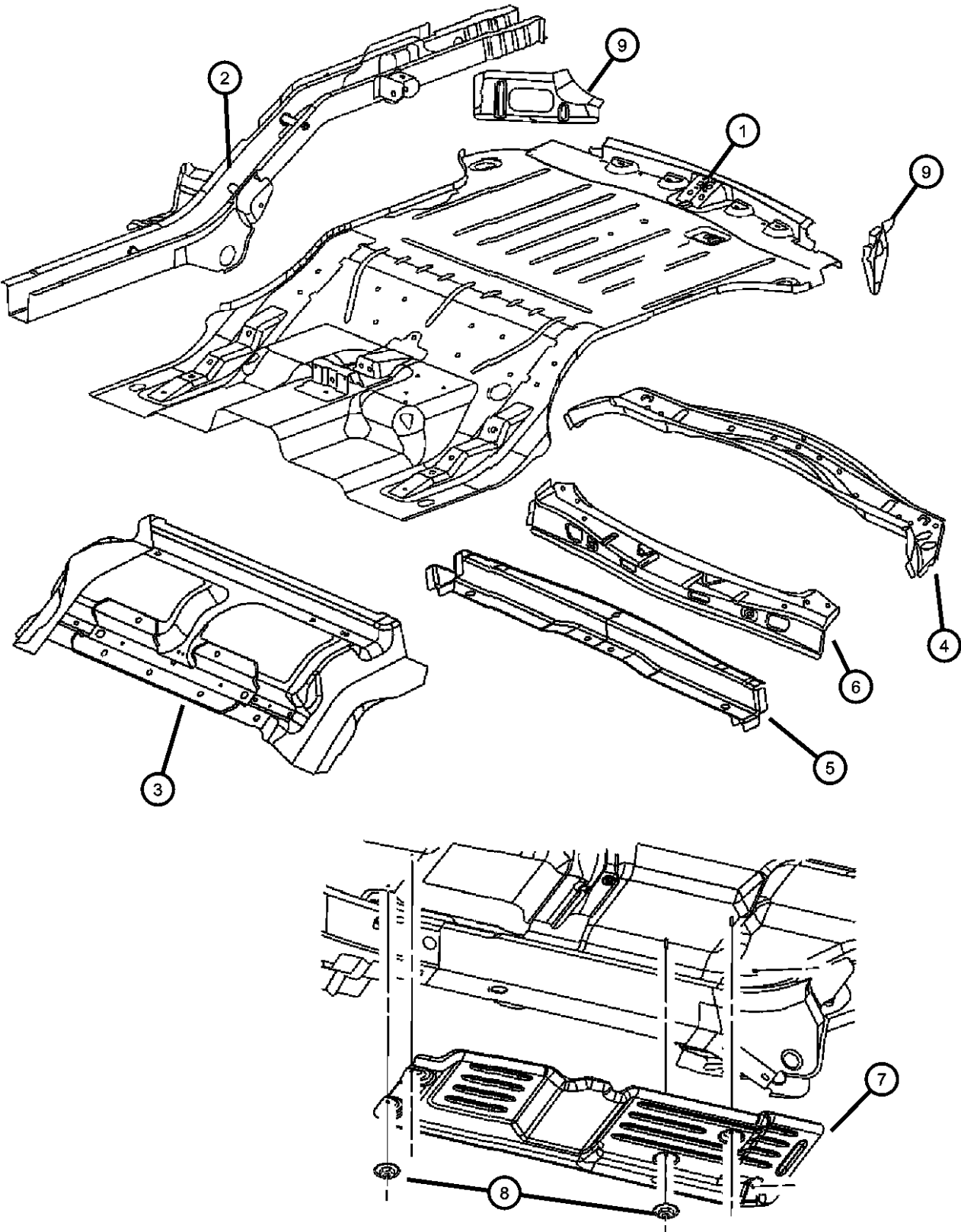


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394418AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394456AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	06505199AA	5							NUT
4	55394453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	06505199AA	4							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394058AJ	1							Right
	55394059AJ	1							Left
7	06101916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090070AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197007AC	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	06507611AA	1							NUT, Plastic

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

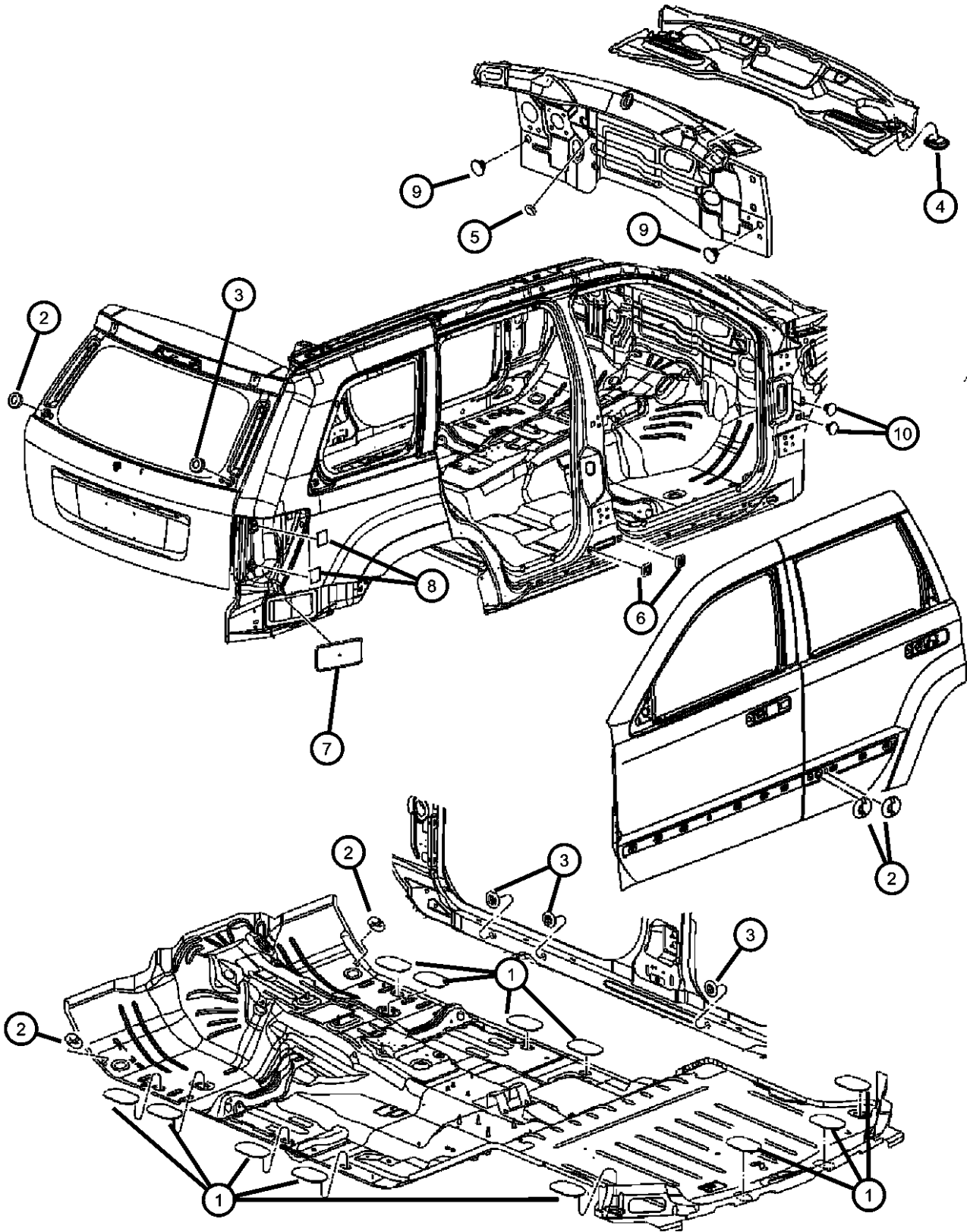
Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396322AG	1							PAN, Floor
2									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166026AA	1							Right
	05166027AA	1							Left
3	55396338AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor
4	55396340AD	1							PanCenter
5	55396447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanRear
6	55396186AB	1							Inner
7	55394460AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanSpare
8	06505199AA	2							Tire
9									CROSSMEMBER, Rear FloorRear
									Outer
									SHIELD, Heat
									NUT
									GUSSET, Side Member
	55394440AD	1							Right
	55394441AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
					5-45RFE

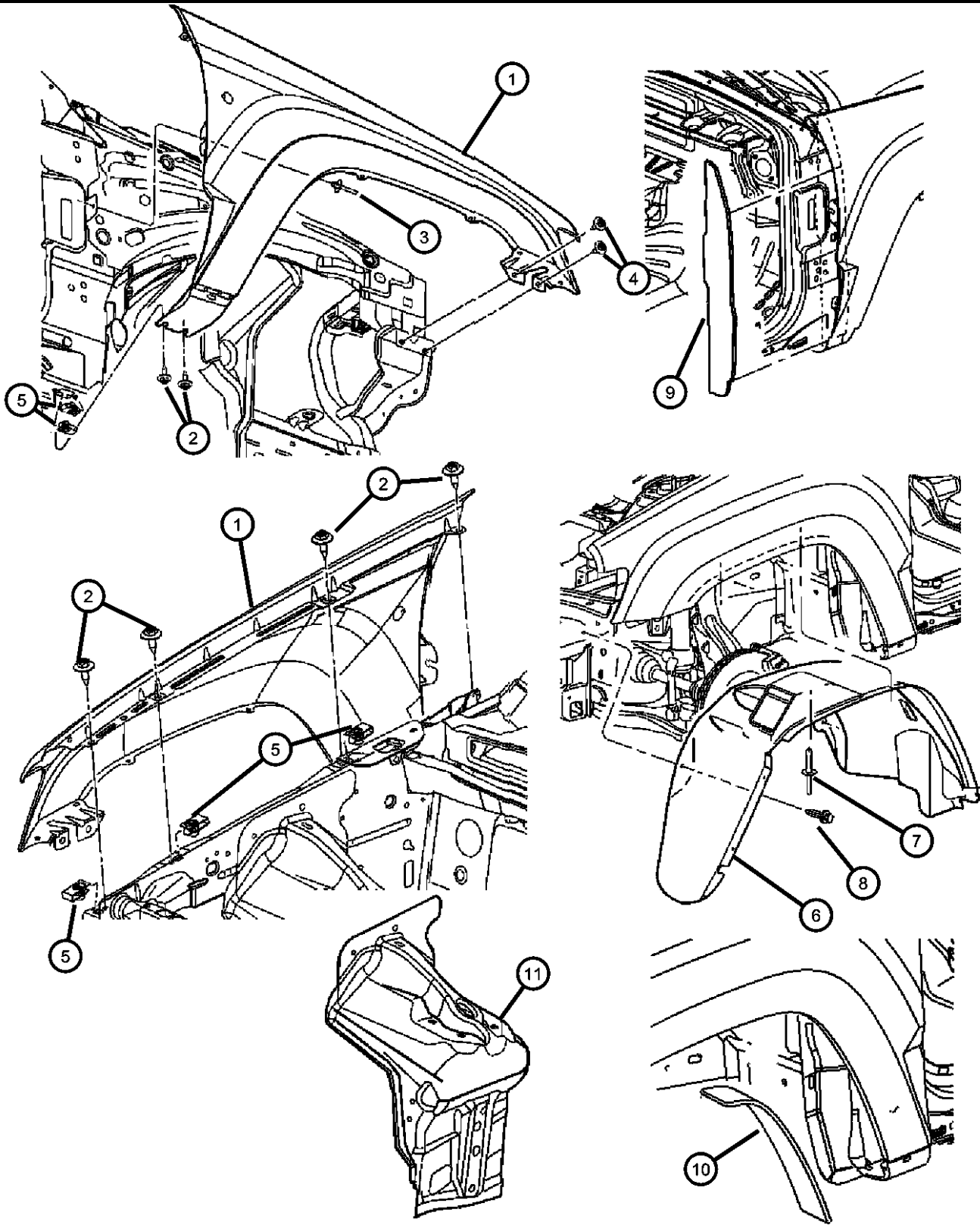
Plugs  
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04440294	2							PLUG
3	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136456AB	1							PLUG, Body
5	04674441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396896AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	55364097AA	4							TAPE
9	55360494AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
10	55360494AA	2							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Front Fender  
Figure SWK-410

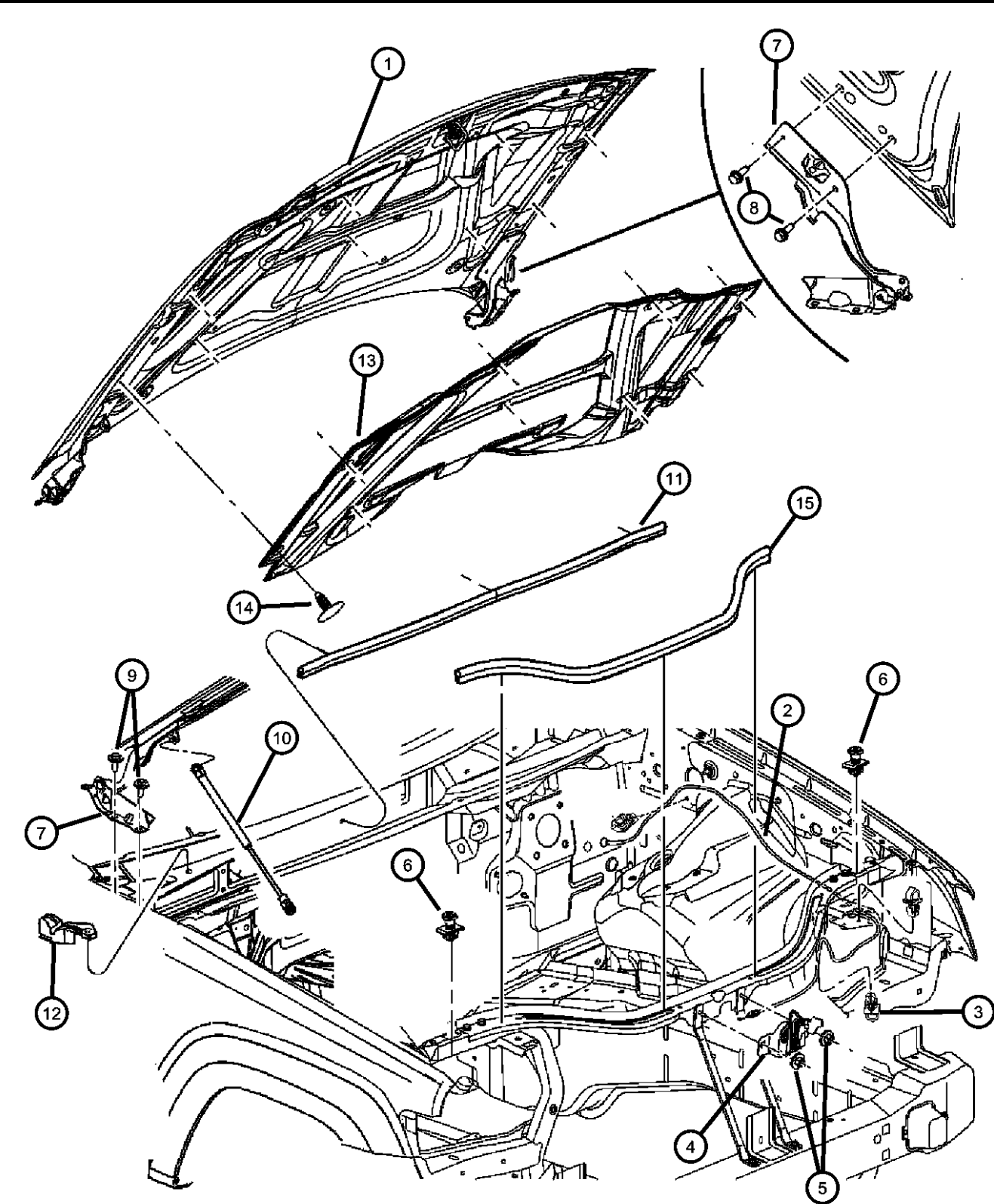


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394451AB	1							Left
	55394450AB	1							Right
2	06100286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3	06100286	4							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	06505903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5	06505903AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156620AD	1							Right
	55156621AD	1							Left
7	06500911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	34201621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196996AB	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To FenderRight & Left
10	55197234AA	2							STUFFERRight & Left
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AB	1							Right
	05161877AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWK-510

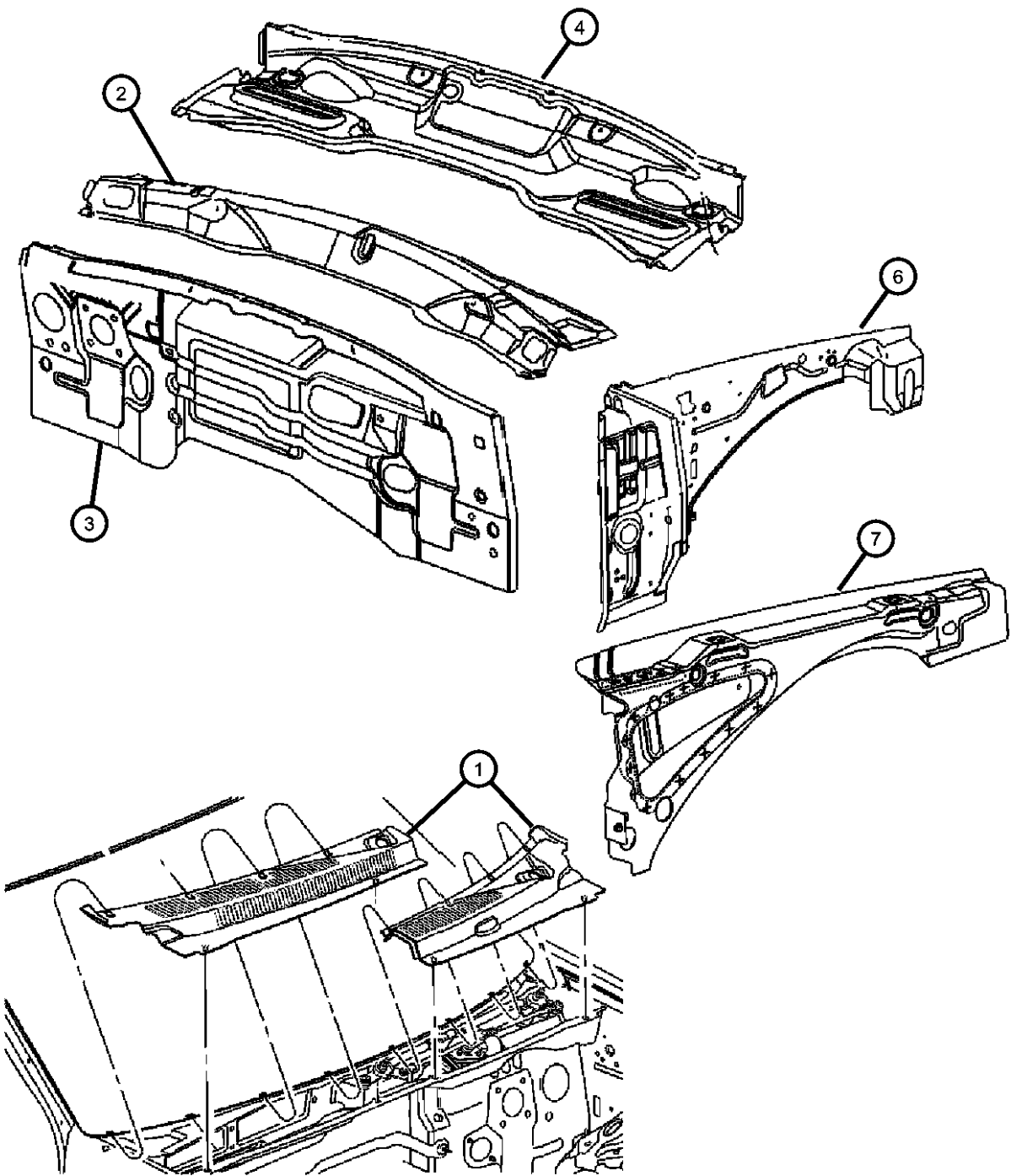


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394496AD	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55396247AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	06104726AB	2							NUT
6	55364470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1							Right
	55394475AB	1							Left
8	06503543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	06100286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394777AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1							Right
	55396863AA	1							Left
13	55196983AD	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	06506293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl and Dash  
Figure SWK-610



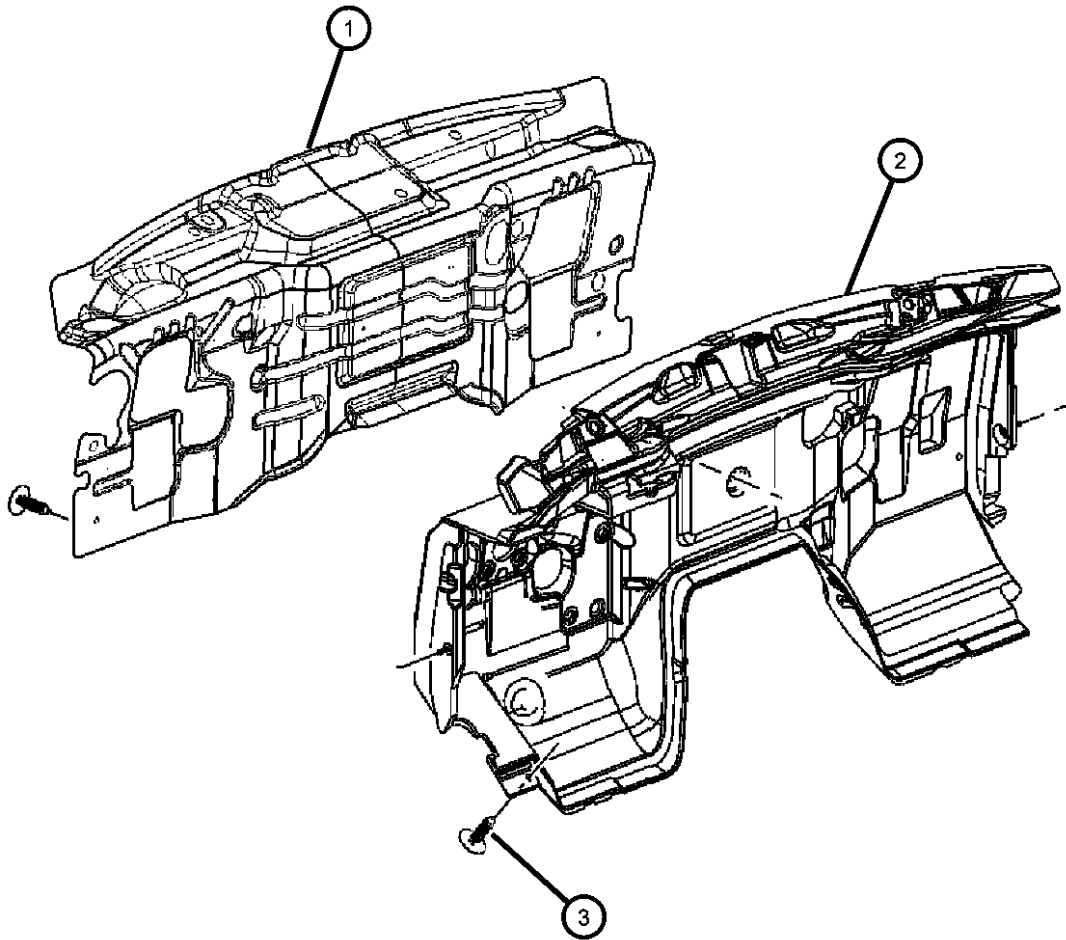
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156852AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille Right
	55156853AD	1							Left
2	55394116AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394100AD	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394118AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
-5	06505526AA	1							STUD
6									PANEL, Cowl Right
									Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
									Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



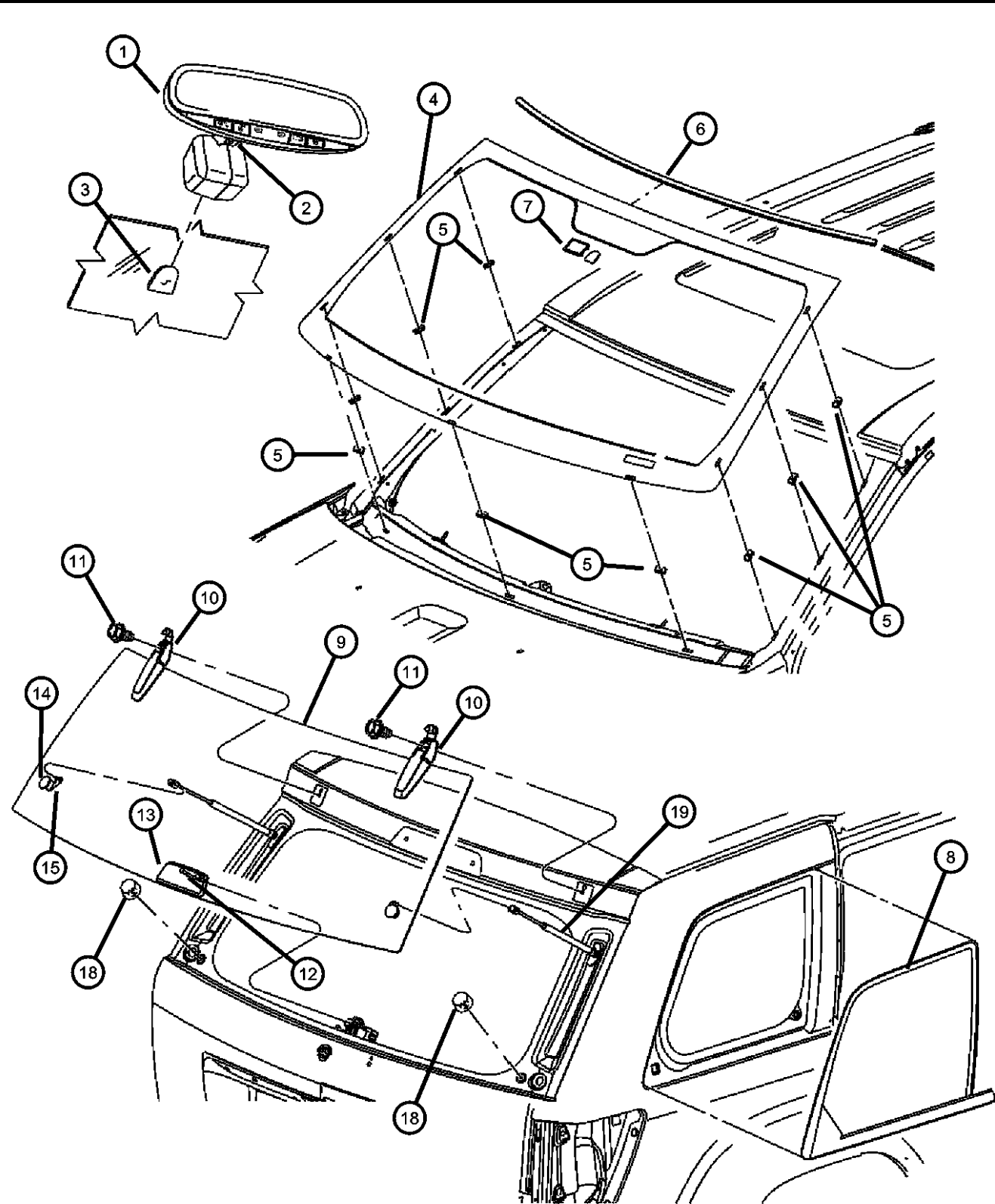
Insulation, Dash And Cowl  
Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196984AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
2	55196981AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Interior
3	06507611AA	4							NUT, Plastic



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710

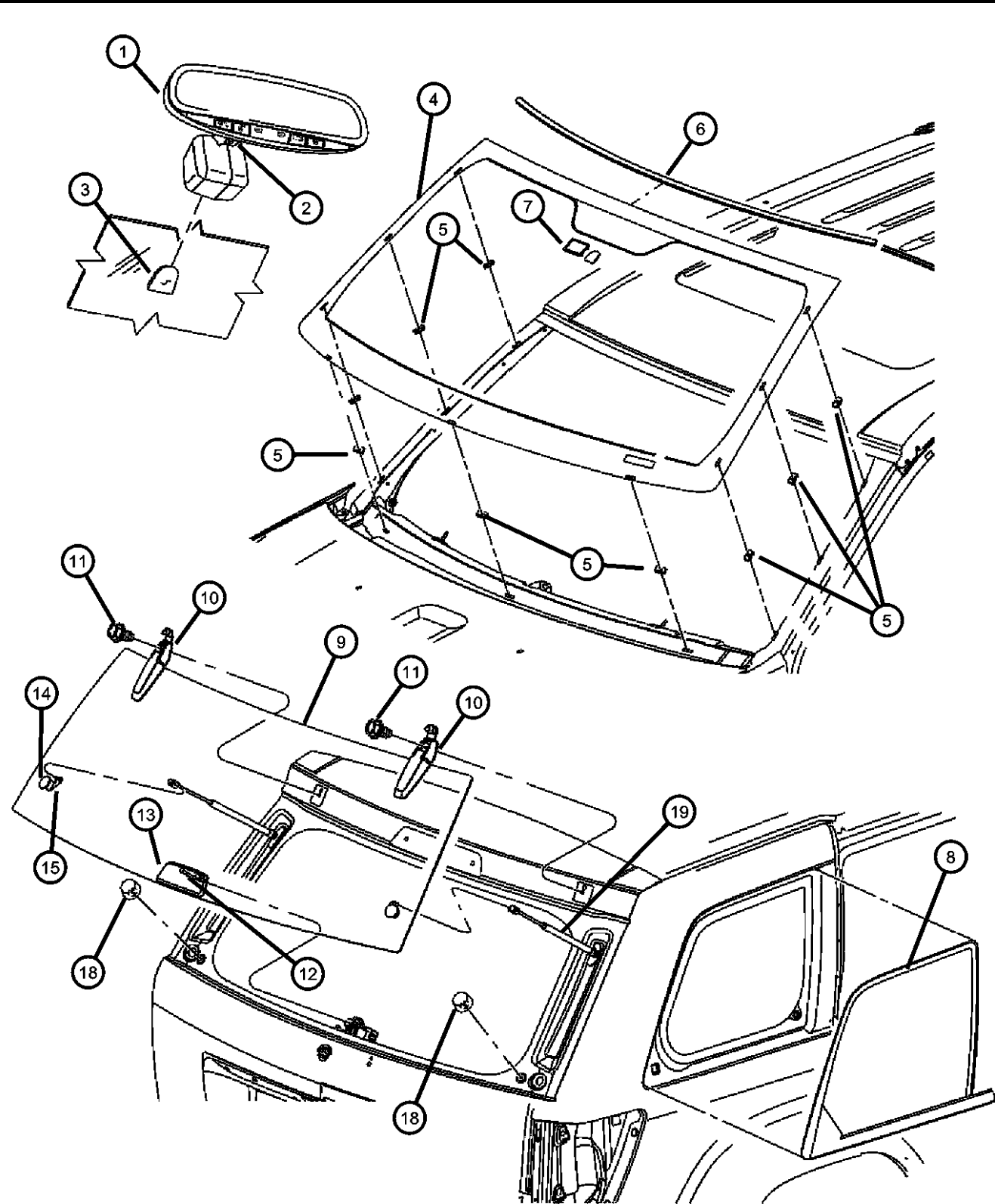


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04805332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04806227AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	04806228AC	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	05064017AE	1							Limited, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55155380AD	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55156726AC	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
2	06036548AA	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
3	55076401	1							SCREW
4									BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
									WINDSHIELD
	05170272AA	1							With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	DW01591GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394160AB	1							With[JHC] Rain Sensor
5	55360509AA	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55394511AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield
7	55394511AA	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394169AA	1							Laredo, Left
	55396304AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396305AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394168AA	1							Laredo, Right
9	55394172AB	1							BACKLITE
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394178AB	1							Right
	55394179AB	1							Left
11	06502808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710

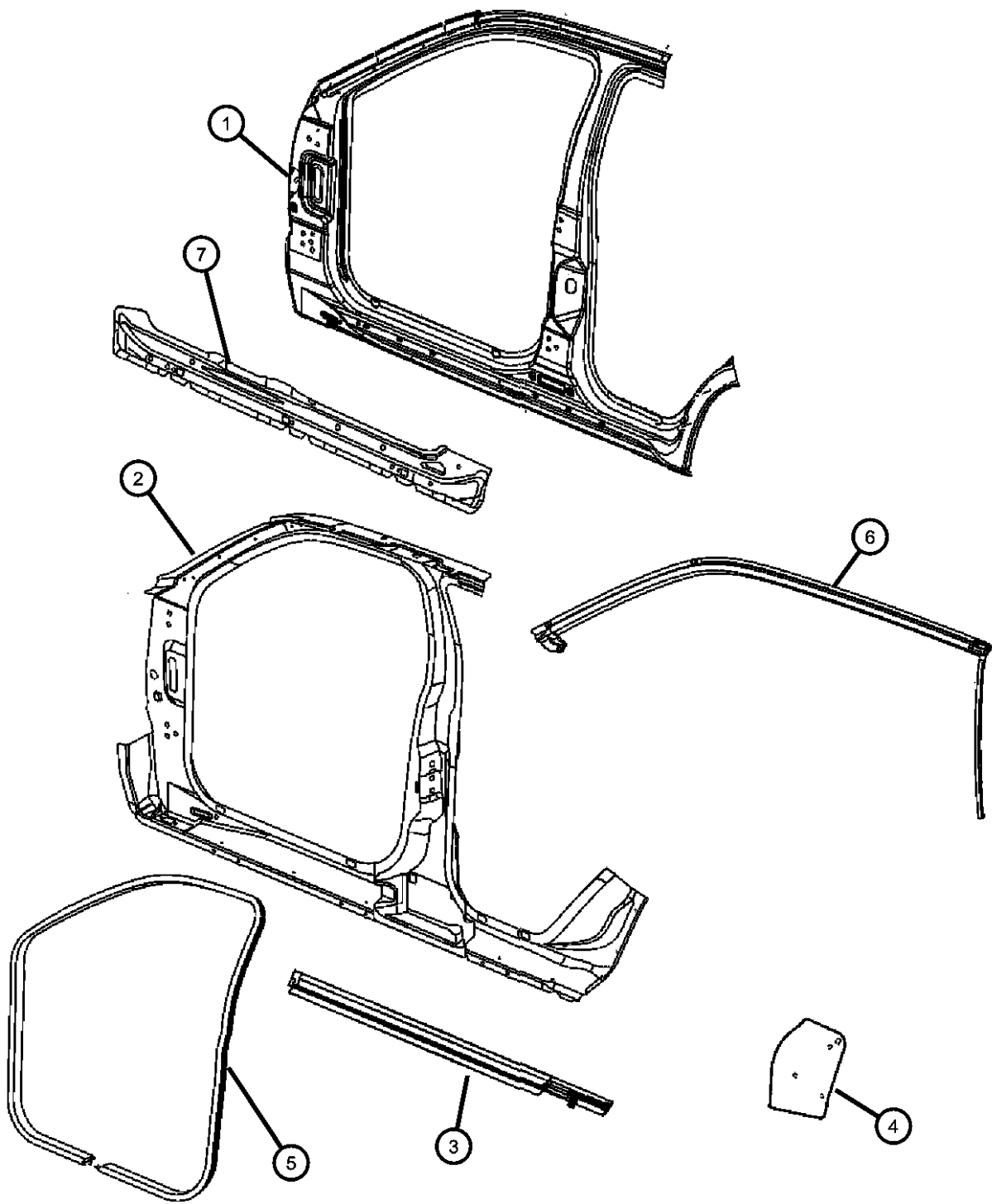


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	55394182AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396413AA	1							PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55394184AA	1							Right
	55394185AA	1							Left
15	55295914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-16	06506200AA	2							FASTENER
-17	06101968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach
18	55136845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam
19	55394245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	05142298AB	1							Right
	05142299AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	05142292AA	1							Right
	05142293AA	1							Left
3	55394824AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394040AC	2							SEAL, Front Door
6									SEAL, Body Side
	55394050AC	1							Right
	55394051AC	1							Left
7									SILL, Body Side
	55394454AC	1							Right
	55394455AC	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD

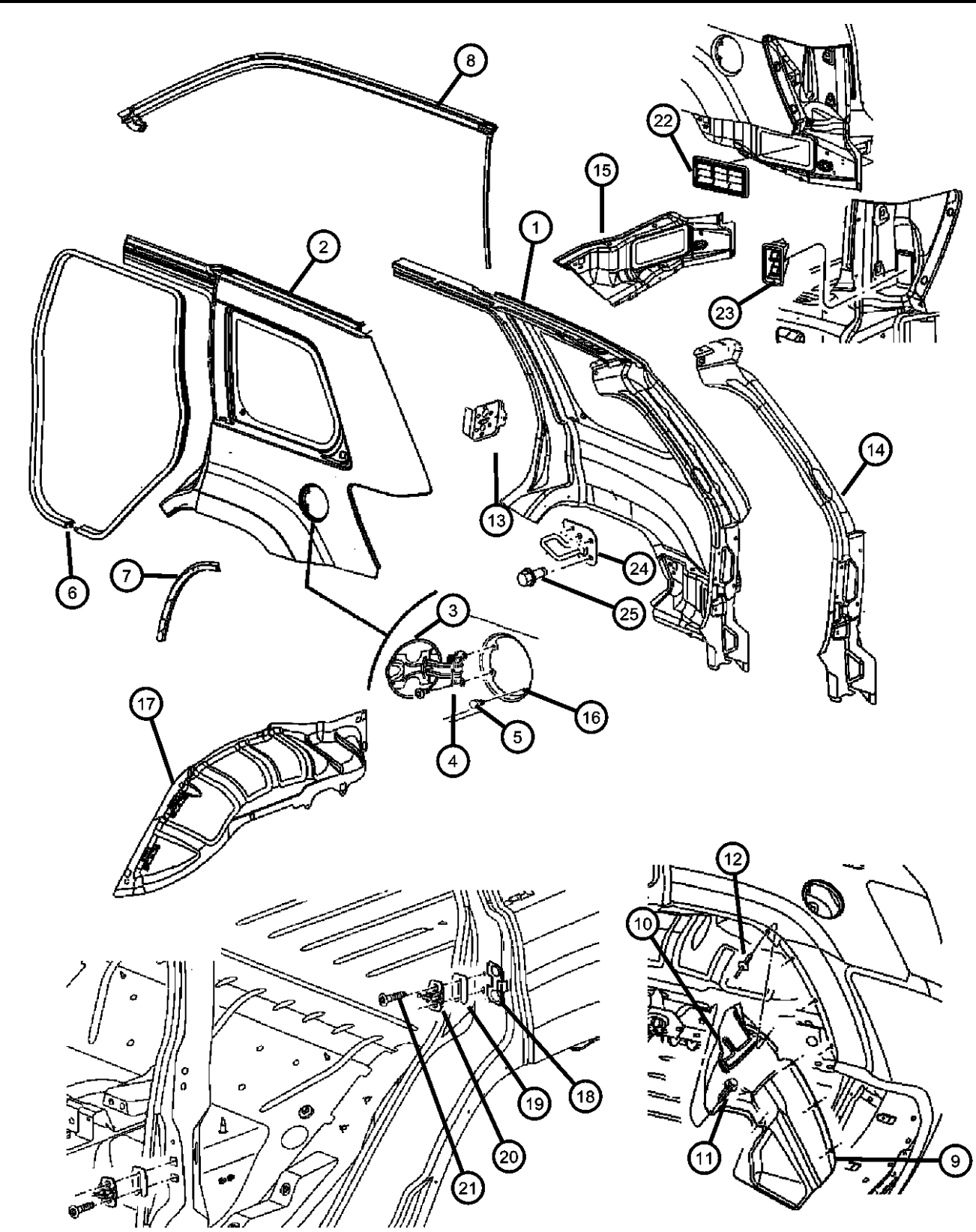
BODY	ENGINE
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6
	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI
	EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI

TRANSMISSION
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 WK

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910

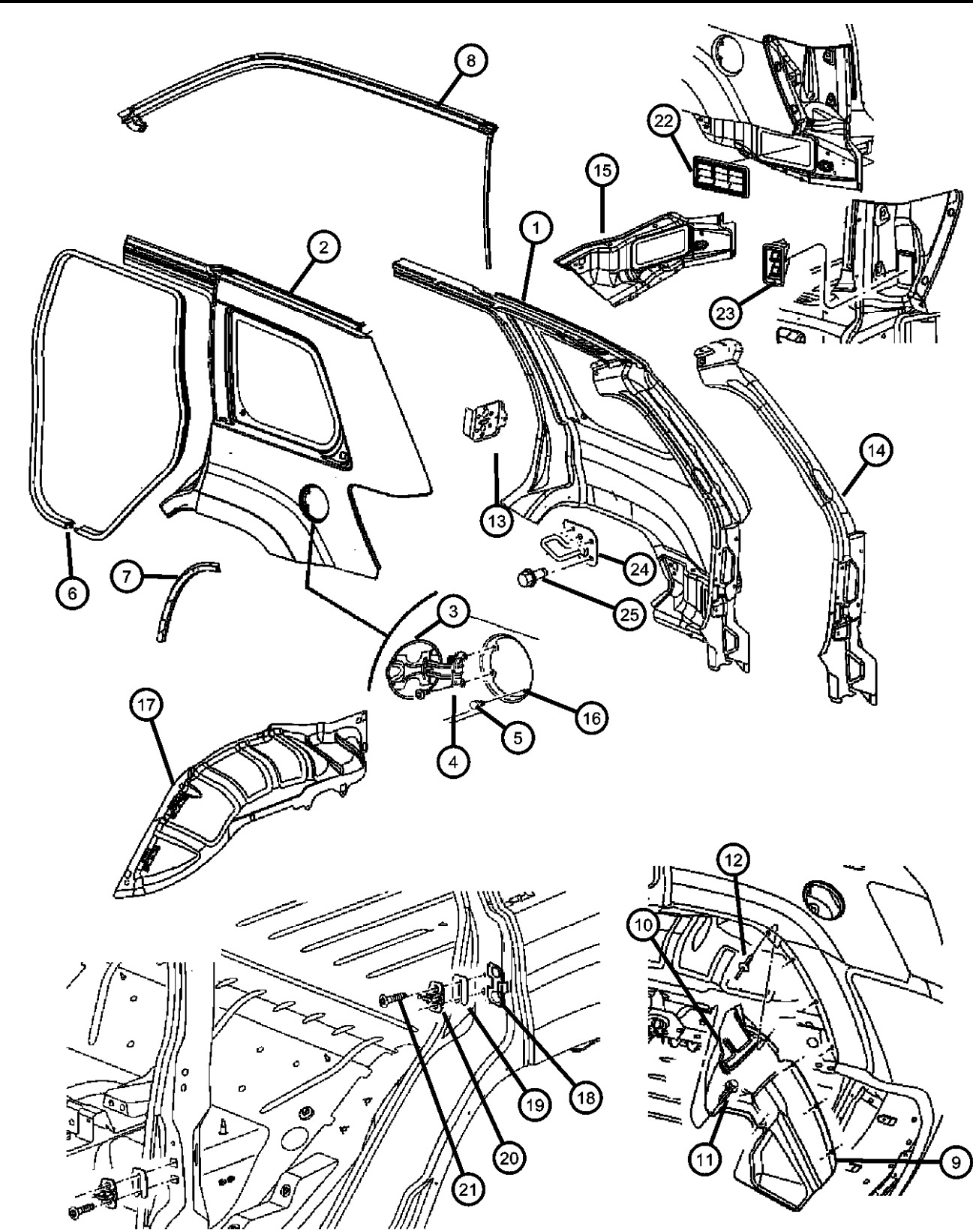


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142300AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142301AB	1							Left
2	05142294AA	1							PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142295AA	1							Left
3	55394206AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	06507847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55394044AC	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7	55396052AB	1							SEAL, Wheelhouse Right
	55396053AB	1							Left
8	55394050AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55394051AC	1							Left
9	55156618AC	1							SHIELD, Splash Rear Right
	55156619AC	1							Rear Left
	55157312AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Right
	55157313AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Left
10	55157080AC	1							SHIELD, Splash Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	55157081AC	1							Left
11	34201621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	06500911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394200AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14	55396058AB	1							TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	55396059AB	1							Left
15	55396442AB	1							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	55396443AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910



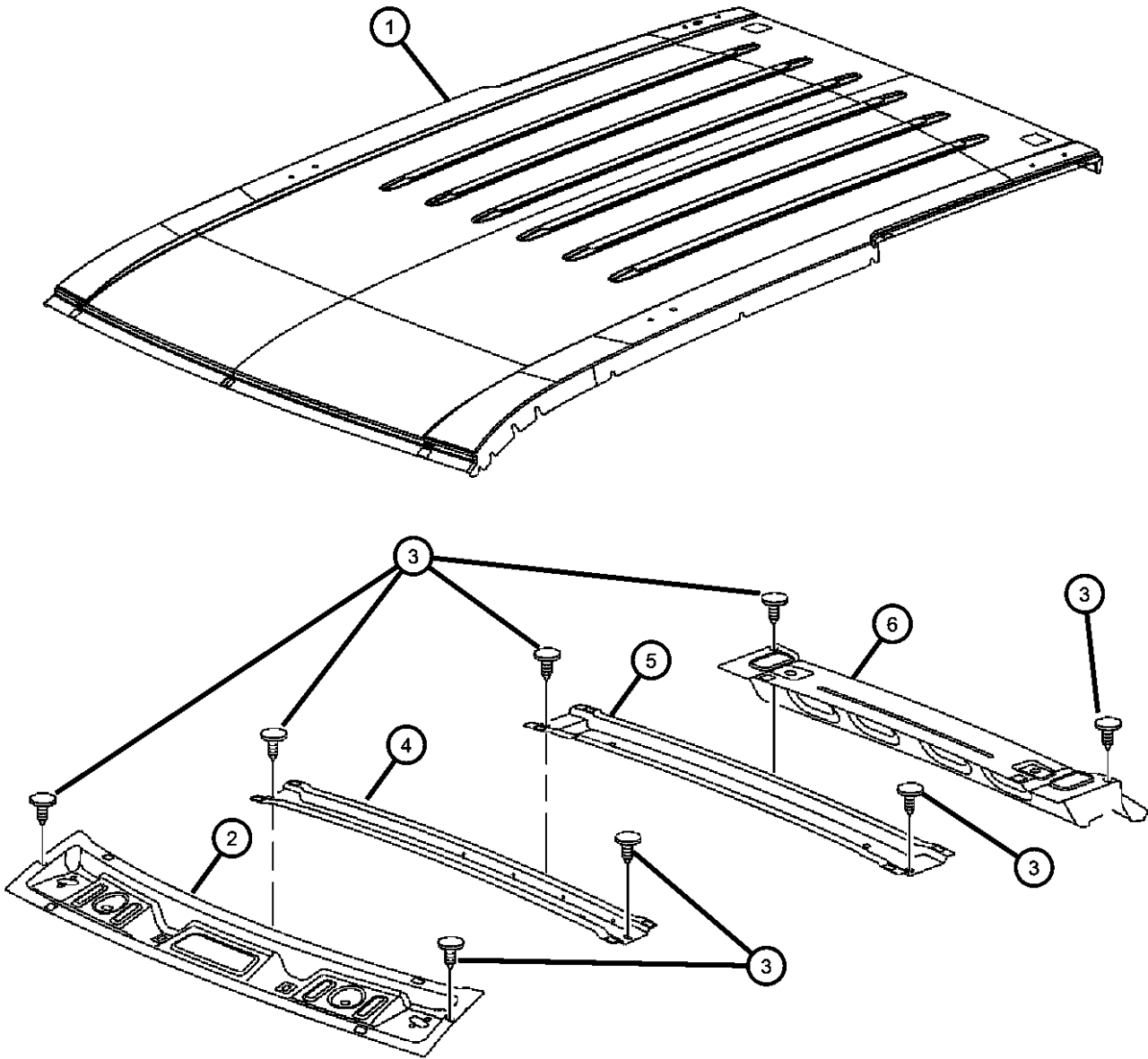
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52090493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394458AB	1							Right
	55394459AC	1							Left
18	04674669	2							PLATE, Striker
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	04717779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	06506749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55394330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside ApertureLeft Side
23	55136280AC	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp ExhausterRight Side
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197084AA	1							Right
	55197085AA	1							Left
25	06508286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Roof  
Figure SWK-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394293AB	1							
	55394298AC	1							With sunroof
2	55363368AB	1							HEADER, PanelLower
3	06034608	2							PIN, Headline
4	55394300AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55396908AA	1							BOW, Roof
6	55396055AD	1							HEADER, Panel

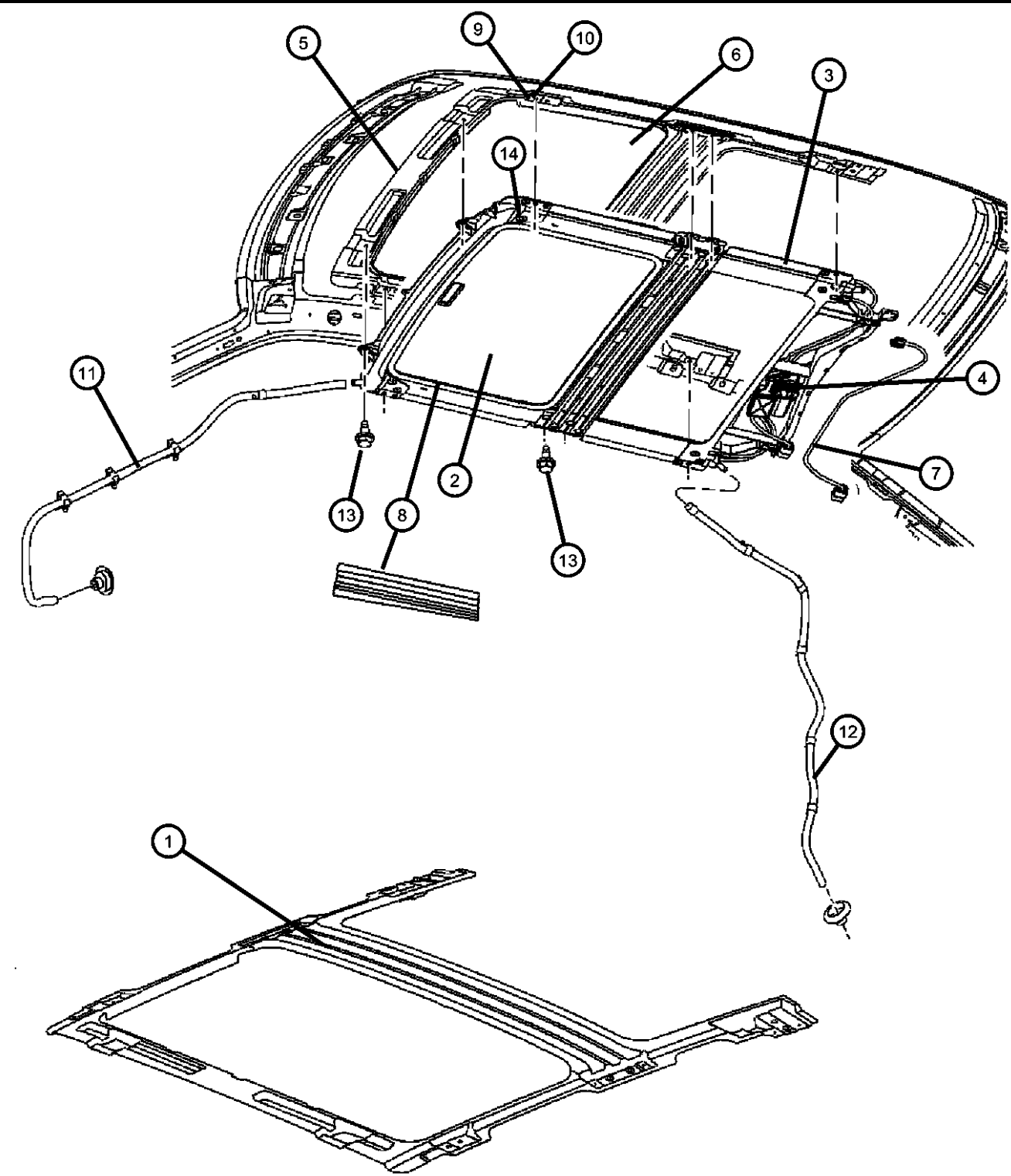


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof  
Figure SWK-1210



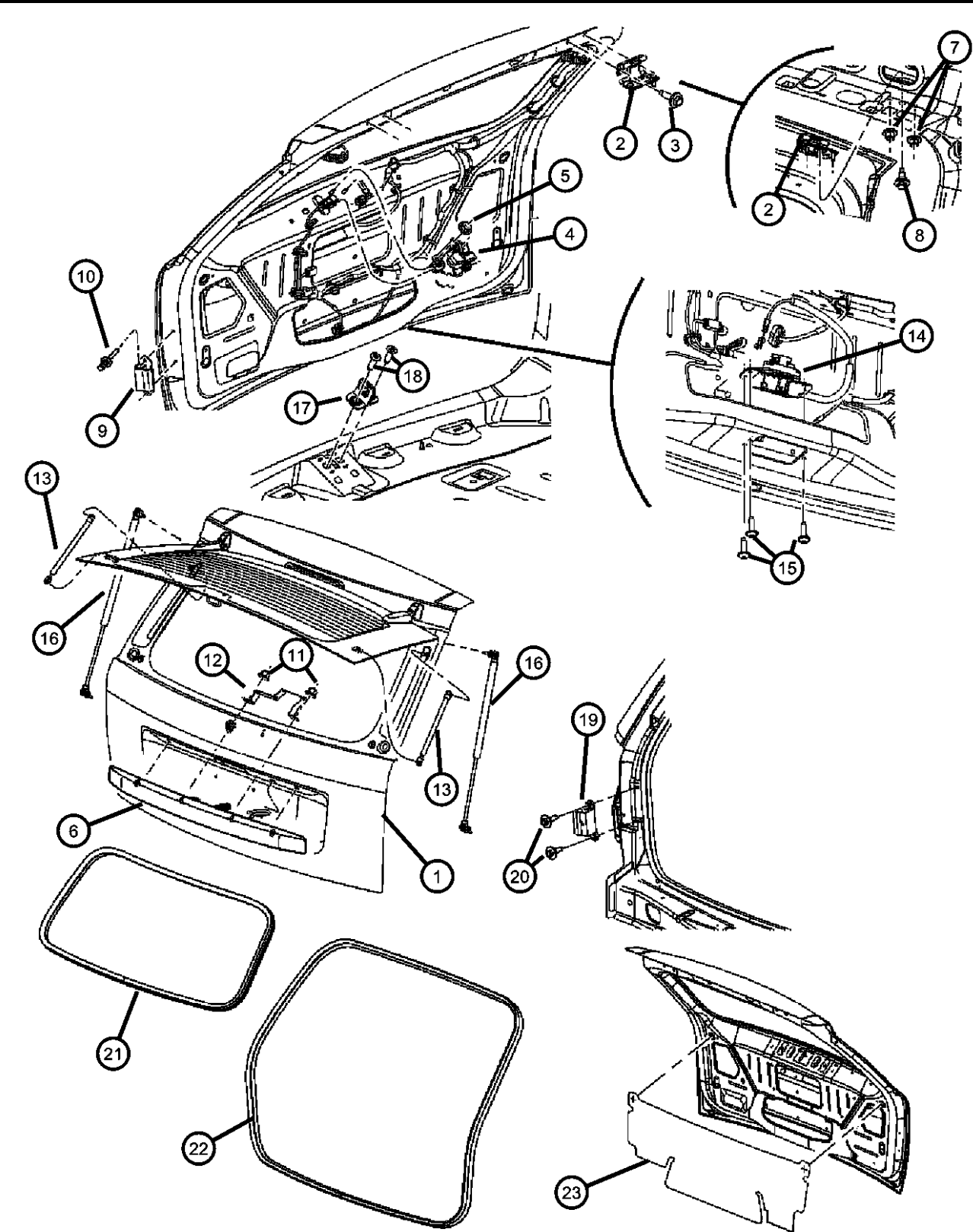
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05137559AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AQ72BD1AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	05139927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	05137557AA	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	05137554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	05139931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	05139930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	05137558AA	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Side Covers
9	05139814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	05139815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394318AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainFront
12	55394324AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
13	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	06508405AA	4							SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWK-1310

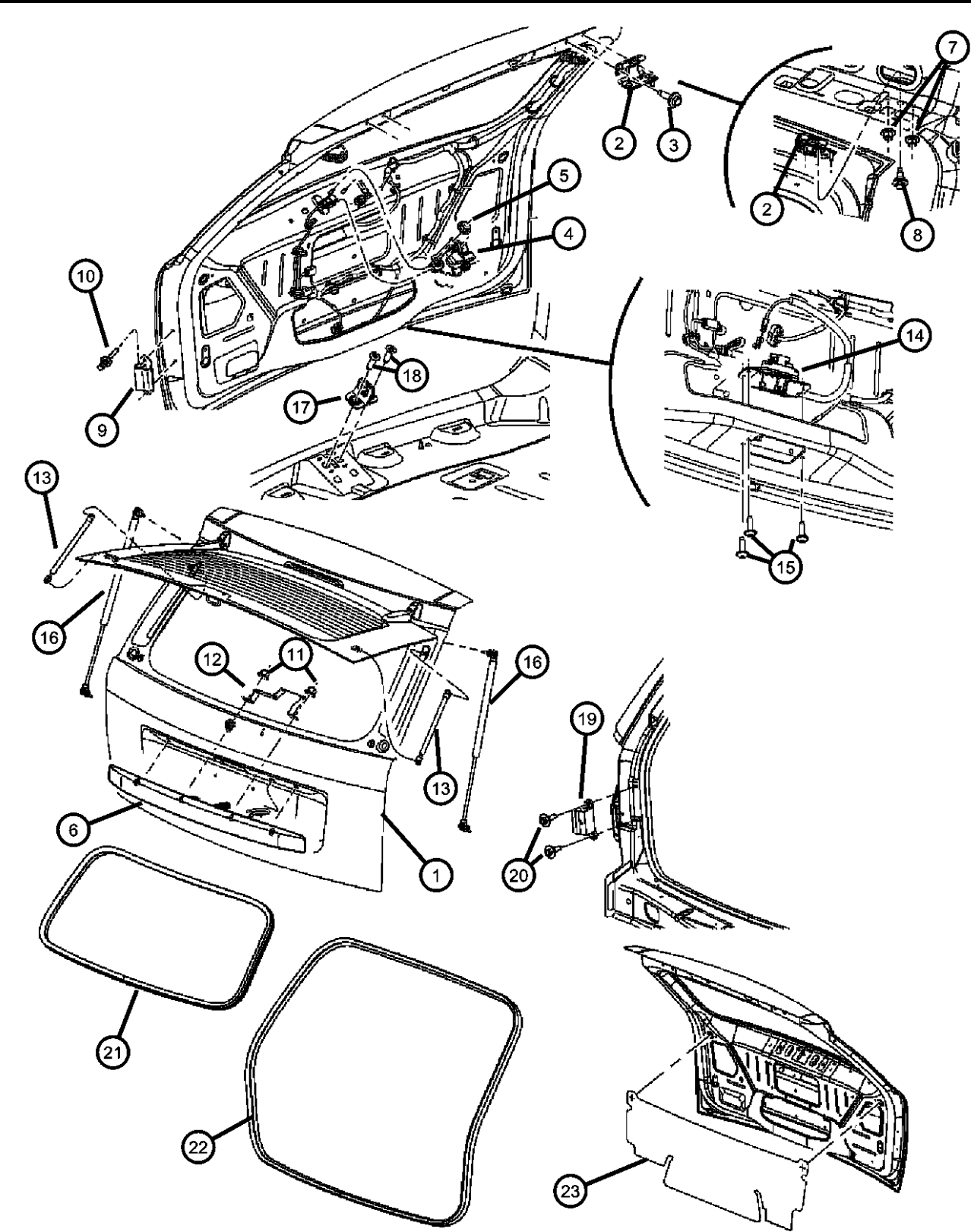


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394517AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396772AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	05166876AA	1							Handle Only, Limited
	55156354AD	1							Laredo
	5HU81AJCAD	1							[PJC], Limited
	5HU81AXRAD	1							[PXR], Limited
	5HU81BB8AD	1							[PB8], Limited
	5HU81BJTAD	1							[PJT], Limited
	5HU81CG-VAD	1							[PGV], Limited
	5HU81SW1AD	1							[PW1], Limited
	5HU81WE-LAD	1							[PEL], Limited
	5HU81WS-BAD	1							[PSB], Limited
7	06504572	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	06506802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	04860873AC	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10	04860873AC	2							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	04589122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	06504212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
16									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	55394322AA	1							Right
	55394323AA	1							Left
17	04717707AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
18	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396825AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWK-1310

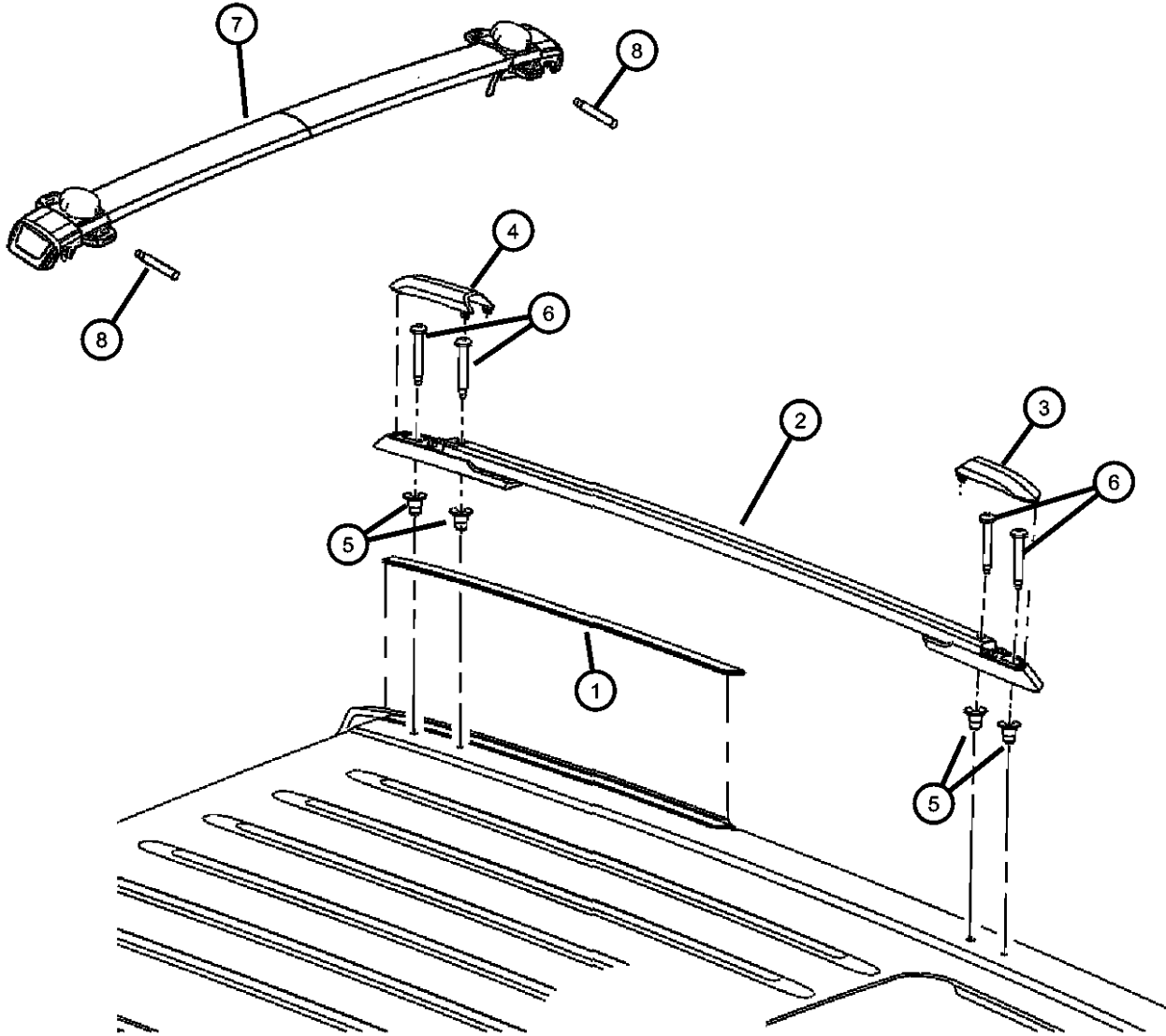


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06504324	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	55394780AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22	55394782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
23	55394781AA	1							INSULATION, Liftgate
-24	55295615	AR							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Rack  
Figure SWK-1610

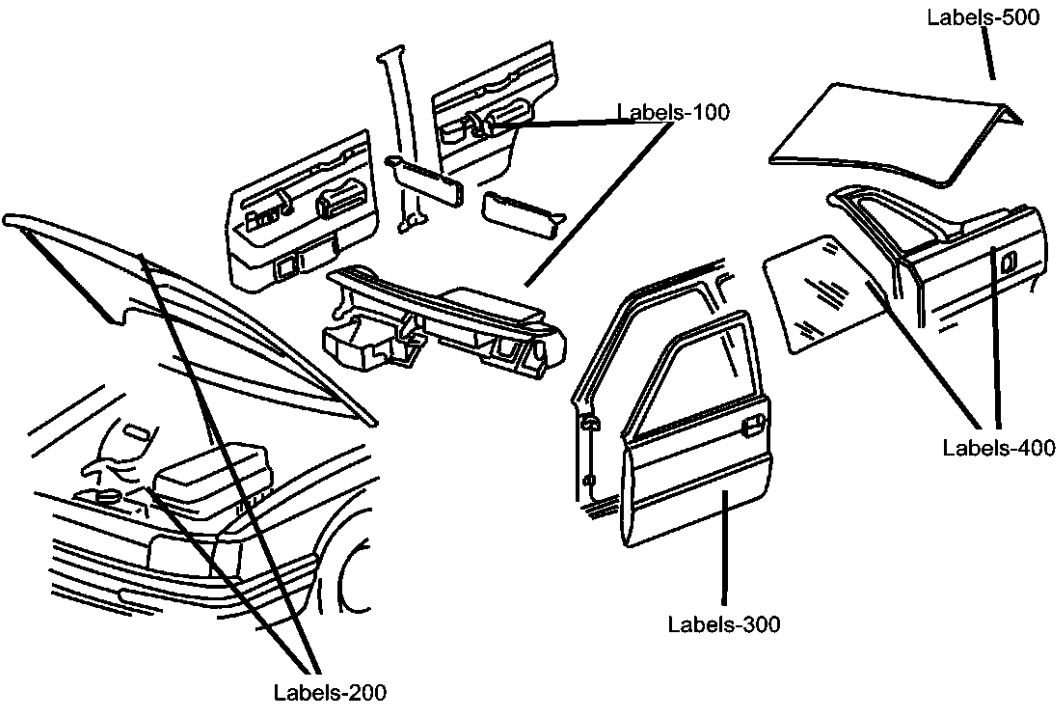


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AB	1							Right
	55156875AB	1							Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55394216AC	1							Right
	55394217AC	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394342AB	1							Right
	55394343AB	1							Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394344AB	1							Right
	55394345AB	1							Left
5	06508202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	06508138AA	8							SCREW
7	55157114AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	05174361AA	2							PIN, PIN-LOCK

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

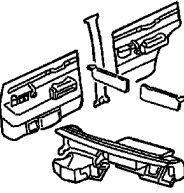



# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

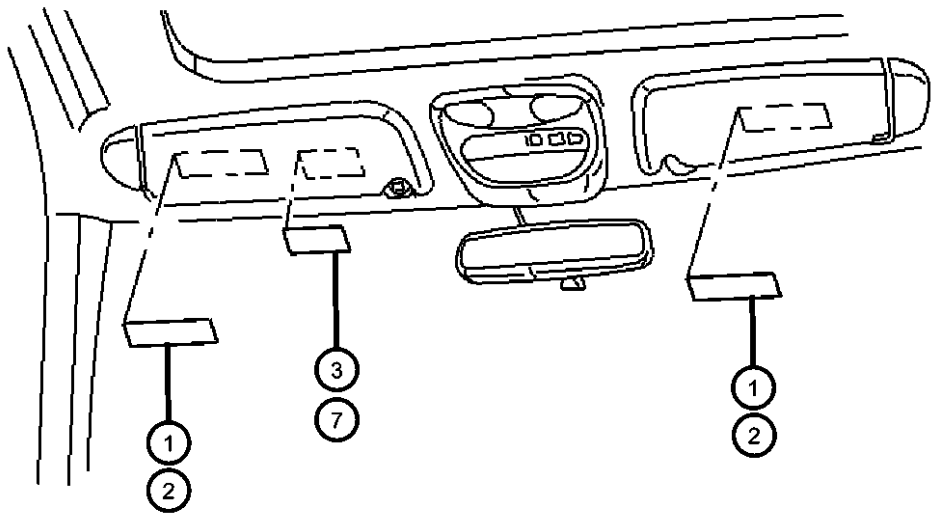


## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

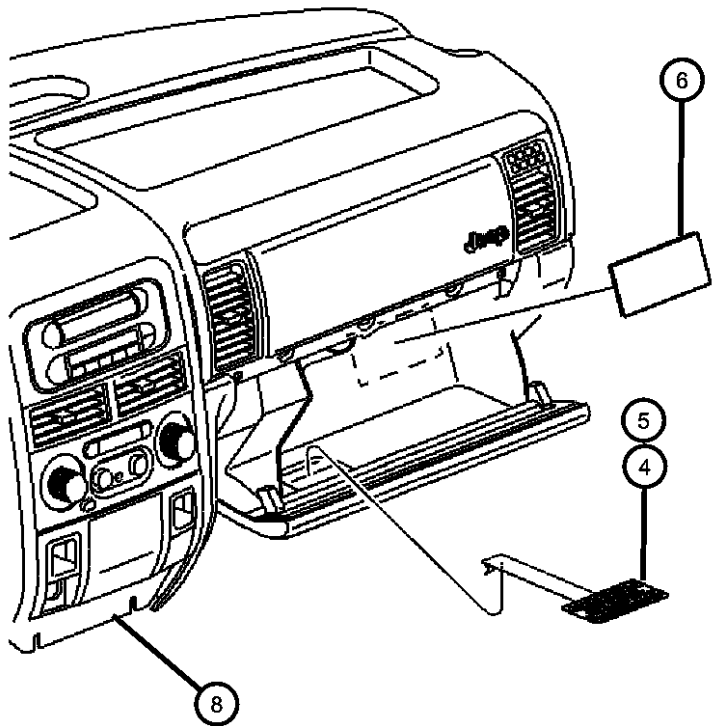
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b> Instrument Panel and Visors .....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b> Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b> Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310
<b>Rear Cargo &amp; Storage</b> Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. LBLS - 510

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage 
--	--	---	--

Instrument Panel and Visors  
Figure LBL5-110



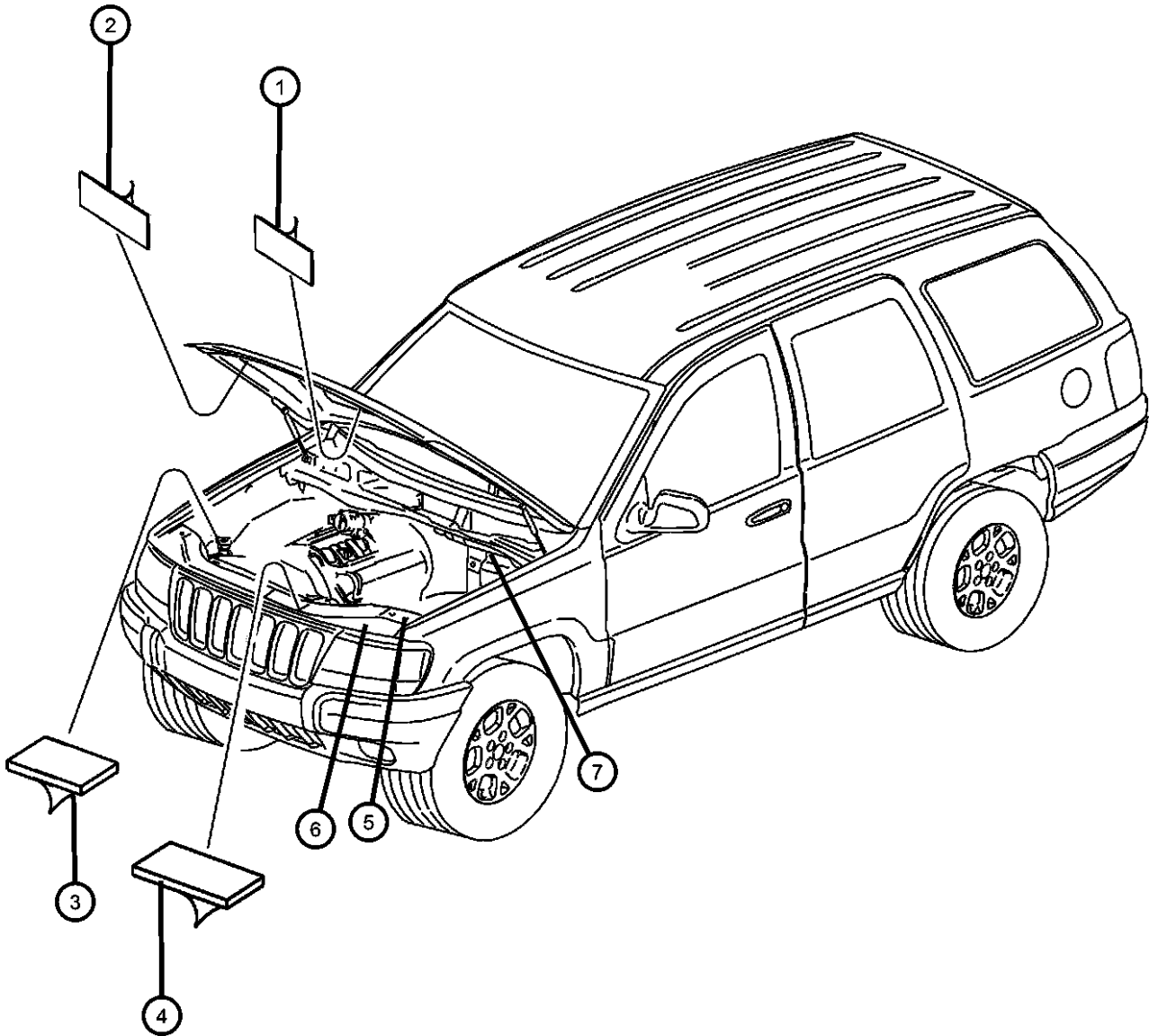
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	05032545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
3	05031307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk
4	04664280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
5	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
6	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning
8									LABEL, Air Bag
	05108001AB	1							Deactivation
	05108002AB	1							Canada deactivation



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

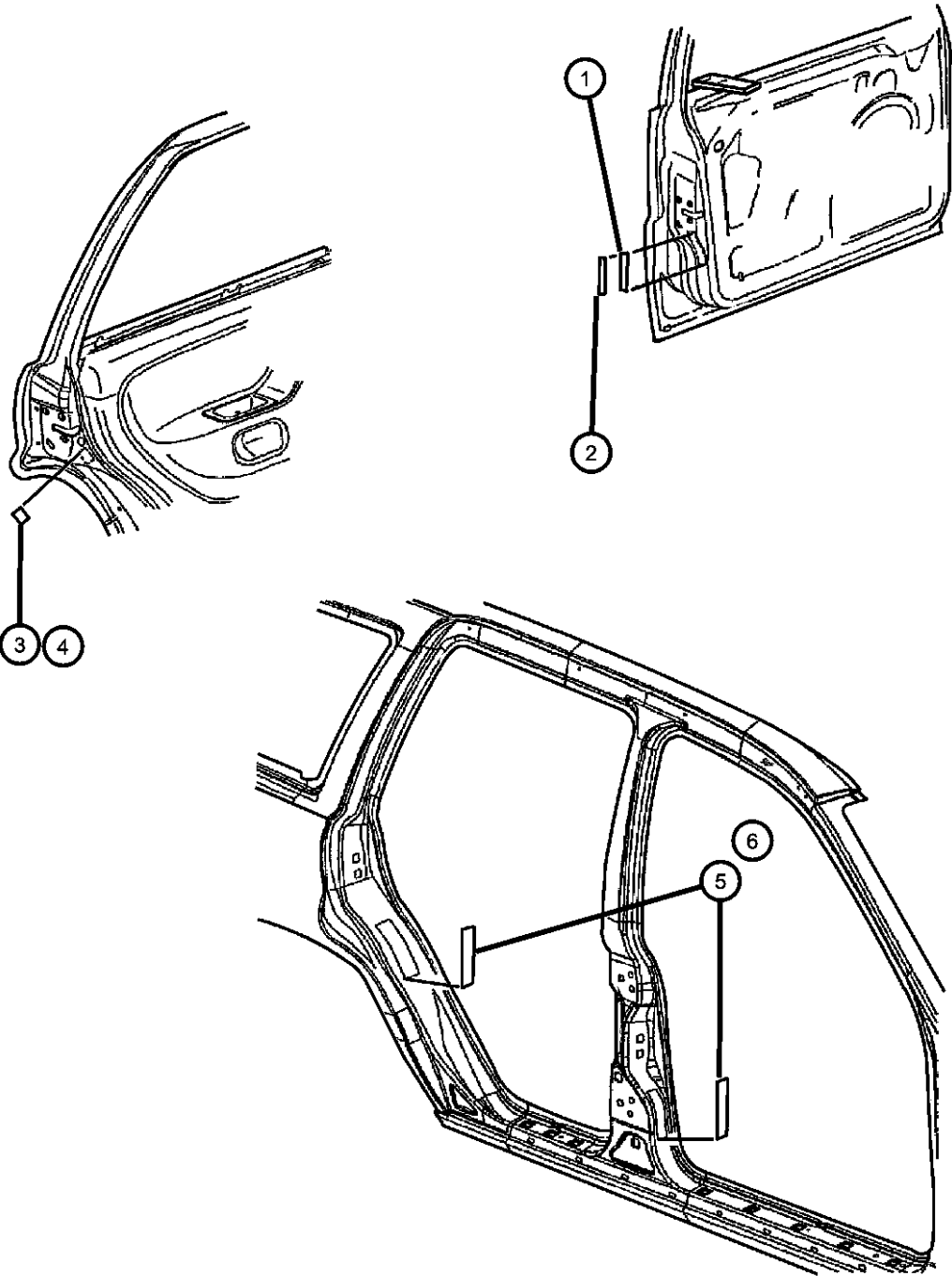
Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	05164004AA	1							Mexico
	55056347AA	1							
2									LABEL, Emission
	05164029AA	1				EK0			Mexico
	05271999AA	1				EV0			Mexico
	05272000AA	1				EZ0			Mexico
	52124094AA	1				EK0			
	52124095AA	1				EVA			[T model]
	52124096AA	1				EVA			
	52124097AA	1				EZB			
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	05032784AA	1							Spanish
	05164008AA	1							Mexico
	55116955AB	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
4									LABEL, Fan Caution
	04809615AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	05031287AA	1							Mexico
5	05032786AA	1							LABEL, Battery, Mexico
6									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	05164005AA	1							Mexico
	52124056AA	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
7	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
				EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310

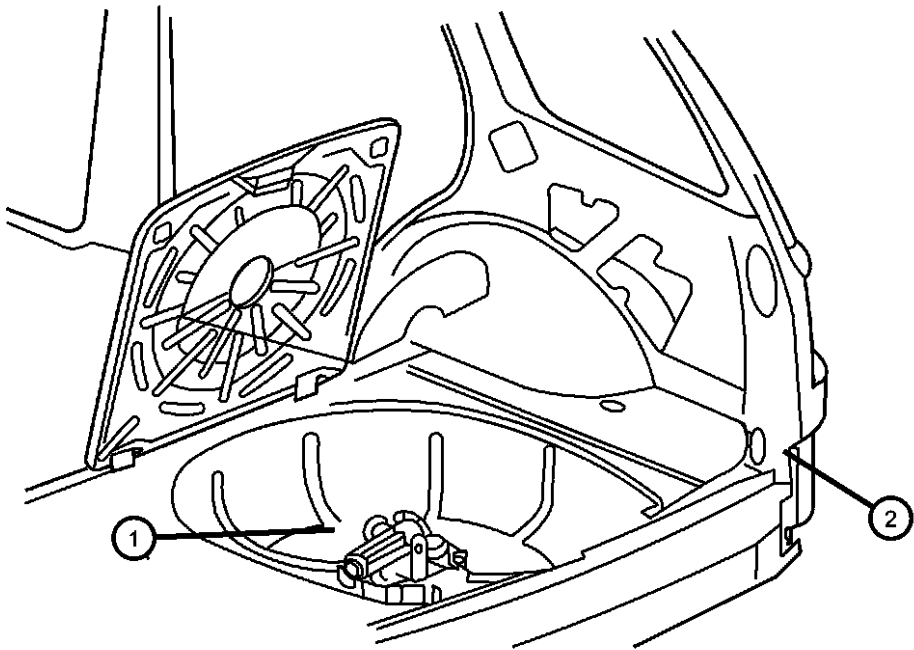


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05032882AB	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04615730	2							Canada
	55136932AA	1							Right
	55136933AA	1							Left
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock
	04852524AA	1							Mexico, Right
	04852525AA	1							Mexico, Left
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AD	4							Canada
	04664280AD	4							
	04664294AB	4							[ABD]
6	04898879AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	05271495AA	1							Mexico
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							[XLR]
2	04898702AA	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Mexico



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DOOR	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Limited	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ = Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
			EZB = Engine-5.7L HEMI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE